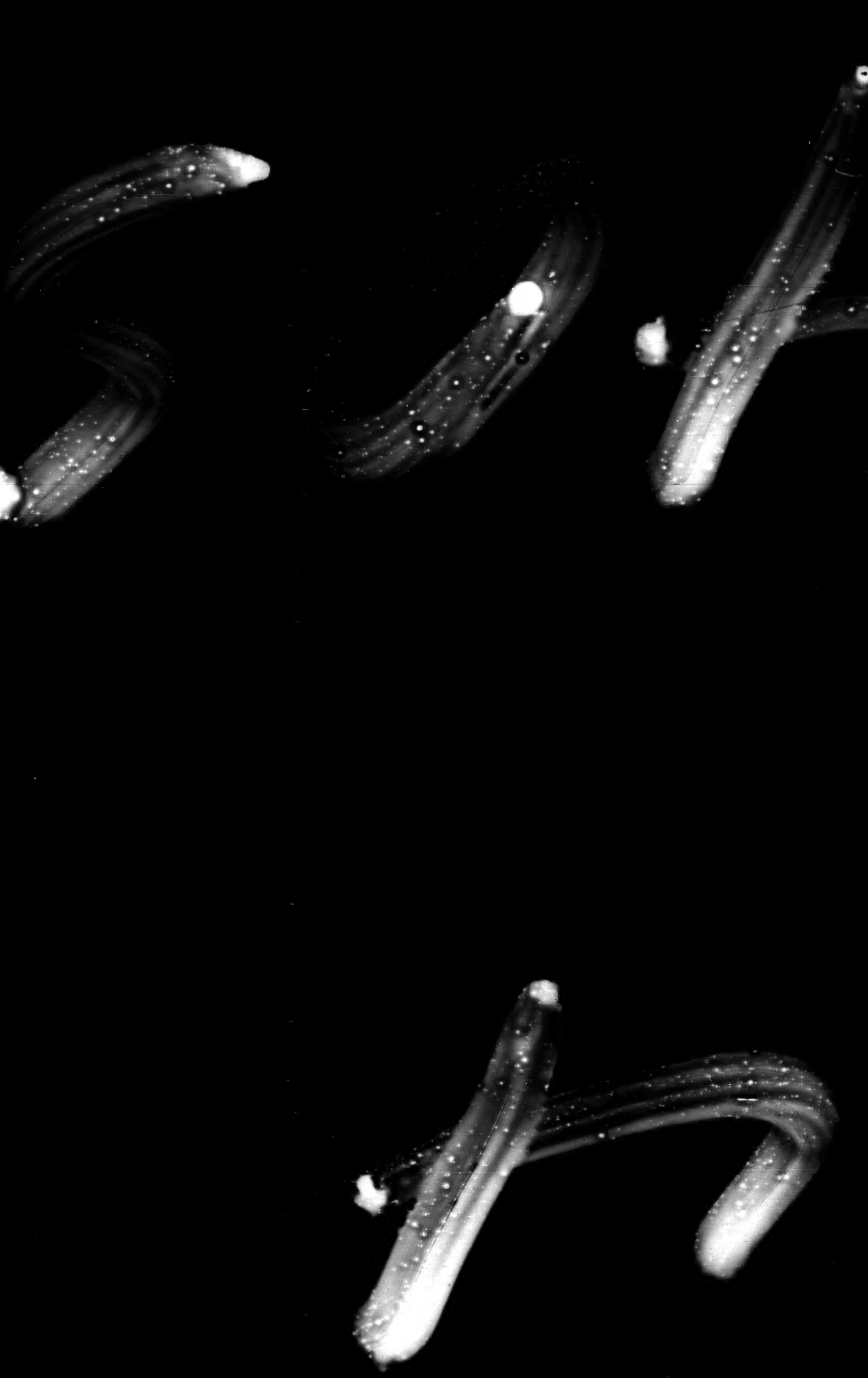


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

65

G-168
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/12

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-3-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 484. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-18-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT(CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
SEPT. - 1920

5. CARRIER
VOL.

6. ENDING DATE
SEPT. - 1920

7. CARRIER
549

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
103

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-161
(12-18-56)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF St. Albans, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD	2. RETAKE FOR REEL NO.
Comm. Pass	65

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol. 545 - C - 17022

Overlapped

Camera Defect

PHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/14/57
DATE

VOL. #549

noyes 1
neche 6
Ogdensburg 7
Port Huron 12
Pembina 33
Portal 36
Quebec 43
Richford 48
Rouses Pt. 58
Rochester 59
Rouses 62
St. John N.B. 63
St. Albans 88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japan.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

296

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Lyn 38876	Sweeney	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Ireland Y	Irish Y	Canada	Sask Regina	Father P. J. Sweeney Phila. Emerald Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	Lyn 40061	Wilson	Isabella	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	England Y	English Y	Canada	Man Winnipeg	Mother Ellen Wilson 32 Bolton Rd Blackburn England	Minn	Minneapolis	
16	Lyn 40071	Pieremans	Fredrick H	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Holland Y	Dutch Y	Holland	Amsterdam	Bro. John Pieremans Amsterdam Holland	"	St Paul	"
17	Lyn 40072	"	Euphemia B	39		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	" Y	" Y	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
18	C PR 182168	Sydnes	Arthur W	24		M	S	Electrician	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden Y	Sea Y	Canada	Sask Gravelbourg	Father Nils Svensson Malmo Sweden	"	"	"
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	

C. P. O. S. Ltd

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Noyes Minn, MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	J	Self	65 no	—	—	—	Bro J J Sweeney 26 58th St Phila Pa		no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Blacknay
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15	J	Self	100 no	—	—	—		no address Minneapolis Minn	"	Indef	J	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Gray	none	England	Bristol Channel
16	J	Self	3000 no	—	—	—		no address St Paul Minn	"	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gray	Brn	"	Holland	Delft
17	J	Husband	— no	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Eemsland
18	J	Self	— no	—	—	—		Bro Anthony F Sydner 646 Charles St St Paul Minn	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Hogansand
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm a W. C. Ainsley
Wm D Mac Millan
Wm J Mc Mahon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax Nova	Apr 10-20 9-5-20	Cassandra Gm 8	Sept 6th-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec Nova	Aug 1-20 9-7-20	Corsican CP 110	9-7-20
16	Montreal Nova	Aug 31st-20 9-21-20	Grampian CP 110	9-20-20
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec Nova	Jun 10-20 9-22-20	Grampian CP 110	9-22-20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

297

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. HEAD-TAX STATUS. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to any Consul
1	CPR 182163 Bjerck	Sven G	28		M	S	Clergyman	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Brother Hannah Bjercke Sodermalm Sweden	Ill	Rockford	
2	4 N. 40070 Hagen Primary	Gudrun	37		M	W	Farm Lab.	"	Nor.	Y	Norway	"	"	Viistakin Alberta	Sister, Olava Christiana, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	CP 182166 Cooper Primary	Harold	43		M	M	Architect	"	Eng	Y	England	English	"	Saskatchewan	None in England	Ohio	Akron	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
2	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—923

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1920

Class D

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a workman has come with a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in prison or statistical tables, or passenger lists, or census and registration of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	500	Y	1919	Self & Nay	Nay 1919	no address	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Red	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Sodermanland
2	"	"	$130	Y	1919	Minn.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	"	"	Norway	Christiania
3	"	"	$120	"	1916	Ohio	Ja 1920	Sister Doris Cooper Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Florid	Brn.	Brn.	"	England	Preston
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York	Jan. 1919	Stockholm	
1	Norge	9-17-20	C P 110	9-17-20
	New York	1904	Celtic	
2	Norge	9/18/20	G, M, S	9/18/20
	St John	Apr 1913	Emp of Brit	
3	Norge	9/21/20	C P 110	9/21/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

298

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT. BECOME A CITIZEN
	G.N.	WEA																	
1	38869	Theadle	Alfonso	30	m	S		Cook	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Alta	Brother - Frank Fort Sask	Mich	Detroit	
2	164734	Middleton	William E. K.	18	m	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Father - Richard E-3002-14th Avenue, Regina, Sask	Ind.	Lafayette	
3	40087	Lunney	Alex P.	23	m	S		Gold Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Hamburn Ontario	Father - Hugh Hamburn, Ontario	Mich	Detroit	
4	38872	Jones	Lynda	34	F.	M.		None	"	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Saskatoon Sask	Husband - Tancy - 311 Avenue B Saskatoon, Sask	"	Langley	
5	Under 16	"	Ruth	11	F.	—		"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father - as above	"	"	
6	"	"	Helen	10	F.	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	George	8	m.	—		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Leland	4	m	—		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	182159	Walker	Mary	51	F.	S		Children Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
10	182157	Peacock	George W.	40	m.	M.		U.S. Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father - Thomas Regina Sask	"	"	
11	182158	"	Jennie	37	F.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Gordon	10	m.	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Olive	9	F.	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Douglas	4	m.	—		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Dorothy	3	F.	—		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Donald	3	m.	—		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	G.N. 40058	Landblom	John E.	41	m.	M.		Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Icand.	✓ "	Saskatoon Sask	Brother - Martin Dundurn, Sask	S.D.	Fargo	
18	38874	Hastie	Dorothe	25	F.	M.		None	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓ "	Prince Albert Sask	Husband - Jack - Haste 2149 1st Avenue Albert Sask	Utah	Salt Lake City	
19	Under 16 aced	"	Douglas	2	M.	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
20	G.N. 43133	Cutting	Gordon	15	m	S		Student	Y	English	Y	"	English	✓ "	Carmen man.	Mother - Martha - Box 114 Carmen Man	Kan.	Harper	
21	38875	Coulter	Alice H.	34	F.	M.		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓ "	Man Moose	Sister - Mrs C. Daniel Saskatoon Sask	S.D.	Sioux Falls	
22	Under 16 aced	"	Marjorie	11	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Jack	9	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Luella	6	F.	S		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Ross	3	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	G.N. 38879	Lane	John Marion	36	m.	S		Pool room Prop.	Y	English	Y	"	"	✓ "	Ryley Alberta	Friend - Peter P. Kjorness Ryley - Alberta	Minn.	Minneapolis	
27	G.N. 38879	Thompson	John	67	M.	M.		Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	✓ "	Ledue Alta	Brother Edmonton Sask & Capt Ledue Alta	Mich.	Dowagiac	
28	G.N. 38880	"	Hattie	66	F.	M.		None	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
29	G.N. 44006	Christer	John J.	19	M.	S		Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓ "	Bear Lake Alta	Mother Emma Raymond Bear Lake Alta	"	Devaro	
30	Public Utility	Smith	Rebecca	6	F.	W.		None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Tallahen Sask	Mrs - Ellen Spaller Tallahen Sask	"	England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Father, Joseph. M.U. Clarenceville Mich.	No	more than 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro.	Blue	None.	England	Leicestershire
2	"	Father	$120	No	—	—	—	No address Lafayette Ind.	"	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont.
3	"	Self	$60	Y	1919	Mich	1919 Apr.	Father-in-law, Thomas 157-Muldrum Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	Canada	Hamburn Ontario
4	"	Husband	$175	"	1914	Sask	1919 Aug.	Father-in-law, F.B. Jones Cairngehey - Mich	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Webster Iowa
5	"	Father	"	"	1913	"	1913 Aug.	Grandfather as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Salvation Army	—	No	—	—	—	Salvation Army Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	Bro. Grey	"	"	"	England	Leeds
10	"	"	$150	Y	1914	Sask.	Aug. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Bro.	Brown	"	"	Canada	Lyons Co Ont
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia Newfoundland
12	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$175	"	Butte 1911	U.S.	1911	Wife - Ella - 1111 - 8th Ave. Fargo. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.
18	J	Husband	94	J	1915	U.S. Vancouver	1915	Sister Mrs. R. Tinkler 576-9th East Salt Lake City Utah	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lancashire
19	J	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"	"	England	Lancaster
20	Y	Mother	$50	No	—	—	—	Herbert Bible College Herbert Kan.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	4	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Canada	Carmen Man.
21	J	Self	370	J	1906 Iowa	Jan 25 Mar	1914	Office Dept. Dr. D. Burns Sioux Falls S.D.	"	Perm.	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Moorefield
22	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont London
23	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	I	Self	$212	Y	birth 1902	S.D.	May 1902	Father - Samuel Lane - 3148 Longfellow Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Rapid City S.D.
27	J	Self	500	J	1897	Kan	July 1905	Mr. Clark Thompson Douglas Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Ont Brighton
28	J	"	—	J	1892	Mich	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	"
29	J	"	300	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Grey	"	England	Coventry Warwickshire
30	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Stephen - Wm. Fulton 108 Manchester Liverpool Eng	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Grey	Red	"	"	Cyprus

Fa M. C. Ainsley
JB 07 Bonnie pr Kyle
Jm Thos Anchin
BS A Sigurdson

1

CLASS B-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	1909	Inukshuk	
1	Norge	8/27/20	H. M. S.	8/27/20
2	"	8/29/20	"	8/29/20
3	"	8/29/20	"	"
4	"	8/31/20	"	8/31/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	"	"	
9	Norge	9/2/20	"	9/2/20
10	"	9/2/20	"	9/2/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/3/20	H. M. Freight	9/3/20
18	Montreal	Sept 1st 1920	Canada	
	Norge	9-3-20	Gm 8	9-3-20
19	"	"	"	"
20	Norge	9/4/20	H. M. S.	9/4/20
21	Norge	9-5-20	Gm 8	9-5-20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/8/20	"	9/8/20
	New York	June 1920	Juliet	
27	Norge	9-9-20	Gm 8	9-9-20
28	Norge	9-9-20	"	"
	Glasgow	Nov. 1910	Empress of Britain	
29	Norge	9-9-20	Gm 8	
	Montreal	1915	Kanadian	
30	Norge	9/10/20	H. M. S.	9/10/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stocks or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gn 23845	Menard	Marie	42		F	M	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ste Pie	Husband Joseph Menard Ste Pie Que	Minn	Noyes
2	under 16 aged	"	Cecile	4	8	"	S	"	Y	under 16	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Gn 37728	Davidson	John	25		M	S	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Sask Saskatoon	Father William Davidson Saskatoon Sask	Colo	Denver
4	Gn 37729	Hartridge	Ernest	21		M	S	farmer	Y		Y	"	English	"	Alta Saskatoon	Mother Alfred Hartridge Saskatoon Alta	"	"
5	Gn 23849	Chappat	Julia	35		F	M	none	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Sask Hobart	Husband Clark Chappat Hobart Sask	Pa	Niagara
6	under 16 aged	"	Andrew	3		M	S	"	N	under 16	N	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Gn 23853	Brunett	Adland	27		M	M	farm lab	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Sask Maasland	Father Louis Brunett Maasland Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
8	S.Ship Ticket	Billington	Wm Ormond	45		M	M	manager	English		Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Friend Owen Walker Winnipeg Man.	✓	England
9	"	"	Ethel Marguerite	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	✓	England
* 10	Gn 42152	Hunt	Emma	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sask Alberta	Husband Albt J. Reginella, Alta	Okla	Vinita
11	Gn 39881	Gaylee	Walter	20		M	S	Cotton farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont.	Father Jeff W. Paris, Ont	Minn	Crookston
12	S.Ship Ticket	Harries	Caroline C.	48		F	Wd	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister H. Harries Winnipeg	✓	England
13	Gn 42156	Gregory	Lloyd	22		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Alta Acme	Father Frederick Acme Alta	Iowa	Lemoni
14	Gn 42157	"	Laura	17		F	M	home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
15	Gn 38582	Carmichael	Malcolm	34		M	S	Stud. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillsburg Ont.	Father John Hillsburg Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
Am Ex Co	9a 22-24	Scott	William R.	37		M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife 1535 Lipton St. Winnipeg Man.	Ill	Chicago
17	CPR 18262	Smith	Noel	19		M	S	none	Eng		Y	"	English	"	"	Father Nelson M. Smith 209 Mayfair St. Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Gn 41670	McLeod	William A	61		M	M	Merchant	Y		Y	"	"	"	Ont Kenora	Brother Ernest McLeod Heath Alta	"	"
19	Gn 41671	"	Edith	45		F	M	none	Y		Y	"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	CP 164761	Wilson	Effie	37		F	M	"	Y		Y	"	African Black	"	Nigeria Winnipeg	Home in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Gn 40067	Ingram	Wm J.	54		M	M	Real estate	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Albt - Roseisle, Man.	"	St Paul
22	CP 182164	Mitchell	Mrs Beatrice	22		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Minneapolis
23	CP 149400	Locke	Basil R	23		M	M	Salesman	Y		Y	"	English	"	"	wife Annie Locke Rosebery Alta	"	St Paul
24	Gn 44063	Chalmers	Ida	50		F	M	none	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs C A Sargent 1147 Prince St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Hollywood
25	Gn 44064	"	Jane	21		F	S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Under 16 aged	"	Doreen	11		F	S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Gn 42165	Bailey	Milton D.	57		M	M	Clergyman	Y		Y	"	Scotch	"	Ont Innisfail Alta	Bro. Laughlin Grand Prairie Alta	Ill	Evanston
28	Gn 42166	"	Myrtle	23		F	M	none	Y		Y	"	Eng.	"	"	as above	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Irvan	3		M	S	"	—		—	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Melvin	1		M	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Accd. by daughter Emma - age 15 yrs. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now proposes to live permanently, or to return to his native country after temporary absence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	100	Y	Apr 1919	RI	Sister Mary Simmons Providence RI	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	U Sa	Providence RI
2	Y	mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
3	Y	self	150	No	—	—	Fd Ernest Duncan Denver Colo	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Govan
4	Y	self	88	No	—	—	Uncle Ernest Duncan Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Kent
5	Y	Husband	160	No	—	—	Bro Oscar Schnell Magnolia Pa	"	Seattle 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Germany	Hannover
6	Y	father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Sask Regina
7	Y	self	100	Y	1903	Ill	Bro Louis Bennett 200-1st Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Que Quebec
8	"	"	$1000	Y	1919	"	Dec 1919 mother-Mary-W Orange Park road-St Helens England	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue Gray	"	England	St Helens
9	Y	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blond	"	"	"	London
10	"	"	$25	"	Birth	Okla	Mar 1916 Father-in-law-Sam T Hunt Trinity Okla.	"	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Peoria Ill
11	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	— Cousin-Wm Neil Flint-Michigan	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Lincoln
12	"	"	$200	"	J.S. 1913	French	July 1912 No address	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Langham
13	"	"	$50	No	—	—	— Grace land College Lamoni, Iowa	"	9 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Red	"	Canada	St Marys Ont.
14	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert Plains Man.
15	"	Self	$100	Y	1910 S.D.	N.D.	July 1920 Friend Edna Fraser 1702 Strand Av. La Angeles	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Hallsburg Ont
16	"	"	$300	No	—	—	— No address	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg
17	Y	Father	180	Y	1910	Cal	June 1910 Hayward Mil School Hall & 16th St Los Angele Cal	"	9 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
18	Y	self	250	Y	1918	Cal	Apr 1918 No address	"	8 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Oak Point Man
19	Y	Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lac Ste Anne Alta
20	"	Self	$10,000	No	—	—	— 1208-2nd Av. So Minneapolis Minn Husband Geo. Nelson	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Black	"	Colored	"	Brandon Man
21	"	"	$8,000	Y	1916	Minn	1920 Wife-Emma 235 Macarthur-St Paul	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	"	None	"	London
22	"	"	$300	Y	—	—	— Father-Chas Slick 809-11th Av. Hopkins-Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
23	Y	"	130	Y	1916	One	Aug 1917 Uncle Frank Seidel 4463 Clarence St St Louis Mo	"	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Lockport
24	Y	Self	546	Y	1919	2S 2nd	Aug 1919 Son Walter Chalmers Hollywood Cal	"	8 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipeg
25	Y	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Self	$500	No	—	—	— Northwestern University Evanston, Ill	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Chilliwack BC
28	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Hepburn Sask
29	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jarrold Alta
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

M J Baker
M Grace Gethen
W Powell Ore Dept
W J Bowers Ore Dept
W E Ainsley
W Wigwam Ore.
W Thelen

5

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

33—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norge	1-25-20	Gr. 8	Jan 25th-20
2	"	"	"	"
	Quebec	1911	Scandinavian	
3	Norge	1-28-20	C.P. 110	Jan 28th-20
	Philadelphia	Jan 1916	Hazarian	
4	Norge	1-28-20	C.P. 110	"
	St John	1911		
5	Norge	2-3-20	Gr. 8	Feb 3rd-20
6	Norge	2-3-20	"	"
7	Norge	2-12-20	Gr. 8	Feb 12th-20
	Montreal	1916	Virginian	
8	Norge	9/10/20	G.N.S.	9/10/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	Norge	9/10/20	G.N.S.	9/10/20
	St John	1909	Cabotia	
11	Norge	9/12/20	G.N.S.	9/12/20
	Montreal	1913	Sardinian	
12	Norge	9/12/20	G.N.S.	9/12/20
13	Norge	9/13/20	G.N.S.	9/13/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
	"	1909	"	
16	Norge	9/14/20	C.P. 110	9/9/20
17	Norge	9-17-20	C.P. 110	9-17-20
18	Norge	9-17-20	Gr. 8	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/18/20	C.P. 110	9/18/20
21	"	"	G.N. 8	"
22	"	"	C.P. 110	"
23	Norge	2-13-20	C.P. 110	Feb 15th-20
24	"	9-16-20	C.P. 110	Sept 16-20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Norge	9/21/20	G.N.S.	9/21/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Nogales, Ariz.
September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	65	65	-	19	-	-	-	4	-
TOTAL	73	73	-	19	-	-	-	4	-

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. Atl			C. P. R. Pc.			BOUNDON.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			4	-	-							1	-	-			
			4									1	-	-			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	4

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Non-manifest.....

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

53/349

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes Minn

COUNTRY OF WHICH ALIEN IS A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary	40074 Jackson	Cowle	23	7	S	Mar	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	McCreery Man.		Father- Wallace McCreery, Man	SD	Sioux Falls
2	Primary	182167 Colville	John H	53		M	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary		Father- Charley Calgary	Mich.	Houghton
		am Ex. co 4804 795 Manning	Alfred G.	Chicago Feb 2004/317		M	M	Musician	Y	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg		Brother- Chas G Winnipeg	SD	Chicago
4	Gen	40076 Kassawan	John	25		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	Ruthenian	"	Gardenton	Man	Father John W Kassawan Gardenton Man	Minn	Hamlet
5	Gen	40076 "	William	2m		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	$20	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Rae Tolland Swift Falls S.D. School of Nursing	No	more than 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	L Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Clinton Ont.
2	"	Self	$400	"	—	—	—	Houghton, Mich	"	11 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Red	"	"	Chesley Ont.
3	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Ralph Dunbar - 1535-E 52nd Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gray	"	England	Barnsley
4	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Chernetz
5	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M. Mac Arthur
W. F. Fuller

CLASS E 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	9/22/20	GHS	9/21/20
2	"	"	CP.110	"
	Halifax	1913	Dominion	
3	Noyes	9/19/20	CP.110	9/10/20
	Halifax	1898	"	
4	Noyes	9-23-20	Road	9-23-20
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary

Noyes, N. Dak.

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						LOCAL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

54/549

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

X 23
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

Sheet No. 1 - E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gmby. A24998	Ewart	Alfred P.I. das.	29		M	M	Teacher	y	English	y	Canada	German ✓	England	Oxford	Father, W. H. Ewart, Gretna, Man Can.	Texas	Dallas
2	Gmby. A24999	Ewart	Irene P.I. das.	28		F	M.	None	y	"	y	"	English	"	Haslemere	Father, Thomas T. Aldershaw, Haslemere, Eng.	"	"
3	Gmby. A29000	Chartrand	Delphis P.I. das.	25		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	French ✓	Canada	Pembrook, Ont.	Father, Frank - Pembrook, Ont.	S. Dak	Mitchell
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 3.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	$8	Y	bitwn 1910 & 1912	Van.	1912	To Southern Methodist University Dallas, Texas	No	1 year (at least)	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Lt Brn & F	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Halstead, Kansas
2	No	husband	0	No	—	—	—	No. accompanying husband. Mitchell, S.D.	No	1 yr (at least)	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dorking
3	No	self	$250	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ralph Halvorson,	?	Indef.	Y (3)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	scar on index finger; left hand	Canada	Pembroke, Ont.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

Sidney A. Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neche,	Sept 8, '20	W. R.	Sept 8, 1920
2	Quebec	8-4-'20	Emp. of Ireland	
	Neche	Sept 8, '20	W. R.	Sept 8, 1920
3	Neche,	Sept 8, '20	G. N. Ry; 138,	Sept 9, 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McGuire	John	50		m			Constatistical Debarred								Sept 4	1920.
2		~~Desjardins~~	~~Emil~~	~~41~~		~~m~~												
3		Dillabaugh	Florence	24		f											"	4
4		Barbour	John B	65		m											"	14
5		Glancey	Herbert	47		m											"	17
6		Bowman	Frank	25		m											"	20
7		"	Pearl	16		f											"	20
8		Collins	Anna	57		f											"	22
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 13

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S L T D LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canal
1	P&OFCO 350	JONES BSI	SUSANNA E	31		F	S	nurse	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Renfrew	Uncle Edward Jones, 8 Seagar Str., W Bromwick, Eng.	NY	Newton Falls	N
2	P&OFCO 373	CUTTS Pri/DWI	FLORENCE	26		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro Jno Cutts, R R 4, Picton, Ont. Cous	"	Ogdensburg	"
3	DEBARRED	CHU BSI	LEE YOKE	21		M	S	Cook	"	Chinese	"	Chine	Chinese	"	Portland	Jas Lee, Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Syracuse	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
2/-	8	NOT USED																	

2/-

Total passengers . . . . 3 Taxable=2
U. S. citizens . . . . 0 Tax=$16.00
Aliens 3

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF Sept. 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any fare, transportation, or money has been paid or furnished.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States at own expense or prepaid by others, or whether in part at own expense and in part prepaid by others; and if prepaid, by whom?	Whether in possession of a ticket to destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how long and when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	30.00	No				Employer W C Cram, Newton F. NY	No	Permnly	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Engl	W Bromwich
2	"	"	20.00	No				" St. Lawrence State Hospital, Ogdensburg, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic dementia	No	5	3½	"	Brn	Brn	Pit left upper lip.	"	London
3	No	Employer	30.00	No				Employer John S Emmy, Syracuse, NY	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Free	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	Pk scar left forehead	China	Sen Ning
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0320 1-20

Chas P. Robinson
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Jno F. McCormack
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6-12-20 8-31-20	Melita R.O.S.Co Ferdinand	8-31-20
2	Montreal	9-22-19 9-6-20	Corsican R-D-S-Co Ferdinand	9-6-20
3	Alex Bay Vancouver	3-24-20 8-29-20	Empress Russ. "Nevada"	9-17-20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG TERRITORY,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

Sheet No. 2 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

83

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
	P&OFCO																		
1	929	HAGAN Pri/GGL	ANNIE In Transit	40		F	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro Jno B Hagan. 638 Bloor St. Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Glasgow via Intl. Colington avy, Montreal, Can.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1/-	9	NOT USED																	

1/- Total passengers . . . . 1 Taxable=1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0 Tax=$8.00
Aliens 1

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sep. 1920, 191 **C**

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and how long since deported if ever.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50.00	No				Transit Cert. A-53109 ✓	Y	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lisglae
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Olin P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Benj. B. Lucas (CAR)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	2-4-20 4-13-20	Columbia P-O-F-Co. Nieuw Amsterdam	9-13-20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

E-1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
122953 1	P&OFCO 1603	YOUNG	Pri/GGL JENNIE	70		F	w	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Sco	Canada	Prescott	Mrs. Chas Wright, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Auburn
2	P&OFCO 324	HOLT	Pri/GGL ARTHUR	26		m	m	Foreman Cigar	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Aylmer	Bro. Edward Holt, Aylmer, P. Q.	"	Kenwood
122957 4	P&OFCO 1610	CLARK	Pri/RS WILLIAM E	20		F	S	mkr.	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Mo Mary Ann Tobin, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
5	AECO A7880980	WILSON, SE /SRH	JOHN VINCENT	49		m	m	Farmer Iron	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Rossmore, Ont	Wi Julienne Clark, Rossmore Ont.	N.J	Vineland
6	PR44	EASTER	Pri/GGL VICTOR	35		m	m	Wrkr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Aggie Wilson, 236 Kingston Ave, Montreal, Can.	Mass.	Davenport
7	P&OFCO 354	WRIGHT	Pri/DWM MATILDA	23		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prescott	Bro. Curtis J Easter, Prescott, Ont.	Ny	Niagara F.
8	P&OFCO 365	HODGSON	Pri/RS HERBERT	75		F	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domille	Son Bowen Wright, Domille, Ont.	"	Schenectady
122930 9	P&OFCO 1618	HOWITT	Pri/RS HELEN	19		m	S	Woolen Mill 2 Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin Chas Hodgson, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Forge Village
10	H BROS 6	CASSAN	Pri/GGL FRANCOIS Transit	2-26		m	m	Student	"	French	"	"	French	USA	New York City	Fa Dorchester Str, Montreal, Can.	France	Paris
11	H BROS 7	CASSAN	Pri/GGL FLORENCE Transit	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	Mo Wm Howitt, Almonte Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
12	Under 16 accomp.	CASSAN	Pri/GGL CLAIRE Transit	45		m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	USA	New York City	Mo Law Mary Coyle, 1263	France	Paris
13	do	CASSAN	Pri/GGL BEATRIX Transit	38		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	USA	NYCy	Mo " " "	France	Paris
14	P&OFCO 381	GOULET	Pri/DWM GEORGE	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	NYCy	Gra Mo " " "	France	Paris
15	P&OFCO 380	GOULET	Pri/DWM ERNEST	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	NYCy	" " " "	France	Paris
16	P&OFCO 376	LANDRIAULT	Pri GHW EDMOND	32		m	m	Laborer	do	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clarence Creek, Ont	Sr Leona Goulet, Clarence Creek, Ont	Ny	Newton Falls
17	P&OFCO 198	STITT	Pri/DWM LILLIAN L	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sr " " " "	"	"
18	P&OFCO 389	WELLS	Pri/RS EMMA	32		"	"	Mill-wright	"	"	y	"	"	"	St Catherines, Ont	Mo. Emma Sabourin Marceau, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	"	Deferiet
19	P&OFCO 390	SHAW	Pri/GGL HARRY F	20		F	"	None	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Belleville	Mo Clara Buckley, 130 McDonald Av, Belleville, Ont.	"	Illion
122937 20	P&OFCO 1630	KELLY	Pri/GGL PETER	44		"	S	Mission-ary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winsburg, Ont.	Mo. Mary J Wells, Winsburg, Ont.	"	Poughkeepsie
21	P&OFCO 392	DOWNEY	Pri/DWM GEORGE	27		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Toronto	Father Jas F Shaw, 145 Wellesley St., Toronto	Conn	Hartford
22	P&OFCO 399	MARLOWE	Pri/GGL WILHELMINA	35		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Fa John Kelly, Yarker, Ont.	Ny	Watertown
122945 23	P&OFCO 1637	RUSHNELL	Pri/RS LEO	45		m	m	Paper mkr.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mo 87 Colbourne St., Sr Law Hester Downey, Kingston, Ont.	"	Brownville
24	P&OFCO 928	FLINN	BSI HELEN	38		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mrs Alphonse Raul, 1030 St Andrews St, Montreal, Canada	"	Ogdensburg
123235 25	P&OFCO 4	ATCHISON	Pri/RS GEORGE	18		m	S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crolston	Unc. Fred Rushnell, Holloway, Ont.	"	Watertown
26	P&OFCO 930	GAMBLE	Pri/GGL ROGER JOHN	71		F	w	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Son 171 Willcocks St. Sylvester Flinn, Montreal	Ills.	Chicago
27	P&OFCO 934	GALLAGHER	Pri/RS GEORGE P	22		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Mountain	Fa Chas Aitchison, Mountain, Ont.	Ny	Syracuse
28	P&OFCO 945	McNAIRN	Pri/RS MARJORIE	26		m	m	Cable man	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Prescott, Ont	Wife Mary Edna Gamble, Prescott, Ont.	"	Massena
✓ 29	P&OFCO 947	COONS	Pri/RS MELVIN J	48		m	S	Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Frnd John Smith, Prescott, Ont.	"	Utica
30	P&OFCO 948	COONS	Pri/RS MARGARET	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal	Sr Johnson McNairn, Cardinal	"	Niagara Falls
		NOT USED		29		m	m	Sawsmith	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prescott	Sr Carrie Jamaak, Cardinal, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED		26		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Taxable=27 Total passengers 33

Tax=$216.00 U.S. citizens 3

Aliens 30

Accompanying children born in U
DELPHIN, age 7 yrs
RUSSELL, 5
EVA , age 3 .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sep., 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily, or to locate permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily, or to locate permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Slf	50.00		1830	Dayton		Dtr Katherine Young.																				
					1869	Auburn, Ny	1869	137 North St., Auburn, Ny	4	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Gy	Bro	Glasses	USA	Dayton, O.
2	"	"	60.00		1912	Kenwood		Home,																				
					1920	Ny	8-23-20	Kenwood, Ny.	No	Permnly	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Aylmer
3	4	"	5.00	No.				Sr. Mrs Roy King, 18 Gates Str.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Prescott
4	No.	"	1400.00		1871	Syra-		Uncle																		Lower front teeth		
					1902	cuse, Ny	1902	Mr Post, Vineland, N. J.	4	1 wfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Blue	missing	USA	Syracuse
					6 mos			Frnd 38 Riverside Str.,																				
5	4	"	80.00		1915	Ny Cy	1915	Arthur Beck Davenport, Mass.	No	Permnly	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	"	none	Canada	Belleville
					1917			Uncle																		2 scars blk st.		
6	No.	"	60.00		1918	Ogdensburg	5-8-18	Wm. Mercer, 44 East Str.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	hands	"	Prescott
					1909		Sep	Dr 461 Hulett																				
7	"	"	60.00		1919	"	1919	Mrs Fred Parker, Street	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy.	"	None	"	Halifax N.S
					1918	Forge		Aunt																Dk				
8	4	"	20.00		1920	Village Mass.	8-25-20	Mrs Jennie Orr, Forge Village, Mass	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Bro	"	"	Eng	Stronsel
9	No.	"	22.00	No.				Johns Hopkins Hospital	4	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Sutton, P.Q.
10	No.	"	90.00	No.				Trans. Cert. A-53107 ←	4	2-3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	France	Rodez
			None																									
11	"	Husb.	Husb.	"				A-53108 ←	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy.	"	"	Canada	Montreal
			None																									
12	"	Father	Father	"				Accomp. above.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	4	"
13	"	"	"	"				Accomp. above.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
					1902	Newton		Wife																				
14	"	Slf	43.00		1920	Falls Ny	8-20-20	Ida Goulet,	No	Permnly	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Brn	Glasses	"	Ottawa
								Bro																				Clarence
15	"	"	10.00	No.				Geo Goulet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	None	"	Creek
					1915	Deferiet																						
16	"	"	55.00		1920	Ny	8-28-20	Home, Deferiet, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chenerville P.Q.
					1900	Chicago	Feb	Husb.																				
17	4	Husb.	21.00		1920		1920	Geo Albut Stitt, 203 Otsego Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gy.	None	USA	Chicago
					1910			Frnd																				
18	4	Slf.	10.00		1920	Dough-	7-26-20	Dora Peterson, 5 Garden Str.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Wmsburg
					1919	Keepsie		Bro 187 So Whitney Str.,																				
19	4	"	78.00		1920	Hartford	8-29-20	Trevor S Shaw Hartford, Conn.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
					1919			Business																				
20	No.	"	22.00		1919	Water-																						
					6 mos	town, Ny	12-28-19	Bernard Brosthaley, Watertown, Ny	4	4-5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Florida
					1914	Brown-		Wife Stop 22,																				
21	No.	"	40.00		1920	ville, Ny	9-2-20	Mary E Downey Brownville, Ny	No	Permnly	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Gr.	"	"	Sydenham
					1918			Husb																				
22	4	"	4.00		1919	Ogdsbrg	May 1919	Nafo Marlowe, 469 3rd Str.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Glasses	"	Lewis P.Q.
								Uncle																				West
23	No.	"	14.00	No.				Fred Mipkes, Watertown, Ny	4	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Mole r. cheek	"	Huntington
					Sep 1918		Apr.	So 3544 Thomas Str.																				
24	"	"	33.00		Apr 1918	Chicago	1919	Walter Flinn, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	Gy-Bro	"	None	"	Spencerville
					1918			Frnd																				
25	"	"	13.00		1920	Syracuse	5-5-20	Frank Taylor, 235 West Fayette Str.	4	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Stammers	"	Mountain
								Bro																				
26	"	"	45.00	No.				Homer Gamble, Massena, Ny	No	Permnly	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Morrisburg
								Home																				
27	"	"	11.00		1911	Utica	9/11/20	11 Scarlet Street	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	Bro	None	England	Liverpool
								Sr																				
28	"	"	15.00		1915	Niagara																						
					1920	Falls, Ny	9-4-20	Mrs Harold Carpenter, 308 Cedar Str	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Cardinal
					1916	Flint,		Da Law																				
29	"	"	126.00		1918	Mich	1918	2204 Minnesota Ave.	4	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1715 Free	5	5	"	Sndy	"	"	"	Iroquois
			None with Int.																									
30	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1716 Free	5	4	"	Bro	Gny	"	"	"

Chas. P. Robinson,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Leo M. Tibbetts

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stenio (OPR)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
George G Lane (OPR)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

21

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P-O-F-Co	1-26-20
1		1-26-20	Ferdinand	8-26-20 Insfet.
2			"	8-26-20
3			P-O-F-Co miss Vandenburg	8-29-20
4		1-30-20	P O F Co Ferdinand	1-30-20 8-30-20 Insfet.
5		6-1-20	"	8-31-20
6		9-1-20	P O F Co miss Vandenburg	9-1-20
7		9-1-20	"	9-1-20
8	Halifax	4-14-10 9-3-20	Hesperian P O F Co Ferdinand	9-3-20
9		2-3-20 9-1-20	P O F Co miss Vandenburg Scotian Halifax line	2-3-20 9-3-20
10	Montreal	9-4-20	Sd Belle	9-4-20
11	"	"	"	9-4-20
12	"	"	"	9-4-20
13	"	"	"	9-4-20
14		9-7-20	P O F Co Ferdinand	9-7-20
15		9-7-20	"	9-7-20
16		9-7-20	P O F Co miss Vandenburg	9-7-20
17		6-8-20	"	9-8-20 Insfet.
18		8-9-20	"	9-9-20 Insfet.
19		9-9-20	"	9-9-20
20		2-9-20	" P O F Co.	2-9-20 9-9-20
21		9-10-20	Ferdinand	9-10-20
22		9-12-20	P O F Co miss Vandenburg	9-12-20
23		2-12-20	"	2-12-20
24		9-13-20	P O F Co Ferdinand	9-12-20 9-13-20
25		5-6-20	P O F Co miss Vandenburg	5-6-20 9-14-20
26		9-14-20	"	9-14-20 9-14-20
27	Quebec	1881 9-15-20	Polynesian P O F Co Ferdinand	9-15-20
28		9-17-20	"	9-17-20
29		9-17-20	"	9-17-20
30		9-17-20	"	9-17-20

PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.
PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Barker
Watertown N.Y.
September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years not otherwise debarred	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	QR 44	In Transit.	From contiguous countries.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	53	42	11	3	—	—	1	2	—
TOTAL	56	45	11	3	—	—	1	3	—

-2
2

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. R. Atlantic			C. P. R. Pacific			BRITISH.						U.S.A.		
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	5

55
549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

1923
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 acc P&OFCO	COONS Pri/RR GORDON	10	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Eng	Canada	Prescott	Aunt Carrie Jannack, Cardinal, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	962 P&OFCO	STRADER Pri/DWM ANNA	18	F	S	Actress	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mother Kate Dortater, 374 Princess Str., Kingston	Ny	Watertown
3	960 P&OFCO	GILCHRIST Pri/DWM JENNIE	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	No Bay	Mo Eliza Gilchrist, N Bay, Ont.	"	"
4	959 P&OFCO	BURKE Pri/DWM HILDA	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Port Arthur	Fa John Burke, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
5	961 P&OFCO	HINES Pri/DWM DOLLENA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst NS	Mo Mrs Jos McKenna, 46 Park, Amherst, NS	"	"
6	956 P&OFCO	MASSE Pri/DWM EUGENE	22	M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Joliet, P.Q.	Fa Damase Masse, Joliet, P.Q.	"	"
122949 7	1647 P&OFCO	TANNER Pri/RS FREDERICK	30	M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Boharm, Sas.	Bro Jos C. Boharm, Sas.	"	Carthage
8	967 P&OFCO	RADY Pri/RS CATHERINE	23	F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Fa Jno Rady, Chesterville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
9	966 P&OFCO	RADY Pri/RS MARGARET	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sr " "	"	"
10	974 P&OFCO	MURRAY Pri/DWM SARAH 505/2-592591	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Brockville	26 Apple Str., Margaret Murray, Brockville, O Mo	"	"
11	979 P&OFCO	GAMBLE Pri/DWM MARY EDNA	23	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prescott	Mary Bosburgh, Prescott Fa	"	Massena
12	983	WOOD Pri/RS HOWARD	19	M	S	Sales-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamworth	Jas. Wood, Tamworth, Ont. Fa	"	Norwood
13	DEBARRED Excluded	ROBINSON BSI FRED WM	32	M	S	Laborer	"	Appld 8/14/20 - dismd 8-31-20 - notified 9-6-20		"	"	"	Ottawa	Alex Robinson, Arrbrook, Ont. Fa.	"	Ilion
14	do DEBARRED	STEWART BSI ROLAND M	23	M	M	Chauf-feur	"	Appld. 8-18-20 dismd 8-31-20 - notified 9-6-20		"	Sco	"	Paris	Alex G Stewart, Paris Ont.	Ky	Louisville
15	DEBARRED	FLINN BSI AUGUSTINE A	37	M	S	Painter	"	Appl'd 8-24-20 dismd 9-13-20 notified 9-17-20		"	Ir	"	Cardinal	Bro - 173 Willibroad Av., Martin Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicago
16	DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI DANIEL	41	M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Papineauville	Fa law Auguste Pilon, Papineauville, Ont.	Ny	Helena
17	do DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI IDA	39	F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Fa.	"	"
18	do DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI LIONEL	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Fa	"	"
19	DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI ALPHONSE	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI PHILIP	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI MARIE	3	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	do DEBARRED	DESJARDINS BSI RITA	2	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	do DEBARRED	OBREY BSI ALBERT	19	M	D	Lal	No	None	No	"	"	"	No Bay	mother Katie Obrey, No Bay, Ont	"	Watertown
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
11/1	11	NOT USED														

5-c-5 - file 12-4-12/14/36 - 7 o'c

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 23

Taxable = 11 CLASS E.
Tax = 88.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1920 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.						
1	No.	Father	none with father	No				Grand Father Wm Sellers, 2204 Minnesota Ave Pollocks' Shows	No	Permnly	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Canada	Prescott
2	4	Employers	20.00	4	1906 1914	Dexter	1914	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Winchester
3	4	"	25.00	No				"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Scotland	Carluke
4	4	"	40.00	"				"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur
5	4	"	15.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Thorpeau
6	4	"	22.00	4	6 mos 1912	Newport Vt	1912	" Sr.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	St Thomas, Joliet, PQ.
7	No	Slf	110.00	No				Mrs. Wm Smith, 35 Main	4	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Eng	Somerset-shire
8	4	"	5.00	No				Hepburn Hospital	No	Permnly	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Connaughton Ont.
9	4	"	2.00	No				Employer "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	"	6.00	No				Mrs Frank Spencer, State Str. Hsb.	"	"	?	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	1726 Free	"	4	10	"	Lt Bro	"	Scar left cheek under eye	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	No	Hsb	10.00	"				Roger Jno Gamble, Massena, NY	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1729 Free	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	None	Canada	Prescott
12	No	Slf	20.00	4	1913 1918	Water-town, NY	1918	Mrs Simon Bolk, Norwood NY Aunt 96 W North Str.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Tamworth
13	"	L.P.C.	7.00	No				Mrs Wm Demings Ilion, NY Employer	4	Few Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Ottawa
14	Employer	Contract Laborer	50.00	4	5 mo 1912	Flint, Mi	1912	Lawrence Jones, 118 E Main Str. Bro	No	Permnly	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Paris
15	No	Slf	40.00	4	8 mos 1908	Gouver-neur, NY	1908	Walter Ilsley, 3544 Thomas St. Rented Farm	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scr ndr chin eft side	"	Prescott
16	No	Illiterate	100 now will bus. now w father	No				Jno Prizon, Helena, Mt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	None	"	St Andrews
17	"	L.P.C.	"	No				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	4	Papineauville
18	"	L.P.C.	"	No				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St Andrews
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Papineauville
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"				" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	Contract Laborer Miner	3.	"				Pollock Shows Watertown, NY.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	N. Bay
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Oliver P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Sterns (OAR)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P O S S Co	
1		9-17-20	Ferdinand	9-17-20
2		9-19-20	"	9-19-20
3	Halifax	9-19-20	Jonia P O S Co Ferdinand	9-19-20
4		9-19-20	"	9-19-20
5		9-19-20	"	9-19-20
6		9-19-20	"	9-19-20
7	Halifax	2-17-20	unknown P O S Co Ferdinand	2-17-20 9-17-20
8		9-20-20	"	9-20-20
9		9-20-20	"	9-20-20
10	Quebec	9-21-20	Brampton P O S Co	9-21-20
11		9-22-20	Ferdinand	9-22-20
12		9-22-20	"	9-22-20
13		8-6-20	"	9-6-20
14		8-18-20	"	9-6-20
15		8-24-20	"	9-17-20
16		9-8-20	"	9-8-20
17		9-20-20	P O S Co	9-20-20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

PRESCOTT-COURIER PRINTING CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

2 1704 MEC

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Mongolian Diseased Debarred										1900.
1		Kochan	Andrew	22		m											Sept	4
2		Kisia	Percy	03													"	03
3		Farrell	Dorothy	18		f											"	03
4		Fluker	John	50		m											"	03
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

107

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	GY 111019	Myles	Agnes	63		F	Wd	none	yes	English	yes	England	French Canada	Paris		son Clifford	Cal	San Francisco	
2	GY 111030	Waddell	Margt	50	5-11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto		none	Ind	Ind Harbor	
3	GY 111020	McAdam	Jemima	32		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Canada	U.S. at New	York		Mrs Peter Musselburgh Scotland	Scotland		
4	PH+S 2728	Bloomart	Frans	25		M	S	Quicklayer	"	Flemish	"	Holland	Flemish	Sarnia		Father Leo Clommart Beutrarg Huldt Holland	Ill	Chicago	
5	GT 111068	McMullen	Aggie	19		F	M	none	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto		Husb John McMullen 56 Shamrock St Toronto Ont	"	"	
6	GT 111079	McCormick	William	51		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	Weaver Wks at Ft Huron	Mich	Uncle John McCormick Guelph Can	Canada		
7	PH+S 2735	Wilkie	John	56		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ft Edward	Wife Maud Ft Edward Ont	Okla	Tulsa	
8	GT 111103	Todd	Jonathan	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Weaver Wks at Ft Vincent	N.D.	armada marshall 60 Ola St Kingston Can	Canada		
9	GT 111104		Mary	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	and 16 accpd		William	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	and 16 accpd		Isaac	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	and 16 accpd		Mary Ellen	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	GT 111114	Fox	Issy	23		M	S	Pugilist	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at Ft Huron	Mich	Mont Cousin Ben Cohen 588 Cadieux Montreal Can	"		
14	GY 111126	Haslett	Thomas H.	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto		none	Mo	Kansas City	
15	GY 111165	Bryan	Mark	33		M	M	Metal Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Canada U.S. at	Port Hamilton	Ontario	Hove Engl Daisy 24 Lawrence Rd.	Ill	Park Ridge Chicago	
16	GY 111185	Kay	Jens A.	22		M	S	Blksmith	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand			Mrs Maria Brandrup Denmark	Wis	Kenosha	
17	GY 111184	Jensen	Jens	19		M	S	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Jens Odense	"	"	
18	GY 111183	Caughey	Richard	21		M	S	carpenter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Ft Huron		Joseph RR # 4 Joyceville	Ill	Chicago	
19	GY 111215	Miller	Arthur	25		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	"		Clarkson Mother Essex 2 Percival Rd	"	"	
20	GY 111246	McKean	James	50		M	M	Blksmith	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		Toronto Wife Isabella 7 Albion St	"	"	
21	GY 111231	Currie	Agnes	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Stratford Agate Jane Ste Cole 25 Lucan St	"	LaSalle	
22	GY 111261	Lawson	Robert P.	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at	Ft London	Wife Lucy New York Eng Magdalene Redcot Maple	"	England	
23	GY 111313	Lewis	Ernest H.	24		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"		Peterboro Fa Ernest Mecop Eng Q Marriage St. St Leonard	Ill	Hampshire	
24	145258	Abbott	Philly	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		Toronto Sis Mrs Larry Cundy 18 Arlington	Cal	Long Beach	
25	GY 111307	Singleton	Elijah	34		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hamilton Brantlaby 181 Ontario St James Stott	"	Berkeley	
26	GY 111306		Ada	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bros.			
27	under 16 acc.		Elijah	7		M	S	"	no	child	no	"	"	"		uncle	"	"	
28	GY 111328	Perkins	John H.	42		M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Leaves U.S. at	Detroit	Wife Margaret 15 Jean St	"		
29	GY 111324	Smith	Charles	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at	Ft Huron	Toronto John St Kirkcaldy Scotland		Canada	
30	GY 111325	Park	Harry	18		M	S	H.T.	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	Ft Huron	Mother Peter Coston Mcharm Perth		Canada	

NOT USED

13 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich., MONTH OF September, 1917

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	"	Self	40 No.					Daughter. 4530 Balboa St
2	"	"	60 "					Maude Satchell of Bro. Duey Gold
3	"	Sis	200 "					Transit
4	"	Self	160 No.					Bro. Samuel Bloomart, 66 W 112 Place, Chicago, Ill
5	"	"	20 "					Brother-in-law, James McMullen, 4303 W Park Ave, Chicago, Ill
6	"	"	130 "					Transit
7	"	"	50 "					Tulsa, Okla.
8	"	"	200 "					Transit
9	"	Sis	— "					"
10	"	"	— "					"
11	"	"	— "					"
12	"	"	— "					"
13	"	self	100 No.					Transit
14	"	Sis	13 "					Mr. Williams, 2138 Holly St
15	"	Self	250 "					Transit
16	"	"	175 "					friend Peggy Peterson 802 Pomeroy St
17	"	"	200 "					" "
18	"	"	60 "					Transit
19	"	"	120 "					friend Bo be
20	"	"	40 yp. 1914	Self	1914			Bro. Joseph M Kean 4581 No. Parkland Pl
21	"	Bro.	20 No.					Bro Hugh Currie R.R.#1
22	"	Self	100 "					Transit
23	"	"	14 "					friend Box 206 Clyde Waidman also Box 55 Kate Hensen
24	"	"	40 "					friend 1916 Cedar St Harry Askham
25	"	"	100 "					"
26	"	husb	— "					"
27	"	Sis	— "					"
28	"	Self	50 "					"
29	"	"	130 "	Head tax not refunded				Transit Patten presented 523/A-54456 with Naturalization form 10 6726
30	"	"	30 "					Transit

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or if not, how, or supported by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had laws passed against within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
W	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	Md	gr	Bl		England	Bank Chambers Island
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fr.	Red	Bl		Scotland	Blantyre
A 54445	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Sal	Br	"			Musselburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Gr		Holland	Deutermonde
Q 54449	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Gr		Ireland	Ballymoney
No Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Bl.	small pox scars on face	England	Walsall
A 54450	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Br.		Scotland	Tolfas
A 54451	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Bl		England	Annendale
A 54452	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	Br		"	Thornaby
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Bl		"	Penicuik
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Gateshead
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Dalington
A 54453	No reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	"	Br.		"	Leeds
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Md	Br	Bl		"	London
A 54453	No reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr	Sal	Dk	"	"	Luton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	Fr	Wh	Br	"	Denmark	Brandrup Esbjerg
A 54454	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Odense
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Dk	Br	Br.		Ireland	Belfast
No Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	Bl		England	Enfield
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	"	Gr	scar under left eye	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dk	Br.		Scotland	Mulford
A 54455	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr.	Br	Bl		England	Hawthorn
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Red	Br	Br.		"	St Leonards
No reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	"	Bl		"	Neyland
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Sheffield
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Br.		"	Shanghai
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Dk	Br.	"		"	Sheffield
A 54458	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	"	Gr		Wales	Newmarket
A-54456	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Red	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Cumnock
A 54457	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Red	"	Bl		Scotland	Peterhead

L. G. Bailey, Immigrant Inspector.
Deputy
John A Bisant, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kimble, Inspector
Joseph Mahon, Inspector

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Aug.
1	Quebec.	May 24 1920.	Scandinavian GT	25.
2	St Johns	Dec 13 1919.	Pretorian GT	25
3	Halif	July 19 1920.	Melita GT	25
4	Quebec	June 8 1920	Grampian GT	" 27
5	"	July 1920	Victorian GT	" 27
6	Halifax	March 1920	Melagama GT	" 28
7	St Johns	Nov 1919	Pretorian GT	" 30
8	Quebec	Aug 21 1920	Melita GT	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	Aug 21 1920.	Melita GT	" 30
14	Quebec	July 1 1920	Scotiaman GT	31
15	"	Aug 1 1920	Empress Brit GT	Sept 3.
16	Halifax	April 1920	Canada GT	4.
17	"	"	" GT	4
18	St Johns	April 14 1920	Scandinavian GT	4
19	Quebec	May 6 1920	Grampian GT	8.
20	Quebec	Aug 15 1920	Corsican GT	9
21	"	June 8 1920	Sicilian GT	8
22	Quebec	Aug 31 1920	Emp France GT	11
23	"	July 1 1920	Scandinavian GT	13
24	"	Nov 11 1919	Emp France GT	13
25	"	July 17 1920	Melita GT	13
26	"	"	" GT	13
27	"	"	" GT	13
28	"	July 6 1920	Melagama GT	17
29	"	Sept 9 1920	Emp Brit GT	16
30	"	"	Emp Brit	16

G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

108

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Lewis	John	28		M	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Welsh Engl.	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Can.	Thorold	Wife. Margaret Ellen Davies. N. Wales	Ill.	Rockford
2	A.S.R. 111098	Lamont	Andrew	20		M	"	Telegph. Opr.	"	Engl.	"	Ireland	Irish	England	Belfast	Fth. Andrew Lamont Belfast.	"	Chicago
3		Wilson	Mary	36		F	"	Domestic	"		"	Denmark						Canada
4		Woodward	Emeline	24		F	"	Editor	"		"	England	Engl.	Canada	Hamilton	Brth. Robert Grenville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
5	A.S.R. 2773141	Platt	George	38		M	"	Mr. Lab.				"	"	"	Lenia	Wife. Rose 29 Bridge Rd. Lr. Nottingham Engl.	Mich.	Detroit
6	Debarred	Stout	Margaret	52		F	S.	Domestic	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Belleville	Sis. Eliza Corbett Belleville Ont	Miss.	Phoenix
7		Tipson	Walter	53		M	Wid.	None	"		"	England	English	"	London	None	Mass.	Flint
8		Smith	Elizabeth	34		F	S.	Domestic	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. Alex. L. Smith 23 Rosemount Windsor Aberdeen	"	Battle Creek
9		Farrell	Thomas	22		M	"	Laborer	"		"	England	Irish	"	Bradford	None	"	Detroit
10		Busselen	Lobelia	23		F	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Peterlia	Fth. Adolph Gaevor Wachtebeke Belg.	Ind.	Mishawaka
11		Von Gaethem	Cyrill J.	23		M	S	"	"	Belgic	"	"	"	"	"	Mth. Josephine Van Acker Lovendegem Belg.	"	"
12		Busselen	Maurice J.	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth. Theophile Busselen 168 Kipdorp St Antwerp	"	"
13		Boreune	Cyrille	22		M	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Johanna Boreune Elsegem Belg.	"	"
14		Schaut	Victor	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Louis Schaut Moorteke Belg.	"	"
15		Leggett	Ben	23		M	S	Steward	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Fth. Wm. Leggett. North Belg. 62 Hengelhurst Epping Eng.	Calif.	Los Angeles
16		Alexander	Thomas	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fth. Thomas Alexander 76 Mary A. Tonge Lepaton Sta. St.	Mich.	Lansing
17		De Fort	Edward Jos. A.	20		M	"	Butcher	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Peterlia	Bro. John de Fort Erasmus Holland	Ill.	Chicago
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Contract Laborer Self	60 No	"	"	"	"	Cows Already Farm W. G. Williams Reld. Mrs. J. Elliott 4123 Hardgrave Chicago, Ill.
2	"	[illegible]	40 "	"	"	"	"	
3	"	[illegible]	16 "	"	"	"	"	Canada
4	"	[illegible]	95 "	"	"	"	"	Coyne Elec. School Chicago, Ill.
5	"	"	22 "	"	"	"	"	Bro James Platt 250 Magnolia
6	"	L.P.C.	18 Yes 1898 1912	Spain	1912			Bro Robert Stout 313 N. 15th Ave Phoenixville Son Afft
7	"	"	30 No					
8	"	L.P.C.	50 No					Bro Chas John Smith. 66 Massachusetts Ave Battlecreek
9	"	L.P.C.	9 Yes 1907 1914	Mich	1914			4th James Family 134 Wabash Ave Nest. Mich
10	"	L.P.C.	Ghost — No					Uncle Paul Stoltzfuss 538 W. 7 St. Michawaka Ind
11	"	L.P.C.	50 "					No Address
12	"	L.P.C.	30 "					Uncle Paul Stoltzfuss 538 W. 7 St Michawaka Ind
13	"	L.P.C.	10 "					No Address
14	"	L.P.C.	32 "					"
15	"	L.P.C.	150 "					Bro James L. Leggett 743 Tulare Ave Fresno Calif
16	"	L.P.C.	40 "					Fred J. Metzger 325 So Butler St Lansing Mich
17	"	L.P.C.	20 "					Fred Cavalla Blommaert 27-E 99th St. Chicago Ill
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								Leonard A. Kintzler Immigrant Inspector.
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or a charge in that case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes		5	10	Fair	Dk.	Blk.	—	Wales	Glamorgan
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med.	Dk. Br.	"	Scar under left jaw.	Ireland	Kilkenny
Transit A. 54460		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Fair	Blk	Hzl.	—	"	Lurgan
No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	—	India	Roona.
											5	5	"	Gr.	"	—	England	Aldershot
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond		5	3	"	Dk.	"		Ireland	Skibbereen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med.	"	"		England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk.	"	Brn.		Belgium	Ossemde
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr.	"	Blue		"	Liney
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med.	"	"		"	Mouscron
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Liney
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr.	"	"		England	Norwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	Fair	"	"		Holland	Graauw

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Sept 1920.
1	Quebec	aug 8. 1920	Ottawa	13
2	"	apl 23 1920	Victorian	may 29 1920
3	St John	march 28 1920	Melita	9/2-20
4	"	March 29 1920	Corsican	9/23-20
5	Quebec	aug. 12 1920	Scotian	9/24-20
6	"	Oct 1919	GT Melita	6/28/20
7				
8	St John	12/26/19	GT Scand	7/3/20
9	Que	7/6/20	GT Empress	7/14/20
10	"	6/20/20	GT Grampian	7/13/20
11	"	6/20/20	"	7/13/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	6/24/20	GT Megantic	7/16/20
16	"	6/9/20	GT Empress	7/17/20
17	"	6/24/20	GT Grampian	7/18/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

186-14-1920-4-25-26
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been previously filed in this office.
		169																
1	111141	Neil / Geo	22		M	S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Ireland /	Irish /	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Robt. Daniel St Thomas, Ont	Ill	Chicago	
2	111142	McMullan / John	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" /	"	"	None	"	"	
3	Debarred	B. 3. 1. Sundland / Chris	37		"	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Flekkefjord	Bro Carl Flekkefjord Nor	Mich	Nelson	
4	Debarred	B. 3. 1. Haugland / Carl J.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Emil "	"	"	
5	Debarred	B. 3. 1. Palmer / Victor	17		"	"	"	"	English	"	England	England	Canada	Montreal	Mother	Ill	Bedford	
6	Debarred	B. 3. 1. " / Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harvard	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
											White Star • Dominion Line							
14	Debarred	Mason / Ernest	23		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	Altrincham	Bro. Frederick do.	Minn.	Memphis	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED									Donaldson Line							
19	G. T. 111371	J.A.D. Adams / Thomas	26		M.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Engl.	Y.	Scotland /	Scotch /	Can.	Tamagami	Father. Robert. 213 Kilbirnie Rd Glasgow, Scotland	Neb.	Omaha	
20	G. T. 111370	J.A.D. Campbell / Robert	21		M.	"	Miner	"	"	"	" /	"	" /	"	Sister Christina 105 Wellington Ave.	Ind.	Clinton	
21	G. T. 111369	J.A.D. Campbell / David	25		"	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	" /	"	" /	"	Wife. do. do.	Ill.	Yorkville	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED									Miscellaneous Lines							
25		Ryerse / Martin	53		M	M	Seaman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch †	"	Montreal	Wife Wealtje Ryerse Vlissingen Holland	Mich	Grand Rapids	
26	GT 111377	McClure / David	26	4	S		Work Mfg	"	English	"	England	England	"	Toronto	Mrs. Margaret Smith 19 McCrae Av Toronto		Bermuda	
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	
1	Yes	Self	100 No					friend 4303 N. Park Ave James McMullan Bro.
2	"	"	50 "					do do
3	"	L.P.C.	50 Yes	Yes	1901 1914	Mad	Dec 1916	No " "
4	"	L.P.C.	40 "	Yes	1905 1919	"	Sept 1919	" "
5	"	L.P.C.	17 No					bro Samuel J Hawes Det.
6	"	L.P.C.	23 "					do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14	Yes	L.P.C. Self	50 No					Brth. Charles 626 Erie St. do.
15								
16								
17								
18								Donaldson Line
19	Yes	Empl.	100. No	—	—	—		Empl. Louise Archibaugh 4923 Burt St.
20	"	Self	60 "					Friend, James Gatherieus
21	"	"	60 "					Friend, David Doylie Jacksonville, Ill.
22								
23								
24								Miscellaneous Lines
25	Yes	L.P.C. Self	100 No					Father Henry Ryerse Gr Rapids Mich
26	"	"	330 "					Transit A-5445 9
27								
28								
29								Joseph Mahon Inspector.
30								John A Bissiot Inspector.

20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public care for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
No	reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	fr	Br	Bl		Ireland	Armoy
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr	Lt Br	"		"	Derovelt
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		Norway	Flekkefjord
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	Bro	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	Med	"	Gr		England	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	Br	Br		England	Aetrmeler
Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Wallwood
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"		"	Dumfermlin
No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	Br	Br		Holland	Groen
yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Abt	"	Br	"		England	Manchester

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Poe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Sept 1920
1	Hlfx	May 7 1920.	Caronia	1
2	"	"	"	1
3	"	6/19/20.	"	7/14/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	7/17/20.	"	7/20/20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Hlfx	9/9/20	Hamford	9/10/20
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Hfx.	May 27 1920	Cascapedia	9/20/20
20	Hlfx	Nov. 1919	Saturnia	9/20/20
21	Quebec	Nov. 29 1919	"	9/20/20
22				
23				
24				
25	Montl	aug 20 1920	Movesta	aug 28
26	"	9/16/20	Ramore Head	Hfx 9-1
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. E. - Press Trunkery, Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

62 M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	99 111292	Valeri	Antonio	30		m	m	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton	wife Gaetano Italy Domenico	Minn	Aurora
2	99 111386	Napoli	Jane	32		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																

Child Rosie Napoli, born Phil. age 10.

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C.

~~CLASS B.~~

MONTH OF September, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1905	Minn	1915	Bro Frank.	No	reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Italy	Gagliano
2	"	"	300	"	1910	Ill.	1919	Dr. Joseph Longiglio 408 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Bk.	"		"	Malta
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28								L G Gokey	Immigrant Inspector.																			
29								John a Bissior	Immigrant Inspector.																			
30																												

~~CLASS B.~~ CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Sept 1920
1	N.Y.	March 3 1920	Mallory Line	11
2	Phil.	1910	?	9/21.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

a. U.K. [illegible]ity, Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

1 to 10 M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mi

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Pilipczuk	Rihori	29		M	S	Lab	no	none	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Canada	Toronto	none.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Debarred	Adamanczuk	Nickolay	29		M	S	"	yes	Russian	yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	Jenkin	Alex.	35		"	S	carpenter	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa	Bro- "	Ill	Chicago	
4	[illegible]	Miskowska	Justin	30		M	S	Lab	"	Lithuanian	no	"	Lith	"	Ottawa	268 Moreau St.	"	"	
5	[illegible]	deCarkis	Dominic	34		M	M	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines	none. wife. Anna	"	"	
6	100905	Cadbury	John	21		M	S	Sailor	"	Engl.	"	England	English	"	Montreal	do	"	Springfield	
7	[illegible]	Sarkissian	Agop	42		M	M	lab	no	none	no	Armenia	Armenian	"	Hamilton	none. wife	Ill	Chicago	
8	111293	Athanassiadis	Calambos	47		M	M	"	yes	Engl	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Turk- Erzeroum. — Bro	Mich	Detroit	
9	100945	Equistoffel	Charles	29		M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Anna- Erzeroum Turkey. wife	"	"	
10	100995	Szczur	Stanislaw	35		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Kitchener	Gertrude 81 Albion St. Bro- Jan — same.	Cal	Oscutt	
11		NOT USED															Wisc	Milwaukee	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		[illegible]																	
18		[illegible]																	
19		[illegible]																	
20		[illegible]																	
21		[illegible]																	
22		[illegible]																	
23		[illegible]																	
24		[illegible]																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		[illegible]																	
28		[illegible]																	
29		[illegible]																	
30		[illegible]																	
17		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or absconder, or landing-immigrant supported (by himself or by others, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Illiterate. Self	100	no				None				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Ruddy	Br	gr.		Austria	Kopyczince
2	"	L.P.C. "	300	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Sp.	Dk Br	Bl			Tatkov
3	"	L.P.C. Self	200	"				friend" 820 E. 82 St K. Jelabowski	yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Sp.	Dk	Br		Russia	Kovna
4	"	L.P.C. Self	300	"				do Bro. William do 1729 E. Mayo 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Sp.	"	"		"	Jelwa
5	"	L.P.C. "	40	"				friend 426 S. Oakley St	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Ruddy	"	Bl		"	?
6	"	"	24	yes	Family 1911	N.Y.	Apl 1918	Bert Kelton.	yes	5 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Ok	Dk	Br		Wales	Cardiff
7	"	Illiterate "	200	"	1920	Mich.	1920.	132 Solvay ave. Bds.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ok	Blk	Br		Turkey	Erzeroum
8	"	"	400	"	1920	"	June.	132 Solvay Ave Cement Brotherhood Lease.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Ok	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	150	"	1917	N.Y.	1917	Wallace Junior Lucy 1293 8th ave.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	Br	Bl		Engl.	Halifax
10	"	"	750	"	Family	"	Nov 1913	Joseph Szczurek.	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dk Br	"		Poland	Posen
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27								Joseph Mahon	Immigrant Inspector.																		
28								Rupert R Barty	Immigrant Inspector.																		
29								Charles W Paden	Immigrant Inspector.																		
30																											

CLASS D.1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—668

Earl Clark
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Sept 1920
1	Quebec		"	4
2	Hfx	1914 June	Bulgaria "	4
3	Quebec	1911 Aug	unknown "	3
4	"	1913 June 27	unknown "	3
5	Hfx	1913 Sept	Parisian "	4
6	N. Y.	1918 May	Melita "	12
7	Quebec	1914	unknown "	13
8	"	"	" "	14
9	N. Y.	1914 June 29	Baltic "	17
10	N. Y.	1913	Ryndam	18
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16			G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

112

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PH+S	LDW PRIMARY																
	2719	Richard	Joseph	37		M	S	Driver	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Nipigon	Father, Hubert Richard, St Louis. PQ	NY	Poughkeepsie
2	PH+S	LDW PRIMARY																
	2716	Drohman	Harvey J.	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro Charles Drohman, 222 Maria St Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
NC 15106 5	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	127450	Lindsay	Nellie	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beamsville	Mrs. Wm Agnes, Beamsville, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
NC 16104 9	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	100733	Lester	Agnes	30		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Sarah Longhead, 45 Maynard Toronto, Ont.	"	"
NC 15706 3	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	127449	Scott	Jessie E	27		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Mary Scott, 562 Central ave. London. Ont.	"	"
NC 1039 15	GT																	
15103 8	100722	Ryan	James J	31		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	none	Colo	Denver
	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	100719	Fieldhouse	Thomas	19		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Wm Akin, 235 Pape St Toronto, Can	Mich	Flint
8	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111022	Bristow	Annie	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husb Robt Bristow, 2455 St Clair ave. Toronto, Can.	Calif	Oakland
9	and 16	LRRB PRIMARY																
	accpd		Evelyn	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	and 16	LRRB PRIMARY																
	accpd		Phyllis	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	and 16	LRRB PRIMARY																
	accpd		Lavina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111041	Sloan	Edward	42		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kimberly	Uncle Walter Sloan, 261 McCherson ave. Toronto Can	"	Corcoran
13	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111039	Sloan	William	65		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"
14	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111040	Sloan	Mary	64		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111034	Allen	William	45		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Margaret Allen, 13 Moss Park, Toronto	"	Los Angeles
16	and 16	LRRB PRIMARY																
	accpd		Evelyn	4		F	S	none	No	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111033	Earl	Alfred C	19		M	"	Machinist	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Mrs Elizabeth Earl, 455 Concord, Toronto. Ont.	"	"
18	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	146729	Murphy	Mary	48		F	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	Ill	St Anne
19	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	143729	Yardley	Thomas	32		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Calif	Los Angeles
20	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	146725	"	Phoebe	58		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	146726	"	Florence	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111023	Atham	Suzan	69		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Son in law Robert Bristow, 2453 St Blair Ave Toronto Ont.	"	Oakland
23	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111051	Bowen	Clark A	53		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coaticoke	Coys. Holes Bowen.	"	Little Rock
24	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111052	"	Martha	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	111053	"	Ernest	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
NC 15110 3 26	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	126144	Taylor	Alberta	59		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10229 5 27	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	109633	Verner	Ellen	52		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Son Chipman Salisbury N.B	"	Campbell
1277 84 28	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	1776	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Stratford	Sis Mrs Harry Smith 104 Rebecca St	Mich	Flint
NC 15110 3 29	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	126143	Rowland	Robert C	26		M	S	Elec. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Fr. Geo. 270 Cromwell	"	Detroit
NC 15110 4 30	GT	LRRB PRIMARY																
	100739	Curtis	Caroline	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	Fr. James Stuart Paul	NB	Wilmington
	24 H																	
	18	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write any language, whether able to write his own name, whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	self	75	No				Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	St Louis
2	"	"	3-0	"				Wm Hodgman 100 Winder St, Detroit, mich	"	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr		"	Cork Hill
3	"	"	50	"				Mrs Hastings, 541 W 5th St	y	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"		"	Cayuga
4	"	"	100	"				Mrs Agnes Lester 1263 W 30th St Los Angeles, Calif	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Toronto
5	"	"	300	"				Mrs C Mann Rosslyn Hotel Los Angeles, Calif	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	London
6	"	"	40	"				Mrs Ashyie Ryan, 716-17 St. Denver Colo	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br		Ireland	Dundrum
7	"	"	60	"				Mrs Alice Barrow, 1410 Mable Ave, Flint, mich	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	"	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	400	"				Bro Joe Arthur 3639 San Pablo Ave, Oakland, Calif	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		France	Paris
9	"	Self	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	150	y	1914	Calif	1914	Corcoran, Calif	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl		"	Flesherton
13	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"		"	Streetsville
14	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"		"	Flesherton
15	"	Self	50	y	1916	Calif	1916	Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	"		Scotland	Whitburn
16	"	Fthr	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		Canada	Toronto
17	"	Self	50	y	1917	Ohio	1917	Fthr Alfred Earl, 312 C Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	"	Br		England	Leicester
18	"	"	10	"	1911	N.Y.	1911	St Anne Convent St Anne, Dell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Gr		Canada	Simmonsville
19	"	"	250	No				Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl		England	Birmingham
20	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br		"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl		"	"
22	"	"	—	"				Jos Jos Gotham 5659 San Pablo Ave Oakland Calif Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Br		France	Paris
23	"	"	1200	Jo	1902	Various	1902	Amasa Martin Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Coaticook
24	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br		U S	St Albans
25	"	fthr	—	No				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Coaticook
26	"	Self	75	"				Mrs Bessie Young Campbell Cal.	yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Oakville
27	"	"	20	"				Bro Thos. Henderson 297 Fenton St	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Stratford
28	"	"	30	"				uncle D.C. Ryan. 968-42th Ave	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl		"	Sarnia
29	"	"	500	"	1916			friend K.J. Coronado	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br		"	Mackinac
30	"	"	25	yes	1917 1919	Wash	apnt 1919	Bro James H Sincock Tonasket Wash	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		England	Cornwall

Lewis O'Waters Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kintler Immigrant Inspector.
C. G. Goby Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			P H & S	
2			P H & S	Aug 25
3			G T	" 25
4			G T	1-25-20 " 25
5			G T	1-25-20 " 25
6	NY	1911	unk	1-25-20 " 25
7			G T	1-25-20 " 25
8	Mtl	1903	unk	" 25
9			G T	" 25
10			G T	" 25
11			G T	" 25
12			G T	" 25
13			G T	" 25
14			G T	" 25
15	Mtl	1904	unk	" 25
16	"		G T	" 25
17	Mtl	1912	Ascania	" 25
18			G T	" 25
19	St John	1911	Victorian	" 25
20	Mtl	1916	Sicilian	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 25
22	"	1903	unk	" 25
23			G T	26
24			G T	26
25			G T	26
26			G T	1 6 20 26
27			G T	1-26-20 26
28			G T R	1 26 20 26
29			G T	1-26-20 26
30	Detroit	1869	unk	G T 1-26-20 26

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Iriah, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED SFL

Sheet No. 7 A to L SFL
M to Z SFL

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	GT 111048	LAK PRIMARY Orcutt Marion H	62		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Coaticoke	none	Calif	Athena
2	GT 111049	LAK PRIMARY Elizabeth	55		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ft. Jos McKee Coaticoke, Can	"	"
3	GT 111050	LAK PRIMARY Edna	19		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	GT 111045	BTC PRIMARY Houston Flora	29		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ft. Pearl Houston, 132 Lipsdall, Toronto, Can	Mich	Ft Huron
5	GT 111044	LAK PRIMARY Godby Cecile	18		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Burwell	Ft. Thos Godby, Ft Burwell Can	"	Flint
6	GT 146601	BBB PRIMARY Ellis Thomas	34		M	"	Accnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Ft. Wm Ellis Waterloo St London, Ont.	La	Shreveport
7	PPY4	PRIMARY Rolfe Richard A	31		"	"	Detective	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
8	GT 146730	BBB PRIMARY Dunnie Agatha	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ft. Peter Dunnie, 26 Dalhousie Toronto, Ont.	"	"
9	GT 111071	BBB PRIMARY Haight Eliza Ann	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Napanee	Son Walter Haight, Bath, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
10	GT 111070	BBB PRIMARY Bullock Gertrude	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	Ft. Jevons Bullock, North Bay, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek
11	Und 16 accpd	BBB PRIMARY Gwynne	3		"	S	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PHr 8 1277812	PRIMARY Bell Andrew M	21		M	"	Student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Ft William	Ft. Wm Bell Ft William, Ont.	"	Detroit
13	GT 1511013	BBB PRIMARY Chaisson Anne	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Breton	Ft. Lawrence Chaisson, Eastern Harbor, N.S	Ill	Nebo
14	GT 1510914	LAK PRIMARY Scott Frederick	39		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro. Geo Scott, 32 Melbourne, Hamilton Can	Calif	Los Angeles
15	GT 1510815	BBB PRIMARY Ross Joseph	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmens	Wife Ellen Ross, Timmens, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	GT 1510716	BBB PRIMARY Demers Omar	27		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Gwendoline Demers, Timmins, Ont.	"	"
17	GT 1510617	BBB PRIMARY Clermont Eloi	36		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Adeline Clermont, Timmins, Ont.	"	"
18	GT 1510518	BBB PRIMARY Morrison Neil	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlhill	Mrs Mary Morrison, Carlhill, Ont.	"	"
19	GT 1510319	BBB PRIMARY Dunn Thomas	63		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton	Dtr Susan Dunn, Brantford, Ont.	La	New Orleans
20	GT 1510220	BBB PRIMARY Laura	58		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GT 100743	BBB PRIMARY Rush James	8-622279		M	"	Elec.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Mary Aylsbury, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Flint
22	GT 100744	BBB PRIMARY Maria	8-622260		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	2727	U.S.S. William	74		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oil Springs	Niece Carrie Anderson, Delhi, Ont.	"	Pelleston
24	2726	" Margaret	66		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sis Sarah Blakeley, 104 Shepard St Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
25	111063	BBB PRIMARY Martin Edgar	34		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St Elgin	Bro Wm Martin St Elgin Ont	Ill	Chicago
26	Deberred	U.S.S. O'Keefe Martin	35		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro John O'Keefe, 68 Jones St Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	27	BBB PRIMARY Mitchell Phyllis E	40	M	M		Polisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Sis Elizabeth Mitchell Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
28	27 111087	BBB " Elizabeth	43	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste in law do	"	"
29	under 16 Acc	BBB PRIMARY William H	4	M	S		"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
30	27 111074	BBB PRIMARY McLaze Adeline	26	7	"		Lithographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Sis Mary McLaze Mahone Bay N.S.	Ind	Bluffton
	20	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc., as the case may be, which?)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	self	300	No.				Son Horace Coult, Athens, Calif	Y	7 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Canaan
2	"	Husb	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	"		"	Lachville
3	"	self	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Fr	Br	"		"	Danston
4	"	"	25	"	1918			Port Huron, Mich	"	6 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Br		"	Rockford
5	"	"	40	Y	1914	Mich	Aug 1920	Aunt, Lena Morse, 627 Elridge, Flint, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Clear Creek
6	"	"	100	"	1918	La	Aug 1920	Bro Dr R.E. Ellis, Shreveport, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.		"	London
7	"	"	32	"	1915	"	1915	Uncle, Wm Rauly, 42 mos - W Harrison, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.		USA	New Orleans La
8	"	Husb	-	No				Husb Lubin Dunnie, Harris Trust Bldg, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	"		Canada	Dixie
9	"	Self	200	Y	1914 1919	Wash	1919	Bro Mrs L W Cassidy, 918 E Empire St, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Bl		"	Bath
10	"	"	40	No				Husb Jack Bullock, Battle Creek Sanitorium, Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Hzl.		England	Ammerjha
11	"	Wife	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"		"	Ramsgate
12	"	Self	75	"	1914			Detroit, Mich.	"	Few Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Dr	"	"		Canada	Dresden
13	"	"	75	Y	1917	Mass	1917	Bro Timothy Chasson, Nebo, Ill.	Y	4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Br.		"	Cape Breton
14	"	"	60	"	1918	N Y.	1918	Aunt, Mary Towers, 325 E 3rd St Los Angeles, Calif	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Hamilton
15	"	"	25	No				Detroit, Mich.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Bl.		"	Quebec
16	"	"	170	"				Fred Hector Delorme, 380 Hellger St. Detroit, Mich	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Br.		"	Montreal
17	"	"	50	"				Fred Phillip Damon, 1749 Adams Ave E. Detroit, Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl.		"	St Justin
18	"	"	35	"				Fred Mrs Nelle Burton, 29 Wolfe Ave Detroit, Mich	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.		"	Parkhill
19	"	"	150	"				Son Wm Dunne, New Orleans, La.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Gr	"		"	Dorchester
20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"		Ireland	Tullaghmore
21	"	"	35	"				Fred Chas Bogue, 714 Wanne St. Flint, Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"		Canada	Kirkton
22	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.		"	St Hampton
23	"	"	1000	"				Cellston, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarity	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Glencoe
24	"	"	-	Y	1908	Mich	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	Heavy mole on chin	5	-	Dk	Br	Hzl		"	Kitchener
25	"	"	-	"	1920	Ill	July 1920	Wife Edna Martin, 12 W Ohio, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	—	5	7	Med	"	Br.		"	New Market
26	"	INSERT	72	No				Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Dk	"	Bl.		"	Dunglas
27	"	"	900	"				Bro William Mitchell Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"		5	6	Med	"	Gray		"	Clinton
28	"	"	writes that wants	"				Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	Blk	Brn		England	London
29	"	"	Fifty	"				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	-	Fr	Brn	Brn		Canada	Brantford
30	"	"	20	"				Sis Mrs John B. Mc Sweeen 61 So 5th St. Clinton Ind	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Mt Forest

Leonard a Kimball Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Batty Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Perdomo Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeLamp Immigrant Inspector.
John a Bissett Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			GT	Aug 26
2			GT	" 26
3			GT	" 26
4			GT	" 26
5			GT	" 26
6			GT	" 26
7			GT	" 26
8			GT	" 27
9			GT	" 27
10	N.Y. Halifax	1918	Olympic GT	" 27
11	"	"	" GT	" 27
12			Ohio	" 27
13			GT	" 27
14			GT	" 27
15			GT	" 27
16			GT	" 27
17			GT	" 27
18			GT	" 27
19			GT	" 27
20			GT	" 27
21			GT	" 27
22			GT	" 27
23			Phila	" 27
24			Phila	" 27
25			GT	" 27
26			GT	" 27
27			GT	" 28
28	Mtl	1886	~~GT~~ unknown	" 28
29			GT	" 28
30			GT	" 28

G. T. C.

P. H. & S. ... Huron & Sarnia Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 146602	Jelso Roy J	25	M	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	Mr James Jelso 9 W. Mill St Brantford Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
2	25 GT 146603	" Harriet	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do	"	"
3	under 16 Acc	JAB " James	11	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grd Father do	"	"
4	GT 111073	Walker Mary	29	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	Father Robert Burt 15 Mellowe Rd Mellowe Eng	Pa	Kingston
5	under 16 Acc	LAK " Ronald	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grd Father do	"	"
6	under 16 Acc	LAK " Robert J	3	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	under 16 Acc	LAK " Iris Mary	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	GT 111072	LAK " Edgar S	30	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Walter S. Walker Michigan Ave & Edwards	"	"
R 9	American Express C4,782,147	MM Tran George	36	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Ref	Ill	Chicago
NB 157 114 10	GT 126065	JAB Rogers Agnes	70	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Mrs Walter Rogers 133 Drayton Ave Toronto	"	"
NB 157 115 11	GT 126024	JAB Cline Zilpha	70	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Grimsby	Sister Mrs C. C. Carpenter Grimsby East	Calif	Los Angeles
NB 157 117 12	GT 126067	JAB Burkett George Wm	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thornhill	Bro Alfred Burkett Thornhill Man.	Tex	San Antonio
13	GT 111091	JAB Lee Lizzie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Maggie Davis 11 So View Ave Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
14	under 16 Acc	JAB " Arthur	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
15	under 16 Acc	JAB " Howard	4	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	under 16 Acc	JAB " Helen	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	GT 111094	LAK Juplin Earle	26	M	M	Fox Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Summerside	Wife Alice M. Juplin Summerside P.E.I.	Mich	Dickinson
18	GT 111095	LAK " Flora A	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Flora Schurman Summerside P.E.I.	"	Alpine
NB 151 111 19	GT 126148	LAK Foster Frank	28	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Foster 126 Close St Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
NB 151 112 20	GT 126149	LAK " Ethel	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Reef 98 Beverley St Toronto Ont	"	"
NB 151 052 21	GT 100762	LAK Bellass Gertrude	33	F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Edwin Bellass 1387 Dundas St Toronto Ont	Ohio	Akron
NB 151 087	GT	PRIMARY O'Neill James	19	M	S	F Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Father Jos. O'Neill Galt Ont	Wash	Walla Walla
NB 151 088 22	GT 100779	LAK PRIMARY Gardner Martha	17	F	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Brother John Gardner 194 Cameron St Barrie Ont	Mich	Flint
24	GT 111093	LAB PRIMARY Boyce Alexander	76	M	M	Warehouse Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Maggie Boyce 11 So View Ave Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
25	GT 111092	JAB PRIMARY " Helen	53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GT 111096	LAB PRIMARY Harrison Theodora	22	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Hannah Harrison Port Albert, Canada	Ia	Davenport
NB 151 096 27	GT 100780	LAK PRIMARY Murphy Nellie	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Laidlaw	Brother John Murphy Laidlaw, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
NB 151 097 28	GT 100782	LAB PRIMARY Malcolm John	22	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother Annie Malcolm 4217 Westmount Ave Montreal Can	Tex	Ft Worth
NB 151 101 29	GT 100785	LAB PRIMARY Detwiler Geo F	27	M	M	Elec	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mother Adelaide Detwiler Kitchener, Ont	Calif	Long Beach
NB 151 106 30	GT 100787	LAB PRIMARY Scott Alexander	48	M	M	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Father Annie Naismith 41 Arcola Rd. Toronto Ont	Tex	Ft Worth
	23	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *September*, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	400	No				Lt/Lt. Fred Mitchell, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Norwich
2	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Newcastle
3	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		Canada	Brantford
4	"	Husb	—	"				Bro/in-law Albert Walker, 472 Chestnut Ave, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"		England	Millom
5	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Self	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	100	"				Buckley Hotel, 6733 Stoney Isld Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Gr		Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	20	y	1911 1916	Ill	1916	Nephew Dr Alfred Barradell, 12001 Eggleston Ave, Chicago, Ill	y	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl		"	Newmarket
11	"	"	250	No				Son J. H. Cline, 20th St & James Park Los Angeles Calif	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"		"	Grimsby
12	"	"	200	No				Arndt, Mrs G. Collegale, Box 189, San Antonio Tex	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br.		England	Brookland
13	"	"	250	"				Husb Arthur Lee, W Holt Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl.		Canada	Toronto
14	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Self	300	"				Alpine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	New Annan
18	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bl.		"	Simmersville
19	"	Self	2500	"				Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"		"	Toronto
20	"	Husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gr		"	"
21	"	Self	50	y	1914 1917	N.Y.	1917	Fred. Mrs R. Boyd, 2111 Fairmont St, Cleveland, O.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		England	Leeds
22	"	"	100	"	1915 1917	Wash.	Nov 1917	Uncle Jerry Farrell, Walla Walla, Wash	y	5 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Bl		Canada	Galt.
23	"	"	10	No				Mrs Etta Winckler, 319 E 8th St. Flint, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Owendowan
24	"	"	300	"				Son/in-law, Arthur Dyer W Holt Ave Los Angeles, Calif	No	9 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	50	"				Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Ia	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		Canada	W Albert
27	"	"	35	"				Lt Dale Price, 1213-23 Ave NE Mpls. Minn	"	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Laidlaw
28	"	"	50	"				Carlos Warfield, 2205 Fairmont Ave, Ft Worth Tex	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Edmonton
29	"	"	250	"	1918			Jos E Jacquez, Long Beach, Calif	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Kitchener
30	"	"	150	y	1918	Ariz	1918	Ft Worth, Tex	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Owendowan

John A Bennett Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

Rupert R Bartz
Harry Gordon
Joseph Mahon

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl J Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			GT	Aug. 28
2			GT	" 28
3			GT	" 28
4	Quebec	Aug 21 1920	Melita	" 28
5	"	"	" GT	" 28
6	"	"	" GT	" 28
7	"	"	" GT	" 28
8	"	"	" GT	" 28
9			GT	1928
10			GT	" 28
11			GT	" 28
12			GT	" 28
13			GT	" 28
14			GT	" 28
15			GT	" 28
16			GT	" 28
17			GT	" 28
18			GT	" 28
19			GT	" 28
20			GT	" 28
21	Quebec	May 1913	Victorian GT	" 28
22			GT	" 29
23			GT	" 29
24	Quebec	1883	Mack GT	" 29
25	"	"	" GT	" 29
26			" GT	" 29
27			" GT	" 30
28			GT	" 30
29			GT	" 30
30	NY	June 1918	Mack GT	" 30

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

115

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 127454	Lee	Edwin	33		M	M	Plumber	"	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mr Mary McIntyre, 111 Hermitage St Hamilton, Ont.	Calif	Riverside
2	GT 127455	"	Marguerite	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16 accpd	"	Margory	6		S	"	No Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16 accpd	"	Donald	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GT 100793	Morrison	Duncan	70		M	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Mrs Gilbert Morrison, Collingwood, Ont.	Wash	La Crosse
6	GT 100794	"	Margaret	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	01+8 1780	Windgrove	Victoria	30		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs Anna Windgrove, Wykingham, Ont.	Mich	Whittemore
8	GT 146606	Underhill	Frederick	56		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barry	Mrs Stanley Underhill, Barry, Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
9	GT 146607	"	Della	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GT 146608	"	May	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GT 146605	James	Wm H	22		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Louisa James, 250 Major, Toronto Ont.	La	Davenport
12	GT 111112	Stratton	Charles P	30		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro Richard Stratton, 94 James St. Brockville, Ont.	"	"
13	GT 111107	Ryan	William A	22		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Uncle Firman Clement, Lynden, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
14	GT 111102	Berkholder	Wm H	28		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sarnia	Bro James 324 Lo Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	GT 111101	Blanchard	Helena	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Uncle Wm Smith Strathroy, Can.	Ind	So Bend
16	Und 16 Accpd	"	Wm P	4		M	S	"	No	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Und 16 accpd	"	Billy H	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GT 111100	Mosburg	Ella	38		F	M	"	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Sarnia	Cousin John Johnson, Westlock, Alta.	Mich	Ft Huron
19	GT 111079	"	John C	64		M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GT 146731	Allan	Robert	51		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Calif	Los Angeles
21	GT 146733	"	Jessie	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GT 146732	"	William A	22		M	S	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GT 146734	"	Jeannie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GT 111125	Elliott	Robert J	34		M	"	Auto Mech.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Mrs Sarah J. Elliott Reed St. Woodstock Ont	Ia	Glenwood
25	GT 111121	Haggerty	Kate	36		F	"	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	16 Pel	Mich	Detroit
26	GT 100798	Spearman	Ruth	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs Joseph Spearman Glenworth Ont	"	Port Huron
27	GT 111120	Hudson	Edith	24		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Walter Hudson 45 Millicent Toronto Ont	"	"
28	GT 111136	Harrison	William	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs Henry Harrison, R#2 Stanfield Ont. Can.	Wis	Milwaukee
29	GT 100808	Anderson	Stanley P	42		"	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs C Wanderson, Oakville, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
30	GT 100809	McMillan	Violet	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Bro Henry McMillan National Club, Toronto, Ont.	"	San Diego
			NOT USED															
	21		NOT USED															

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	J	Self	190	No				Sister in Law, May McIntyre, Riverside Calif.	J	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Brantford
2	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Norwich
3	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Brantford
4	"	"	—	"				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	Self	100	y	1905-10 1911-12	Wash	1912	Dtr Annie Cuerie, La Crosse, Wash.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr		Scotland	Paisley
6	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bonnor
7	"	Self	60	"				Sister, Mrs Edgar Louke, Whitemore, Mich	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br		Canada	Nelsingham
8	"	"	500	"				Los Angeles, Calif	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl		England	Plymouth
9	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br		Canada	Markham
10	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		"	Barry
11	"	Self	500	"				Davenport, Ia.	"	18 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Bl.		England	Walthamstow
12	"	"	100	"				"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.		Canada	Pembroke
13	"	"	47	y	1904	Mich	1904	153 2nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	2 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl.		"	Toronto
14	"	"	50	"	1910 1915	"	1915	Detroit, Mich.	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	"	"		"	Sarnia
15	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	Husb Jas Churchyard 615 N St Joseph, South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	"	Br.		England	London
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Richmond
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	y	1898 1913	Ja	1913	635 Pine St. Ft Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl.		USA	Keokuk Ia
19	"	"	50	"	1901 1907	Ja Mich	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Gr	"		Canada	Moorboro
20	"	"	1000	No				5949 S. San Pedro St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Ruddy Grey	Brn		Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	"	Husb	with Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Grey	Bl.		"	Hamilton
22	"	Fth	with Fth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn		"	Lachbuy
23	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Self	100	"				Davenport, Ia	"	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Parkhill
25	"	"	3	y	1917 1920	Mich	1920	Fred Gerdes Becker 844 Philadelphia Ave Detroit Mich	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.		Scotland	Bonnes
26	"	"	15	No				Fred Mrs Silas Wrichett 1127 St Clair St Huron Mich	"	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	"	Gr.		Canada	Forest
27	"	"	58	"				Ft Huron Hosp Mich Ft Huron, Mich	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl.		"	Toronto
28	"	"	400	"				Milwaukee, Wis	"	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"		"	Dunbrook
29	"	"	100	"				wife, Helen Anderson, 323 Broadway Los Angeles, Calif	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Br		"	Oakville
30	"	"	400	"				San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Aud	Bl		"	Oshawa

Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis D Waters
Leonard A Kimther
L B Gosley
Harry Gordon

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

30—655

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			GT	1-30-20 Aug 30
2			GT	1-30-20 " 30
3			GT	1-30-20 " 30
4			GT	1-30-20 " 30
5	Quebec	1855	Mnk. GT	1-30-20 " 30
6	Halifax	1889	"	1-30-20 " 30
7			Ptr S	1-30-20 " 30
8			GT	" 30
9			GT	" 30
10			GT	" 30
11			GT	" 30
12			GT	" 30
13			GT	" 30
14			GT	" 30
15	Halifax	Nov 1919	GT Baltic	" 30
16	"	"	GT "	" 30
17	"	"	GT "	" 30
18			GT	" 30
19			GT	" 30
20	Quebec	Oct 1914	GT Scandinavian	" 31
21	"	"	GT "	" 31
22	"	"	GT "	" 31
23	"	May 1912	GT Empress	" 31
24			GT	" 31
25	St Johns	Dec 1918	GT Pretorian	" 31
26			GT	1-31-20 " 31
27			GT	" 31
28			GT	Sept. 1
29			GT	" 1
30			GT	" 1

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.,

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DT 111133	Smith Edith	35.	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
2	Child Accpd.	Alfred.	4.	M	S	"	No	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DT 111139	Cox Fred. Wm.	48.	"	M	Bricklayer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Stratford	Brotherinlaw, Thos. Sayers. 170 Hibernia St. Stratford, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
4	DT 111140	" Margaret	50.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M 476384	Cox 23-2832 Fa 9-20-33 Frederick W	24.	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	SD 5/14/11/33	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
6	DT 111144	Angle Lizzie	69.	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Fenwick	Son Bentley Angle	Mich	Lansing
7	DT 111143	Charles Reginald	31.	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Nia Falls Ont Wife Luella Charles 136 Wardcliffe Rd to do Bro-in-law Palmer	"	Bay City
8	DT 111147	Porter Jane	62.	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Meaford Ont	"	Port Huron
9	DT 100820	Pellowe William	27.	M	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kitchener	Mrs. Florence Pellowe	"	Kalamazoo
10	DT 100822	Hagedorn Albert	26.	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	11 Windsor Terrace St. John's Nfld. Fr. Bro. Hagedorn Kitchener Ont	"	Detroit
11	DT 100830	North Manford	23.	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Fr. Bro. North Belleville	"	Flint
12	DT 100831	" Myrtle	23.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr in law do	"	"
13	DT 100832	" Vera	21.	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Bro North Belleville	"	"
14	DT 146736	Wood Roy	31.	M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Mrs. Minnie Wood Lindsay Ont	Calif	Anaheim
15	DT 146737	" Josie	29.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr Elz Steadman 19 Spring St Brantford	"	"
16	DT 100816	Hart Lenore	36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Put Erie Beach Oshawa	"	San Diego
17	under 16 Acc	" Ellen	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr do	"	"
18	DT 146738	Ford Thomas CA 23-3275	1/10/30 18.	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sis Beatrice Bassard	"	"
19	DT 146739	" Alice CA 23-3276	1/10/30 44.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 George Ave Brantford Ont Sis-in-law	"	Los Angeles
20	DT 146740	" Frederick	37.	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis do	"	"
21	DT 127459	Campbell Ethel	43.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro Lorne M. Campbell 119 Lake View Ave Toronto	"	"
22	DT 100827	Rose William T	45.	M	M	Chief	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sis Beth Rose 43 Penshurst Ave Toronto	"	"
23	DT 100828	" Catharine	43.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	under 16 Acc	" Dorothy	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis do	"	"
25	under 16 Acc	" Roy V	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	under 16 Acc	" Thelma	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	DT 111148	Honohoe Nellie	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	No Rel	Ia	Cedar Rapids
28	under 16 Acc	" Kathleen	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	DT 111152	Carson Sophia	22	"	"	Shirt Maker	"	Yiddish English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Fr Hyman Carson 1524 Beloeil Montreal Que	Ill	Chicago
30	DT 111149	Monroe Agnes	30.	"	M	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Rel	Wis	Sparta
		NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb	120	No				Husb. Fred Smith, 3256 W Adams, Chicago, Ill	Y	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr		England	Halifax
2	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
3	"	Self	300	"				Son Fred W Cox, 7426 Walnut Ave, Los Angeles, Calif	"	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr		England	London
4	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr		Canada	Stratford
5	"	Self	600	"				Cousin N J Hanger, 7926 Walnut Drive, Los Angeles, Calif	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	"		Mich	Detroit
6	"	"	7000	"				Son Dell H Hangle, 122 Anna St. E, Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	"		Canada	Owingsy
7	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	"		"	Brantford
8	"	"	62	y	1911 1920	Mich	Aug 1920	Bay City, Mich Dtr Blanche Webb, 2339 Jeffery St, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fr	Br.		England	Dalton
9	"	"	260	No				Lockhart Art School, Kalamazoo, Mich	Y	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Bristol
10	"	"	20	y	1914 1918	"	1918	Fred Chris Hagedorn, 1441 Mt Elliott, Detroit, Mich	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl.		Canada	Williamsburg
11	"	"	250	No				Dr Jessie Snyder, 514 E 4th Ave, Flint, Mich	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.		"	Westport
12	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl.		"	Belleville
13	"	Self	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br.		"	Westport
14	"	"	300	"				Fred Eliz Dolerell, 123 So Olive, Anaheim, Calif	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	Lindsay
15	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"		England	Leicester
16	"	Husb	400	"				San Diego, Calif	Y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Bl.		Canada	Oshawa
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	100	y	1908 1907	Ill.	1909	Los Angeles, Calif	"	8 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Br.		England	Exeter
19	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl.		"	Launceston
20	"	Self	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Fr	"	"		"	Birmingham
21	"	"	1000	"				Fr Mrs L Chambers, 775 Chapman Ave, Los Angeles, Calif	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Galt
22	"	"	150	"				Brother in law Fred Johnson, 1221 W 49th St, Los Angeles, Calif	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		England	London
23	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
24	"	Fil	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	100	y	1896 1908	Ia	1908	Lt. Orland Lamb, 30th & Oakland Ave, Cedar Rapids, Ia	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Mch	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ba	"	"		England	Otley
29	"	Self	3	y	1914 1920	Ill	1920	Ed Fitz, Nathan Borgan, 1524 So Ridgeway, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br.		Canada	Listowel
30	"	Husb	—	No				Mother in law, Minneapolis, Minn, 4 Exeter Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Russia	Lokalski
		L G Gokey																								Scotland	Coatbridge
		Edward A Kimble						Joseph Mahon																			

Charles W Paden
Hugh G DeLamp
Harry Gordon

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Quebec	Aug 16 1914	Dominion	Sept 1
2			DT	" 1
3	"	1891	Sardinia	" 1
4			DT	" 1
5			DT	" 1
6			DT	" 2
7			DT	" 2
8	NY.	1875	City Brooklyn	" 2
9	St John	1904	Dominion	" 2
10			DT	" 2
11			DT	" 2
12			DT	" 2
13			DT	" 2
14			DT	" 2
15			DT	" 2
16			DT	" 2
17			DT	" 2
18	Que	May 1906	Empress Britain	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	Oct 26 1905	Bavarian	" 2
21			DT	" 2
22	Quebec	1875	York	" 2
23			DT	" 2
24			DT	" 2
25			DT	" 2
26			DT	" 2
27	NY.	1896	Carmania	" 2
28	"		DT	" 2
29	Quebec	1914	York	" 2
30	"	"	Grampian	" 2
		G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	

P. H. & S. - [illegible] & Lewis Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
1930
3M

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

"8"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	111153	Black, John Gustav	30	M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Afr. Black	Canada	Toronto	Ste Marie Chalifs 151 Langford Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	111162	Tabbiner, Christina	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mrs. Wm Cuthbert Keay 1424 St Martin Montreal PQ	"	Port Huron
3	2749	Healy, Carrie M	15	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stouffville	Mrs Ellen Healy RR #3 Stouffville	"	"
4	2739	Sheppard, Stanley	80	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	The Rev Edward Sheppard Ingersoll Ont	"	"
5	1891	Brown, Alice	64	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weybourne	Albert Brown Weybourne Sask	"	Wpruce City
6	100838	Scott, Elijah	79	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alderton	Mrs Nancy Scott Richmond Ont	"	Richmond
7	100834	Gordon, Clifford	9	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Mary McKerman 562 Church St Toronto	"	Grand Rapids
8	111158	Brown, Geo	77	"	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Son Randolf Brown Hospital St Belleville Ont	Ohio	Tallapoosa
9	2750	Abraham, James	24	"	S	Embalmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife Gladys Abraham 368 Christina St Sarnia Ont	Ohio	Plainville
10	126068	Bevan, Arthur T	50	"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Bevan 155 Lumach St Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
11	126069	Riman, Gertrude	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr Max Riman 69 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
12	111157	Chandler, Alfred	54	M	M	Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Casualty Chandler 1178 Yarmouth Rd Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
13	111156	" Mildred	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	146745	Polan, Micheal	24	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend Rev M Murray	Cal	Belmont
15	111180	Dickson, John	19	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Father John Dickson Kincardine, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	111179	McDougall, Donald	24	"	"	Gen. Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Malcolm McDougall Dyerton, Ont.	"	"
17	111172	Thompson, Alex	47	"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sis Harriet Griffin Brantford, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
18	111173	" Daisy M	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 1	" Lyla	2	"	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	111170	Rogers, Benjamin	33	M	M	Brakeman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father Jenny 48 Capel St Sarnia, Ont.	Pa	Lebanon
21	111171	" Delia	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 1	" Lily	10	F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" Dorothy	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Ethel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Thomas	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" Wellington	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2751	Heuser, Mabel	21	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	"	"	German	"	Seaforth	Fthr Fred Heuser Seaforth, Ont	Mich	Detroit
28	100845	McCall, Corona	19	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	Husb Laurence McCall 142-10 Ave Lachine, Can.	"	"
29	146744	Miller, Hannah	77	"	Wd	"	Not Read 4-27-36 VDJ			"	German	"	New Hamburg	Dtr Mary Murray New Hamburg, Ont.	Ind	Elkhart
30	111187	Thompson, Joseph	58	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntsville	Bro Wm Thompson Huntsville, Ont.	Mich	Flint
	246	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Transit	1913		Fiancee John Coote. 903-16 St.	Yes	reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	6	Blk	Blk	Br.		British Dutch Indies	Jamaica
2	"	husb	—	No				husb Fred Tabbiner 1408-7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1/2	Fr	Br	Br.		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Self	10	"				friend 1024 Oak St Catherine Richert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Watford
4	"	"	10	"				Uncle, John R Kerr. Water St	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Br.		"	Courtland
5	"	"	50	"	1913	Mich	1920	Des Maine City Hiram Rapesh.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gr	"		"	Longdale
6	"	"	10	"	1885	Mich	1885	Cor. Emma Vogt. R R # 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fr	"	gr.		"	St Thomas
7	"	ftr	—	No				aunt, Mrs Ellen Manning.	"	12 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Red	Br	Bl		"	Toronto
8	"	Self	70	yes	1899	Mrs.	1899	Cor Gertrude McClendon	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	gr	"		"	Belleville
9	"	"	40	No				Uncle 217 Walnut Ave Douglas Leverlen.	No	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	Br	gr		"	Jamaica
10	"	"	50	yes	1914	Cal.	1914	friend 486 3/2 Normandie ave.	yes	5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	gr	Br		"	Toronto
11	"	"		No				Mrs Norman Lakes.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	Blk	Br		"	"
12	"		300	yes	1910	N.J.	1910	108 No Dearborn	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Red	gr	Br		England	London
13	"	husb		"				or												5	4	Dk	Gr	Br.		Nova Scotia	Halifax
14	"	Self	200	No				Fred. Rev. M Murray, Belmont, Calif.	"	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	Bl.		Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	18	"				Cor Grace Brown 84 McDougall ave. Detroit, Mich	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr	"	"		"	Ashfield
16	"	"	25	"				Cousin, Andrew Murdock, 179 No. Western ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	med	"	"		"	Kincardine
17	"	"	1200	"				Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gr	"		England	Liverpool
18	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	"		"	Southampton
19	"	Fth	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	Gr.		Canada	Brantford
20	"	Self	100	"				Catherine Mrs Fogall, 4th ave. Chestnut, Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9 1/2	"	"	Bl		"	Petrolia
21	"	Husb	200	y	1909	Mrs	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9 1/2	Dr	"	Br		England	Chester
22	"	Fth	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	Blk	Bl		Canada	Petrolia
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	20	y	1918 1920	Mich	Aug 1920	Aunt, Mabel Lawson, 289 Meldrum Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	Seaforth
28	"	Husb.	25	No				Uncle, Fred Roberts 849 Fort St W. Detroit, Mich	y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br	"		"	Lachine
29	"	self	200	"				Son Edwin J Miller, 2002 Prairie Ave, Elkhart Ind.	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Gr	"		"	Ayr
30	"	"	100	"	1917	Mich.	Aug 1920	104 Asylum St. Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Br	Br.		England	Bromsgrove

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector,
John A Bissett Immigrant Inspector,
Lewis O Waters Immigrant Inspector,
Joseph J Perdomo Immigrant Inspector,
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kimball Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Sept 1920
1	N. Y.	1913	Prince Joachim	3
2	Quebec	aug 1913	Grampian	3
3			PH&S	3
4			PH&S	8-31 20 3
5			PH&S	11-2 20 3
6			GT	3-20 3
7			GT	3-20 3
8			GT	3
9			PH&S	3
10			GT	3-20 3
11			GT	3-20 3
12	N. Y.	aug 20 1898	Umbria GT	3
13			GT	3
14			GT	4
15			GT	4
16			GT	4
17	Quebec	May 1914	Southwark GT	4
18	"	Oct 16 1910	Sicilian GT	4
19			GT	4
20			GT	4
21	Quebec	Sept 1907	Kensington GT	4
22			GT	4
23			GT	4
24			GT	4
25			GT	4
26			GT	4
27			Ptos	4
28			GT 24-20	4
29			GT	4
30			GT	4

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11 — INDEXED — A to L — M to Z — "B"

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

117

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in money.
1	27 111153	Black B. S. I. PRIMARY	John Gustav	30		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Afr. Black	Canada	Toronto	Ste Marie Challis 151 Langford Ave Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
2	27 111162	Tabbiner PRIMARY	Quaetina	22	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mrs M Cyd. Keay 144 St Martin Montreal PQ	"	Port Huron	
3	Pfrd 2749	Healy PRIMARY	Carrie M	15	"	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamfield	Mrs Ellen Healy RR #3 Stamfield	"	"	
4	Pfrd 2739	Sheppard PRIMARY	Stanley	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Ste Rev Edward Sheppard Ingersoll Ont	"	"	
5	Pfrd 1891	Brown PRIMARY	Alice	64	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Mrs Albert Bronon Weyburn Sask	"	Marine City	
6	27 100838	Scott B. S. I.	Elijah	79		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elderton	Mrs Nancy Scott Packenham Ont	"	Richmond	
7	27 100834	Gordon B. S. I.	Clifford	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt Mary McKernan 562 Church St Toronto	"	Grand Rapids	
8	27 111158	Brown PRIMARY	Geo	77		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Son Randall Brown 4 Lonsdale St Belleville Ont	Ohio	Tallapoosa	
9	Pfrd 2750	Abraham PRIMARY	James	24		M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife Gladys Abraham 268 Christina St Sarnia Ont	Ohio	Plainville	
10	27 126068	Bevan PRIMARY	Arthur T	50		M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Bevan 155 Lumach St Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	27 126069	Riman PRIMARY	Gertrude	23	7	S		None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ste Mrs Riman 69 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
12	27 111157	Chandler PRIMARY	Alfred	54		M	M	Army Pensioner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Casualty Chandler 1178 Davenport Rd Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	
13	27 111156	" PRIMARY	Mildred	19	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	27 146745	Nolan PRIMARY	Michael	27		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend Rev M Murray	Cal	Belmont	
15	27 111180	Dickson PRIMARY	John	19		"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Ste John Dickson Kincardine, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
16	27 111179	McDougall PRIMARY	Donald	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Malcolm McDougall Dyerton, Ont	"	"	
17	27 111172	Thompson PRIMARY	Alex	47		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Ste Harriet Griffin Brantford, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	27 111173	" PRIMARY	Daisy M	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	under 1 acc	" PRIMARY	Lola	2		"	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	27 111170	Rogers E.F.C. PRIMARY	Benjamin	33		M	M	Brickmason	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Ste Army 48 Capel St Sarnia, Ont	Pa	Lebanon	
21	27 111171	" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Celia	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
22	under 1 acc	" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Lily	10		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Dorothy	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Ethel	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Thomas	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		" E.F.C. PRIMARY	Wallace	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	OH-5 2751	Kuser PRIMARY	Mabel	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	No	"	German	"	Seaforth	Ste Fred Kuser Seaforth, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
28	27 100845	McCall PRIMARY	Corona	19		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	Husb Lawrence McCall 143-10 Ave Lachine, Can	"	"	
29	27 146744	Miller PRIMARY	Hannah	77		"	Wdd	"	Not Read	4-27-36	VDZ	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Dr Mary Murray New Hamburg, Ont	Ind	Elkhart	
30	27 111187	Thompson PRIMARY	Joseph	58		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntsville	Bro Wm Thompson Huntsville, Ont	Mich	Flint	
	24	NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language of the immigrant's native country or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notes" at end of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	120	No				Husb. Fred Smith, 3256 W Adams, Chicago, Ill	y	Reside	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fa	Br	Gr		England	Halfax
2	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
3	"	self	300	"				Son Fred W Cox, 7426 Walnut Ave, Los Angeles, Calif	"	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	"		England	London
4	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"		Canada	Stratford
5	"	Self	600	"				Cousin W J Hayes, 7426 Walnut Drive, Los Angeles, Calif	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fa	Br	"		Mich	Detroit
6	"	"	7000	"				Son Dett Hayes, 122 Anna St. E, Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	"		Canada	Owingsy
7	"	"	100	"				Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	"		"	Brantford
8	"	"	62	y	1911 1920	Mich	Aug 1920	Dtr Blanche Webb, 2329 Cherry St, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Br.		England	Dalton
9	"	"	260	No				Lockhart Bus School, Kalamazoo, Mich	y	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Pinstol
10	"	"	20	y	1913 1918	"	1918	Fred. Chas Hayedom, 1441 Mt Elliott Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fa	"	Bl.		Canada	Williamsburg
11	"	"	250	No				Sisterinlaw, Sarah Snyder, 819 E 4th Ave, Flint, Mich	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.		"	Westport
12	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl.		"	Belleville
13	"	self	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br.		"	Westport
14	"	"	300	"				Fred Eliz Detwell, 123 So Olive, Anaheim, Calif	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"	Lindsay
15	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa	"	"		England	Leicester
16	"	Husb	400	"				San Diego, Calif	y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Bl.		Canada	Oshowa
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	100	y	1908 1909	Ill.	1909	Los Angeles, Calif	"	8 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Br.		England	Exeter
19	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl.		"	Landsowne
20	"	Self	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Fa	"	"		"	Birmingham
21	"	"	1000	"				Fr Mrs Chambers, 975 La Salmon Ave, Los Angeles, Calif	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Galt.
22	"	"	150	"				Brotherinlaw Jos Johnson, 1221 W 49th St, Los Angeles, Calif	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"		England	London
23	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
24	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	100	y	1906 1908	Ia	1908	Str. Orland Lamb, 20th & Oakland Ave, Cedar Rapids Ia	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Otley
28	"	Wife	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ba	"	"		Canada	Sincoe
29	"	Self	3	y	1914 1920	Ill	1920	Dd Str. Nathan Borgan, 1524 So Ridgeway, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br.		Russia	Sakaleka
30	"	Husb	—	No				Motherinlaw, Minnie Munroe, Spartan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"		Scotland	Coatbridge

L. E. Eddy, Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A Kuntzler, Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden, Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeLamp, Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. E. Foster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Quebec	Aug 16 1914	GT Tunisian	Sept 1
2			GT	" 1
3	"	1891	GT Sardinia	" 1
4			GT	" 1
5			GT	" 1
6			GT	" 2
7			GT	" 2
8	NY	1875	City Dublin	" 2
9	St Johns	1904	GT Tunisian	2-2-20 " 2
10			GT	2-2-20 " 2
11			GT	2-2-20 " 2
12			GT	2-2-20 " 2
13			GT	2-2-20 " 2
14			GT	" 2
15			GT	" 2
16			GT	2-2-20 " 2
17			GT	" 2
18	Que	May 1906	GT Empress Britain	" 2
19	"	"	" GT	" 2
20	"	Oct 26 1906	GT Bavarian	" 2
21			GT	2-2-20 " 2
22	Quebec	1875	unk GT	2-2-20 " 2
23			GT	2-2-20 " 2
24			GT	2-2-20 " 2
25			GT	2-2-20 " 2
26			GT	2-2-20 " 2
27	NY	1896	Carmania GT	" 2
28			GT	" 2
29	Quebec	1914	unk GT	" 2
30	"	"	Grampian GT	" 2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state what language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Transit		1913	friend John Coote 903-16 St.	Yes	reside	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		United Kingdom	Jamaica
2	"	husb	—	No				husb Fred Tabbiner 1408-7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	12	Fr	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Self	10	"				friend 1024 Oak St Catherine Richert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl		Canada	Watford
4	"	"	10	"				uncle John R Kerr. Water St	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Red	"	Br		"	Courtland
5	"	"	50	"	No 1913 1920	Mich	Mich 1920	Bro Mauge City Hiram Kapish	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	gy	"		"	Long Island
6	"	"	10	"	1913 1885	Mich	1885	Otr. Emma Vogt. R R # 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	"	gy		"	St Thomas
7	"	Fth	—	No				aunt Mrs Ellen Manning 1237 No ave. Tallahgh Mis	"	12 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Red	Br	Bl		"	Toronto
8	"	Self	70	yes	1913 1899	Wis	1899	Otr Gertrude McClenden	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	gy	"		"	Belleville
9	"	"	46	No				uncle Douglas Leverton 217 Walnut Ave	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	Br	gy		"	Jamaica
10	"	"	50	yes	1913 1914	Cal	1914	friend 486 3½ Normandie ave	yes	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	gy	Br		"	Toronto
11	"	"	—	No				Mrs Norman Lake	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	Blk	Br		"	"
12			300	yes	1913 1910	N.Y.	1910	108 No Dearborn	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Red	gy	Br		England	London
13	"	husb	—		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Br	Br		Nova Scotia	Halifax
14	"	self	200	No				Fred. Rev. M Murray, Belmont, Calif.	"	1 yr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	Bl		Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	18	"				Sis Grace Brown 84 W. Dougall Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr	"	"		"	Ashfield
16	"	"	25	"				Cousin, Andrew murdock, 179 W. Western Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	"		"	Kincardine
17	"	"	1300	"				Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gr	"		England	Liverpool
18	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	"		"	Southampton
19	"	Fth	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	Gr		Canada	Brantford
20	"	Self	100	"				Fatherinlaw Thos Fogall, 4th Ave. Chestnut, Lebanon. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	Bl		"	Petrolia
21	"	Husb	200	y	1909 Nov	Pa	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	Dk	"	Br		England	Chester
22	"	Fth	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	Gr	Bl		Canada	Petrolia
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	20	y	1918 1920	Mich	Aug 1920	Aunt, Mabel Lawson, 289 Meldrum Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	Seaforth
28	"	Husb	25	No				Uncle, Fred Roberts, 597 Fort St W. Detroit, Mich	y	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br	"		"	Lachine
29	"	self	200	"				Son Edwin J Miller, 2002 Crapo Ave, Elkhart Ind.	No	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Gr	"		"	Ayr
30	"	"	100	"	1917 1920	Mich	Aug 1920	104 Asylum St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Dk	Br		England	Broadway

L G Corey Immigrant Inspector.
John A Berry Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis O Waters Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Perdomo Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Keutler Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Sept. 1920
1	N.Y.	1913	SS Prince Joseleu	3
2	Quebec	Aug 1913	SS Grampian	3
3			PH.S	3
4			PH.S	8-31-20. 3
5			PH.S	9-2-20. 3
6			GT	2-3-20. 3
7			GT	2-3-20. 3
8			GT	3
9			PH.S	3
10			GT	2-3-20. 3
11			GT	2-3-20. 3
12	N.Y.	aug 20- 1898.	Umbria GT	3
13	"		GT	3
14			DT	4
15			DT	4
16			DT	4
17	Quebec	May 1904	Southward DT	4
18	"	Oct 16 1910	Dunbar DT	4
19			DT	4
20			DT	4
21	Quebec	Sept 1907	Kensington DT	4
22			DT	4
23			DT	4
24			DT	4
25			DT	4
26			DT	4
27			PH.S	4
28			DT	24-20 4
29			DT	4
30			DT	4

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	99 111193	Loyd	John	49		m	m	varnish rubber	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stratford	uncle Robert	Mich	Detroit
2	99 111192	Johnson	Mary	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	R Hill	fr Dau-	"	"
3	99 2753	Record	Ida	21		f	m	Stab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sanitcoke	fr Wm J.	"	"
4	99 111195	Gass	Grace	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	mtr Hannah	"	"
5	99 2755	Walsh	Margaret	26		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenwood	mtr Mary	"	"
6	99 111189	Healy	Mr. Thos.	60		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helta	Nose		Batavia
7	99 111202	Duck	Walter	64		m	m	Barrel maker	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Dtr alice 59 Burgess Ave.	Col	Lockport
8	99 111203	Jas	Mary	68		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	99 111199	Minnick	Arthur	30		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	fr bro Albert 594 Burlington	"	"
10	99 111198	Jas	Ethel	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr do	"	"
11	mgln d.c.	Jas	Walter	5		m	s	"	yes	child	no	"	"	"	"	gr fr do	"	"
12	"	Jas	Arthur	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13	"	Jas	Russel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	99 111197	Jeep	Palmer	26		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	fr. William 91 Frances St	"	"
15	Deberred. B.S.I.	Soper.	Robert James	4/12		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	London.	Cous. 1038 York St Fannie Sproull.	Mich	Port Huron
16	Deberred. B.S.I.	Kennedy	Thos.	25		m	m	Lab	no	none	no	"	Irish	"	Brantford	No Ref	Mich	Omaha.
17	99 111207	Bood	Anna	86		f	Wd.	none	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Lisbingville	Son Michael Boos. Chesley, Ont.	mich	Detroit
18	99 111213	Adam	Cecil	24		m	s	Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Orono.	fr Dan Le Fallin, Orono, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
19	99 100877	Dunlop	Minnie	23		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	fr Chas. Dunlop, Forest, Ont.	Mich	Detroit.
20	99 100847	Boulanger	Henri	23		m	"	Bookkeeper	"	" & Fr.	"	"	French	"	Montreal	fr Fredk. Boulanger. St Agatha, Que.	Wis	Kenosha
21	99 126165	Cram	Jamima	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Bro James & O'Brien 413 Laurier St Ottawa, Can.	Calif	San Diego
22	Mnd 16 accpd	H & W	William C	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
23	99 111217	English	Joseph Henry	35		m	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	fr Robt English, 93 Terrace Hill St Brantford Ont	Ariz	Clifton
24	99 111208	Dagne	Evangelist	46		m	m	fireman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	fr Raphael Dagne, St Stanislaus de Kostka Que.	Mich	Flint
25	99 111209	C & B	Delina	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Jos Thayer, 225 Chambord St Montreal, Can.	"	"
26	Mnd 16 accpd	C & B	Beatrice	13		"	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mnd 16 accpd	C & B	James	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	99 111210	C & B	Raphael	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	99 100879	Glover	William	45		"	m	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Gladys, Gladeath Ave Toronto, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
30	99 126077	Grant	Thomas	27		"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	"	"
		NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																

CA 8-104 V44 4/16/35

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, (Group 1.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 24 at end of this schedule.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time in the United States previous to this journey.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1916	Mich	Sept 4 1920	Christina 141 McGraw ave	no	no	1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Med	gy	Br		Canada	Stratford
2	"	"	20	"	1917 1919	"	Aug 1919	aunt 559 Artillery Ave Annie Kerry	yes	7 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	Br	"		"	Port Hill PEI
3			43	no				Bro. Geo 1542 Lafayette Ave	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	Med	"	gy		"	Charlotte
4	"	"	10	yes	1917 1920	"	Aug 1920	Sister Luley 743 Helen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	Br	Hzl		"	Mitchell
5	"	"	115	no				Mrs Josephine Coreau 11 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Blk	gy		"	Kenwood
6	"	"	70	yes	1897	"	1897	Bro Henry Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Med	Bro	Bl		"	London
7			6000	no				Son Richard 5522 Hilton Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	gy	Bl		Engl.	Middlesex
8	"	husb	—	"				[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Plymouth
9	"	Self	200	"				Frgnd H. Trenhaugh 908 Gelert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Br	gy		"	Brighton
10	"	husb	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Br		"	London
11	"	Sis	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Kenhoote
12	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	Bl		"	
13	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Br	Br		"	Hamilton
14	"	Self	195	"				Bro Prentice 5606 Dexter Ave	yes	8 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	"		"	London
15	"	Criminal	14	"				no address 218-N 17 St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gy	Bl		"	London
16	"	Illiterate	50	yes	1905 1916	Mich	1916	Sis Mrs Mary Schmelz Son John Boos	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr	Hz	Bl		Ireland	Tranafalt
17	"	Son	3000	yes	Transit	N.Y.	1856	Bro Helen St. Detroit, Mich	no	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	Sal	Br	Br		Germany	Ingenheim
18	"	self	175	no				Woody Table Inst. Chicago Ill	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Arnon
19	"	"	20	"				Sis Lydia Dunbar 161 Isabella Detroit, Mich	yes	2 Wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl		"	Saskatoon
20	"	"	110	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	1918	Kenosha, Wis Pfc Michael O'Queen Ft Grant Hotel San Diego, Calif	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	Fr	"	Br		"	Quebec
21	"	"	75	no				"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Sa	"	Bl		"	Renfrew
22	"	Sis	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	Br		"	"
23	"	Fth	300	$	1908-11 1915-9 mos	Ariz	1915	Clifton, Ariz	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	"	"		England	Durham
24	"	self	2100	no				Sis Olga Rochey 946 Baker St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Sa	"	"		Canada	St Stanislas
25	"	Husb	—	yes	1892 1894	Mich	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	"	"		"	Beauharnois
26	"	Fth	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Sa	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Montreal
29	"	self	95	no				Fred Chas Joyce 444 Park Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Bl		England	London
30	"	"	170	"				Fr C Arthur Foster Los Angeles, Calif	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Br		Scotland	Keith

John A Bisson
Joseph Nelson
L. G. Corkery
Hugh G DeLamp
Henry Gordon

Leonard A Kimtler
Charles W Faden

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Sept 1920
1			GT	6.
2			GT	6.
3			CPR.S	6.
4			GT	6.
5			CPR.S	6.
6			GT	6.
7	St John	1913	Lake Manitoba GT	6
8	"	"	" GT	6.
9	Halifax	Feb. 1911	Empress GT	6
10	Quebec	May 1906	Empress GT	6
11			GT	6
12			GT	6
13			GT	6.
14			GT	6
15			GT	4
16	Halifax	1910	GT Lake Champlain	4.
17	N.Y.	1856	GT ank.	7
18			GT	7
19			GT	2-7-20 7
20			GT	2-7-20 7
21			GT	2-7-20 7
22			GT	7
23	Quebec	May 1906	GT Davarian	7
24			GT	7
25			GT	7
26			GT	7
27			GT	7
28			GT	7
29	Quebec	May 1906	GT Ionian	2-7-20 7
30	Montl.	May 10 1911	GT Letitia	2-7-20 7

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

119

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GT 111211	Morris PRIMARY	Carmel	18		7	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dublin	Mr James Morris Stafford Cent	Mich	Detroit
2	GT 111212	Mann PRIMARY	Clara	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Husb Fred Mann Box 9 Brantford Ont	"	Battle Crk
3	GT 111206	Lounsbury PRIMARY	Emerson	27		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Mr E J Lounsbury Woodstock Ont	"	Kingston
4	GT 100865	LaBerge PRIMARY	Agatha	27		7	S	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mr Joseph LaBerge 210 Fitting St Ottawa Ont	"	Flint
5	GT 100852	Johnston PRIMARY	Myrtle H.	21		"	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nassa	Mr Chas Johnston Nassa Ont	"	"
6	GT 100869	Pachman PRIMARY	Fleck J.	24		M	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	none	Ill	Chicago
7	GT 100867	Wahl PRIMARY	Carl	35		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherines	Mr Jacot Wahl St Agathe, Ont.	Calif	Visalia
8	GT 100868	" PRIMARY	Emma	35		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GT 126166	O'Brien PRIMARY	Grace	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Bro Ambrose O'Brien 413 Laurier Ottawa, Ont.	"	San Diego
10	GT 126162	Sullivan PRIMARY	Allan	57		M	M	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Frances Sullivan Inverness Toronto, Ont.	"	Santa Barbara
11	GT 126163	" PRIMARY	Elizabeth	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
12	GT 127469	Fergueson PRIMARY	William	53		M	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Lucy Fergueson 173 Roxton Rd. Toronto, Ont	"	"
13	GT 127473	Turner PRIMARY	Catharine	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son Wm Turner 86 Beach Ave Toronto, Ont	"	Los Angeles
14	GT 127474	Bell PRIMARY	Faustina	24		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GT 127470	Hand PRIMARY	Gertrude	35	5-	"	Wd	C/A-23-44 8/29/35-CHB none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Turner	"	"
16	Und 16 accpd	" PRIMARY	Faustina	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Und 16 accpd	" PRIMARY	Gertrude	5		"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GT 100863	Lorbier PRIMARY	Eva	20		F	S	Tel Op		English		"	"	"	Hamilton	Fth John Lorbier 82 Clyde St Hamilton, Ont.	Neb	Lincoln
19	107885 GT	Jackson PRIMARY	Alexander	34		M	M	Carpenter	631/406			3/14	4/8/31	Scotch	"	Wife Sara D. Jackson 2 Warwick Court	Mich	Detroit
20	GT 111220	Spooner PRIMARY	James	60		M	Wd	Lab	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Barnia	Fth Margaret Smith	Col	Los Angeles
21	PHS 2756	May PRIMARY	Alice	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Chas E Whitlock 132 Isaac St	Ohio	Toledo
22	Und 16 acc	R.S.W. PRIMARY	Cornelius R.	9		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
23	"	R.S.W. PRIMARY	Ronald J.	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	R.S.W. PRIMARY	Margaret E.	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GT 111222	Allmore PRIMARY	George	30		M	S	Presser	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	Bro Thos Kumbwitch Sharon Ont	Ill	Chicago
26	PR 44	Allan PRIMARY	Frank	37		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth Joseph Allan Mrs Law Buckingham Eng	Wyo	Burney
27	PR 44	Monroe E.C. PRIMARY	Charles	35		M	M	Returned Photo	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Wis	Sparta
28	GT 126088	Drake PRIMARY	Edward	25		M	M	Engraver	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Fth Edw. Drake 195 Kimberly Ave	Cal	San Francisco
29	GT 126089	" PRIMARY	Victoria	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Cow	"	"
30	Under 16 acc	" PRIMARY	Edward	4	6	M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
	22/8	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating polygamy.	Whether ticket was purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the place of a friend, a relative, or other person, or to a definite employment, and if so, what is the name and address of such friend, relative, or employer?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to locate a friend or relative in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	15	Y	1918	Mich	Aug 1920	Sister Mary Rees. 235 Clarendon Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Br	Bl		Canada	Staffa
2	"	"	500	"	1919	"	July 1920	Battle Creek Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.		"	Hamilton
3	"	"	50	"	1915 1920	"	Sept 1920	Kingston, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr		"	Owensboro
4	"	"	165	No				Cousin Mrs W Gorman, 1416 North St Flint, Mich	Y	6 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"		"	Eganville
5	"	"	42	"				Rev Morris Johnston, 502 Matheson St Flint, Mich	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br.		"	Vanna
6	"	"	90	"				Fred Jennie Stewart, 1933 Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bl.		England	London
7	"	"	400	"				Cousin Earl Graft Visalia Calif	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Br.		Canada	St Agatha
8	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr		"	Petersburg
9	"	self	100	"				Ft. Michael O'Brien, Adjutant Hotel San Diego Calif.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"		"	Renfrew
10	"	"	6-00	Y	1878 1919	Del	1919	Santa Barbara, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Montreal
11	"	"	—	"	1872 1912	Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br.		Nd A	Oswego NY
12	"	"	100	No				Ethel Ferguson, Santa Barbara, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl.		Canada	Orangeville
13	"	"	250	"				Dr. May Joyce, 444 St Catherine Ave Los Angeles, Calif	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br.		England	Stanford
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl		"	"
15	"	"	100	"				Sis. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br		"	"
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	300	Y	1915 7 mos 1918	Mich	1918	Aunt, Mrs F Gilmore 2510 Vine St Lincoln, Neb	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.		"	Hamilton
19	"	"	70	"	1911 1920	Mich	May 1920	Boards. 530 Concord.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	Bl.		Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	100	"	1890 1918	N. D.	1917	By Card John Hayes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	"		Canada	Kingston
21	"	Husb.	—	No				Home. Harbor View Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Abercister
22	"	Sis	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.		"	Petrolia
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl		"	Jarvis
25	"	Self	150	Yes		Transit.		Woody Bible Institute	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt Br	"		Russia	Kabaka
26	"	"	250	"	1912 1916	Nyc.	1916	Bro Joseph Carney	Yes	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Br.		Engl.	Harlow
27	"	"	200	"	1915 1917	Wis	1917	Mrs Jennie Sparta 127 Elwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Bl		W S	Portage
28	"	"	200	No				Courtney Rebitt	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Gr.		Engl.	London
29	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
30	"	Sis	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"

John A Bennett Immigrant Inspector.
Howard A Kuttler Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
Louis D Nolan Immigrant Inspector.
Henry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Baity Immigrant Inspector.

10

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carol Lane
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Sept 1920
1			GT	7
2			GT	7
3			GT	7
4			GT	2-7-20 7
5			GT	2-7-20 7
6	Quebec	June 1910	Dominion GT	2-7-20 7
7			GT	2-7-20 7
8			GT	2-7-20 7
9			GT	2-7-20 7
10			GT	2-7-20 7
11			GT	2-7-20 7
12			GT	2-7-20 7
13	Halifax	1905	Rmd. GT	2-7-20 7
14	"	"	" GT	2-7-20 7
15	Quebec	1905	Victorian GT	2-7-20 7
16			GT	2-7-20 7
17			GT	2-7-20 7
18			GT	2-7-20 7
19	Quebec	Sept 3 1912	CP GT	6-8-20 8
20			GT	8
21			PHS	8
22			" "	8
23			" "	8
24			" "	8
25	Portland	Nov 24 1909	" GT Canada	8
26	N.Y.	June 1912.	GT Lusitania	5
27	Quebec	May 24 19	GT Rmdy.	2
28	Ottawa	Oct 1906	GT Victorian	2-9-20 9
29			GT	2-9-20 9
30			GT	2-9-20 9

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - G... Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.C.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF.....

1	2	3 — 120		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GY 126080	PRIMARY Kellock	Isabelle	29		f	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Ste Jas F. Kate.	Ala	Huntsville
2	GY 126087	PRIMARY Lowsky	Florence	25		f	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	German	—	—	Mary Lowsky	Cal	San Francisco
3	GY 100585	PRIMARY Gorman	Norma J.	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Petrolia	Ste Williams	Mich	Hunt
4	GY 126090	PRIMARY Grant	Leslie	28		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ste Walter J R R #5	Ill	Chicago
5	GY 126091	PRIMARY J.	Ruth	24		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
6	GY 111232	P.C. S.S. I. Hepburn	Alex	52		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Agnes 167 Rosemount St	Ida	Cedar Rapids
7	GY 111234	PRIMARY Bullard	Theodore	18		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Seaforth	Ste William	Ind	S Bend
8	GY 111237	PRIMARY Brennan	Evelyn	34		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife John M Brennan Hardwoods Bldg	Mich	Hunt
9	GY 111252	PRIMARY Purdon	Charlotte	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Kincardine	Bro. Charles.	"	Pontiac
10	GY 111247	PRIMARY Jamison	Harry L.	26		m	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	aunt M. James. Colborneg Ont	Minn	St Paul
11	GY 111254	PRIMARY Ellis	Henry A	49		m	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Brantford	Wife Margaret 225 Dufferin Ave	Cal	Los Angeles
12	GY 111253	PRIMARY	Albert	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
13	GY 146749	PRIMARY Deorns	Bertha	18		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle " " Out Geo Deorns - Hamilton Bay Ont	"	Santa Anna
14	GY 146747	PRIMARY	Isaac	53		m	M	Coal Lacey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law	"	"
15	GY 146748	PRIMARY	Lucy	41		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
16	under 16 acc.	PRIMARY	Velma	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	PRIMARY	Newton	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		PRIMARY	George	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	GY 100900	PRIMARY Shey Jr	William	19		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Ste. William	Ill	Chicago
20	CH.S 2764	PRIMARY Richard	Reta	24		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	Teach	"	Jarvis	Sister Mrs Jules de Rochie 173 Cotterbury St Detroit	Mich	Detroit
21	CH.S 2569	PRIMARY Desjardins	Omar	27		m	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Delphine 274½ Monarch St	"	"
22	GY 100892	PRIMARY McEachern	Niel	36		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	None	"	Port Huron
23	GY 100893	PRIMARY	Annie	29		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 acc.	PRIMARY	Niel Jr	9		m	S	"	No	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	PRIMARY	Douglas	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	PRIMARY	Harold	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	PRIMARY	Jack	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		PRIMARY	Dorothy	2		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GY 100896	PRIMARY Crais	Alfred	22		m	S	Lab	yes	English	yes	"	Engl	"	Millarton	Sister Mrs A Taylor R R #1 Renton	"	Detroit
30	GY 126169	PRIMARY Besner	Louise	22		f	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rigaud	Wife Michael	Ill	Pana
	27	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" determined by the stock from which aliens spring. Thus the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States intended.	Whether to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	employer	25	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Nov 1919	acc. by Miss Mary McCormick	yes	5 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	Ruddy	Lt	Bl		Canada	Perth
2	"	Self	100	no				acc. by Mrs. Eaton Bank	4	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Nestor
3	"	"	11	"				Aunt 725 Mitchell St	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Br		"	Petrolia
4	"	"	200	"				Mary Tennant	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Dk	Bl		"	Hamilton
5	"	husb	—	yes	1918	Ark.	Sept 1918	Col. C. Crews 435 g. Oakwood St	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	Lt Br	"		U.S.	Ark. Conway
6	"	Dtr.	15.	"	1916 1918	Ia	1890	Dtr Jennie White 123 - 23 St E	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Ruddy	Br	"		Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Self	200	no				Notre Dame Universely husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Dk	"	Br.		Canada	Brandon
8	"	"	35	no				Philip - 1120 - Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Ruddy	"	Gr		"	Osgood
9	"	"	50	"	1892			Frank 38 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr.	"	Bl		"	Mt Forest
10	"	"	50	yes	1916	Minn	Sept 3 1920	Ella Martha Nebraska Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Ruddy	"	"		"	Winnipeg
11	"	"	180	no				do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gy	Br.		England	London
12	"	Ste							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br	Br		"	Essex
13	"							Ester Bought Range	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr.	"	"		Canada	Toronto
14	"	Self	100	"				Bought range	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Ruddy	Gy	"		"	"
15	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	Br	Gy		"	Haskill
16	"	Ste		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Ruddy	Br	Br		"	Toronto
17	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
18	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Self	200	"				Coyne Engineering School	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Glenwilla
20	"	"	25	"				Uncle Edmund 2654 Lyndale 2015 Dexter St	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br.		"	Hartman
21	"	"	50	"				Geo. Adelbert Depredine	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Dk	Gray		"	Otway
22	"	"	150	no	1897			Bro. Arthur G 4095 E. Water St	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Red	Br	Bl		"	Dipstone
23	"	husb	—	yes	1896	Mich	1896	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		U.S.	St Ignace
24	"	Ste	—	no				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Red	"	"		Canada	Edmonton
25	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	100	"				do address	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr.	Br	Hzl		England	Walthamstow
30	"	Ste	30	"				Brother in law & Sister in Argent Mr. Mrs. Wm Fleisch	"	2 or 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Red	"	Br.		Canada	Regina

Henry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Charles McPake Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
L B Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kintler Immigrant Inspector.

John A Bernier Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Pedneau Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Cole
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Dept 1920.
1			GG	2-9-20. 9
2			GG	2-9-20. 9
3			GG	2-9-20. 9
4			GG	2-9-20 9
5			GG	2-9-20. 9
6	Quebec. Aff.	June 1913.	Pretorian GG Amalia	9
7			GG	9
8			GG	9
9			GG	10
10			GG	10
11	Quebec	July 1907.	? GG	10
12	"	"	? GG	10
13			GG	10
14			GG	10
15			GG	10
16			GG	10
17			GG	10
18			GG	10
19			GG	2-10-20 10
20			P.H.S	10
21			P.H.S	2-10-20 10
22			GG	2-10-20 10
23			GG	2-10-20 10
24			GG	2-10-20 10
25			GG	2-10-20 10
26			GG	2-10-20 10
27			GG	2-10-20 10
28			GG	2-10-20 10
29	Quebec	May 1912.	Corsican GG	2-10-20. 10
30			GG	2-10-20 10

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - G[illegible] Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—422

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 INDEXED E

A to L

M to Z 121

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GY 126164	Duchanau	Marie	35		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Toronto	Sister Jas Cox Kirk-Grimsby Ont Mrs. 122 Gillingwood St	Col	Los Angeles
2	GY 126168	Hiscock	Grace D.	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Elizabeth Mrs Robert.	Mich	Detroit
3	GY 111266	Heston	Harold	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bayfield	Sister-in-law Nellie Mary Peacock.	"	Flint
4	GY 111290	Peacock	Grey	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Mrs Geo. R.R. # 4	"	Detroit
5	GY 111264	Curtis	Pearl	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	wife Rebecca. 901 Dundas St	Wis	Milwaukee
# 6	GY 111257	Jimit	Nathan	31		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs	"	"
7	under 1 Acc.	Jas. B. S. I.	Ida.	6		F	S	None	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Father Annestatia Brennan	"	"
8	GY 111268	Brennan	Philip	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	14 Norfolk Ave	Mich	Flint
9	GY 100902	Chapman	William	41		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tyron	Brother Mr Thomas Bell Borderright Ont	"	Detroit
10	GY 100903	RRB	Margaret	36		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
11	GY 100901	Racine	Germain	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	English French	"	"	French	"	St Simon	Father Clovis Racine St Simon PQ	"	"
12	GY 2768	Robertson	Chas	16		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Shedford	Mother Minnie Robertson Mooretown Ont	"	Port Huron
13	GY 111272	Matthews	Bernard	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnedin	None	Self	Chicago
14	GY 111273	McGowan	Jas 7	27		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Kate Richardson 40 McPherson Ave Toronto	"	"
15	GY 111274	J.T.B.	Ruth E	25		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"		"	"
16	GY 128796	B.W.P. Ross	Isabel	39		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Self	Fayolla
" 17	under 16 Acc	B.W.P.	Shirley	5		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	under 16 Acc	B.W.P.	Phyllis	3		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GT 111283	Brown	James	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister agency 18 Wellington St Toronto	Mo	St Louis
20	GT 111282	"	Clarice	21		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law do	"	"
21	and 16 accpd	"	Viola	4		"	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
22	And 16 accpd	"	Vernon	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	GT 111281	Spicuan	Hartwell	46		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brussels	The Luke Spicuan RFD 2 Brussels Ont	Mich	Flint
24	PH 2769	Murphy	Julia B	33		7	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Brother Mr Murphy 194 So Forsyth Servia	"	Port Huron
25	GT 111279	Miller	Clara	20		"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ayton	Father Mr Miller Ayton Ont	"	Saginaw
26	GT 111277	B.S.I. Allan	Christina	29		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hespeler	Aunt Mrs Agnes Jaffray Camp & Hospital Hespeler	Self	Evanston
27	And 16 accpd	B.S.I. "	Agnes B	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	GT 146621	B.R.B. Brenan	Myrtle	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mitchell	Father Mr John Jordon Mitchell Ont	Ill	Grand Forks
29	And 16 accpd	B.R.B. "	Eileen	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	PH 44	H.A.K. McLarty	William D	35		"	"	Wks Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mrs. Fred McLarty 354 Dundas St Brantford, Ont	"	Wahpeton
	27	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																

Sadie 10. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, a temporary worker, a returning resident, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100	No				Dup Harry Chapman 1201 N 5th St	Yes	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl		Canada	Dunnville
2	"	"	100	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y.	June 1913	Dup Florence Stirk	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Kingston
3	"		25	Yes	1916	Mich	1920	aunt Lydia Crane 408 S. Hazelwood Ave	Yes	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"		"	Bayfield
4	"	Husb.	10	No				Husb. Jos. O. 80 Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	Red	Bl		England	London
5	"	Self.	140	Yes	1911 1916	Mich	1916	friend 47 Bedford St Miss A. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Br	Bl		Canada	Parkhill
6	"	"	25	"	1909 1912	Wis	1912	friend 832 - 11th St Maurice Kimmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Red	"	Bl		Russia	?
7	"	Sister	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self	300	"				416 E 4th St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Blue	Scar right side neck	"	West Dogood
9	"	"	30	"				Sister in law 881 Maryland Ave	Yes	1 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Brn	Gray		England	Wednesbury
10	"	Husband	with Wife	"				Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Warwickshire
11	"	Self	70	"				Sister Annica Racine 138 Radenacker St Detroit	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr	Blk	Gray		Canada	St. Simon
12	"	"	31	"				Bro William Robertson 1623 Poplar St Port Huron	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Bro	Blue		"	The Soo
13	"	"	40	"				Frd Lawrence Martin 3217 W. Lake St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Hyperville
14	"	"	1000	Yes	1914 1915	Self	Dec 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Grey		Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	1000	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Blk	Br		"	Beachburg
16	"	"	500	"				Sister Dr Mary Bryson La Jolla Calif	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	Blue		"	Ottawa
17	"	Mother	with Mother	"				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Toronto
18	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Self	300	"	1909 1917	Mar.	1917	St Louis. Mo.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fr	"	"		England	Sheffield
21	"	Bro.	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Br.		Canada	Toronto
22	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	200	"				Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	"	"		Canada	Brussells
24	"	"	10	Yes	1906 1918	Mich	1918	Bro. Geo Murphy, 520 Adelt St Lenon. mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Fr	Aub	Bl.		"	Mitchell
25	"	"	10	"	1912 1916	"	Aug. 1920	Uncle Henry Miller, 125 So 9th St Saginaw. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	Gr.		"	Ayton
26	"	"	25	No				Husb James Gelon 2431 Payne St Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	"	Bl.		Scotland	Edenborough
27	"	Sister	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		Canada	Toronto
28	"	Self	50	Yes	1917 1918	N.D.	1918	Husb. Harry O'Bryan, 1407 Avenue G. Ft Yorks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Mitchell
29	"	Bro	—	"	V	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Grn	"		"	Winnipeg
30	"	Self	40	Yes	1906 1915	"	Apl. 1915	Home, 703 - 6th St. Wahpeton. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		5	9	Med	Fr	Hzl		Wis	Emerald

Leonard A Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.

John A Berry Immigrant Inspector.

L G Boden Immigrant Inspector.

Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.

Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo F Kneale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Sept 1920
1			GT	2.10.20 10
2			GT	2.10.20 10
3			GT	11
4	Quebec	Nov 1913	Royal Geo. GT	11
5			GT	11
6	Mtl.	1905	Lake Michigan GT	11
7			GT	11
8			GT	12
9	Mtl.	1912	Royal Edward GT	2-12-20 12
10	"	"	GT	2-12-20 12
11			GT	2-12-20 12
12			PHS	12
13			GT	12
14			GT	12
15			GT	12
16			GT	2-12-20 12
17			GT	2-12-20 12
18			GT	2-12-20 12
19	Quebec	May 1909	GT Athenia	13
20	Mtl	1920	Mtl GT	13
21			GT	13
22			GT	13
23			GT	13
24			PHS	13
25			GT	13
26	Mtl	July 1909	Ionian GT	13
27			GT	13
28			GT	13
29			GT	13
30			GT	13

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

122

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Deberred	Gray	George W.	39		M	S	Spinner	Yes	—	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Paris	Cousin Lottie Robson, Ayr, Ont	Calif	Berkley
2	GT 100931	Auchincloss	Joseph	36		M	M	Bus. Eng.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs John, 761 Dundas. Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago
3	GT 100932	"	Lillian	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16 accpd	"	Alma	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16 accpd	"	Annie	8		"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16 accpd	"	Isabel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Und 16 accpd	"	Lorraine	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GT 100920	Cowling	Thomas F	52		M	M	Gardener	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Guelph	Bro. Alfred Cowling, Guelph, Ont	Calif	San Francisco
9	GT 100919	"	Rebecca Fletcher	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jos Fletcher 88 Arthur St Guelph, Ont	"	"
10	GT 111297	Cooper	Frances	18		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Mrs Seymour Cooper 150 John St Stratford, Ont	Mich	Battle Creek
11	GT 100921	Hill	Stanley V	23		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Albert, 1002 Dundas, Toronto, Ont	"	Saginaw
12	NPH+PE 14	MacDonald	John Alexander	18		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	Bro. Douglas MacDonald, Irongate St Ste Edward, Ont	"	Detroit
13	GT 100929	Rowe	James	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rosemount	none	"	Mich
14	GT 111304	Williams	J. Evelyn	24		F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs Lawrence Williams, Musquodobit Harbor, N.S.	Ill	Chicago
15	GT 145259	Button	Albert	30		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Calif	Alhambra
16	GT 145257	Burrow	Richard	62		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bessie M Pettit 115 Rowland Ave Toronto	Nev	Reno
17	GT 111312	Gooding	Mark	41		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mrs Mary Gooding R.F.D. 2 Guelph Ont	Mich	Flint
18	GT 2773	Rose	Margaret	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mrs M. Wright Midland, Ont	"	Pt Huron
19	GT 2702	"	Charles	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	—	"	"
20	GT 146779	Rowley	Retha	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mrs Rose Phelps	La	New Orleans
21	GT 146780	McCalf Thoire	Gertrude E	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	husb Edward 12 Spruce Hill Rd	Cal	Los Angeles
22	GT 146781	Ludy	Anna M.	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb Ferdinand 12 Spruce Hill Rd	"	"
23	GT 111321	Fenton	Alfred	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Jennie 31 Emerald St	"	"
24	GT 100940	Clark	Jos E	58		M	M	Odd constructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife Sidney 1522-34th ave	Ore	Portland
25	GT 111335	Kattenbach	Alfred	21		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	Mrs Elizabeth 68 Albion St	Ohio	Cleveland
26	GT 111336	"	Myrtle	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Mrs Wm Campbell Orangeville	"	"
27	GT 111325	Melbourne	Rosie	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ft Robert Ont 335 Ont	Ill	Chicago
28	GT 111351	Adams	John	36		M	M	Mythologist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Ft Duke Patrick Calgary	Wash	Seattle
29	GT 126180	Foster	Mary	56		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Care James Foster 54 St Merton Ave Lambeth	Cal	Los Angeles
30	GT 145262	Harris	Mat	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ft Harvey E Cleary 99 Redwood Ave	La	St Edge
	29	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Illiterate Self	100	no				Nephew Geo Bamlaugh, 2330 Valley St Berkley, Calif.	no	Reside	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Paris
2	"	"	400	y	1911 1919	Ill	1912	Mother-in-law, Emily Kearney, 224 W Chicago, Ill.	y	2 Mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.		"	Toronto
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	"
4	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	200	no				San Francisco, Calif	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"		"	Guelph
9	"	Husb	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl.		"	"
10	"	Fth.	—	"				School of Home Economics, Battle Creek Mich	"	2 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br.		"	Owen Sound
11	"	Self	200	"				Uncle C K Dodge, 1116 State St, Saginaw, Mich	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr		"	Lakefield
12	"	"	—	no				Ste Maud Lawton, 2074 Woodward, Detroit Mich	no	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl.		"	Sarnia
13	"	"	80	"				Ste Bessie Young 623 Asylum St Flint, Mich	y	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		So Africa	Johannesburg
14	"	"	16	y	1915 1916	Mass	1916	Wm Hastings, Ill. Chicago, Ill.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"		Canada	Hastings
15	"	"	300	no				Wife Margaret Dalton 516 No Curtis Alhambra Calif	no	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br Gray	"		England	London
16	"	"	240	"				Otr Mrs H Gilbert 337 Mallet Place Nav	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gray	"		"	Truro
17	"	"	60	no	3 mo	Mich	Sept 1919	Fnd Mrs Sickles 1325 Grand Traverse Flint Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gray		Canada	Guelph
18	"	"	35	no				Husb - 1317 Lincoln Ave - Chas Ross	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	gy.		"	Blenheim
19	"	"	50	yes	1905 1906	Mass	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Bl		U S	Boston
20	"	"	150	no				Husb - Samuel - 1613 Grandelita Ave Glendale.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	gy.		Engl	Newport
21	"	"	"	yes	1918 1919	Cal.	May 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bl		"	Dorking
22	"	"	100	yes	1915	N.Y.	Feb 1915	Bro - East Green - with Mrs 826 E Green Glendale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br	"		"	Clifton
23	"	"	200	"	1881	"	1881	Friend 205 N Pk Newark Samuel Comer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
24	"	"	10	"	1910	Mich	1910	No add	yes	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"		"	Thedford
25	"	"	20	"	1920	Ohio	Sept 1920	home 1823 E - 17th St	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"		"	London
26	"	Husb	—	"	1918	"	Dec 4	1625 W 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	gy.		"	"
27	"	Self	50	y	1920	Ill.	Dec 4 1920	No Ave Hospital 3916 E Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bl.		"	Orangeville
28	"	"	80	"	1918 1920	Mass	Sept 8 1920	wife Lotta M Adams 410 S Flower St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	London
29	"	"	20	no				Otr 48 Ste Flower St Mrs D L Robinson	yes	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr.	Gr	Br		Male	Fredericton
30	"	"	90	"				Husb - James L Harris - 4 Mc Ca.	yes	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Toronto

Charles W Pardoe Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kinther Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Darby Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Meehan Immigrant Inspector.
William J Snowden Immigrant Inspector.
Louis O'Meara Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Perdue Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920 Dept
1			GT	14
2			GT	2-14-20 14
3			GT	2-14-20 14
4			GT	14
5			GT	14
6			GT	14
7			GT	14
8			GT	2-14-20 14
9			GT	2-14-20 14
10			GT	14
11			GT	2-14-20 14
12			PH+PS	14
13			GT	2-14-20 14
14			GT	14
15	Que	May 1912	GT Royal Edward	15
16	"	May 1908	GT Arabia	15
17			GT	15
18			PH.S	15
19			PH.S	8-16-20 16
20	St John	April 1919	Grampian GT	16
21	N.Y.	Dec 1915	Baltic GT	16
22	N.Y.		Baltic GT	16
23		"	GT	16
24			GT	2-16-20 16
25			GT	16
26			GT	16
27			GT	17
28			GT	17
29	Halif.	1860	Emily GT	2-17-20 17
30			GT	17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

N.P.N. - North Portland Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17 — A to L — JFC SRE — M 23

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

123

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 176179	RRB PRIMARY.		21		M	S	Telegraph	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. D. Breed 67 Bloor Ave Chic. Ill	Ill.	Chicago
2	G.T. 175263	Exc PRIMARY.		27		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Hugh Moore 4139 Dorchester W. Montreal	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	G.T. 111366	Lak PRIMARY.		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Bro. Leonard Koch Orillia, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
4	G.T. 111366 a Ex Co	Williams	Ruby												Sist. Albert J. Williamson	"	Detroit
5	2-57263	Williamson	Isaac												St. Clair, Point Edward		
6	Under 16 accomp	"	Vera												Sister. Gunderson Sawyer 146 Durand Sarnia		
7	"	"	Harold	16	M										Grandfather do		
8	"	"	Irene	7	F										do do		
9	Debarred.	Alexander	Joseph	34	M	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto		Wife Emily 132 Bond St.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	G.T. 111318	Roberge	Alfred	36	M	M	Lab	Labourer	"	"	French	French	Quebec		Bro. Peter Madison Mills	Mich	Detroit
11	G.T. 111347	Robb	Ernest M.	27	M	S	Mchst	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Stratford		Bro. Thos. 134 Wellington St Stratford	"	"
12	G.T. 111348	Clark	Lillian	24	F		None	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	Toronto		Sister Daisy Jackson 185 1st Ave Detroit	Cal	Los Angeles
13	5129 G.T. 100952	Weagant	Herman	26	M	S	Mchst	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Owen Sound		Bro. Margaret H.	Mich	Lansing
14	5131 G.T. 100957	McPhail	Edna	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Riverton		None	"	Detroit
15	G.T. 111349	Monkman	Winifred	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	Barrie		Sister. Geo. Monkman 146 Durand Sarnia	Minn	Cloquet
16	PR44	Donohue	Frank	39	M	S	Lab	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Sarnia		Bro. Jas. Donohue 705 5th Ave. Detroit	Mich	Ft Huron
17	S.244	Sylvard	Michael	45	M			"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Hamilton		Wife Mary Sylvard 4 Hooper Place Hamilton	Calif	St. Francis
18	S.244 Under 16 accomp	Forsythe	William	23	M		Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto		Father. Center Island	Ill	Chicago
19	G.S. 111352	Batts	William	33	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		Half Brother. Arthur Grey 123 Edmondson St. Sarnia	Mich	St. Thomas
20	G.S. 111353	Batts	Maude	28	F	"	None	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father. Geo. Tolliver 292 Durand St.	"	"
21	Under 16 Accomp	"	Donelda	3	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grafton do. do.	"	"
22	"	"	Rosa	1	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	G.S. 111356	Matheuson	Agatha	36	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Sister. Bertha Campbell 134 Boulwood Ave.	"	Lansing
24	G.S. 111365	Smith	Ernest	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Brantford	Father. Sydney 47 High St.	"	Dennis Spring
25	G.S. 111378	Belanger	Victoria	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury Mines	Sister. Bertha Dion Cobalt, Ont.	"	Flint
26	Under 16 accomp	Belanger	Lucien	3	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
27	G.S. 111375	Wright	James	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Quebec	sister. Elizabeth 310 St. John St. Quebec	"	Detroit
28	G.S. 16	Thunder	Peter	34	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father. Dolsette (Indian) Montreal	"	Mt Pleasant
29	G.S. 15	Dobing	Dominic	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
30	G.S. 111375	Mac Quarrie	James	29	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Father. Alexander 37 Cross St. Guelph Ont.	Ill	Chicago
	29	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Bell, Norman F. 12 Usc. Map Alta

CLASS E.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

No. List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Examination of Aliens.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. E. Tatara 7430 Dakota Ave Chicago Ill.	Yes	Visit		Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Winnipeg
2		Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1918	Wash	1920	Husb. B. M. Harris	No	Reside		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Toronto
3		"	"	25	No				Q's Bloodaffts. Salt Lake City Husb. Herbert	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Colchester
4		"	"	25	"				1772 Grace Ave. Detroit Friend. Mrs. Ellen Murphy 1639 Sanford Ave.	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Tattoo marks left forearm	"	Milford
5		"	Husb.	25	"				" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Detroit
6		Father	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn		"	"
7		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	"
8		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
9		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
10		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
11		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
12		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
13		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
14		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
15		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
16		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
17		"	—	—					" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
18		"	"	90	"	1907	N.Y.	1912	Clyde Sanders Friend. Arthur Barlow Atlantic Hotel	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	Left leg	Scotland	Perth
19		"	"	35	"	1904	Det.	1914	" " "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lawrence
20		"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	with parents	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kirkfield
21		"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Toronto
22		"	"	—	"				" "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Owen Sound
23		"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Broth. Herman 725 Isaac St.	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Scotland
24		"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend. Emanuel Lutheran College	No	1 Year		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Carrie
25		"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Husb. Lucien Roberge 3719 N. Leavenworth St.	Yes	Reside		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ded	Br	"	Left leg	Scotland	Glasgow
26		"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	—		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		"	Self	34	Yes	1910	Conn.	Dec. 1919	Broth. Robert 1179 Lafayette St.	Immigrant	Immigrant		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Brn		Scotland	Stirling
28		"	"	350	No	—	—	—	No others	No	Reside		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow
29		"	"	130	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Med	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
30		"	"	500	Yes	Jan. 1910	Mass.	No. 1910	American College of Physical Ed. Chicago	Yes	2 Years		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Brn		Scotland	Hamilton

Rupert B. Batty Immigrant Inspector. Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.

Edward A. Kirby Immigrant Inspector. Willis J. Sands Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Bisnor Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.

Hugh G. McCamp Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Examined by me as required by law.

Earl H. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Sept 1920
1	Boat Harbour	Feb. 17 1920	G. T.	Feb. 17. 1920.
2	"	9/17.20	"	9/17/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/16.20	P.H.&S.	9/16.20.
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Halifax	1919 1907	Manchester	" 16
10			"	16
11			"	18
12			"	18.
13			"	2-18-20. 18.
14			"	2-18-20 18
15			"	18
16	Halifax	1885	Manchester On S.	18
17			G.T.	19/
18			G.T.	19
19			P.H.S.	19
20			"	19
21			"	19
22			"	19
23	N.Y.	1884	Manchester	19
24	Halifax	1910	Royal Edward	19
25		Sept. 18 1920	"	19
26		Sept. 18 1920.	G.T.R.S.	19
27			"	19
28	Halifax	"	"	19.
29	"	"	"	19
30	Halifax	Oct. 1906	Corinthian	20

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E

PORT OF .....

1	2	3 — 124	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	9.S. 146785	J.A.S. PRIMARY. Ryson, Dorothy	25		F	M	Student	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Kitchener	Father, Edwd. 169 Queens St. So. Gelph.	Ill	Chicago
2	S.S. H1368	" PRIMARY. " Cynthia	16		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Preston	James Jager Preston	Mich	Detroit
vc 151337	S.S. 100978	L.A.L. PRIMARY. Finkelstein, Samuel	25		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Catherine Creditton, Ont.	"	"
vc 151334	S.S. 100967	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Hughes, Estella	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.	Father, James Hughes Bromore, P.E.I. Lot Bank, Mont.	Mont	Lot Bank
vc 151330	S.S. 100965	H.G. PRIMARY. Williams, George	18		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Dunwell	Father, Arthur do.	Mich	Flint
vc 151	S.S. 100959	C.W.S. PRIMARY. Wren, Chas.	30		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Celtic	"	Orillia	Father, Thomas do.	"	"
vc 151	S.S. 100976	J.M. PRIMARY. Wright, Annie	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Cous. Mrs. John Cunningham 900 Young St.	"	Detroit
vc 151	S.S. 100974	J.M. PRIMARY. Stafford, Earl	24		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St. Thomas	Father, Chas. do.	"	Flint
vc 151	S.S. 100975	H.S.D. PRIMARY. Hodge, William	22		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	Mrs. Allie Hodge 11 Lettering, Ont.	"	Detroit
vc 151	S.S. 1803	E.P.W. PRIMARY. Rouse, Harold	23		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Edna 356 Devine St. Sarnia	"	Flint
11	Deborred	Harris U.S.A. Helen	16		F	S.	None								Father, John Waddle Ingolford, Ont.	"	Bayliss
12	S.S. 146778	L.A.K PRIMARY. Rhodes, Charles	30		M	"	Engineer	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Can.	Scotch	"	London	Father, Byrne do.	"	Owosso
vc 151333	S.S. 100984	H.G. PRIMARY. Byrnes, Joseph	28		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ennesville	Father, Vincent Lynch do.	"	Flint.
vc 151334	S.S. 100980	H.G. PRIMARY. Lynch, Michael	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Husb. Isaac 5 Clinton St. do.	Ill	Chicago.
vc 151335	S.S. 70525	L.A.K PRIMARY. Hirschbaum, Polly	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16 account	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Minnie	4		"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Lilly	3		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Hollie	—	8	"	"					"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	Father, Walter Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	St. Thomas
19	S.S.F. 2787	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Short, Kirsten Coleman	30		M	M	Lab.	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Cheney Wallisburg, Ont.	"	"
20	S.S.F. 2788	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Short, Hazel	23		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 account	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Edith Catherine	6		"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Joyce Lila	4		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Dorothy Mildred	2		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	J.J.S. PRIMARY. Freda Pearl	—	6	"	"					"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law 99 Fraser Ave. do.	"	Flint
25	S.S. 111397	S.S.S. PRIMARY. Briggs, Jeremy	25		M	M	None	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Moth. Mary 174 Dovercourt St.	Ill	Chicago
26	S.S. 111393	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Brennan, Hannah	25		"	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary 537 Delaware Ave.	"	Lake Ville
27	S.S. 111389	J.A.S. U.S.A. Williamson, Thomas	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister-in-law, Miss J. Munro 101 Ridgeville Ave. do.	Ohio	Toledo
28	S.S. 111391	L.S.J. PRIMARY. Munro, Chas. A.	50		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Son, Sidney Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Lawrence
29	S.S. 111396	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Gibbon, John	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, [illegible] London, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw
30	a.L.e. 6613333	J.A.S. PRIMARY. Patterson, [illegible]	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	227	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Dutch	Irish	Portuguese
Armenian	Finnish	Italian (north)	Roumanian
Bohemian	French	Italian (south)	Russian
Bulgarian	German	Japanese	Scotch
Chinese	Greek	Korean	Servian
Croatian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Cuban	Hungarian	Magyar	Spanish
Dalmatian	Irish	Mexican	Spanish American
Danish	Italian (north)	Montenegrin	Syrian
Dutch	Italian (south)	Moravian	Turkish
East Indian	Japanese	Pacific Islander	Welsh
English	Korean	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Lithuanian	Portuguese	
French	Magyar	Roumanian	
German	Mexican	Russian	
Greek	Montenegrin	Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Hebrew	Moravian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Irish	Pacific Islander	Scotch	
Italian (north)	Polish	Servian	
Italian (south)	Portuguese	Slovenian	
Japanese	Roumanian	Spanish	
Korean	Russian	Spanish American	
Lithuanian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Syrian	
Magyar	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Turkish	
Mexican	Scotch	Welsh	
Montenegrin	Servian	West Indian (except Cuban)	
Moravian	Slovenian		
Pacific Islander	Spanish		
Polish	Spanish American		
Portuguese	Syrian		
Roumanian	Turkish		
Russian	Welsh		
Ruthenian (Russniak)	West Indian (except Cuban)		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)			
Scotch			
Servian			
Slovenian			
Spanish			
Spanish American			
Syrian			
Turkish			
Welsh			
West Indian (except Cuban)			

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 E

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily for business or pleasure, or as a student, and not to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last home permanently was in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Wife. Mrs. Abbott 460 E. 32. St.	Yes	1 Year	No															
2	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Que.	month 1920.	Father Albert 37 Dickter Ave.	No	Reside.	Yes															
3	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend. Chas. Redgrift 67 Rathbone St.	"	"	"															
4	"	"	50	"				Bro. Mrs. Elsie Smith East Peach, Kent.	Yes	6 Mos.	No															
5	"	"	13	"				Aunt, Mrs. Ida Gilbert 138 Rosetta Ave.	"	1 Mon.	"															
6	"	"	10	"				Friend, John Alden 1403 Ave. L. St.																		
7	"	"	50	"				Father. Home.																		
8	"	"	30	"				Father. Home.																		
9	"	"	60	"				Father. Home.																		
10	"	"	75	Yes	1915	Mich.	1920	Friend. John Doe 117 Hampton Ave.																		
11	"	Self	300	"	1913	Ont.	1920	Friend. Chas. Redgrift 67 Rathbone St.																		
12	"	"	50	No				Friend. Chas. Redgrift 67 Rathbone St.																		
13	"	"	600	"				Friend. Chas. Redgrift 67 Rathbone St.																		
14	"	"	50	"				Friend. John Doe 117 Hampton Ave.																		
15	"	Self	50	"				Friend. Chas. Redgrift 67 Rathbone St.																		
16	"	"	50	"				Friend. John Doe 117 Hampton Ave.																		
17	"	"																								
18	"	"																								
19	"	Self	50	"				Owner. Home.																		
20	"	Uncle	—	"				Uncle. Widower. Host.																		
21	"	Other		"																						
22	"	"		"																						
23	"	"		"																						
24	"	"		"																						
25	"	Self	100	"				Sister. Mrs. Newton 518 East 5th St.																		
26	"	—	10	Yes	1916	Fla.	August 1920	Rooming House 515 Washington St.																		
27	"	"	50	"	1918	"	Sept. 1920	Friend. Otto W. Summers Chestnut Farm																		
28	"	"	50	"	1918	Okla.	May 1918	Wife. Wife. do																		
29	"	"	50	No	No	No	No	Son. Gordon do.																		
30	"	"	5	Yes	1915	Mich.	August 1920	Bro. Solon 117 Southampton.																		

John A Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.
H G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R Barty Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J Pedonne Immigrant Inspector.
Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edgar Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sarnia	9/20	G.T.	9/20
2	"	"	G.T.	"
3		"	G.T.	9/20
4		"	G.T.	9/20
5		9/19	G.T.	9/19
6		"	G.T.	9/19
7	Quebec	Sep. 10 1919	Dominion	9/20
8		9/20	G.T.	9/20
9		"	G.T.	9/20
10		9/19	G.T.	9/19
11		"	G.T.	9/18
12			G.T.	9/21
13			G.T.	9/21
14			G.T.	9/21
15			G.T.	9/21
16			G.T.	9/21
17			"	9/21
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			D.T.R.	9/21
25	Halifax	Sep. 30 1919	Canada	9/22
26			G.T.	9/22
27	Quebec	Oct. 1920	Ionian	9/21
28			G.T.	9/22
29			G.T.	9/22
30			G.T.	9/20
		G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.		

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—428

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

125

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 111394	S.S.C. S.S.L. Johnston	Walter	41		M	M	Mine Cutter	"	Engl.	"	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Brantford	Wife	Mich	Detroit
2	Deborred	L.A.K. S.S.L. Tebbutt	Lucinda	36		F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	Sister, J. W. Tymon 100 Hambleton	Ill	Monmouth
3	C.P. 111396	J.A.S. PRIMARY Buchacker	Elizabeth	46		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	"	Chicago
4	C.P. 111417	J.A.S. "	Minnie	17		F	S	Domestic	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred under 16 accomp.	J.A.S. PRIMARY	Harry	15		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	J.A.S. " PRIMARY	Rachel	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				c/2 11-172				8/14	2/26/37	G.J.T.								
7	"	J.A.S. " PRIMARY	Annie	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				c/2 11-202266	1-20-2		clk											
8	"	J.A.S. " PRIMARY	Harvey	7		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	J.A.S. " PRIMARY	Sylvia	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P. 111397	S.S.G. PRIMARY Edmond	Stapleton Allen	2		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Hamilton	Son, W. Hamilton & Co. Wholesale Nova	"	Aurora
11	C.P. 111410	S.S.G. PRIMARY Campbell	Henry	50		M	M	"	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
				c/2 11-204581	9/26/36	clk												
12	Debarred under 16 accomp.	S.S.G. "	Marguerite	12		F	S		11316	99-35	11-7/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	C.P. 111408	L.A.K. PRIMARY Bouldrey	Chas.	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
14	C.P. 111409	L.A.K. PRIMARY	Edda	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred under 16 accomp.	L.A.K. " PRIMARY	Frances	3		F	"	—	—	—	—	—	Irish	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	L.A.K. " PRIMARY	Mary	2		F	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	L.A.K. " PRIMARY	Finley	8		M		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
	C.C. 1513																	
18	C.P. 101001	L.A.K. PRIMARY Hamil	Erwin	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Moth. Catherine do.	Mich	Alma
	C.C. 1513			Abandoned domicile 6/4/40 File 42-7-1113-3-General								Noted on manifest 4/29/40 (MD)						
19	C.P. 100744	K.K.B. PRIMARY Northcott	Earl	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Petrolia	Bro. Fred. do.	"	Flint
	C.C. 1513																	
20	C.P. 110990	J.O.W. PRIMARY Hopkins	James	21		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Bro. William Bro. Edward.	"	Battle Creek
	C.C. 1513																	
21	C.P. 100744	J.O.W. PRIMARY Rousseau	Leo	22		M	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Dorothy 96 Lyons St. Sarnia	"	Detroit
	C.C. 1513																	
22	C.P. 1821	S.S.C. J.S. J.A.B. Alves	George David	29		M	M	Mason Helper	"	Engl.	"	"	Scotch	"	Ont. Georgetown	Wife, Edith Georgetown Ont.	"	"
23	C.P. 111399	L.A.K. PRIMARY S.S.L. Adams	Nellie	29		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ont. Missisauga	Hus. Thilton 32 London, Toronto	"	"
	C.C. 1514																	
24	C.P. 111401	J.W. PRIMARY Augustine	Melissa	77		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ont. Alpheus	Son, Price Penticton B.C.	Sask.	Reading
25	Debarred	L.A.K. S.S.L. Aliet	Joseph	33		M	M	Laborer	No			"	Syrian	"	Hamilton	None.	Mich	Detroit
26	Debarred	L.A.K. S.S.L. Jones	Jane	18		F	S	"	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	Engl.	"	Woodstock	Father, John 612 Ingersoll Ave.	"	"
27	C.P. 111420	L.A.K. S.S.L. Sacht	Chaim	60		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sadie 94 Dundas, do.	Colo	Denver
28	C.P. 101003	J.A.B. PRIMARY Chapman	Sarah	40		F	S	Home	"	Engl.	"	"	Engl.	"	Ont. Niles Craig	Bro. Edward do.	Mich	St Ignace
29	C.P. 110100	J.T.S. Hazelwood	Zilma	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hus. Alb. Wm. Lawrence Hazelwood do.	Tenn	Alpha.
30	C.P. 1821	S.S.G. PRIMARY Doyle	James	25		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Father Michael do.	Mich	Detroit
				1819														
	31	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid to any passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by himself, employer, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from his own free will and accord?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1915	Detroit	1916	Wife, Elizabeth. 75 91 Cameron	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
2	No	L.P.Co	32	No	—	—	—	Friend. Rev. W.J. Donnelly Monmouth. Ill.	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Canada	Orangeville
3	Yes	Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	Husb. Joseph Zubecka 1239 N. Maplewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Dk.	—	Russia	Pinsk
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Dk.	Dk.	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	Can.	Toronto
7	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Dk.	"	—	"	"
10	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Campbell Box 92. R. R. No. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	—	"	Hamilton
11	"	Husb.	25	No	1917	"	1918	Brother-in-law Campbell Box 92 R. R. No. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	—	"	Hamilton
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Bl.	"	—	"	Hamilton
13	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Aunt in Law Mrs. Campbell Box 92 R. No. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk.	"	—	"	Mount Forest
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Palmerston
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	Hamilton
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Broth. George Flannel Alma, Mich.	Yes	Indefin	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	"	Edmonton
19	"	"	25	"				Friend Lillian Osborn 104 Ann Arbor St.	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Petrolia
20	"	"	65	Yes	1915	New York	1918	Friend. Mrs. Beeson 3 High St.	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	Scar left of cheek	"	Lenia.
21	"	"	28	"	1919		1919	Father in Law Frank Pendlemore 784 Clay Ave.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Dk.	None	"	Hendricks Co.
22	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	None	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt.	"	Bl.	—	"	Derry Londonderry
23	"	"	57	"				" "	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	Father	35	"	—	—	—	Broth. Alvin Price 753 Sherman Ave.	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	"	—	Can.	Welland
25	"	Illiterate Self	900	Yes	1906-1910	Mich	1913	Cousin Joseph Alig Blackstone Hotel.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Dk.	Scar chin Scar under left eye	Syria	Beautyal
26	"	Prostitute	10	No				Aunt. Dorothy Dallas Woodward Ave.	Yes	6 Mon	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor health	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	Can.	Wadsworth
27	"	"	1000	"				Friend Regard Spanish	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasing appearance	"	5		Dk.	"	"	—	Russia	Sadina
28	"	"	25	"				Cous. Richard Jones Troy N. Y.	Yes	3 Wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Gr.	—	Can.	Duke Hill St.
29	"	"	200	"				Uncle. Joseph Hegelwood 3410 Colfax Ave.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	—	"	Columbus
30	"	"	60	"				Broth. Joseph Doyle 187 Chandler St. Det.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Dublin

Edward A. Kimball Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Sinn Immigrant Inspector.
Paul N. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Bartz Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis O. Waters Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Perdomo Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1912	Hesperian	9/22.
2				9/22
3	Quebec	Sept. 1909	Hesperian	9/23
4	"	"	"	9/23
5	"		G.T.	9/23
6			G.T.	9/23
7			G.T.	9/23
8			G.T.	9/23
9			G.T.	9/23
10			G.T.	9/23
11	"		G.T.	9/23
12			G.T.	9/23
13			G.T.	9/23
14			G.T.	9/23
15			G.T.	9/23
16			G.T.	9/23
17			G.T.	9/20
18			G.T.	2/23.
19			G.T.	9/23
20			G.T.	2/22.
21			G.T.R.	2/22
22			G.T.R.	2/23
23	Mtl	Spring 1908	G.T.R. Hesperian	9/22
24			G.T.	2/23
25			G.T.	9/23
26			G.T.	9/23
27	Quebec	1902	Hesperian GT	9/24
28			G.T.	9/24.
29			G.T.	9/24
30			G.T.	9/24.
		G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.		

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—422

Border
Port Huron, Mich
September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. visé	Government officials	In Transit	Previously admitted pass members
CLASS B	58	40	18	4	–	–	–	13	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS D	10	4	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	433	424	9	88	–	7	–	–	1
TOTAL	503	470	33	92	–	7	–	13	–

CLASS B

CLASS.	C. P. R. M.			C. P. R. Tel.			Dominion					
NO.	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	4	–	34	12	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–
7	4	–	34	12	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

5-6/5-419

1 to 13 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

126

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	H.T. 126101	L.a.K. the Rae	PRIMARY Edwward	34		Ma	Ma	Welder	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Oshawa	Ster. Mary Creighton Box 1109	Calif.	Yucaipa
2	H.T. 126102 under 16 accomp	L.a.K. "	PRIMARY Edith	24		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ster. Wm. Scott Verdun Rd. Oshawa.	"	"
3	"	L.a.K "	PRIMARY Edward	4		Ma				—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	L.a.K. "	PRIMARY Thelma	3		F				—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	L.a.K. "	PRIMARY Bernice	2		"				—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	H.T. 126103	L.a.K Campbell	PRIMARY Solomon	29		Ma	Ma	Brick Mason	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Jack Campbell 195 Queen St. Hamilton	"	Los Angeles
7	H.T. 126104 under 16 accomp	L.a.K. "	PRIMARY Annie	26		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Minnie Davis 125 Oxford St. Toronto.	"	"
8	"	L.a.K. "	PRIMARY Lillie	7		"				—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	L.a.K "	PRIMARY Norman	4		Ma				—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	L.a.K "	PRIMARY Grace	11 mos.		F				—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	H.T. 126105	L.a.W.	PRIMARY Sharp Caroline	70		F	Wi	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	Son W. H. Sharp. Beaver Lodge Alberta.	Mich	Detroit
12	H.T. 2795	J.J.S.	PRIMARY Bathley John Chas. Sinclair	27		Ma	S.	Physic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Edwina 154 Front St. Sarnia Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
13	H.T. 71422	J.A.S.	PRIMARY Crawshaw Dorothy Mc	25		F	Ma	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother. Caroline 143 Salem Ave.	Calif	S. Francisco
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		Ma	Sin	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1910 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work, and whether you have a contract, or have been promised employment?	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether ever in the United States before; and if so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	Calif.	1907	Mrs. Margaret Hilton Tucarpa, Calif.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn.	Bl.	—	Canada	Goderich
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.		"	Ottawa
3	"	Father		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	Toronto
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	Self	175	No				Rep. Mrs. Hyman Davis 1260 Court St.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bl.	—	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	Husb.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn.	—	Engl.	London
8	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	gr.		Can.	Toronto
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl.		"	"
11	"	Self	25.	No				Mrs. Lillian M. Thorp. 419 Cross Ave.	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn.	Bl.		"	Aut. Belgium
12	"	"	50	"				Friend John Hopkins University.	Study	Unknown	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt. Brn.	Hgh	Disfinement left arm.	"	Russia
13	"	"	1000	"				Husb. Geo. L. 558 Market St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brn.		"	Toronto
14	"	"	—	"				[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27								Leonard A Kunstler	Immigrant Inspector.																				
28								Lewis D Waters	Immigrant Inspector.																				
29								Joseph J Pardons	Immigrant Inspector.																				
30								John A Breitt	Immigrant Inspector.																				

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Fox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Q. P.		Q. P.	2/24. 24
2		"	Q. P.	2/24
3		"	Q. P.	2/24
4		"	Q. P.	2/24
5		"	Q. P.	2/24
6	Quebec	Sept 7 1897	Athenian	2/24.
7			Q. P.	2/24
8			Q. P.	2/24
9			Q. P.	2/24
10			Q. P.	2/24.
11			P. H. & S.	2/24.
12			P. H. & S.	9/24.
13			G. T.	9/24.
14			P. H. & S.	9/24.
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.		
24		G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.		
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Index.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3 (290)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.P. 4530	Swanson	Peter Alex	29		m.	S	Clerk	Y	Scand.	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Can	Minn. Holland	Mother Ada Magnuson,	N.D.	Forks Grand	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	33	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

MONTH OF Sept., 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person's removal was not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Date 1917 5-6 1-5 3-5 11 4-1920	Mpls	4/1920	No ad. 1 3rd Washington Av. Mpls. 3½	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Med.	Brn	Blu	Scar side of head, little finger, it also stiff.	Sweden	Sweden
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—55

E. K. Turner
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	4/19/x	Hanover	6/23/xx
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP. 14 - Northern Pac. Ry. train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

201

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	N.P.																		
1	4564	Zieback	Leopold	35		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng & Ger	Y	Russia	German	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	None	N.D.	Pembina	
2	4529	Anderson	Ludwig	32		"	"	Farmer	"	Eng.	"	Norway	Scand	"	Winn. Man.	"	"	Voltaire	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	34																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept., 1920

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendants, or helpless, or dependent, or diseased, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise (specify)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1907 & 1914	Okla.	12/1918	No address, Dempsies 12 Valtaire, N.D.	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro.	Cut scar Grapefruit L. hand	Finn.	Calish
2	"	"	yes	"	1907 & 1914	"	Jan 6/1920	Peth, Laurits Andersen,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blu None -	Norway	Skatsmo
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston, Tex	5/1904	Hannover	8/ /1904
2	N.Y.	April 7-1904	Celtic	6-20-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.P. 14 = Northern Pac. Ry train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Perkins, N. D.
September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. & N.			C. P. R. Pa.			BRANNON.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit. —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

3/9
5

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
Bureau of Immigration

M.E.G.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

292

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.P. 4265	Gallant	Ann Ewart	40		F	M.	Married woman	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Grimsby, Ont.	None — Gone to Scotland	Mich.	Lansing
2	M.P. 4263	"	Elizabeth Christie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Robt. Gomme	"	"
3	Under 16 years M.P.	"	Amy Elizabeth	8		F	S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Alta	Bro. Chip — Ripley, Ont., Can.	"	"
4	M.P. 4264	McMurchy	John	39		M	"	Railway Chief Engineer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mother, Margaret McMurchy, Moffat, Man. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
5	M.P. 4519	Smith	Robert	21		M	"	Farmer Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Morris Man.	Father — Wm. Smith — Pembina, Man. Can.	N.D.	Grand Forks
6	M.P. 4269	Kent	John Archibald	30		M	M.	Bursar	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London, Ont.	Father — Isaac Kent	Ill.	Chicago
7	M.P. 4270	"	Winnie Mary	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father in l. (Same as above)	"	"
8	Under 16 years M.P.	"	Margaret Mary	5		F	"	—	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"
9	M.P.	"	John James	3		M	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	M.P. 4597	Anderson	Ludwig	32		M	M.	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.						
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31	35	NOT USED																

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.

BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept., 1919 CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) as stated by the immigrant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$100	Yes	Chicago	8/1919	No rel. Lawrence, Mich	Pass.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Gra	None	Eng.	Manchester
2	"	husb.	None	"	6-28-1919	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Can.	Galt Ont. Smith
3	"	fath	"	"	1915 Jan 1919	Van	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Long cut scar.	"	"
4	"	self	$100.	"	1911 1919	Seattle	8/1919	"	" Chicago, Ill.	Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Blu	palm left hand	"	Paisley Ont.
5	"	"	$15.	"	3-1919	Grand Forks ND	3-1919	Uncle-August Smith 110 So. 52d Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mos.	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Russia	Freeborg Niagara Falls Ont.
6	"	"	$300	"	1916 3 mos	Chicago	Fall 1916	Mother-in-law-Mary Kehmus	No 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Brn	Brn	"	Can.	London Ont.
7	"	"	None	"	1916	"	"	Mother (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	Blu	"	"	"
8	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	Blenheim Ont.
9	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	London
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

E. H. Russell
Deputy L. Swan.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kal.	Nov 4 1906	Cacelian	1/28/20
2	Pembina	1/28/20	NP 14	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/29/20	"	1/29/20
5	MKL	NP 4 1902	"	6-3-20
6	Pembina	2/4/20	NP 14	2/4/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP.R. = Northern Pac. Ry. Train 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

M.E.C. 5/14/15

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. D.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1920	
1		Hugh	Jacob	36		m											Dept	14	
2		"	Robin	5		f											"	14	
3		Vetari	Giuseppe	44		m											"	14	
4		Costelli	Carmita	31		f											"	14	
5		"	Helen	4		"											"	14	
6		"	Tony	3		m											"	14	
7		"	Giuseppe		10	"											"	14	
8		Craig	Granette	17		f											"	18	
9		Engler	Mary	10		"											June	1	
10		Wentz	Amelia	31		"											Aug	23	
11		"	Reuben	4		m											"	23	
12		"	Hilda	3		f											"	23	
13		"	Elsie	3		"											"	23	
14		"	Lorraine	1		m											"	4	
15		Juettner	Paul	45		"											"	4	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	36	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous special inquiry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

1212.+15+26-27-28
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.	Primary 20 m												Leaves U.S. or Portal, N. D.		Father: Chas. C., Sanatee,			
1	164071	Sander	Lodewyk Willem	21		m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Rockyford, Alta	Utrecht, Holland	Canada		
	C.P.R.	Primary 20 m												Leaves U.S. or	Portal, N. D.	Mother: Johanne -			
2	164070	Smit	Leonardus Johannes	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Zeist, Holland	Canada		
	C.P.R.	Primary 20 m												✓		Father - Albert Vincent,			
3	164044	Jonaman	Caroline W. G.	41		f	m	None	"	Dutch	"	"	✓	"	Calgary, Alta	Enschede, Holland	N.D.	Hazelton	
		20 m														Grandfather:			
4	Under 16 Ecc.	"	Johannes	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	
		Primary 20 m																	
5	do	"	Gerhardus	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	
		Primary 20 m																	
6	do	"	Caroline	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	
		Primary 20 m																	
7	do	"	Anton	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	
	Debarred	B S I														Father: Hugh — 17 Glasgow,			
Debarred		Gray	Hugh	36		m	Wd	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	† Canada	Carbon, Alta	Vernon, Ayr, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
	Debarred	B S I														Mother: Hendrika —			
Debarred		Van Kasteren	Johannes Hendrikus	27		m	m	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	† "	Kheden, Sask.	Amstafred, Holland	Iowa	Pella	
	Debarred	B S I														M. in L			
Debarred		"	Johanna Alida Hendrika	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	† "	"	do	"	"	
	Debarred	B S I						Farm Labourer							Drinkwater, Sask.	Father: Robert —			
Debarred		Menary	John	18		m	S		"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	† "		armagh, Ireland	Cal	Ignacio	
	Debarred	B S I						Auto Machinist								Mother: Mary —			
Debarred		Kneale	Edward	19		m	S		"	"	"	England	English	† "	Regina, Sask.	Tromode, Isle of Man	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED														Donaldson Line			
	Debarred	B.S.I.														Father: Patrick —			
Debarred		Sweeney	Patrick Joseph	25		m	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	† Canada	Lethbridge, Alta	Belicaul, Donegal, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED														White Star Dominion Line			
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
		B.S.I.														Father: Wm —			
Debarred	Debarred	Lynn	William	28		m	m	Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Duval, Sask.	Creavery, Antrim, Ireland	Neg.	Neg.	
		B S I														7 in L			
Debarred	Debarred	"	Mary	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		B S I														Grandfather			
Debarred	Debarred	"	Wm Hugh	1		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, N. D., MONTH OF September, 1916 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing the purpose specified in this answer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Fd: Mills Clearance — Rockyford, Alta	No	Section Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Gerhardus — Hazelton, N. D.	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	Holland	Enschede
4	"	Master	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.Boy	110	No	—	—	—	Bro: John — 5824 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Med	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Dundonald Ayr
9	"	L.P.Co.	500	Yes	1914	Iowa	Sept 1914	Bro: Mrs. Lambert Rue Pella, Iowa	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	Reddish	Brn	"	Holland	Hartenmeermeer
10	"	L.P.Co.	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Amsterdam
11	"	L.P.Co.	60	No	—	—	—	Bro: d'menary — Marine Mendocino, Ignacio, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	"	"	Ireland	Armagh Cladymilltown
12	"	L.P.Co.	30	No	—	—	—	Frd: John Callan #219 Brownbridge ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	England	Isle of Man Ironvale
13																											
14								Class B																			
15	Yes	L.P.Co.	110	No	—	—	—	Bro: George — 26 No. 50th St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	1 yr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Lelacia Donegal
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23								Class B																			
24	Yes	[illegible]																									
25																											
26	Yes	L.P.Co.	40	No	—	—	—	Bro: John — 5824 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Creevery
27	"	L.P.Co.	—	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Connor
28	"	L.P.Co.	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Old Stone
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Silas H. Hitchcock
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 20 1970	CPR Empress	Sept 3 1970
2	"	"	CPR "	"
3	"	May 29 1970	CPR Scandinavian	Sept. 4 1970
4	"	"	" CPR	"
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	"	"	" "	"
8	St John	Mch 25 1970	Pretorian	June 12 1970
9	Quebec	May 6 1970	Scotian	" 13 1970
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	May 9 1970	Melita	June 16 1970
12	St John	Apr 9 1970	Scandinavian	July 20 1970
13				
14				
15	Halifax	Apr 10, 1970	Rosandra	June 17 1970
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	May 24 1970	Megantic	June 23 1970
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2	3 (261)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 164082	Primary 7a7 Anderson	Lars	45		m	O	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scan 5	Canada	Saskatoon, Alta	mother; Charlie — Ostrole, Sweden	Minn	St Paul
2	CPR 164081	Primary 7a7 "	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; Anders — Ostrome Sweden	"	"
3	CPR 164063	Primary [illegible] Smith	Chas. Jarvis	19	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England	England	Leaves U.S. Open Route	Winnipeg Man	Fa. J Smith Upton, England	Canada	
4	CPR 164047	Primary [illegible] Raash	Fitz Gerber	20	—	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Calgary Alta	" Jacher Raash Frederickhold Norway	Dis	Madison
5	CPR 164046	Primary [illegible] Meyer	Robert H.	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" R. Meyer Christiana Norway	"	"
6	Boo 2731	Primary [illegible] Candron	Charles	24	—	"	"	Farmer	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	East End Sk.	No Relation	Mich	Detroit
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	38	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

Class "C"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Detroit Mich	1919	Frd. Alfred Anderson — 275 E 8th St. St Paul. Minn	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	Ockome
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	Light	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	"	1920	"	1920	Cousin H. Coester Winnipeg Man Bank A 56813. University of Wisconsin Madison Wis.	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Aberdeen
4	"	"	300	"	1920	"	"	"	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt.	"	"	Norway	Christiania
5	"	"	800	"	1920	"	"	Cousin "Baby" Guerin,	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	1920	"	"	438 - Belleview ave, Detroit	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Belgium	Brussells
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Inspector Silas V. Whitehead
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Vale
Inspector in Charge.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Nog.	Mar 1919	Megantic CPR	Sept 15-1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jul 26 1920	"	Sept-1-1920
4	"	June 20	St Sovereign CPR	" 10- "
5	"	"	" CPR	" " "
6	"	June 20	Regina CPR	" 11 "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-6 inclusive
Erm S.

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 4 Imm. Com.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	462582 Dec. 1931	Primary Johnson	Madge	21	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Portal, N.D.	Father John Johnson Portal, Sask.	Ill	Chicago	
2	462642 C.R. 157398	Primary Jackson	Jacob	29	-	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand		Cleburne, Alta.	Father Nyes Jackson Elsinore, Denmark	Wy	Cossatot	
3	462782 Dec 1974	Primary Nelson	Nelson	26	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Denmark, Sk.	Fa Elias Nilson Mo. Norway	Minn	Penhoville	
4	C.R. 164088	Primary Lepiri	Mike	33	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	" & Ital.	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Hillcrest, Alta	Sister Rosaria Lepiri Cosenza, Italy	Md.	Baltimore	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	39	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP = 1920, ~~191~~

Class D.

[redacted] (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250.00	Yes	1916	E.T.N.Y.	1916	Nicole F.O. Fridriksson 3737 Broadway. Chicago. Ill.	No	2 or 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Bronnes
2	"	"	$85	"	1912 1917	Cal.	1917	Bro-in-law Martin Cromberg Cotopaxi Col.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	6	Med	"	Blu	"	Denmark	Skanes
3	"	"	$150.00	"	1913 1919	Minn	1919	Bro Nels Nelson Peerless Minn.	"	Less than 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ma.
4	"	"	$500.00	"	1905 1912	Md	1912	Bro John Bafere Baltimore. Md.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	Italy	Cosenza
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—66

Silas O. Hilsabeck
George W. Mulcare
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R. Vale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1916	C.P.R. Christiana	Jan. 28-1920
2	Quebec	1913	C.P.R. Victoria	Feb. 21-1920
3	"	"	C.P.R. "	"
4	Bethune	1905	C.P.R. ?	Sept. 23-1920
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

16—20

203

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	Primary 3rd.															Bro Neil Kirkbride		
1	3rd 70636	Kirkbride	David	29	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Laverna Sask	Laverna Sask	Mich	Pickford
	Primary 4th M.															Frd Wm Henley		
2	3rd 2218	Dunckley	Wm Henry	43	-	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esteven Sask	Esteven Sask	Minn	St. Paul.
	Primary 3rd															Frd. J. Lee.		
3	3rd 164058	Shepherd	Frederick	34	-	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	Lethbridge Alta	"	Minneapolis
	Primary 3rd																	
4	do 164059	"	Edith	25	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.															mother Bettie Aitken		
5	do 164060	Holmes	Margaret	46	-	F	M								Moosejaw Sask.	Moosejaw Sask	Ala	Chisholm
	Primary 3rd M.							Con Inspector								Fa-in-law Wm Kerr		
6	RR HH	Charlton	Archer	32	-	M	M		ca	14-1941	"	2-24-34	Scot		No. Portal Sask.	at 8 Morley Ave, Winnipeg, Man	N.D.	Portal.
	Primary 3rd															Father		
7	3rd 2223	do	Irene	28	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Primary 3rd																	
8	3rd 16 acc	do	Francis Jane	-	1	-	-		no	unmarried	no					do	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.															Frd: T. J. Halpin		
9	CP 164041	Blundell	Chas. Frederick	19	-	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"		Medicine Hat Alta	Medicine Hat. Alta	Mich	Jackson
	Primary 3rd M.															son: Albert B. Arsted		
10	CP 164068	Arsted	Hans	67	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand		Calgary Alta	Calgary Alta	Minn	Minneapolis
	Primary 3rd M.																	
11	CP 164069	do	Carrie	53	-	F	M	None.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
	Am. Con Order											See Montreal file 11047			Detroit Mich	Father Chas Spencer		
12	A 870387	Marshall	Dorothy	20	-	F	M	"	"	"	"		Engl.		Regina, Sk.	120 Devonshire Rd London England	Mich	Belleville
												See Montreal file 11047			Detroit Mich	Father		
13	Mother Accpt	do	Elizabeth L	6	-	F	S		no	unmarried	no					do	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.															Father Andrew Parker		
14	BC 164070	Reauly	Louis	22	-	"	M	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"		Wood Jaw Sk	Wood Jaw Sk	Mich	Detroit
15	Mother 16 acc	"	Primary 3rd Thomas Andrew	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"
16		Meyer	Robert	39	-	"	"	Student	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scand		Calgary, Alta	Father Jessie Indeit Shield. Calgary Alta	Wis	Madison
	Primary 3rd M.															Fa. Ludewig Scheller		
17	CP 164083	Scheller	Albert	31	-	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English		Innisfail Alta	Edmonton, Alta	N.Y.	Rochester
	Primary 3rd M.															" " "		
18	do 164084	"	Kate	34	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.															Fa-in-law J.P. Sundahl		
19	do 164086	Paulson	Theresa	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand		Esteven Sask	Esteven Sask	N.D.	Hamden
	Primary 3rd M.																	
20	Mother 16 acc	"	Roy	12	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.																	
21	Mother 16 acc	"	Earl	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.																	
22	Mother 16 acc	"	Nellie	9	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.																	
23	Mother 16 acc	"	Ellis	7	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.																	
24	Mother 16 acc	"	Elsie	4	-	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 3rd M.																	
25	Mother 16 acc	"	Roland	3	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Primary 4th M.																	
26	CP 164104	Sundgren	Victor	31	-	"	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"		Cadalac Sk	Cadalac Sk	Minn	Minneapolis
27	R.O.W.O. 557184	Heffernan	Sarah	37	-	F	M	None	No	None	No	Canada	Hebrew		Medicine Hat	Sept. 13, 1920 20 No relation	Mont	Great Falls
	Primary 3rd M.															Father Ed. Hermanson		
28	CP 164107	Hermanson	Fildor	20	-	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	English	yes	"	Scand.		Canada	Waldeyk Sk	N.D.	Grand Forks
	Primary 3rd M.															mother Waldeyk, Sk.		
29	Mother 2236	Knutson	Sam	42	-	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"		"	Esteven Sask	"	Bowbells
	B.S.I.															Wife: Annie—		
30	Debarred	Kilby	Louis	68	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	German		"	North Portal Sask	Minn	St. Paul

Appeals July 27-1920. Ordered Excluded Sept. 10-1920. Mail file 16230/239

DEBARRED

NOT USED

40 NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....

U. S. Citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP - 1920, ~~19~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (primary or ordinary) or (secondary) or (grade unknown)? If (secondary), state whether he can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to the United States, temporarily or permanently, or to what part of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.00	Yes	1891 1912	Mich Stm	1917	Father Thomas E. Kerkbride Pickford Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	D. Bro.	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Pickford Mich
2	"	"	$48.00	"	1913 1914	Mont.	1914	No relatives Father-in-law J. English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L.Bro	Blue	"	England	Pickford Eng.
3	"	"	$500.00	Yes	1919	T.S. Mex	1919	2807 Leyden Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	London
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Husb. Bertie Holmes. Cuckbirn Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Sheldon
5	"	"	$30	"	1912 1914	Sell	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lancaster
6	"	Self	$40	"	1915 1917	Mich	1917	no address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt	"	Little left forearm	"	Watford
7	"	Husb	—	No	———				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	gra	none	Scotland	Lochthea
8	"	Father	—	"	———				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Canada	No. Battl, SK.
9	"	Self	$60	No	———			uncle: Chr J. Nelson Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Hamelin, ND
10	"	"	600	Yes	1880 1900		1900	Bro-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	grey	blue	"	Norway	Frostylan
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
12	"	"	$700	No	———			Bro: Chas Skinner Bellevelle, Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
13	"	Mother	—	"	———				"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Regena, SK.
14	"	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Thomas Reedy Detroit, Mich (Ford Motor Co)	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Sheffield
15	"	Wife	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Chesley, Ont.
16																											
17	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	—	German Baptist church Rochester N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	1888 1906	Wis.	1917	German Baptist Church Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	USA	Kewaskum Wis
19	"	Self	$115.00	"	1888 1903	Minn	1914	Husb. Christ Paulsen Hamden, N.D.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	England Minn
20	"	Wife	—	"	1914	T.S.	1914	Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener Ont.
21	"	"	—	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$75.00	Yes	T.S. 1914	1916	15-11-20	Frd. Eyvil Colson 1190 E. St Bo. Minneapolis Minn. Husband. Mrs Jefferman	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Boxberg.
27	"	Sister	$50.00	No	1909	Minn	1909	Go the 15th Aug to Great Falls Mont. Friend Lutheran Bible School.	"	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk	"	"	Russia	Odessa
28	"	Self	$50.00	Yes	1900	E.D.	1900	Grand Forks N.D.	"	10 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Norway	Dausbal
29	"	"	$13.00	"	1883	E.D. N.Y.	1920	Wife anna Knudson Bowbelle, N.D.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Christiana
30	"	L.P.C.	76	"	1867 1906	N. Dak. various	July 1920	none	"	"	Yes	Yes Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	5	6	Med	Br Bro	"	Scar right low C/p	Germany	Schrotzheim

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or disbelieves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Silas B. Steelsmith
George W. Mulcare
Immigrant Inspector.
Grand Forks, N.D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	8-25-20	C.P.R.	Aug 28 1920
2	Quebec	1911	C.P.R. Southwark	" 26 "
3	Halifax	1907	C.P.R. ?	"
4	Quebec	1905	C.P.R. "	"
5	York	1893	C.P.R. ?	Aug 20, 1920
6	Quebec Halifax	Aug 1906 Dec 11, 98	Lake of Lucerne Olympic	C.P.R. Aug 26, 1920
7	Halifax	1913	?	"
8	Portal	Aug 26, 1920	W.R.	"
9	"	Sept 3, 1920	C.P.R.	Sept 3, 1920
10	Boston	1880	?	Sept 3, 1920
11	N.Y.	1888	? C.P.R.	"
12	St John	Aug 27, 1919	C.P.R. Grampian	Aug 27, 1920
13	Portal	July 1, 1920	C.P.R.	"
14	Stoke	1912	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	Sept. 9, 1920
15	Portal	9-9-20	C.P.R.	"
16				
17	Portal	9-15-20	C.P.R.	Sept. 15, 1920
18	"	"	"	"
19	Portal	9-17-20	"	Sept. 17, 1920
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	1910	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept. 18-1920
27	"	1901	C.P.R. ?	Aug 6-1920
28	N.Y.	1900	C.P.R. ?	Sept 20, 1920
29	"	1883	C.P.R. ?	Sept 22, 1920
30	"	1867	?	Jul, 27, 1920

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
146163	Primary 2nd	Klukas	William	37	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Craigmyle Alta.	Half Sister Lizzie Maus Craigmyle Alta.	No Dak.	Drake.
146235	Primary 2nd	Ferg	Ernie	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bengough Sask	Fa Ernest Ferg. Bengough Sask	"	Kramer
146260	Primary 2nd	Block	Margaret	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Browning Mont.	Mo Paulina Klatt Browning Mont	Mich	Bowagiac
146261	Primary 2nd	Klatt	Julius	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. adolph Klatt Browning Mont.	"	"
146263	Primary Son	Pederson	Ole	37	—	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Northlack, Sk.	Bro. Andrew Pederson Northlack Sk. father: Hannes Pederson Kongo	Minn	Sherbin
146266	Primary Son	Mackenzie	Mackenzie	22	—	m	S	Rk Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hartford, Ont.	Hartford, Ont wife: Annie Ralph Marone, Sask. parents: Elizabeth & Wm Ralph Lovegrove, Sk	"	Minneapolis
146234	Primary Son	Ralph	Garfield	27	—	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marone, Sk.		N.D	Portal
146267	Primary Son	Boyle	James C	42	—	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovegrove, Sk.	Fra. & Fair Lovegrove, Sk	"	"
146235	Primary Head	Card	George S.	65	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coronati Alta	Coronati Alta	Mich	Athens
146236	Primary Head	"	Rebecca	68	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146237	Primary Head	Bohun	Dec	31	—	M	"	Farmer	"	Ukranian	"	"	Ukranian	"	Saskatoon Sk.	Wife Anna Bohun Saskatoon Sk.	Ia	Des Moines
146238	Primary Head	Fesser	Daniel	66	—	"	"	Stockraiser	"	German	"	"	German	"	Roadene Sk	No Relation	Ala.	Fairfield
146239	Primary Head	"	Sofekia	36	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 Und 16 acc	Primary Head	"	Emelia	6	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 Und 16 acc	Primary Head	"	Melvin	4	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 Und 16 acc	Primary Head	"	Paulina	1	—	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 Und 16 acc	Primary Head	"	Willie	3	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146271	Primary Head	Davies	Arthur	25	—	"	"	Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Outlook Sask	Fra Lois Ophia Outlook Sask. Husb. John W. Davies	N.D.	Minot
146270	Primary Head	Engen	Peter	47	—	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empress, Alta.	Bro. W.J. Shannon Empress, Alta.	Ill	Hoopestown
146240	Primary Head	Shannon	Leslie	44	—	M	B	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Alta	Bro-in-law John Kozak Empress, Alta.	Minn	Rochester
21 C.P. 70642	Primary Head	Szust	Jerry	30	—	M	M	Coal miner	"	Polish	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Taylorton Sask	Taylorton Sask.	N.D.	Fairmont
22 do 70643	Primary Head	"	Maggie	26	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 Und 16 acc	Primary Head	"	Mary	6	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 Und 16 acc	Primary Head	"	Nick	5	—	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 Debarred DEC 9 1913	BSI	Krushenecki	Mery	38		F	M	"	No	—	No	"	Russian	"	Hubbard, Sask.	Father: Mike Vinzetzki Hubbard, Sask.	Minn	St Paul
26 Debarred DEC 9 1913	BSI	"	Annie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
27 Debarred DEC 9 1913	BSI	"	Maria	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28 Debarred DEC 9 1913	BSI	"	Wladeck	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29 Debarred DEC 9 1913	BSI	"	Olga	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30 C.P. 99299	Primary Head	Wietzig	Fred Gustavus	32	—	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	yes	"	Germ	"	Vanguard Sask	Bro Sidney Wortzel Vanguard Sask	Minn	Fairmont

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

[CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP - 1920, ~~19~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See particularly.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1899	Cal	1919? 1920	Fa. Samuel Klukes Drake N.D.	No	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on R eye	Roumania	Lazaluck
2	"	"	$45	"	1895 1908	No	1919	Sister Lena Honadel Kramer N.D.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	"	Right hand off	U.S.A.	Odessa
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	uncle Ed Paul Sowagiac Mich.	"	3 or 4 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	none	Austria	Rovna
4	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	" " Peterson "	"	2 or 3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
5	.	.	$100	Yes	1898 1916	Minn	1916	father Peter Peterson Sheldon, Minn	.	5 or 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	.	Sweden	Gloysborg
6	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	no address	.	Indefinite	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fair	.	.	.	Canada	Frankford, Ont
7	"	"	$350	Yes	1910	no	1910	no address.	.	5 mo.	Yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	Med	Blk	.	.	.	Sherrill, Ont
8	.	.	$63	.	1910	Toronto	1910.	Frd: Chas Marshall Coaldale, N.D.	.	Indef	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	Fair	Blk	.	.	.	Arthur, Ont
9	"	"	$400	"	1855 1903	York	1917	Frd. Bowen Smith Alberon, Mich	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Litchfield Mich
10	"	Husb	—	"	1852 1903	"	1917	" " "	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	"	"	Berwick Pa
11	"	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	" E.W. Stay Des Moines Ia.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Subiegan
12	"	"	$600	"	—	—	—	Frd. J. Enoch Fairford. Ala	"	4 or 5 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Germany	Felicia
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"	"	"	Nordwood
14	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Leadine Alb.
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$80	Yes	1915	U.S. N.D	1915	Frd. R.M. & M. Boustrain Minot. N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Rexon
19	"	"	$4000	"	1872 1913	Ia.	1916	cousin Bullard Wood Hoopstown, Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Fair	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Danville, Ill
20	"	"	$700	"	1918	U.S. Chicago	1919.	Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Cystitis	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Crown Point Ont
21	"	"	$600	No	—	—	—	bro-in-law W. Stayche Fairmount N.D.	"	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Drk	Dr Br	Bro.	"	Austria	Rynazyna
22	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dr	Bro.	"	"	"
23	"	Fa.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Dr Br	"	"	"	"
25	No	L.P.C. Sister	19	No	—	—	—	Husband: Peter — 255 Grove St, St Paul, Minn	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	3	"	Dr Br	"	"	Austria	Stryzje
26	"	L.P.C. Brother	—	No	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hubbard Minn
27	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gra	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1888 1911	Minn.	1920	Brother-in-law Jessie Jones. Fairmont. Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Triumph Minn

CLASS E.

Frank Duncan
Inspector
Edward Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector
Frank R. Dale
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1899	CPR ?	Jan-28-1920
2	Portal	1-28-20	CPR	"
3	Halifax	1913	CPR Montcalm	"
4	"	1902	? CPR	"
5	Newyork	1884	? CPR	Feb 1, 1920.
6	Portal	Feb 1920	CPR CPR	Feb 5, 1920.
7	"	Feb 5, 1920	"	Feb 5, 1920
8	"	Feb 6, 1920	"	Feb 6, 1920.
9	"	1913-20	CPR	" 13, 1920
10	"	"	"	"
11	St Johns	1906	CPR ?	Feb. 15, 1920
12	Quebec	1890	CPR ?	"
13	"	1904	"	"
14	Portal	2-15-20	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	1913	CPR ?	Feb. 16-1920
19	Portal	2-18-20	CPR	"
20	"	2-21-20	"	Feb. 26, 1920
21	Quebec	1907	CPR Metagama	Sept 22, 1920
22	"	"	" CPR	"
23	Portal	9/22/20	C.P.R.	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	1914	? CPR	June 24, 1920
26	Portal	June 24, 1920	C P R	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9-24-20	"	Sept 24 1920
-				

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boundary, Portal, N. D.

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents	Legal head tax refunded, citizen U.S.	Paid	Government officials.	In Transit.	From island possessions.
CLASS B	16	7	9	4	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS C	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS D	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	67	61	6	16	–	1	–	–	–
TOTAL	93	78	15	20	–	1	–	3	–

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			W. S. [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			7	5	–				4	3	–		1	–			
			7	5	–				–	3	–	–	1	–			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—613

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1920
Office of
U.S. Immigration Service

68
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.P. 99294	Primary (Com.) Zacharias	John E.	39	-	M	M	Minister	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Herbert Sask	Bro. Abram Zacharias Herbert Sask	Texas	Donna
2	B.P. 99295	"	Mary	28	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Head 16 acc	"	Eric	7/12	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa. Fred. Miller Dunmore Alb.	Ind	Anderson
4	B.P. 99298	Miller	Primary (Com.) Floyd	20	-	"	"	Farmer	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dunmore Alb.	Father John Miller Fernie B.C.	B.C.	Worthington
5	B.P. 99296	Quail	Primary (Com.) John	25	-	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Fernie B.C.	" Bro. Jackson Fernie B.C.	"	"
6	B.P. 99297	Dickenson	Primary (Com.) Ernest	20	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. W.B. Perkins Nicleston Sask	N.D.	Carrington
Gen. Ex. M.O. A92135539		MacMillan-McNeal	Ewart	61	-	"	M	Retired	See Montreal file 11036/m-3			"	Germany	Sask	Saskatoon Sk			
Gen. Ex. M.O. A92135-39		"	Maud Patience	56	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	42	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *September*, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether visitor for pleasure, for business, or in transit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$700	Yes	1912-1915	Mexico	1919	No relatives	No	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Rosenfeld Man.
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	"	"	"	Ottawa Man.
3	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert Sask.
4	Yes	Self	$140	No	—	—	—	Anderson Bible School Anderson Ind.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	"	Truro N.S.
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1895-1902	Cal	1912	Bliss Electrical School Washington D.C.	"	10 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Dk	Aro	"	1884	Los Angeles Cal.
6	"	"	$75	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	[illegible]	Carmichael
7	"	"	$100	Yes	1897-1908	N.D.	1908	No relatives	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruddy	Blue	"	1884	Keewatin Ont.
8	"	Husb	—	"	1885-1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	Canada	Thorneville Ont.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Silas H. Mitchell
George W. Mulcare
Frank Pebbles
Insp. in Chge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	9-24-20	CPR	Sept-24-1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	1804	CPR	"
7	Portal	9-10-20	CPR	Sept 10 1920
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-11.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01 A to Z VFC JFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Toussaint	Donat	43		M											Que	1970	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	43	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what language?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read. (If not, what language can he read?)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what language?)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel to place of ultimate destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1

QUEBEC, P.Q.

September - 1920

COMPAGNIE CANADIENNE TRANSATLANTIQUE, LT

Class "B"

NOT USED

1-M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER COMPAGNIE CANADIENNE TRANSATLANTIQUE LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. L. R. b125	Cohen B.S.J.	Daniel Pt 9/29/26	32		m	s	farm lab.	yes	Roumania	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tulca	cousin Zise Moscovitz Tulca - Roumania -	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32	44	NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF September, 1910 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words of the English or some other language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Montreal P.Q. mother	341996	5—no					brother. Samuel D. Cohen 222 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	black	grey	none	Roumania	Jassea
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene H. Millard
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Q2. Quebec	9/4/20	Kamarian	9/5/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

2

QUEBEC, P.Q

September - 1920

Class "B"

C. P. O. S. LTD.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to the Canadian Immigration Authorities.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 147684	Birenbaum B.S.Q.	Moses 9A 5-17-27-RHC	22		m	s	Wood-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	mother: Mindel Birenbaum Ciechanow - Poland	N.Y.	New York	
2	186875	Guzman	Gitzi	18		f	"	domestic	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Grudka	brother: Bertie Gurman	"	"	
3	186876	"	Leiser	15		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grudka Poland	"	"	
4	186877	"	Gavriz	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	186878	"	Pejsach	5		"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.P. 190849	Kaczka	Jakob	16		"	"	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	father: Simon W. Kaczka 21 Brzezina - Lodz - Poland	"	"	
7	C.P. 162268	Lagoudakis	Agathocles	18		"	"	carpenter	"	Greek	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	mother: Marie Dagoudakis Constantinople (Stamboul) Turkey	Ga.	Augusta	
8	C.P. 162269	Panaritis	George N.	18		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Christo Deirmendjoglou Tanar - Constantinople - Turkey	N.Y.	Cobleskill	
9	C.P. 147693	Michaelsen	Hans Christian	67		"	m	merchant	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.	New York	sister: Hanna Paulina Michaelsen	Ny	New York	
10	Deb. 9165	Armstrong	John	55		"	"	marine engineer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	left U.S. per U.S.	at Detroit Chicago, Ill.	niece: Maggie Meechen - 40 corn St. - Glasgow, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
11	C.P. 186882	Haber	Mayer	29		"	"	paper-box maker	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	father: Shmul Haber, Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12	Deb. 190855	Lautman	Nachman Ca 3/3/28 mch	23		"	s	farm-lab.	"	5 - 1104 "	"	Ukrainia	Hebrew	Galicia (Ukrainia)	Tarnopol	father: Leib M. Lautman Tarnopol, Galicia (Ukrainia)	"	"	
13	C.P. 190856	Cantle	Harry Wargrave	15		"	"	clerk	"	English	"	England	English	England	Tunbridge - Kent	mother: Emma Cantle Tunbridge - Kent, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	C.P. 162273	Forquenot	Victor Primary W. I.	25		"	"	tourist	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	father: Louis Forquenot 66 Rue de Moncean, Paris 8	France		
15	C.P. 184691	Stolpe	Ida B.S.Q.	19		f	"	domestic	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Mustasaari	mother: Hilma Stolpe Mustasaari Wasa, Finland	Wash.	Elma (Centerville)	
16	Deb. 82534	Engel alias Engiel	Dzaja P.S.I.	25		m	s	taylor	"	5 - 1104 Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zelichow - Siedlce	father: Majer Engel Zelichow - Siedlce - Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	342159 self	30-	no				father: Kadish Birenbaum 441 Dennison st Newyork n.y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Ciechanow
2	"	341850 uncle	5-	"				uncle: Philip Silverstein 732 New Jersey ave Brooklyn n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	med	"	"	"	"	Glatsin
3	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Toronto Ont.	to 342293 brother	24-	"				brother: Irving Margeuseen 1876 Clinton ave. Newyork n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lodz
7	no	342297 self	105-	"				cousin: Pandely S. Lagoudis Room 704 Broad st. 211 Leonard Stg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
8	"	342296 father	40-					father: Nic Panos Cobleskill - Schoharie Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	"	"	"	"
9	yes	342710 self	350-	yes	1915 1920	newyork n.y	June 1920	wife: Florence Michaelson 214 W. 109 st. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	denmark	birslinge
10	no	L.P.C. self	17-	"	1908 1920	chicago ill.	aug. 1920	wife: Sarah Armstrong 4425 Vincennes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8			blue	"	Ireland	Pettigo
11	Toronto Ont.	342721	22-	no				brother in-law: Rubin Alpert 130 Lott Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	afflicted with Torticollis		5	5	fair	brown	one brown one blue	"	Poland	Lodz
12	no	L.P.C.	25-	no				brother: Max Lautman 162 Havemeyer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	med.	black	brown	"	Ukrainia	Tarnopol
13	yes	342719 sister	30-	no				brother in-law: Herbert Huntley 432 Townsend Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	grey	"	England	Felthen
14	no	342720 self	400-	yes	coming Aug. 1st 1920	various	Sept. 11 1920	sailing from new York on S.S. La France, Oct. 8, 1920 A. 631466	yes	a few weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	France	Mulatière
15	yes	345285 "	55-	no				cousin: Erik Johnson Elma, Washington (Cedarville)	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	lt.bro.	blue	"	Finland	Mustasaari
16	no	L.P.C.	36-	no				uncle: S. Lipschitz 1812 W. Roosevelt Rd.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Poland	Zelichow
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	7/24/20	Scandinavian	8/26/20
2	"	9/3/20	Grampian	9/7/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/3/20	"	9/9/20
7	"	8/24/20	Melita	9/9/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/11/20	Metagama	9/14/20
10	"	9/9/20	Pretorian	9/9/20
11	"	8/22/20	Scandinavian	9/16/20
12	"	9/3/20	Grampian	9/16/20
13	"	9/8/20	Empress of France	9/16/20
14	Vancouver B.C.	9/21/20	Empress of Russia	9/17/20
15	Quebec	7/30/20	Minnedosa	9/22/20
16	"	8/25/20	Victorian	9/18/20
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

3

QUEBEC, P.Q.

September - 1920

Class "C"

1 to 3
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3 415		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. P. 147689	Primary W. L. Holliger	Maurice	32		m	s	sailor marine	yes	French	yes	France	French	leaving U.S. at N.Y. France	Paris	uncle: Julien Holliger Montpelier - France	France		
2	C. P. 190848	Marie	Jules	50		"	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	wife: Adele Marie Havre - France		"	
3	C. P. 186883	Veillet	Arsene	31		"	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Vallet St. Samson - France		"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	46	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE, MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

Class "L"

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is going permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have passport with him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	French 343167 Soviet	5-	yes	1920	N.Y. Transit	6/30/20	c/o Cousne General of France N.Y. City A-62993	yes	a few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
2	no	341990 "	10-	"	"	"	8/5/20	" A-63043	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Calvados
3	yes	345403 "	5-	"	"	"	8/19/20	" A-63149	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	St. Samson
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS L

Signature illegible

Medical Officer in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. New York	6/30/20	Rochambeau	8/25/20
2	"	8/4/20	2.	9/7/20
3	"	8/19/20	Lafayette	9/23/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec, P.Q.

September - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deported	Under 16 years	Legally domiciled in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	17	14	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	24	17	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	44	34	10	6	—	—	—	4	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			Comp. Cnd.			L. & L.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
			13	3								1				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	6

RECEIVED
OCT 4 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

QUEBEC, P.Q.
-
September - 1920
-
Class "E"

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	2

5/7/09

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

	1	2	416	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ob a cit bef citiz
C.P. 147695	1	Primary W.F. Rousseau	Alice	18		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montmagny P.Q.	father: Maurice Rousseau Montmagny P.Q.	Pa.	Scranton	Co
C.P. 6122	2	Samson "	Hector	44		m	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P.Q.	brother: Emile Samson St. George st. Levis P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
6123	3	"	Alphonse	37		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "	"	"	
6124	4	"	George	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	
under 16	5	"	Marie Louise	12		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	6	"	Alma	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	7	"	Alice	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	8	"	Henri	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	9	"	Pauline	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	10	"	Joan D'Arc	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 184608	11	Special deposit Carrier	Zenaide	72		"	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Port Huron	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	305 St. Paul st. Quebec P.Q. father: Alexander Hyde	Ill.	Chicago
2.C. 1709	12	Hyde	Duncan Clark	23		m	s	student	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	171 Maple ave. Quebec P.Q.	Mass.	Cambridge	
C.P. [illegible]	13	B.S.Q. Laflamme	Antoine	60		"	m	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Martineau P.Q.	son: Arthille Laflamme Martineau - Montmagny Co.	N. H.	Nashua	
C.P. 147695	14	Primary W.F. Lacasse	Damase	41		"	"	Rural letter carrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frampton P.Q.	brother: Adelard Lacasse Frampton - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Pa.	Beaverdale	
147696	15	"	Celia	41		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "	"	"	
C.P. 147694	16	B.S.Q. Turgeon	Simone	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Auder Frampton - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	"	
C.P. 147697	17	Figuere "	Mary	46		"	W	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	visitor: Mrs. Maggie Allaire Frampton - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	"	
147698	18	" "	Alice	17		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	
under 16	19	" "	Emile	15		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	" "	Fernand	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 184631	21	B.S.Q. Cloutier	Adeline	58		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Raymond P.Q.	brother: Michel Hamel 11 Carrier st. Quebec P.Q. father: Joseph Perry	Mass.	Lowell	
	22	Perry "	Beatrice	5		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Raymond P.Q. brother: Jules Perry	Canada	"	
	23	Dion "	Alice	39		"	W	[illegible] store- appealed	yes	yes	20, 20, ordered	exempted	Sep. 2, 20, Mtl. file 4230/86	St. Gervais P.Q.	10 1/2 Conroy st. Quebec P.Q. friend:	"	Springfield	
	24	" "	Anne Marie	17		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	25	" "	Beatrice	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	26	" "	Edouardine	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	" "	Germaine	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 162277	28	Primary E.W. Mark	Arthur Russell	25		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	16 Davisville ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	47	NOT USED																

CLASS E

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or transportation company.)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
		342163							Marywood College Scranton Pa.																			
1	no	father 341799	200-	no		9 mo.	Lewiston		Chaplain: Pierre Begin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Montmagny P.Q.	Quebec	6/27/20	—	8/27/20
2	"	self	150-	yes	1901 1903	15	Me.	1901 may	48-4 st. Auburn by Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	"	Levis P.Q.	"	9/2/20	—	9/2/20
3	"	husb.	—	"	1920	visit	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
4	"	father	—	"	1909	visit	"	1909	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	—	"	1908	visit	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
6	"	"	—	"	1904	visit	"	1904 may	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	—	"	1920	visit	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	—	"	1914	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
10	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
11	"	342128 self	150-	yes	1910 1919	Chicago	Dec. 1919	June	daughter: Mrs. Rose Reis 29 W. 114 st. Chicago, Ill. Harvard College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	blue	"	"	P.Q. Quebec	"	6/10/20	—	6/10/20
12	yes	342714	50-	"	1920	Cambridge	mass.	1920	Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	"	"	"	"	9	9/15/20	—	9/15/20
13	Physically Defective	"	6-	"	1903 1919	Nashua visit	N.H. Laconia	Sep. 1919 June	wife: Almanda Laflamme 81 Tolles st. Nashua N.H. brother-in-law: Elie Turgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of right leg	5	7	"	"	grey	Loss of right leg 4 fingers right hand	"	St. Francois P.Q.	"	8/10/20	—	exd 9/13/20 8/10/20
14	"	342722 "	400-	"	1920	N.H.		1920	Bearndale - Cambria Co. P.Q.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Frampton P.Q.	"	9/17/20	—	9/17/20
15	"	husband	—	"	1905	Granby visit	Vt.	1905	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
16	"	342723 uncle	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
17	"	342724 self	200-	yes	1883 1892	Ehrenfeld Pa.		1892	brother: Frank Turgeon Beavardale - Cambria Co. P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
18	"	mother	—	no					uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wt	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
19	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
20	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	—	"
21	no	341998 self	80-	yes	1915 1915	Lowell	mass.	June 1915	son: Eugene Clontier 50 Meloin st. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	"	"	Canada	St. Raymond P.Q.	P.Q. Quebec	9/10/20	—	9/10/20
22	Under 16 yrs.	father	—	no					cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
23	"	L.P.C. self	200-	"					cousin: Jean Petrin 779 Main st. Springfield mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk. brown	"	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.	"	9/20/20	—	9/20/20
24	Contract Laborer			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	lt. brown	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
25	Contract Laborer			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
26	Contract Laborer			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	lt. brown	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
27	"	L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
28	No	345410 self	270-	yes	various visits 6/20/12	Buffalo	N.Y.		friend: A. D. Fraser N.Y. 763 So. Park Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk. brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	o.a. Quebec	1913	Royal Edward	9/23/20
29																												
30																												

6

CLASS E.

Eugene N. Nellas
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	yes	one year	no	no	no
2	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	French	"	"	"	"	"
12	English	yes	10 mos	no	"	"
13	no	no	perm	yes	"	"
14	French	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	French	no	perm	yes	no	no
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	not Known	not Known	not Known	"	"
23	French	no	perm	yes	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	English	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

96

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 No. 114427 1	162113 C.B. Ry	Graves,	PRIM. azw Ivan C.	27		m	m	Commercial traveller	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife- Maud- Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans
569 No. 114429 2	162119 C.B. Ry	Desjardins,	PRIM. azw Sylvio.	31		"	"	Telegraph Operator	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother- Vernon- St. Jerome	"	Richford
569 No. 114431 3	1157 St.J. Ry	Duranleau,	PRIM. azw Hermenegil.	31		"	"	Farmer C/A	"	1-224963	"	"	"	"	Granby	Brother- Joseph- Granby	"	Highgate Ctr.
569 No. 114432 4	1158 St.J. Ry	Duranleau,	PRIM. azw Marien B.	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"
5	Under 16	Duranleau,	PRIM. azw Lynette.	1		"	s	child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
6	162197 C.B. Ry	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Willis C.	39		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Boston Mass	Brother- Malmonth- Eastmen	"	Richford
7	162198 C.B. Ry	Ballatier,	PRIM. azw Isabelle A.	26		"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Constance	Uncle- A. Ballatier- Candlebay	Mass	Springfield
8	162199 C.B. Ry	Boucher,	PRIM. azw Lucy	29		"	s	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	Brother- Joseph- St. Etienne	R.I.	Woonsocket
9	192250 C.B. Ry	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Germaine	30		m	m	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Abercorn	Bro. Ferdinand- 1731 St. Catherine St Montreal	Vt.	Montgomery
10	192251 C.B. Ry	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Alida	29		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Peter Miller- St. Cesaire	"	"
11	Under 16	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Gabor,	6		m	s	child	no	Child	no	CA1-15641 9 7/16/35	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
12	Under 16	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Jerome.	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancelled Richford 5-05-1-22667-6/10/35 Ken-1-22667-6/15/35 Rutland	"	"
13	Under 16	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Yvelines	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Under 16	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Yvette,	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Under 16	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Roxaire,	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	192252 C.B. Ry	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Adelina,	68		F	wd	None	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alfred Tardin Granby Que	"	"
17	192253 C.B. Ry	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Cecile	37		F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- " "	"	"
18	192254 C.B. Ry	Tardin,	PRIM. azw Emilia,	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	192255 C.B. Ry	Comstock,	PRIM. azw Homer H.	68		m	Wd.	Salesman	"	English	yes	"	English	"	St. Armand Que	Cousin- Chas. Babbitt- Enosburg	"	Hyde Park
20	192256 C.B. Ry	Arsenault,	PRIM. azw Jean L.	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Evelyn- St. Cesaire	"	East Franklin
21	Under 16	Arsenault,	PRIM. azw Jean P.	10		"	s	child	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
22	Under 16	Arsenault,	PRIM. azw Gilbert,	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Under 16	Arsenault,	PRIM. azw Gilbert,	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	192257 C.B. Ry	Lavoie,	PRIM. azw Marie R.	28		F	s	Housekeeper	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Duncan, 778 Dorchester St E Montreal	"	"
25	192258 C.B. Ry	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Minnie,	46		"	wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wayne	Mother- Emily Jacobs, Wayne	"	Richford
26	Under 16	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Nela E,	14		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
27	Under 16	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Caroline E	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Under 16	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Thelma N.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Under 16	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Louise N.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Under 16	Whitehead,	PRIM. azw Margaret N.	6		"	"	Child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
14	48	NOT USED 30																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Chinese, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, Other Latin, Turkish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, or other European, or Black, African, Other African, Mixed, Part, Unknown.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 14 and Note at foot of sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last person's name was printed on this list.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ja	self	$30.	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Gilbert Allen	Ja	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Guelph
2	"	"	$20.	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Ryan, 80 Richford	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	-	"	St Jerome
3	By Highway		$35.	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Henry LaRocke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Notre Dame
4		"	with family	"	-	-	-	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	" Cedars
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	" "
6	"	$200.	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Chas Whitehead	No	Permt	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	-	"	Montebello
7	"	$50.	Ja	1910 to 1920	Mass.	Aug 10 1920	Returning to Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	-	"	St. Barbe Bay de Boltes
8	"	$70.	Ja	1903 to 1920	Vermont	Aug 22 1920	" to Moosomin Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Br	Br	-	"	St. Etienne
9	"	$150.	"	1895 to 1900	N.J.	1900	Parents and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	-	"	Jacksonville
10	"	with family	"	1901 to 1908	"	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	St. Anne Bach
11	"	-	No	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
13	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
14	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
15	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Albuquerque
16	"	$100.	Ja	1895 to 1900	N.J.	1900	With son to Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	-	"	Jacksonville
17	"	$100.	"	"	"	"	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	-	"	"
18	"	$70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"
19	"	$200.	"	1870 to 1872	Rockford	1872	Daughter - Mrs A. J. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	Germany U. S.	Strasburg
20	Ja	L. & Ry.	$60.	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law J. L. Andet	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	-	Canada	St. Cesaire
21	"	"	with family	"	-	-	-	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
24	"	"	$100.	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law J. L. Andet	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Montreal
25	By highway		$80.	"	-	-	-	Husband - Mr H. Whitehead	"	"	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Ormstown
26		"	with family	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	South Bolton
27		"	"	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	-	"	East Bolton
28		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Eastman
29		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
30		"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"

Arthur L. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rockfield	Mch 11	C. O. N.	1920 Mch 11
2	"	" 25	"	Mch. 25-26
3	"	" 30	Kingsley	Mch. 30
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aug. 26	"	Aug. 26
7	"	Aug. 30	"	Aug. 30
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Aug. 31	"	Aug. 31
10	"	Sept. 1	"	Sept. 1
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sept. 2	"	Sept. 2
20	"	"	C. O. Ny.	Sept. 2
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Kingsley	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Report

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prima facie non-admissibles.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	52	52	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	52	52	—	21	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. R. NY			C. P. R. Po.			[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—08

60/3-19

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3 97		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	192269 C.B.Ry	Brothers,	PRIM. arw Gladys M.	20		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Farnhamville	Bro- Jorge Carman, Manitoba	Vt.	Richford
2	192260 C.B.Ry	Graham,	PRIM. arw Roger,	36		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granham	Father- Charles, Granham	Mass	New Bedford
3	192261 C.B.Ry	Eastonguay,	PRIM. arw Mary L.	5-2		F	Wd	Housework	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Sutton	Bro. Joseph- Brunham	Ills.	Chicago
4	192262 C.B.Ry	Huard,	PRIM. arw Sylvia O.	22		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Ferdinand- Sutton	"	"
5	192263 C.B.Ry	Huard,	PRIM. arw Jeannette A	26		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Peter Boutin- Sutton	"	"
6	192266 C.B.Ry	Norton,	PRIM. arw Sonya A.	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Mrs. Antime Hare, Ind.	Vt.	East Enosburg
7	192267 C.B.Ry	Williams,	PRIM. arw Peter N.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Everton	Father- Sonya- Everton	"	Fairfield
8	192268 C.B.Ry	Williams	PRIM. arw Evangeline,	31		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hiram Hayes,	"	"
9	Under 16	Williams,	PRIM. arw Myrtle E.	10		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same father	"	"
10	Under 16	Williams	PRIM. arw Margery E.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Williams	PRIM. arw Sydney S.	6		M	"	Child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	192269 C.B.Ry	Cuertin,	PRIM. arw Sonya E.	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Lawrenceville	Brother- Sonya Holden, Nebraska	"	Richford
13	192271 C.B.Ry	Bourneau	PRIM. arw Raymond G.	17		"	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Canada	"	Sutton	Father- Robert, Sutton	"	"
14	192272 C.B.Ry	Boyette,	PRIM. arw Anna G.	20		F	S	mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby Quebec	Father- Edward,	Mass	Pittsfield
15	192273 C.B.Ry	Bourneau,	PRIM. arw Eugene J.	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	Father- Robert	Vt.	Richford
16	192274 C.B.Ry	Servais	PRIM. arw Peter A.	47		M	M	Farmer	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	St Lucian	Father- August- St. Angela	"	Sheldon
17	192275 C.B.Ry	Servais	PRIM. arw Maryann,	44		F	"	Housework	"	Abandoned domicile 1-11-47. File Closed.	"	"	"	Noted on manifest 12-11-47 dlb	"	Bro- Joseph Lamoreux, Ethan Vermont	"	"
18	192276 C.B.Ry	Servais,	PRIM. arw Imelda,	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle- " " "	"	"
19	Under 16	Servais,	PRIM. arw Semeon,	15		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Under 16	Servais,	PRIM. arw Andrew,	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Under 16	Servais,	PRIM. arw Norbert,	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Under 16	Servais,	PRIM. arw Anna	6		F	"	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
5/1	49	NOT USED																

CK 1-112921 6-9-33 dlb

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 22

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. C.
Roger Graham, age 9
Born New Bedford, Mass

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (Whether able to read? Whether able to write?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if now present in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1901 to 1905	Bridgeport	Brother George	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	Canada	Barnes
2	"	My Husband	300.	"	1913 to 1916	New Bedford	Bro. Chas.	New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	—	"	St. Bridget
3	"	"	200.	no	—	—	—	Bro. Benj.	Negaima	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	—	"	St. Edwardsburg
4	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	Bro. J. B.	Blue Island	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Rustico
5	"	"	with husband	"	—	—	—	With husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	—	"	"
6	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Friend	Sonya	Nichols	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	"
7	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	Purchased	farm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Barnes
8	"	"	with husband	"	—	—	—	With husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With parents			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Barton
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Seeking	employment		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	England	Lambeth
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin-	London	Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazy	—	Canada	Cabanon
14	"	"	150.	yes	1915 to 1920	Pittsfield	July 20 1920	Mfg.	to Fitchburg,	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Dk	—	"	Guelph Ontario
15	"	"	75.	no	—	—	—	Cousin-	Mrs. H.	Maitland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Cabanon
16	yes	self	$75.	"	—	—	—	Friend	and	Shaldon, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	St. Angele
17	"	Husband	with husband	"	—	—	—	With	husband	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Dk	—	"	St. Ormans
18	"	Father	with father	"	—	—	—	With	parents		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	St. Angele
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St. Cyrille
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St. Imelda
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazy	—	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Hazy	—	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur Z. Sharp

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rickford & Rgt. 12		C. P. Ry	Rgt. 4
2	"	Rgt. 7	Highway	Rgt. 7
3	"	Rgt. 10	"	Rgt. 10
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rgt. 12	"	Rgt. 12
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
	Quebec June 1911 SS. Empress			
12	Rickford & Rgt. 13		Highway	Rgt. 13
13	"	Rgt. 14	"	Rgt. 14
14	"	Rgt. 15	"	Rgt. 15
15	"	Rgt. 14	"	Rgt. 14-15
16	"	" 24	C. P. Ry	Rgt 24
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language-[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 5 to 19 to 23 to 27
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Compagnie Canadienne Française, Ltée LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	SS Ticket	Chini	Robert E	30		m	m	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France ✓	French ✓	France	Paris	None	France		

American SS Line Ticket No 4-7007, Direct Sept 1, 1920 SS Philadelphia Leaves NY Sat Newyork

2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Maguire	Alexander	42		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	England	London	None	Canadian Pacific England		
6	CPR 14874	PRIM Gregge	Henry	42		m	m	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Liverpool	"	England		
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Stiganel	Jean A	40		m	m	Geologist	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Manchester	"	England		
8	DN 7440	PRIM Burgé	Paul	33		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	"	NY Woodhaven		
9	DN 7467	PRIM Seymour	C A Hastings	56		m	m	Mfgter	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	England	Eastbourne	"	Canada		
10	CPR 9543	PRIM Curwen	Harrison	29		m	m	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Manyport	"	China		
11	DN 9639	PRIM Lingwood	Bernard	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Brandon	"	Canada		
12	99176531	PRIM Spencer	Arnold M	57		m	m	Mgr	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Sheffield	"	Canada		
13	99176532	PRIM Morehill	William L	62		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Manchester	"	Canada		
14	DN 7429	PRIM Gordon	Gwendoline	31		f	s	Actress	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ London	"	NY Forest Hills		
15	DN 7365	PRIM Mc Donald	James C	53		m	m	Manftr	"	"	"	New Zealand	✓	Australia	Melbourne	"	Australia		
16	DN 7366	PRIM Mc Donald	Eliza	48		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Australia		
17		NOT USED															Miscellan		
18	DN 7465	PRIM Leighton	Leslie I	23		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ Manchester	None	Canada		
19	DN 17303	PRIM Wheatland	William E	53		m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓ London	"	England		
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED															Royal Mail		
22		NOT USED																	
23	DN 7343	PRIM Anton	Ivy	28	2	m	m	None	"	"	"	B.W.I. ✓	"	✓ Canada	Montreal	None	B W I		
24	Under 16	PRIM Anton	Raymond	7	m	s		"	Under 16			"	✓	"	"	"	B W I		
25	DN 7341	PRIM Steele	William	46		m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	✓	"	✓	"	B W I		
26	DN 7342	PRIM Steele	Louise	19	7	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Bermuda		
27	CPR 19184	PRIM Spurling	Albert	63		m	m	Dealer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"			
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	

Leaves NY Sat Newyork

Leaves NY Sat Rouses Point, NY

Leaves NY Sat Newyork

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL
GR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO H'VE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

Atlantic.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	170	No	-	-	-	No	Yes	France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	France	Orleans
2																												
3																												
4	SS Co.																											
5	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1919	France	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	"	523/57231 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Sussex
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	"	"	"	Boulogne
8	"	"	500	Yes	1914 ✓	nyc	1918	Uncle: John Zimmerman 627 Ocean View Av Woodhaven, LI	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Switzerland	Magdin
9	"	"	50	"	1903	Various	1903	None 523/57234 ✓	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Brighton
10	"	"	50	"	1918	Boston	1918	" 523/57236 ✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maryport
11	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" 523/57238 ✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brandon
12	"	"	175	Yes	1911	nyc	1911	" 523/62206 ✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Br	"	"	Rotheram
13	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	" 523/62207 ✓	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend: A. Holmes - Forest Hills, Long Island ✓	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Terrington
15	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None 523/62118 ✓	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" 523/62119 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Fitzpory
17																												
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None 523/57232 ✓	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" 523/57239 ✓	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LtBr	Gray	"	"	"
20																												
21																												
22	Packet SS Line																											
23	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" 523/62111 ✓	"	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	BWI	Grenada
24	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford
25	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	" 523/62109 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DkBr	Blue	"	"	Grenada
26	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" 523/62110 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	250	"	-	-	-	" 523/62114 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Sandys Parish
28																												
29																												
30																												

RY.
K RY.
Railroad.

1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

James Fale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 11. 20 (A11)	Kamaraska	Sept. 2
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	July 20 (A11)	Emp/France	Aug 27
6	Montreal	June 5. 20 (A11)	Corsician	Sept. 2
7	St Johns	Feb 28. 20 Rutland	Scandinavian	" 3
8	Quebec	Aug 22 20 (A11)	"	" 4
9	Quebec	" 31. 20 (A11)	Emp/France	" 7
10	"	Sept 9. 20 (A11)	Emp/Britain	" 8
11	"	Aug 6. 20 (A11)	Emp/ France	" 8
12	"	Aug 31 20 Rutland	"	" 12
13	Quebec	Oct. 1, 1919 Rutland	"	" 12
14	"	Sept 7. 20 (A11)	Emp/Britain	" 19
15	Montreal	Sept 20. 20 (A11)	Scotian	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17				
18	Quebec	May 18. 20 (A11)	M. Harvestehude	" 1
19	Halifax	Aug 15. 20 (A11)	Corsina	" 19
20				
21				
22				
23	St. Johns	Aug 2. 20 (A11)	Charlean	Sept 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	Aug 16. 20 Rutland	Chemnaska	" 16
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star SS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Maguire	David	41		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	None	England		
2	99126507	PRIM Wrightbatest	Edna	38		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
3	DH 7416	PRIM Vidowsky	Simon	19		M	M	Jumin	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	England		
4	99177801	PRIM Rideau	Eric K.	30		"	D	Chemist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	England		
5	99176537	PRIM Clegg	Maud	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
6	DH 29327	PRIM Howard	Reginald	24		M	"	Photogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
7	mD #14100	NOT USED Berkowitz	Lonel	23		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	New York	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	51																		

1 Ticket No 090913, Montreal August 20, 1920 SS Olympic Leaves 11 at New York

Head tax paid Landed 9-24-41 Jan

Leaves 11 at New York

Leaves 11 at Rouses Point

Leaves 11 at New York

Leaves 11 at Rouses Point

Leaves 11 at New York

Photographer authority of letter of 11/4/37 - R/65201 - R/v file 1829 Sec a & 1029 Sec 24 - 11/9/37 J.F.Y. ca 2-38663 - 11/15/37 J.F.Y.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS B Atlantic (2)

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a definite period and to return to country whence he came.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long, and have you a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform such labor or service?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of list for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether polygamist. Have you been practically continuously within the United States for the past five years? If not, how long have you been absent?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	" 523/62255	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Worthing
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" 523/62113	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	"	"	London
4	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	" 523/62209	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	65	"	-	-	-	asfavao can be ascer. - no Refund 523/62210	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	Oldham
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" 523/57241	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Perm.																	Roumania	Bucarest
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ON RY.
UNK RY.
nd Railroad.

Mgkay Alexander Edward J. Carney

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1920	Laplaud	Aug. 27
2	"	July 1'20	"	Sept. 6
3	Montreal	May 25'20	Megantic	" 11
4	"	Sept 13'20	"	" 13
5	"	Sept 13'20	"	" 13
6	Quebec	July 1920	"	" 23
7			Highway	Sept. 2, 1920.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z DFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CPR LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket is by
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	99126525	PRIM Korrocks	mpk Grace J	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia (leaves at last London Port)	Sydney (leaves at last London Port)	Aunt - McRae - Renfrew - Ont		Canada	
2	99126526	PRIM Korrocks	mpk Florence	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" (leaves at last London Port)	"	"		Canada	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32	52	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 21 1920, 191 CLASS B Pacific

No. Ent.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country indefinitely or to return to country whence he came?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (Or language or dialect used by him.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	-	Amt. A. J. Landas 181 Walnut St Lindenhurst L.I. 523/62259	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt Bn	Gray	None	Australia	Sydney
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " " 523/62259	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ON RY.
RUNK RY.
d Railroad.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	July 21 Rutland 20	Niagara	Sept. 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Tauber	Mrs Samuel	27		m	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father: Leon - London, Eng.	Canada	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No F 1076, Montreal, August 26/1910									SS Carmania leaves Liverpool Aug 11 for Montreal					
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Kilpatrick	Mrs Rachel	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro-in-law: William, Ottawa, Ont.	England	
														Leaves Liverpool Aug 11 for Montreal				
3	Under 16	PRIM Kilpatrick	Mrs Stewart	5	6	m	S	"	Under	16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	England	
														Leaves Liverpool Aug 11 for Montreal				
4	Under 16	PRIM Kilpatrick	Mrs Allen J	7	6	"	"	"	Under	16	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No F 1076, Montreal, August 26/1910									SS Carmania leaves Liverpool Aug 11 for Montreal					
5	SS Ticket	Harris	Mrs Elizabeth	26		f	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend " "	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 71497, Montreal, September 18, 1910									SS Aquitania leaves Liverpool Sept 14 for Montreal					
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Jones	Mrs Owen D	59		m	m	Ins. Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	Wife: Esther - Montreal, P.Q.	England	
														Leaves Liverpool Aug 11 for Montreal				
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Clarke	Mrs Thomas	36		"	"	Journalist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	England	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	53	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920	NYC	July 1920	Bro-in-law: Wm. Eden c/o Wm Hoday	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Poland	Vilna
2	"	"	525	"	"	"	May 1920	Husband: Henry - Thames-on-Dilton, Eng	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	U S A	Des Moines
3	"	Mother	–	"	"	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	England	Thames-on-Dilton
4	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Employer " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	London
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Ruthin
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

HUDSON RY.
D TRUNK RY.
utland Railroad.

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		NH		
1	NYC	July 3 '20	Imperator	Sept 9
		NH	Kaiserin	
2	"	May 1920	Victoria	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
		NH		
6	"	Aug 21, 20	Aquitania	" 20
		NH		
7	"	Sept 7 '20	Imperator	" 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

X to 1
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
×1	LN 7367	PRIM Serafini	Mary Luca	40		F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Montreal	None	Ny	Nyc
				French		Sans		St Ticket No 1300, Calgary Alta				August 27, 1910 SS Lafayette		Leaves 11 Oak	Newyork			Italy
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Gregoris	Isais	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"		
														Leaves 11 Oak	Newyork			
3	LN 10709	PRIM Farnet	Joseph R.	20		M	S	Soldier	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	"		France
								SS Ticket No 943, Vancouver August 20, 1910 SS Scala Belgium						France 11 Oak	Newyork			
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Brior	Rosario	37		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Lowell River	"		Italy
	Am×mo													Leaves 11 Oak	Newyork			
5	9415234	PRIM Leyser	Felix J	43		"	M	"	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	"		Belgium
6	9917648	PRIM Fett	Sylvia	24		F	S	Singer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Belleville	Daughter - Sylvia - Belleville Ont	Ny	Nyc
				French				Line SS Ticket No 1466, Edmonton Alta August 27, SS La Lorraine						Leaves 11 Oak	Newyork			
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Chatvaire	Augustine	55		"	Wid	None	"		"	France	French	"	Edmonton	Son: Jean - Edmonton - Alta		France
														France 11 Oak	Newyork			
8	LN 12764	PRIM Venturelli	Giuseppi	26		M	S	Foreman	"		"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	None		Italy
				Cunard Line				SS Ticket No 10/0 1394 - Vancouver BC Aug 20, 1910 SS Empress						Leaves 11 Oak	newyork			
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Eadie	William & Mr	30		M	M	None	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"		England
				Cunard	Line	SS Ticket		No W/O 1399, Vancouver BC August 20 1910 SS Empress						Leaves 11 Oak	Newyork			
10	SS Ticket	PRIM Eadie	William & Jr	30		M	S	Engr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		England
				Cunard	Line	SS Ticket No 22071, Sept 7, 1910 SS North Bay Out, SS Venezuela Verde								France 11 Oak	at newyork			
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Guzzola	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	"		"	Italy	No. Italian	"	No Bay	"		Italy
				Italian	Line	SS Ticket No 22072, No Bay Out, Sept 7, 1910 SS Giuseppi Verdi								France 11 Oak	at Newyork			
12	SS Ticket	PRIM Scarfone	Nicola A	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
				Toronto	Star Line	SS Ticket No C/W 3068, Winnipeg, Sept 13, 1910 SS Virginia,								France 11 Oak	at newyork			
13	SS Ticket	PRIM Stretton	John J	38		"	"	Merchant	"		"	England	English	"	Montreal	"		England
14	LN 7405	PRIM Fitzpatrick	Adele	29		F	S	Clerk	"		"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	"	Mother - Bridget 358 Ed Charles St.	Ny	Nyc
	Am×mo													France 11 Oak	Newfoundland			
15	9502698	PRIM Gloss	Charles	53		M	Wid	Jeweler	"		"	France	French	England	London	None		Canada
	Am×mo													Leaves 11 Oak	Montreal			
16	9502698	PRIM Gloss	Edith J	23		F	S	Stenog	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada
17	LN 12766	PRIM Charpentier	Marie	34		"	"	Teacher	"		"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Sister - Mr Parent - No 1 Parent St, Quebec	Ny	Nyc
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	54	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Read to alien and understood by him? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1903	France	1903	St Francis Convent 3276 15th ave nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Assisi
2	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	San Vita Alimentana
3	"	"	90	"	–	–	–	" 523/57230	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	200	Yes	1908	France	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rome
5	"	"	50	"	1907	"	1907	" 523/62108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Turhout
6	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Travelers' aid Society – nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	Br	"	England	So Port
7	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	France	St Julgent
8	"	"	100	Yes	1912	France	1912	" 523/57233	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Telaturo
9	"	"	–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Glasgow
11	"	"	50	Yes	1908	France	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio Calbio
12	"	"	100	"	1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Stefano
13	"	"	175	"	1919	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	England	Essex
14	"	"	15	"	1919 1920	nyc	Aug 20	Bro-in-law: Jos E Gravel 341 E 38th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
15	"	"	44	No	–	–	–	Bro: Eugene Glose 171 E 124th St 523/62115	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gldn	"	"	France	Strasburg
16	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle: " " " 523/62116	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	London
17	"	Self	150	Yes	1919	France	1919	Friend: M Douglas 18 E 53rd St, nyc	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	France	Premery
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22								–																			
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

HUDSON RY.
ND TRUNK RY.
Rutland R.R. [illegible]

Wiley, W. Bucker mstg. Richards Edward J. Cummings

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	DN 1903	Unk	Aug 25
2	Halifax	DN 1914	LaLorraine	" 25
3	St John	DN Dec 25, 1914	California	" 26
4	NYC	DN 1905	Unk	" 26
5	"	" 1907	"	" 27
6	Halifax	Rutland Dec 23, 19	Olympic	" 27
7	Quebec	Rutland June 1903	Dominion	Sept. 1
8	NYC	DN 1914	Unk	" 6
9	Halifax	DN June 1919	Adriatic	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	NYC	DN 1908	Unk	" 9
12	"	DN 1913	"	" 9
13	"	Rutland Nov. 1919	Lapland	" 15
14	Rouses Pt.	DN Sept 16 '20	DN # 8	" 16
15	Montreal	DN Sept 12 '20	Megantic	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	NYC	DN March 1919	La Savoie	" 20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	DK 7361	PRIM. McDonough	Catherine	50		F	S	Nun	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	NY	NYC
2	SS Pocket	PRIM. Coulter	Robert M	62		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Daughter - Winnifred - Ottawa	"	Maryland
3	DK 7347	PRIM. Barry	Emma L	30		F	D	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro- Nicholas - Woodruff - Out	NY	NYC
4	DK 7334	PRIM. Lamerin	Germaine	21		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle: Euclide Leduc - Cheneville P.Q.	"	"
5	SS 136744	PRIM. Cormier	Achille	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bécancourt	Father Clovis - Becancourt P.Q.	Mass	Gardner
6		PRIM. Delange	Emma	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	Mother: Annie - Lacolle P.Q.	"	Indian Orchard
7	SS 136747	PRIM. Legault	Clotique	27		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Amanda - 793 N. Dame St Montreal	NY	Forrest
8	DK 3003	PRIM. Bégin	Alexina	53		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Joseph - 54 Victoria Ave,	"	N.Y.C.
9	SS 136748	PRIM. Williamson	Howard	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carlton Place	Father: James - Carlton Place Ont	Conn	Stamford
10	SS Pocket	PRIM. Stephens	George W	54		"	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	France	
11	DK 7394	PRIM. Laplante	Rosanna	26		F	S	nun	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father: Noah - Aubrey P.Q	NY	Plattsburgh
12	SS 136751	PRIM. McIntosh	Harold	27		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst	" Robert - Bathurst N.B	"	N.Y.C.
13	SS 136752	PRIM. Smith	Horace A	34		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	None	"	"
14	DK 17152	PRIM. Sister Rompre	Marie-Bathilde Alice	26		F	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bienville	Father: Narzaire Ste Anne Beaupré	"	Plattsburgh
15	DK 13851	PRIM. Gagné	Marie Anne	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Philias " "	"	"
16	SS 136482	PRIM. Budd	Lois	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arnprior	" Robert: Arnprior, Ont	Conn	Stamford
17	SS 136486	PRIM. Campbell	Harris S	17		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Annie - Arnprior, Ont	Pa.	Bryn Athyn
18	SS 136480	PRIM. Mc Hugh	James	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father: Clarence - 136 Laprairie St.	Mass	Charlestown
19	SS Pocket	PRIM. Goulx	Joseph	33		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	France	
20	SS Pocket	PRIM. Goulx	Alma	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
21	DK 7403	PRIM. Palmer	Justin D	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-Law: Emma Palmer 197 Gladstone Ave	NY	Chazy
22	Under 16	PRIM. Palmer	Florence M	4		F	S	"	Under		16	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " " "	"	"
23	Under 16	PRIM. Palmer	Charles W	3/12		M	"	"	Under		16	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24	SS Pocket	PRIM. Wheeler	Edward O	30		"	"	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Father: Arthur - Victoria - BC	England	
25	SS 136499	PRIM. Lonthriand	Germaine	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel	Brother: Robert - Sorel - P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
26	DK 7163	PRIM. Mc Cann	Lena	56		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	" H.A. McCann - Sudbury Ont	Ga	Atlanta
27	SS 136755	PRIM. Reilly	Maud	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Husband - James 67 College St.	NY	NYC
28	DK 11817	PRIM. Hayes	William	44		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife: Ella - 142 Latourelle St. Quebec	N.J.	Newark
29	DK 48720	PRIM. Lamont	Patrick	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " " "	"	"
30	948 3636	PRIM. Grandbois	Gabrielle	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Casimir	Uncle: Maurice Rousseau St Casimir	Pa	Scranton
		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4.80
1.86
2.94

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	15 1917	nyc	1917	St Francis Convent 257 E 153 nd St nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Richmond
3	"	"	50	Yes	1917 1920	nyc	Aug 4 1920	Metropolitan Hospital - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
4	"	"	50	"	1917 1920	"	" 1920	Mother: Claire 108 W 128 St nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Villemarie
5	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Uncle: Gédéon Beaumier - Gardener	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Beaucourt
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Husband - Arthur - Indian Orchard	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	"	"	"	"	Lacolle
7	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Cousin: D. Surprenant - Forest. nyc	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Eustache
8	"	"	100	Yes	1919	nyc	1919	Residence: 66 Orange St., Brooklyn	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lévis
9	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Sister: R. Waterbury - 32 - 3rd Ave, Stamford	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Carleton Place
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Grey Nuns' Convent - Plattsburgh, NY	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	Aubrey
12	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	NY Electrical School - 39 St 7th Ave	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	Bathurst
13	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Florence Moore 441 Cleveland St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton
14	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Convent: Lady of Victory's Academy, Platts.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	"	Canada	Valcartier
15	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Stamford Training School - Stamford	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Arnprior
17	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Cousin: E. Glebe - Bryn Athyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Uncle: J.J. McGuire 25 Russell St. Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	LtBr	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	"	1500	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe
20	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
21	"	Self	25	Yes	4/6 1917	Pittsburgh	1917	Husband: Chas. A. Chagy - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
22	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
25	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs. Rochefort 75 Butler St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	"	Sorel
26	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Son: A.E. McCann - Atlanta	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	"	"	"	Ottawa
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Hotel Commodore - nyc	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Grandville
28	"	"	95	"	-	-	-	Friend: J. Soderstrom 130 Reuben St,	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Wexford
29	"	"	85	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Marywood College - Scranton Pa	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	"	Br	"	Canada	St Casimir

& HUDSON RY.
AND TRUNK RY.
n, Rutland Railroad
Highway

4

McKay - W.J. Zucker McKay - Elmer Quinn McKay

Richard Edward J. Cassidy

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Oct 1880	Ismk	Aug. 25
2	Rouses Point	Aug 26-20	G.T.	" 26
3	"	Oct "	Do # 8	" 26
4	"	Aug 26-20	" # 10	" 26
5	"	Rutland Jan 26-20	Rutland Sr	Jan 26
6	"	Highway Aug 27-20	Highway	Aug 27
7	"	G.T. Jan 27-20	G.T. # 70	Jan 27
8	"	Oct "	Do # 10	" 27
9	"	G.T. "	G.T. # 56	" 27
10	"	Rutland Aug 27-20	Rutland Sr	Aug 27
11	"	Oct Aug 28-20	Do # 8	" 28
12	"	Rutland Jan 29-20	Rutland Sr	Jan 29
13	Montreal	G.T. May 4-13	Ascania	" 30
14	Rouses Pt.	Oct Aug 30-20	Do # 4	Aug 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	G.T. "	G.T. # 56	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	Rutland "	Rutland Sr	" 30
19	"	Oct Aug 31-20	Do # 8	" 31
20	"	"	"	" 31
21	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	"	"	" 31
23	"	"	"	" 31
24	"	Rutland Sept 1, 20	Rutland # 68	Sept 1
25	"	Rutland Aug 31-20	" Sr	Aug 31
26	"	G.T. Feb 7, 1920	G.T. # 56	Feb. 7
27	"	Oct Feb 3-20	"	" 3
28	Quebec	Oct 1917	Pretorian	" 3
29	"	Oct 1913	Scandinavian	" 3
30	Rouses Pt	Highway Sept 4-20	Highway	Sept 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	99 176506	PRIM. Leblanc	Florence	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Campbellton	Father: Jean Francois Campbellton.	N.Y.	NYC
2	99 176505	PRIM. Reilly	Gerald	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Ottawa	Mother: Elizabeth - Ottawa. Ont	N.J	New Brunswick
171530 3	AK 6007	PRIM. Maher	Frederick	43		"	Wid	Pol Op.	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	St. Johns	None	N.Y	NYC
164515 4	99 176759	PRIM. McKee	Helena	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Richmond P.Q.	Mother: Katherine - Richmond P.Q.	"	"
164514 5	99 176758	PRIM. Bishop	Catherine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Johns	None	"	"
164517 6	99 176761	PRIM. Grey	Agnes	40		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Edmonton	Brother: Robert 519 Dame St. Winnipeg	Pa	Phila
171573 7	AK 4871	PRIM. Jacobs	Marion	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	Montreal	None	N.Y	NYC
171537 8	Am x m 2707705	PRIM. Benoit	Joseph	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Henryville	Father: Theophile - Henryville P.Q.	Vt	Alburgh
xx 9	AK 17858	PRIM. Baker	Louise G	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Montreal	Brother: Louis Harbor. Sable River N.S.	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	AK 17859	PRIM. Baker	Gilbert H	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
11	99 176510	PRIM. Hamilton	Mary	42		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ottawa	Sister: Mrs L. Smith - London. Eng	England	
12	99 176511	PRIM. Wheeler	Kathleen	18		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Charles. 223 Murray St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	99 176509	PRIM. Mac Donnell	Mae	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Appleshill	" Alexander: Appleshill Ontario	"	"
14	99 176511	PRIM. Mc Dermott	Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" John A - " " " "	"	"
15	AK 17857	PRIM. Glosson	May	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	None	"	Schenectady
16	99 176517	PRIM. Boucher	Alfred	25		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	"	Father-in-law: Nap Bigin 2773 Ontario St	Vt	Burlington
17	99 176518	PRIM. Boucher	Marie Anne	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Under 16	PRIM. Boucher	Lorette		6	"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	Leaves Montreal for New York	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
19	99 176520	PRIM. Konbrayamous	Joseph	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Syrian	Leaves "	Sydney N.S.	None	Syria	
20	99 176521	PRIM. Konbrayamous	Lala	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves Montreal for New York	"	"	Syria	
21	99 107660	PRIM. Dupuis	Jeannette	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Montreal	Mother: Amelia - 2 Brown St. Montreal	Mass	Clinton
22 121534	AK 7253	PRIM. Browne	John	25		M	S	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	" P. Browne - 625 Belmont Ave.	N.Y.	NYC
23 121574	AK 7227	PRIM. Coveney	Mary	15		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Friend: Mrs Jones - 22 Chomedy St.	N.J.	Jersey City
24 162522	99 176768	PRIM. Osterson	Gertrude	27		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Arnprior	Father: James - Arnprior Ont	"	Atlantic City
25	99 176533	PRIM. Loweney	Mary	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cornwall	Mother: Mary - Cornwall Ont	N.Y.	NYC
26	99 176538	PRIM. Saunders	Janet	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kingston	" Katherine A. Kingston "	"	"
27	99 176539	PRIM. Mallemaire Marion	Madeleine Mary Ann or	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Mt Laurier	" M. Phaneuf - Mt Laurier P.Q.	Fla	Tampa
28	99 107661	PRIM. Lamontagne	Délia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Montreal	Brother: Joseph Laoie - 241 Belanger St	N.Y.	NYC
29	99 176536	PRIM. Blondin	Laura	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves Montreal for New York	Ottawa	Mother: Rose - 14 Range St. Ottawa	Spain	
30	U.S. Ticket	PRIM. Kennedy	Robert	36		M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Vancouver	Bro: James - 50 - 2nd Ave East, Vancouver	England	
	99	NOT USED																
	56	NOT USED																

Cancelled

xx Baker James A 14 born Stanstead. N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or labouring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he [illegible] or labourer, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt	Rutland Sept 5, 20	Rutland 5V	Sept 5
2	"	" 1919	49 " 56	" 5
3	"	Feb 4, 20 AH	AH " V	Feb 4
4	"	Feb 5, 1920 Rutland	Rutland 5V	" 5
5	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	" 6, 20	"	" 6
7	"	Feb 7, 20 AH	AH " 10	" 7
8	"	Feb 9, 20 Hiram	Hiram	" 9
9	"	Sept 9, 20 AH	AH " 10	Sept. 7
10	"	Sept 9, 20 AH	AH " 11	" 7
11	"	U. S.	U. S. " 56	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	"	" 7
15	Boston	AH 1910	Unk AH " 10	" 7
16	Rouses Pt	Sept 8, 20 Rutland	Rutland 5V	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	NYC	Rutland 1906	Unk	" 9
20	"	"	"	" 9
21	Rouses Pt	Sept 9, 20 Rutland	Rutland 64	" 9
22	"	Feb 11, 20 AH	AH " 10	Feb. 11
23	Montreal	Mar. 1913 AH	Virginian	" 12
24	Rouses Pt.	Feb 13, 20 Rutland	Rutland 64	" 13
25	"	Sept 12, 20 Rutland	Rutland 5V	Sept. 12
26	"	Sept 13, 20 "	" 5V	" 13
27	"	"	"	" 13
28	"	"	" 64	" 13
29	"	"	" 64	" 13
30	St Johns	Nov. 1911 Rutland	Cassandra	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/107667	PRIM Bouard	Clotilde	55		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro: Adjuteur – 7 Hamel St, Quebec	France	
2	4/122798	PRIM St Martin	Joséphine	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister: G. Lecuyer, Desloriniers St.	Fla	Boynton
3	4/122799	PRIM St. Martin	Stella	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
4	Under 16	PRIM St Martin	Magnolle	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Under 16	PRIM St Martin	Cora	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Domenis	Eugenio	42		M	S	Merchant	"	English	Yes	"	No. Italian	"	Vancouver	None	Italy	
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Williams	Walter C. J.	45		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	"	England	
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Llewllyn	Thomas D	31		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	"	England	
9	AK 7469	PRIM Maliangos	John	40		"	"	Manufac	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Edmonton	"	Greece	
10	AK 7470	PRIM Maliangos	Myrtle	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Greece	
11	AK 7343	PRIM McCraig	Margaret A.	47		"	S	Manuscript	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie Station	Father: Mardie F. Dalhousie Station	Ny	Nyc
12	4/126540	PRIM Simon	Douglas	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lachute.	" John- Lachute – Que	Pa	Paoli
13	AK 189530	PRIM Benjamin	Laura	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	Ny	Nyc
14	AK 7419	PRIM Currie	John M	47		M	"	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife- Maude – 295 Wolf St, London	"	"
15	AK 7418	PRIM Abrams	Joseph	22		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle: L. Bercovitch – 415 Eighteen St.	"	"
16	AK 7471	PRIM Reynolds	Evelyn	20		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father: James 117 Henderson Ave, Ottawa	"	Plattsburgh
17	SS Ticket	PRIM Lespérance	Henri	26		M	M	Mason	French Line SS Ticket No 28501, Montreal September 3, 1920 SS Rochambeau			"	French	"	Montreal	" Albert P. 176 St Jacques Montreal	"	France
18	SS Ticket	PRIM Lespérance	Alice	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	France
19	4/176270	PRIM Brochbank	George	39		M	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	Drummondville	None	Vt.	Isle La Motte
20	4/126272	PRIM Curl	Alice	33		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenvale	Brother- Herbert- Glenvale Ont	Ny	Nyc
21	SS Ticket	PRIM Sherbauer	Louis	42		M	"	Brewer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Princeton N.J.	None	Holland	
22	4/107666	PRIM Bachelbank	William J.	25		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Father. William – Newmarket Ont	Mass	Cambridge
23	AK 12767	PRIM Brisson	Jerry	75		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Embrun	None	Vt.	Alburg
24	AK 12769	PRIM Brisson	Cordelia	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	AK 12768	PRIM Brisson	Ida	21		"	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	AK 12770	PRIM Brisson	Rosario	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	AK 12771	PRIM Brisson	Lion	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	SS Ticket	PRIM Allan	Genevieve	31		F	S	Clerk	Cunard Line SS Ticket No 111/0 5-29, Edmonton, Alta Sept. 10, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves 11 Sat Sep			"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mother: Katherine – Edmonton Alta	England	
29	SS Ticket	PRIM McInnes	John	43		M	"	Carpenter	Cunard Line SS Ticket No 75004, Vancouver, BC. Sept. 14, 1920 SS Carmania leaves 11 Sat Sep			"	"	"	Vancouver	None	England	
30	SS Ticket	PRIM Berges	Gertude	32		F	Wid	None	French Line SS Ticket No 22096, Montreal, Sept. 20, 1920, SS Lafayette leaves 11 Sat Newyork			"	French	"	Arthabasca	Father: Joseph Ed. Arthabasca	France	
	28	NOT USED																
	57	NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, if not, what kind? (Specify "skilled" or "unskilled.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction list read to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Residence - Daytona - Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Percé
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rodda
6	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	"	"	"	Germany	Weissner
7	"	"	100	Yes	1882	Portland	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gr	Br	"	England	Middlesboro
8	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Greece	Athens
9	"	"	300	Yes	1906 1917	nyc	1917	" 528/377 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	Canada	Waverly Lanark Dalhousie Station
10	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	" 528/377 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	Yes	1917 1920	nyc	1920	Home: 5 W 107 nr 6th. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lachute
12	"	"	35	"	Mar 1920 Sept 20	Paoli	Sept 20	Residence - Paoli - Penn -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	100	"	1920	nyc	Sept 20	Husband: Arthur G. Benjamin 1930 Catalpa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Windsor
14	"	"	50	"	1920	"	Sept 20	Residence: 67 W 94 th St. nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	50	"	1920	"	Sept 20	Friend: S. Lieberman 156 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
16	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Champlain Valley Hospital Plattsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Montreal
18	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Wife: Mabel. Isle La Motte - Vt.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	"	"	"	England	Manchester
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Cousin: M. Healey - 152 Clinton St, Glyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Verona
21	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1905	nyc	1905	None	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gottingen
22	"	"	150	"	Sept 1915	Phila	June 1920	Friend: C. M. Bidelei - 81 Garfield St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Duncan
23	"	"	50	"	1884	Various	1884	Residence - Alburg. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St. Jacques
24	"	Husband	-	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Embrun
25	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	200	Yes	1919	Seattle	1919	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Hzy	"	Scotland	Dundee
29	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grayish	"	"	Glasgow
30	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Athabasca

... & HUDSON RY.
GRAND TRUNK RY.
R. Rutland Railroad.
Highway

McKay Richards
Edward J. Carey

CLASS E.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Sept 15 '20	Rutland 64	Sept. 15
2	"	Rutland Sept 16, 20	" 57	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	Montreal	Rutland 1905	Ink	" 17
7	Portland	Rutland 1887	"	" 17
8	Quebec	D/K 1913	Cassandra	" 17
9	NYC	D/K 1906	Ink	" 17
10	Rouses Pt.	Sept 17, 20	D/K # 8	" 17
11	"	D/K Aug 28 '20	"	Aug. 28
12	"	Rutland Sept 13 '20	Rutland 58	Sept. 13
13	"	D/K Sept 18 '20	D/K # 10	" 18
14	"	Sept 19 '20	"	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	"	"	"	" 19
17	"	Rutland Sept 20, 20	Rutland 64	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	St. Johns "	Rutland Sept 20, 1920 Feb 20, 20	Emp Britain Rutland 57	Feb. 20
20	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Feb 20 20	" 57	" 20
21	NYC	D/K 1907	Pretorian	Sept. 20
22	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Sept. 21 '20	Rutland 64	" 21
23	"	Stray "	Highway	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	Montreal	D/K 1909	Atherian	" 20
29	Quebec	D/K 1911	Emp Britain	" 20
30	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Sept. 21. 20	Rutland 58	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Rouses Point, N.Y.
September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. here in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ments of-ficials.	In Transit.	From the other part of the country.	
B	28	28	-	1	-	-	-	25	-	-1
C	7	7	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-2
D	17	17	-	1	-	-	-	13	-	
E	101	101	-	7	-	-	-	24	-	-3
	153	153	-	10	-	-	-	67	-	

CLASS B

RMSP			C.P.R.M.			C.P.R.R.			EMIGRATION.			[illegible]			MEXICAN BORDER		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
5	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In transit 70
Tourists ..... -
Residents of United States ..... -
Total 70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Now: manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Rouses Point, N.Y.

1 to 11 inc.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

DEX
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
171637	1	PRIM Beaudin	Frank	19		m	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law: Yves - 471 Lagauchetiere Est	N.J.	New Brunswick
171638	2	PRIM De Varennes	Aimable	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Theodore - 161 St Timothie, Montl	"	"
171636	3	PRIM Letendre	Aldea	25		F	M	Farmerette	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Germain	Husband: Adrien - St. Germain P.Q	Mass	Taunton
171639	4	PRIM Sénécal	Jean-Louis	18		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St. Jean	Father: Pierre - 171 Richelieu St. St Jean	"	No. Adams
	5	PRIM Brooks	Floyd R	37		"	"	Min. Eng	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Sault Ste. Marie	None	N.Y.	Lyon Mt
	6	PRIM Duffy	James R.	38		"	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " (Leaves 11 at Newyork)	Vancouver	Wife: Jennie - Vancouver BC	✓	Erie
	7	PRIM Leduc	Eugène	37		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	✓ " (Leaves 11 at Newyork)	Ottawa	None	✓	England
	8	PRIM Spencley	Ernest	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.H.	Monadnoc
	9	PRIM Spencley	Annie	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Under 16 PRIM Spencley	Nellie	7		"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Under 16 PRIM Spencley	Dorothy	5		"	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	58	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of the full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Friend; James Rieve - N Brunswick City	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Grand River - Gaspé
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	LtBr	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1916	Taunton	1916	Sister; Marie Casavant - Oakland, Mass	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Germain
4	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Uncle; N. Favreau - Front St. N Adams	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	St. Jean
5	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Various	1913	Chateaugay Iron Ore Co, Lyon Mt. NY	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Br	"	"	U. S. A.	Rapid City
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None 523 572 45	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hzl	"	England	Bolton
7	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Friend; Geo H Howard - 60 Grove Hill, London 523/572	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LtBr	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec
8	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-Law; Mary Smith - Monadnock Mt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	LtBr	"	"	England	Gillingham
9	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L. & HUDSON RY.
RAND TRUNK RY.
V. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Feb 23 '20	Rutland "5x	Feb. 23
2	"	"	" 5x	" 23
3	"	"	" 5x	" 23
4	"	"	" 64	" 24
5	"	DN Sept 22 '20	DN # 8	Sept. 22
6	Montreal	DN 16 1909	Corsican	" 23
7	Rouses Pt.	DN Sept 23 '20	DN # 9	" 23
8	Halifax	Rutland 1906	Link	" 23
9	Quebec	1906	"	" 23
10	Rouses Pt.	Sept. 23 '20	Rutland 5x	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, NY

269

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.S.L. Ltd. Primary. F.M.B.																		
1	5818	Breary	Thomas	22		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Uncle, Geo. Swallow, St. address unknown, London, England	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	C.P.S.L. Ltd. 995	Metzendorf	Albert	29		"	S	Iron moulder	"	-	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Oswald Metzendorf, Leeds, England	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920. Class C.

No. 88 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily or transiently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as "race or people" and "nationality of the alien," or "nationality" only, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120	yes	1913 1919	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept. 20, 1919	Wife, Mildred Brearey, 209 Cypress St, Rochester NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Tattoo "T" on right arm	England	Nottingham
2	"	"	17	"	1920	"	Sept. 4 1920	Mother, Amanda Metzendorf, 441 E. Main St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Birkenhead
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canada Steamships Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" & S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Bullard
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

CLASS C.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

—	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	B.C. Vancouver	7-3-1913	"Toronto" Empress of Russia	9-4-1920
2	Halifax	Feb. 1918	Kingston "Tunisian	9-7-1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 32
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L JPC
M to Z JPC

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

270

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	O.C.F.Co.Ltd. Primary, F.M.B.																	
1	236	Anderson	Margaret	69		F	Wd	None	Yes	Canada	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cauliffton, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Henry Farnham, Cauliffton, Ont.	N.J.	Summit
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"						Cabinet								Wife, Clara Whiteley,		
2	989	Whiteley	Ellis	55		M	M	maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	99 Sellers Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
	O.C.F.Co.Ltd.	"														Sister, Mrs. Caroline Godfrey,		
3	237	Grosjean	John L.	81		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cobourg, Ont.	Hastings, Ont.	"	Fairfax
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														Father, Fred Mann,		
4	5813	Mann	Frederick G.	32		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton Place, Ont.	Norwich, England	Pa	Ridgway
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														Father, John H. Halfpenny		
5	5814	"	Elma Vida	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Carleton Place Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														Mother, Annie Harvey,		
6	991	Harvey	Robert S.	51		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	London, England	N.Y.	Yonkers
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														Grandmother —do—		
7	993	CAN-16-29	Ethel Lillian	20		F	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														—do—		
8	992	CA 4-16-29	Louise Mary	25		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"	"													—do—		
9	994	"	Dorothy Violet	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"	F.M.B.															
10	5816	Emberley	George	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young's Cove, N.B.	Father, Emanuel Emberley, Young's Cove, N.B.	"	Rochester
	C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"																
11	239	Wilson	Winnifred Eleanor	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville, Ont.	Uncle, Frank Leaming, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
	Under 16	"														—do—		
12	With Mother	"	Margaret Eleanor	4		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"														Son, David McConville		
13	240	McConville	Margaret	79		"	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Trenton, Ont.	"	"
	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"														Father, Nelson Tait,		
14	319	Tait	Mildred	21		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobourg, Ont.	Cobourg, Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														" Chas. H. Woodman,		
15	998	Smith	Minnie	24		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"	J.M.													" Josiah Stewart,		
16	5825	Stewart	Verna	18		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aspinge, Ont.	Aspinge, Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"	F.M.B.													Mother, Mary Dixon,		
17	5826	Dixon	Minnie	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope, Ont.	Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														Father, Geo. Turcott,		
18	999	Turcott	Norman	28		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French-English	"	Kingston, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"														" Marshall Colwell,		
19	2850	"	Mary	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	"	"
	Under 16	"			1½											Grandfather —do—		
20	With Mother	"	Norman			M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"						Student					Scotch-			Father, Wellington Sheppard,		
21	2852	Sheppard	Mary	22		F	"	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	O.C.F.Co., Ltd.	"	J.M.													Aunt, Mrs. A. Burrell,		
22	249	Venn	Jennie	30		"	"	Kodak worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville, Ont.	Evanhoe, Ont.	"	"
	C.S.S.L. Ltd.	"	F.M.B.										Irish-			Mother, Margaret Wessel,		
23	5828	Wessel	Ona	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Norland, Ont.	Norland, Ont.	"	"
	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"	"										English-			Father, James M. Eastcock,		
24	245	Eastcock	Edna	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millbrook, Ont.	Millbrook, Ont.	"	"
	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"														Bro. Geo. Lowe,		
25	246	Hetherington	Jane	70		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford, Ont.	Port Hope, Ont.	"	"
	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"														Bro.-in-law John MacFarlane,		
26	247	Boyle	Joseph Johnstone	31		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dawson, Y.T.	Shannonville, Ont	"	"
	O.C.F.Co. Ltd.	"														Bro— —do—		
27	248	"	Bessie	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
	Under 16	"											Scotch-			Uncle —do—		
28	With Parents	"	Joseph Baxter	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"		"	"
					10											" —do—		
29		"	Wm. Bruce			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Can. Exp. Order	Montreal	Letter #11047,			Nov.	18,	1916										
30	326429	Colby	Lottie M.	23		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Grandfather, Robt. Hawthorne, Cole Hill, Ont.	"	"
36		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920. ~~191~~

CLASS E

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on back of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously rejected within one year).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	15	Yes	Various	Various	Oct., 1919	Daughter, Mrs. B. C. Miner, 10 Irving Pl. Summit, NJ	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Napanee, Ont.
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	March, 1920	Friend, Wm. Davis, New York, NY. 36th St & 7th Ave.	Under aged	1 yr.	Under aged	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	—	England	Halifax
3	Yes	"	150	"	"	"	March, 1920	Wife Eileen Grosjean, Whitney Rd., Fairport, NY	No	Permanently	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	—	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
4	No	"	50	"	"	Me, Mich & Pa	Aug. 15, 1920	Home. 30 South St. Ridgway, Pa	"	"	Under aged	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	—	England	Norwich
5	"	Husb.	—	"	"	do	do	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	—	Canada	Carleton Place, Ont.
6	"	Self	350	No	—	—	—	Rev. James Harvey, Yonkers, NY.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	England	London
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle —— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" —— do	"	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" —— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	Yes	"	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Wm. Gibbs, NY 503 Hayward Ave, Rochester, NY	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Canada	Red Deer, Alb.
11	"	Husb.	30	yes	1915	Chicago, Ill.	1915	Husb. Harry E. Wilson 590 Arnett Blvd., Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.
13	"	Daughter	5	yes	Various	Rochester, NY	1917	Daughter, Mrs. B. Shoniker, 39 Strong St., Rochester, NY.	yes	9 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	"	—	"	Trenton, Ont.
14	"	Self	60	"	"	"	June, 1920	Cousin H. P. Monroe, 407 Lake View Park, Rochester, NY.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	—	"	Cobourg, Ont.
15	"	Husb.	200	"	"	"	Aug., 1919	Husb. Robert W. Smith 137 Saratoga Ave, Rochester, NY.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	England	Dunstable
16	"	Self	16	"	1914 1920	"	Sept. 3 1920.	Sister, Mrs. R.A. McDonald, 61 Rowley St., Rochester, NY	"	"	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	Canada	Osprings, Ont.
17	"	"	2	"	Various	Various	Sept. 1920	Aunt, Mrs. M. Clark, 13 Chapel St., Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Port Hope, Ont.
18	"	"	60	"	1920 3 days	NY Rochester	Sept. 3 1920	Uncle, Adam Miller, 12 Brooks Ave., Rochester, NY.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Kingston, Ont.
19	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	—	"	Renfrew, Ont.
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	"	Kingston, Ont.
21	"	Self	4	"	1916 1920	"	Aug. 27, 1920	Rochester General Hospital Rochester, NY.	Under aged	2 yrs	Under aged	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	Brn	"	—	"	Sutton West, Ont.
22	"	"	15	"	1908 1920	"	Sept. 3 1920	Aunt, Susan Carvale, 681 So. Clinton Ave, Rochester, NY.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt. Brn	"	—	"	Doncaster, Ont.
23	"	"	34	No	1.	—	—	Sister, Lena Wessel, NY 36 S. Washington St., Rochester	Under aged	Undecided	Under aged	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	— mole on right cheek	"	Norland, Ont.
24	"	"	39	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Bichiler, 232 Post Ave., Rochester, NY.	Yes	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Port Hope, Ont.
25	"	"	20	Yes	Various	NY Rochester	June, 1920	Daughter, Mrs. Theodore J. Racek 42 Weldon St., Rochester, NY.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Greyish	"	—	"	" " "
26	"	"	86	"	1906 1910	NY & NJ. NJ.	June, 1910	Father, John B. Bergle, NJ. 377 Main St., Ridgefield Park,	"	"	Under aged	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	Fair	Brn	"	—	England	London
27	"	Husb	—	"	1909 1915	NY & Mass.	Aug. 1915	Father-in-law —do—	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn.	—	Canada	Shannonville, Ont.
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grandfather —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	—	"	Dawson, Y.T.
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
30	"	Self	25	Yes	1917	NY Rochester	Aug. 1917	Father, Albert Colby 21 Locust St., Rochester, NY.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	—	"	Hastings, Ont.

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" & "Ontario #2"
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" & S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Berland
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector S.
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester, NY	8-26-1920	"Ontario #1"	8-26-1920
2	St. John, NB	Apr. 1908	"Kingston" "Mexico"	"
3	Rochester, NY	8-28-1920	"Ontario #1"	8-28-1920
4	Portland, Me.	Mar. 1915	Toronto "Canada"	8-30-1920
5	Rochester, NY	8-30-1920	"Toronto"	"
6	Quebec	Aug. 1916	"Kingston" "Ascania"	9-1-1920
7	"	"	"Kingston" "	"
8	Halifax	about Nov 20, 1915	"Kingston" "Corsican"	"
9	Quebec	about Aug 25, 1916	"Kingston" Ascania	"
10	Rochester, NY	9-2-1920	"Toronto"	9-2-1920
11	"	9-3-1920	"Ontario #1"	9-3-1920
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9-4-1920	"	9-4-1920
14	"	9-5-1920	"Ontario #2"	9-5-1920
15	Halifax	April. 1913	"Kingston" Royal Edward	9-11-1920
16	Rochester, NY	9-12-1920	"Toronto"	9-12-1920
17	"	9-15-1920	"Kingston"	9-15-1920
18	"	9-16-1920	"	9-16-1920
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9-17-1920	"	9-17-1920
22	"	9-18-1920	"Ontario #2"	9-18-1920
23	"	"	"Toronto"	"
24	"	9-20-1920	"Ontario #1"	9-20-1920
25	"	9-23-1920	"	9-23-1920
26	New York, NY	Feb. 1905	"Ontario #1" Unknown	"
27	Rochester, NY	9-23-1920	"Ontario #1"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	10-1-1919	"	9-14-1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarder

Rochester NY

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. here in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	33	33	–	5	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	35	35	–	5	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	~
Tourists	~
Residents of United States	~
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

6/1
5-x

1 to 3. M&C.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 9 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

271

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Am. Ex. Order 14-32642846	Colby	Ida Matilda	53		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. Hastings	Father, Robert Hawthorn, Near Hastings, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Under 16 with Mother	"	Harry "R	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather —do—	"	"
3	Am. Ex. Order 32644330	"	Anna Mabel	26		F	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ont. Toronto	" —do—	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	61	NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, ~~191~~ 1920

CLASS E

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	—	Yes	12yrs ago	Rochester, N.Y.	12yrs ago	Sister, Mrs. Palmateer, 80 Pullman Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
2	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt — do —
3	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Father Albert Colby, 21 Locust St., Rochester, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read (or state reason if he cannot read)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Permanently	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	New Cobourg, Ont.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Hastings, Ont.
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" & S.S. "Ontario #2"

F. M. Bullard
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester NY	on or about 4-9-1919	Ontario #1 or Ontario #2	9-12-1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10-11-1920	Ontario #1	9-17-1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Borders

Laniers, Dunn

September - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From island possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

M.I.&N.			C. P. R. & M.			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						IMMIGR.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit. —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

3/9/21

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Lts. M&C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L M to Z

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 19286	Henderson, J.T.C.	Lillian	19		f	s	none	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scand	✓ Canada	Thorhult, Ont.	Father, Chas. 325 Cayuga St Thorhult, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Duluth
2	C.N.R. 19287	Gordon, J.T.C.	Robert Charles	40		m	m	manager Elevator	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife; Christina, 16 Dunlop Ave. Winnipeg, Manitoba	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	C.N.R. 19288	Chatfield, J.T.C.	Charles	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	✓ "	Rainy River, Ont.	Father; Chas. E. 105 Scarth St. Brandon, Manitoba	Minn.	Duluth
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	62	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footing for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes to which he may belong.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, as a temporary laborer, or for permanent residence.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	no	—	—	—	Guest, mrs Jas Smith 508 Hawk St.		one month	No	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
2	yes	Self	$100	yes	seeing U.S.	Minn	Nov 1919	No address	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	med	light	Grey	scar on left cheek	Canada	Barry, Ont
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Dec 1917	Gordon L. Baldwin, Northern Packing Co.	4	med	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	Br	Br		"	Alta Cochrane Creek
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—30

John J. Hoey Asst. Insp.
Walter L. Pafford
James J. Watabin Asst. Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rainier	1/31/20	†D.W.&P.Ry	Feb 3, 1920
2	Rainier	2/13/20	†D.W.&P.Ry	Feb. 13, 1920
3	"	2/16/20	†D.W.&P.Ry	" 16, 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

† Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Haley	Cecilia	18		f		Nonsubstantial Debarred									Que	75
2		Murphy	Ellen	72		fm											"	76
3		"	Mary	69		f											"	76
4		"	John	36		fm											"	76
5		Haystead	Fred	47		"											"	76
6		Morash	Minna	36		f											"	76
7		Richards	Alexander	54		fm											"	76
8		"	Mary L.	51		f											"	76
9		Swim	Zada	23		"											"	28
10		Braswell	William	25		m											"	28
11		Hawkes	Herbert	28		"											"	31
12		Banks	Henry	21		f											Sept	4
13		Brentnall	Frank	40		"											"	4
14		Somers	Margaret	18		"											"	4
15		Wilson	Harold A.	24		m											Sept	7
16		"	Stella	22		f											"	7
17		"	Harold E.	1	6	m											"	7
18		Ripley	Ellen	72		f											"	7
19		Maddren	William	25		fm											"	7
20		Goat	"	54		"											"	7
21		"	Jennie	14		f											"	7
22		McPherson	Daniel W.	44		fm											"	8
23		Davis	David	47		"											"	8
24		"	Mabel	11		f											"	8
25		Stewart	Agnes	14		f											"	8
26		Elliott	William	42		m											"	9
27		Simms	Herbert	37		"											"	13
28		"	Edsie	30		f											"	13
29		"	Mary	5		"											"	13
30		"	Effie	1	2	"											"	13
		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to some other country, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 07 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		McInnis	Elizabeth	45	f													1970	
2		Driscoll	Bridget	61	"												Sept	13	
3		Judge	William	52	m												"	13	
4		McIntosh	Kenneth	22	"												"	13	
5		Barnes	Craig L.	32	f												"	15	
6		LaViolette	Rose	22	"												"	8	
7		"	Irene	18	"												"	16	
8		Cooper	Archie	36	m												"	16	
9		Dee	Joseph	51	"												"	17	
10		"	Katherine	22	f												"	20	
11		Myrtle	Lavin	21	m												"	20	
12		Sloan	William	28	"												"	22	
13		NOT USED															"	23	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	64	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by others in whole or in part, or has any amount been remitted to him for this purpose? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether going to and intending to join a relative or friend, a person or persons, or a church, society, or other organization in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—66

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.

206

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	181743	Dinneen	Kathleen F.	27		f	s	House maid	y	y	Ireland	Irish	Can	Rothesay N.B.	Brother Patrick, Co. Cork, Ireland	Mass	Boston	
2	181957	Childs	Frederick	55		m	m	Ship Owner	"	"	England	English	Via Wales	Cardiff N.L.	Daugh. Linda Lewis		England	
3	181958	"	Emily	56		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do		"	
4	181959	Phelps	Archie R.	47		m	s	Private Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Frances C. Wells		"	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	340418 Self	75	No	—	—	—	Y.W.C.A.	My	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	Ireland	County Cork
2	"	345058 "	500	"	—	—	—	Hotel 523-5198	✓	In transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	—	So Wales	Cardiff
3	"	345059 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband " 5198	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"
4	"	345057 Self	35	"	—	—	—	" Employer " 5198	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James McPandall
Arthur L. Wakim
Ethel L. Watt
CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
	nB		1st Class	
1	St John	3/16/20	Melagama	8/31
2	Quebec	9/7/20	Empress of Britain	9/17
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

207

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	181683	McPhee	Richard	27		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wife Mary	Ct	Hartford	
2	Debarred	Andreasen	Axel O.	30		"	s	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ester Kristen, c/o Gartnergade	Pa	N. Braddock	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	66	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	338531 Self	30	No	—	—	—	Sister Maggie Aitken, 31 Lafayette St.	y	over 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	L.P.C. "	135	"	—	—	—	Friend Andrew Creeley, 516-13th St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
	no.			
1	Halifax	5/17/20	Laurentic	8/25
2	"	9/10/20	Caronia	9/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

I-M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 208		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	308	Watim Kenney	Margaret A	48		f	s	nurse	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Ray James, Giffnock	Ct	Shelton
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	107	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B Donaldson

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1910 CLASS B

No.	14 Line.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	345107 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm Corbett, 71 Howe Av	No	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	Scotland	Glasgow
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Watkins

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Hal. NS	9/10/20	Saturnia 1st Class	9/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

I.M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO.

209

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	181991	Douglas B.S.J.	William H.	46		m	s	mech Eng.	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Madeline Leaves U.K. via N.Y.	Sc	Arbroath	T
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	68	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

B Furness Wh

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N B, MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	34509 ef Self	no	No	—	—	—	Home 523-51986 ✓	Intransit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Alk	Br	—	Scotland	Tarbrax
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Aljohn	8/17/20	Lachum	9/18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 4 M.F.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R M S P LINE SS. CO.

210

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	181788	Whitney B.S.I.	Muriel	6		f	s	none	no	Under 16	no	Bermuda	Afr Blk	Bermuda	Somerset	None	Ny	So Hampton L.I.	
2	181787	Stirling "	Ann S.	77		"	wd	"	y	English	y	" ✓	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Newyork	
3	181848	Gibson "	Sanford A	28		m	s	Blksmith	"	"	"	B.W.I.	English	Can	St John N.B.	Father Joseph, Sim Hill, St Vincent.	Mich	Detroit	
4	136168	Black Hoff	Douglas D	39		"	"	None	"	"	"	England	✓ "	U.S.	Newyork,	Brother Hollis, 15 Tabernacle St London, Eng	Can	Victoria B.C.	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	69	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

B Rm S P

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	341105 Gr Fischer	—	No	—	—	—	Mother Emma	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Blk	Blk	—	Bermuda	Sommerset
2	"	341104 Son	130	y	1914 – 20	Yes	5/1920	Son Walker Caulbert, 143 W 143rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	6	Negr	"	Br	—	"	"
3	"	341129 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin George Gibson, 578 St Antonio St	"	over 6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Drk	Br	Blue	—	B.W.I.	Simpsville
4	y	345083 "	500	y	1906 4 Yrs	Nyc	7/1920	St James Hotel 533-51981 ✓	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br	—	England	London
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	nB St John	8/30/20	Canoquet	9/3
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/13/20	Chaleur	10
4	"	9/13/20	Chaudiere 1st Class	13
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

NOT USED

1-2-3.
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dom LINE SS. CO.

211

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	6/11 2877	Johnson (Wakim)	Cecily L	30		f	s	Foreign Correspondency	y	English	y	England	English	Can (Leaves U.S. via Vancouver, B.C.)	Shediac Rd	None	Can	Shediac Rd N.B.	
2	Debarred	Mahoney P.J.	Timothy	39		m	wid	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father Jeremiah	Mass	Worcester	
3	Debarred	Donnelly	John	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	" Daniel	R.I.	Warwick Dowr	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	
	70	NOT USED																	

BWSD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf or dumb or blind or crippled or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend 523.52003 Mrs Walter Lockhart	Head tax not refunded 2/7/40 atg											5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
2	No	L.P.C.,	50	y	1895 — 13	Mass Worcester	1913	Brother John, 35 Lamartine St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	fair	Gr	"	—	Ireland	Rathmore
3	"	L.P.C...	20	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Florence B. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	Leitrim
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

20—69

Andrew Sakim

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
	n.s.	1st class		
1	Hal	4/1920	Canada	9/4
2	Quebec	7/1/20	Megantic	10
3	n.s. Halifax	7/3/20	Hanceford	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

0320 TOX
0320
Ltr to S.I.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Debarred	Rose	Joseph	19		m	s	Seaman	y	English	y	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Ada		Foreign	N
2	181761	Saussi	Robert	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	H. Nr.	Switzerland	Bremie	Father David		"	
3	Debarred	Barra	Afane	26		"	"	"	No	None		Br. Somaliland	Afr. Blk	Br. W. Africa	Somaliland	None		"	
4	Debarred	Sagarugia	Vil	39		"	"	"	y	Singalese?	y	Ceylon	Singhalese	Ceylon	Kandy	Father Vil		"	
5	181805	Solomon	Adley	27		"	"	"	"	English	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	Grand Cayman	" Milton		"	
6	181806	Powell	Mirthan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth		"	
7	181807	Sims	Gerald	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Frances		"	
8	181808	Thompson	John H.F.S.	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	French	Wales	Cardiff	None		"	
9	6181914	Joseph	James	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	Carriacou Grenada	Father Simmons		"	
10	195269	Nystrom	Karl V.	19		"	"	Seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrbotten	" Johan		"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
1		NOT USED																	
	71	NOT USED																	

CA-1 5223-8 "4/3 2 9 505 furnished to Tampa, Fla. by St John, N.B. 5/30/37. fee 13 Sims 1/4/37 Fee.

CA-1 505 12-12-1926

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

B Mac

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1937 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) Self	100	No	—	—	—	Reship Foreign	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Mechanics Gonorrhoea		5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	3441346 "	140	"	—	—	—	" Dr 5x3-6x451	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	Switzerland	Bienne
3	"	Illiterate "	170	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Africa Br. Somaliland	
4	"	[illegible]	75	"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Ceylon	Kandy
5	No	3441107 "	300	"	—	—	—	" 5x3-6x45x	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	B.W.I. Grand Cayman	
6	"	3441108 "	400	"	—	—	—	" " 6x453	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	—	"	"
7	"	3441109 "	301	"	—	—	—	" " 6x454	H.D. tax not refunded 8/4/37 Cont.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	"
8	"	3441110 "	500	Y	1914-19	Nfld	9/7/37	" " 6x455	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Riga
9	"	3441113 "	130	No	—	—	—	" " 6x456	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I. St George Grenada	
10	Nfld	3441200 "	40	"	—	—	—	" " 51835	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blonde	Blue	—	Sweden	Norrbottens
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W. Wakim

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	St John	8/18/22	Nancy a McLellan	8/25
2	"	8/18/22	"	9/2
3	Sydney	8/29/22	Guest city	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St John	9/7/22	McIntyre	7
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Lunenburg	9/9/22	Lloyd George	13
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stat M.E.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB, 213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
1	18579	Edgecomb	Albert J.	29		m	m	Seaman	ey	English	ey	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Wife Aggie	Nfld	New York	N
2	18580	Chipman	Ethel F.	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father Samuel N. Chipman	Mass	Cambridge	
3	18581	Bourden	Martha	23		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Aunt Martha Hawkins	"	Dorchester	
4	18582	Snow	Violet	20		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father Rubin	"	Lowell	
5	18584	Belbin	Agnes	26		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Robert Mercer	"	Medford	
6	18570	Peters	Mary	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Nfld	" John Kennedy	"	Charlestown	
7	19934	Elms	Irene	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	St John, NB	None	"	Somerville	
8	19616	Meynsbo	Hans P.	45		M	m	Professor	"	Eng + Den	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Den	Copenhagen	21 Stockholmsgade	Den	Copenhagen	
9	18193	Squire	Fred	31		"	"	Fisherman	"	English	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Pt Blanford	Father Isaac, Salvage, Nfld	Mass	Lynn	
10	18194	Kean	Catherine	30		F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Brother Michael, Waterford Bridge Rd	"	Boston	
11	18194	Whalen	Mary	39		"	wd	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holywood	Sist Mrs John Dolan	"	Brookline	
12	18193	Roberts	Leith L.	37		"	"	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Twillingate Nfld	Mother Celina	"	Cambridge	
13	18197	Aucoin	Cecilia	21		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	French	Nfld	Whitefield Me	Father Patrick, Little River, Nfld	"	Whitefield	
14	18197	Hardy	Bert	37		m	m	Operator Cable	"	"	"	Ireland	English	Can	Canso	None	NY	Brooklyn	
15	18197	"	Mildred L.	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubec Me	Father John Hurst,	"	"	
16	19549	Keefe	Michael	42		m	"	Gardiner	"	"	"	Nfld	"	US	Bangor Me	" John	Me	Bangor	
17	19586	Angus	Sarah	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Point Crewe	Father John	Ct	Putnam	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	72	NOT USED																	

1 18579 Edgecomb Albert J. 29 m m Seaman ey English ey Nfld English Nfld St Johns Wife Aggie NY New York
2 18580 Chipman Ethel F. 28 f " None " " " " " " " Bay Roberts Father Samuel N. Chipman Mass Cambridge
3 18581 Bourden Martha 23 " Stenographer " " " " " " " Twillingate Aunt Martha Hawkins " Dorchester
4 18582 Snow Violet 20 " Dom " " " " " " " Bay Roberts Father Rubin " Lowell
5 18584 Belbin Agnes 26 " m None " " " " " " " " Robert Mercer " Medford
6 18570 Peters Mary 38 " " " " " " " " " St Johns NB John Kennedy " Charlestown
7 19934 Elms Irene 29 " " " " " " " Irish Can St John, NB None " Somerville
8 19616 Meynsbo Hans P. 45 M Professor " Eng + Den " Denmark Scandinavian Den Copenhagen 21 Stockholmsgade Den Denmark Copenhagen
9 18193 Squire Fred 31 " Fisherman " English " Nfld English Nfld Pt Blanford Father Isaac, Salvage, Nfld Mass Lynn
10 18194 Kean Catherine 30 F Spinster " " " " " " " St Johns Brother Michael, Waterford Bridge Rd " Boston
11 18194 Whalen Mary 39 " wd Dom " " " " " " " Holywood Sist Mrs John Dolan " Brookline
12 18193 Roberts Leith L. 37 " Factory " " " " " " Nfld Twillingate Nfld Mother Celina " Cambridge
13 18197 Aucoin Cecilia 21 " " Operator " " " " French Nfld Whitefield Me Father Patrick, Little River, Nfld " Whitefield
14 18197 Hardy Bert 37 m m Operator Cable " " " Ireland English Can Canso None NY Brooklyn
15 18197 " Mildred L. 28 f " None " " " " " " Lubec Me Father John Hurst, " "
16 19549 Keefe Michael 42 m " Gardiner " " " Nfld " US Bangor Me " John Me Bangor
17 19586 Angus Sarah 25 f m None " " " " " Nfld Point Crewe Father John Ct Putnam

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

Line 17 Mary 37 yrs usc
Rosalie 6, 13/12 usc

Line 2 Robert H. 21 mos usc
5 Florence, 2 yrs "
6 Annie 6 yrs usc
7 Constance, 1 yr usc
14 John N 5 yrs usc
Arthur

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

Class "C-1"

[redacted] OCEAN [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		y	338624 Self	250	y	1919	NY	4/1920	Seamans Institute, 25 South St	No	over 6 mos	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Catalina
2		"	338644 Husb	70	"	1913 mar	Cambridge	5/1920	Husb. Robert, 44 Columbia St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	Bay Roberts
3		"	338636 Father	60	"	1915 mar	Rochester	7/1920	Mother Malina, 70 Topliff St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Twillingate
4		"	338634	15	"	1916	Jamaica	4/1920	Aunt Jennie Bell, 119 Wentworth av	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bay Roberts
5		"	338633	30	"	1915 mar	Medford	5/1920	Husband William A. 81 Sturgis St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"
6		"	341159 Husb	40	"	1911 mar	Charlestown	7/7/20	Husband Arthur, 47 Chapman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	St Johns
7		"	341240	40	"	1910	Boston	6/28/20	Husband Donald, 21 Appleton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	—	Can	St John NB
8		NY	343706 Self	100	"	1920	NY	7/21/20	21 Stockholmsgade 503-51980		In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LBr	"	—	Denmark	Fyls
9		y	343344	150	"	1917 mar	Lynn,	10/1919	Friend Anton McLeod, 22 Millard St	y	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	Nfld	Salvage
10		"	345064	80	"	1919 mar	Bst,	10/1919	Sister Mary, 287 K St.	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Greyish	Br	—	"	St Johns
11		"	343733	25	"	1914 mar	Brookline	6/20	Empl. Mrs E.C. Ellis, 69 Monmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Holyrood
12		"	345051	40	"	1911 mar	Cambridge	8/20	Home, 3 Meadow Way	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LBr	"	—	"	Twillingate
13		"	345074	30	"	1909 mar	Whitefield	7/7/20	Sister Mrs Thomas London, 10 Lakeside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Little River
14		"	343749	200	"	1913	Roxbury	9/20	Home, 371 - 6th Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Ireland	Valentia
15		"	Husb	-	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Can	Canso NS
16		"	343398 Self	35	y	1906	Me. Bangor	8/1920	Home, 10 Harbcourt	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Br	—	Nfld	Twillingate
17		"	343400	10	"	1913 mar	Hyde Park	7/1920	Husb. James, Pompet Centre	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	—	Can	Springhill NS
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

Edw T [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Approved Sakim Secretary

Carl G. Hoover

Human Life Ins. Co.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Mahoney N.S.	8/30/20	Kyle	9/1
2	"	9/2/20	"	3
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/4/20	"	6
7	—	—	—	9
8	N.S.	7/21/20	Ocean II	13
9	Mahoney	9/14/20	Kyle	17
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/16/20	"	"
12	"	9/14/20	"	"
13	"	9/16/20	"	18
14	Quebec	11/8/19	Virginian	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Mahoney N.S.	9/20/20	Kyle	22
17	"	9/23/20	"	24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piodmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9 INDEXED A to L JEL M to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

214

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	185523	Hancock (Roloff)	Joseph	38		m	m	fisherman	y	English	y	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Bonavista Bay	Father Joseph	Mass	Boston	N
2	185524	"	Debra	33		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath'l Do	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Mary	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Father	"	"	
4	"	"	Gertie	7		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	181698	Hart (B.S.J.)	Elizabeth	59		"	wd	Dom	"	R+S-5 f-6	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Son Samuel	"	Medford	
6	181699	"	Robert H.	8		m	"	None	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Father Meshak	"	"	
7	185057	Ezekiel (Roloff)	Agatha	25		f	"	Sewing Operator	y	English	y	"	"	"	St Johns	Aunt Annie Brick	Ark	Little Rock	
8	185015	Mercer	Douglas	19		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father John	Mass	Somerville	
9	181721	" (B.S.J.)	Thomas	56		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Wife Mary	"	Everett	
10	17921	Butts	William	71		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville	Father William	"	E Boston	
11	17918	Kennedy (Hart)	Dennis	48		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
12	17919	"	Anastasia	45		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Mary	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	17928	Finn	Angela G.	29		"	"	Milliner Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick	"	"	
15	17923	Butts	James	26		m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	E Boston	
16	17925	"	Ellen	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Clarence	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	181733	Gough (B.J.)	Annie	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmonier	Father Joseph	"	Springfield	
19	181737	Curtis	Gerald	4		m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ella	Ct	Bridgeport	
20	185028	Sokalowski	Annie	26		f	m	"	y	Lithuanian	y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sydney	None	NY	Johnsonbily	
21	Debarred	Ellis	William	45		m	m	Fisherman	No	None	No	Nfld	English	"	St Johns	Br John, 18 Sessied St	Mass	Boston	
22	Debarred	"	Jane	40		f	"	None	"	R+S-5 f-6	"	"	"	"	"	Br in law Do	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	Ethel	19		"	"	Shametress	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	William	9		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	185543	Greenland (Roloff)	Samuel	37		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleys Point	Wife Maud	"	Everett	
26	185547	White	Christine	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Fath in law Edward White	"	Somerville	
27	Under 16	"	Marion	7		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
28	185305	Chipman	Emma	13		"	"	Student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay	Father Edward	"	Cambridge	
29	185718	Doyle (Watkins)	Nora	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiba Gace	" Thomas	"	Charlestown	
30	181819	Barnes (Roloff)	Hector	27		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trout River	Uncle Samuel	NY	Wellsville	

73

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1914

Class D-1

NO PASS[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether coming as a result of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people. (See instructions for filling this column.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	340368 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph, 180 Wash St	No	Perm	y	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk	Br	—	Nfld	Bonavista
2	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	"
3	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	340338 Self	80	"	—	—	—	Son Geo A. 59 Sheridan Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia Left Inguinal	"	5	0	Med	Gr	"	+	"	Musgrave Town
6	"	" Aunt	—	"	—	—	—	With aunt (use) Mrs Lucy Rotting, 30 Russell St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	Gr	—	"	Brooklyn
7	No	340391 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Convent Sister of Mercy	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Br	—	"	Harbor Main
8	y	340890 Brother Arthur, 23 Calm Place	53	"	—	—	—	Arthur, 23 Calm Place	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts
9	"	" "	35	"	—	—	—	Son Arthur 31 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	"
10	"	320615 Niece Joseph Butte, 107 Utah St	800	"	—	—	—	Joseph Butte, 107 Utah St	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Carbonear
11	"	320445 Sister "	100	"	—	—	—	Mary Lake, 176 Falcon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
12	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	"
13	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"
14	"	320448 Self	800	"	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Pennfield, 21 London St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	320435 "	800	y	1917 Boston -17 Previous 10/1917			Father Joseph, 107 Utah St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	" Husb	—	Yes	"			With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	"
17	"	" father	—	"	"			" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	"	341083 Uncle	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle Williams, 40 Sylvan St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Salmonier
19	No	Foster Father "	—	"	—	—	—	Foster Father Peter H. Sutilly, 543 Lincoln Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	"	—	"	"
20	No	341086 Husb	300	"	—	—	—	Husb Antonia, RFD #1 Box 145	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	—	Russia Poland	Motala
21	y	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Son in law Joseph Rice, 48 Brook St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	—	Nfld	Trinity Bay
22	"	L.P.C. Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	St Johns
23	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
25	"	338632 Self	60	y	1908 -12 Everett 1910	Mess	Brother	Joseph, 33 Union St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	"	"	—	"	Coleys Point
26	"	338637 Husb	30	No	—	—	—	Husb Edward Jr. 20 Beacon St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Dk	Br	—	"	Queensford
27	"	" father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	—	"	Twillingate
28	"	338645 "	35	"	—	—	—	with Sister in law (c-i-l-2) Ethel Chipman, 44 Columbia St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	Spaniards Bay
29	"	341160 Self	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Patrick Moore, 9 Bunker Hill St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Lt	Gr	—	"	Harbor Grace
30	"	341405 "	50	"	—	—	—	Faith (confdef) Davis, RFD #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Bonne Bay

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined & Certified for admission
Archibald Jakimow
Fred W. Roloff.

Edward Corsi
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	No. Sydney	8/24/20	Kyle	8/25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	26
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	26	"	28
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1/28/20	"	1/29/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	8/26/20	"	30
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	1/2/13	Mackinaw	31
21	No. Sydney	7/25	Sable I.	9/1
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/1/20	Kyle	3
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/4/20	"	6
30	"	9/6/20	"	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St John, NB

215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canc.
1	196155	Mills (Watkins)	Robert	30	m	m		Machinist	y	English	y	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	St Johns	None	Me	Kittery Pt	
2	196156	"	Isabelle	25	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Mary	7	"	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Josephine	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	Toal (B.S.L.)	James	27	m	m		Carpenter	y	English	y	Scotland	Irish	Can	St John, NB	Uncle Michael, 1 Main St Newmans, &c	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	181860	Flaherty (Horn)	James M	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nfl'd	"	Nfl'd	Brigus	Father James B.	Mass	Boston	
7	181882	Stentaford (B.S.L.)	Emma	47	f	m		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Ct	Hartford	
8	181883	Wilcox	Donald	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Samuel Wilcox	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	Harold	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	"	Reginald	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Hilda	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Miller	Louis	29	m	m		Fishermen	No	None	No	"	"	Lewes Mills via Shannon Jct, Me.	Port Royal	Wife Mary E.	Nf.	Brooklyn	
13	Debarred	Hunt	Thomas	46	"	s		Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burges	Uncle John James	Foreign		
14	181936	Goudie (Horn)	Annie M	17	f	"		None	y	English	y	"	"	"	Burlington	Mother Elizabeth	Mass	Waverly	
15	181937	"	Jessie	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	196180	Whelan (Roloff)	John	41	m	m		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conception Bay	Father James	Nf.	New York	
17	181945	Campbell (Horn)	Agnes	42	f	"		Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Little River	" John	Mass	Norwood	
18	181946	Renouf	Edith	19	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	Fr + Sc	"	Sandy Pt.	" Alfred	"	Roxbury	
19	181950	Fitzgerald (Horn)	Agnes	30	"	"		Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holyrood	" Martin	"	Boston	
20	181962	O'Quinn (Medicus)	Severin	35	m	m		Fishermen	"	"	"	"	French	"	Stevenville	Wife Catherine	Me	Greenville	
21	181964	"	Raphael	37	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary	"	"	
22	181965	White	Columbus	24	"	s		Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Venor	"	"	
23	181963	"	James	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
24	181930	Lyons (Robb)	Leah	19	f	"		Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Robert	" Esau	Mass	Chelsea	
25	181929	Evans (Now Mrs. Wm. Lyons)	Lillian	20	"	"		Cook	1-1-23	1-1-29	4/21/30 C.M.R.	"	"	"	"	" Henry	"	Cambridge	
26	181931	Kelley	Martha	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Amaziah	"	Brookline	
27	181928	O'Neill (Horn)	Annie	20	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	Tennessee	" Michael	"	Maynard	
28	181960	Chaisson (Watkins)	Maurice	23	m	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little River	" Joseph	Me	Bangor	
29	181961	Aucoin	Charles	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Henry	"	"	
30	181949	Penny (B.S.L.)	Catherine	70	f	wd		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Holyrood	Son John	Mass	E. Boston	
22		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 — Class "D-2"

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution, or has been supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	34127-28 Self	50	y	1908	1st Eastport me.	3/1911	1/r Brother James Antell,	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Br	L Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns
2	"	" Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Drk	Br	—	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	"	Physically Defective 34301	y	y	1913 -18	Buffalo + Various	2/2/18	Aunt Mrs Charles McGinn, 181 Cayuga St.	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arrested Pulmonary Tuberculosis	5	7½	Ruddy	L Br	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	"	150	No	—	—	—	uncle Wm Flaherty, 38 Wareham St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Nfld	Brigus
7	y	34 3337 Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Husband (on OK) Charles, 50 Chadwick St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	Step father	—	"	—	—	—	With Foster Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
12	No	Illiterate Self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Dan Bruce, 428 W. 16th St.	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Br	Dk Br	—	"	Port Royal
13	"	Illiterate " 34327-28	200	"	—	—	—	Bkship foreign	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Bruges
14	y	Sister "	40	"	—	—	—	Mary J. Bromley, 8 Wilson Av	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Br	—	"	Burlington
15	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	34327-26 Cousin	40	"	—	—	—	Samuel Ryan, 451 St Ann Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Conception Bay
17	"	34327-31 father	80	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Stanley Kelley, 7 Nichols St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Seaston
18	"	345053 father	13	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Mulcahy, 60 Copeland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	—	"	Sand Pt.
19	"	345054 Self	25	y	1916 -19	mass Boston	6/1919	Employer Mrs E. C. Ellis, 69 Monmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blue	—	"	Holyrood
20	"	345061 "	100	"	1915 -16	me. Stellarville	3/1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Stellarville
21	"	34327-27 "	60	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	—	"	"
22	"	345062 "	60	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	—	"	"
23	"	" "	60	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	"
24	"	345068 "	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie Hudson, 150 Central Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bay Roberts
25	"	345070 "	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Maud, 17 Bigelow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel	—	"	"
26	"	345067 "	45	"	—	—	—	Sister Winifred Flight, 16 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk	Blue	—	"	"
27	"	345065 "	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mary Brothers, 50 Sudbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	Hazel	—	"	Tennessee
28	"	34327-36 "	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle Victor, 91 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Little River
29	"	34327-37 "	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Gus, 56 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	"
30	"	343343 "	50	"	—	—	—	Daughter Rachel Bennett, 51 Wadsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Holyrood

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTORS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
	ns. Sydney	9/7/20	Kyle	9/8
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal ns.	5/19/20	Hesperian	10
6	Halifax ns.	3/31/20	Roselind	H
7	Sydney	9/10/20	Kyle	13
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	St John ns.	9/3/20	Lucano	"
13	Sydney	9/13/20	"	14
14	"	9/14/20	"	17
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/15/20	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/14/20	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 18
M.E.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 11 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3 (216)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	181955	Leahy B.S.J.	Jane	65		f	wd	none	y	English	y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Sister Mrs Robert Brazil	Mass	Somerville	
2	181956	"	Mary	27		"	s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
3	181986	Duffy Roloff	Catherine	37		"	"	W.F.N	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Brother James P	Ark	Little Rock	
4	181985	Carey Watkins	Madonna	18		"	s	sch teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whites Bay	Mother Ellen	"	"	
5	181984	Devine	Anna	21		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Marys	Father Daniel Hogan	"	"	
6	181983	Parsell	Mary M	22		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harbor Main	" William	"	"	
7	181982	Ryan Horn	Annie	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns Nfld	" Michael	"	"	
8	181981	St Croix	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Vincent	" Peter	"	"	
9	181980	Sullivan	Mary	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Newfoundland	St Kyrans	Mother Mathilda	"	"	
10	195723	Hnatow B.S.J.	Nik	34		m	m	Watchmaker & marine engineer	Appealed 8/28/			Poland	Polish	Can	Sydney	Wife Rose, Stryj, Poland	Poland		
11	Debarred Seaman	Day	George	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Old Perlican	Father Wilson	Mass	W. Lynn	
12	181996	Simms	Alfred	21		"	"	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony	" Reuben	"	So Boston	
13	195550	Hardwell Roloff	Delsie	29		f	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whites Bay	Moth Mary Lash	NY	Brooklyn	
14	195750	Dawe	Gladys M	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seal Cove	Father Robert	Mass	Lynn	
15	US 3098	Williams Watkins	Ellen J.	50		"	wd	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	Can	Rothesay	None	"	Boston	
16	195864	Ryan Roloff	Hilda	21		"	s	sch teacher	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Black Head	Father Robert	"	Chelsea	
17	195644	Keating	Michael	20		m	"	Fishermen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia Bay	" Patrick	Ct	Bristol	
18	195857	Bottle	Kenneth	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	" Adam	NY	New York	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	75	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . CLASS D.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [redacted] YEAR OF DATE OF [redacted] ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

Class D-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	343343 Brother	$25	y	1899-19	Boston	11/5/19	Br John, 9 Beacon St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sdk	Br	Br	—	Nfl'd	Carbonear
2	"	Uncle 345084	—	"	" ✓	"	"	With Mother	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Harbor Grace
3	"	Self 345081	200	No	—	—	—	Mt St Mary Academy	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Drk	Grayish	Gr	—	"	St Johns
4	"	345083	100	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Shellies Bay
5	"	345082	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	"	St Marys
6	"	father 345078	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LBr	"	—	"	Collins
7	"	345079	150	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br	"	—	"	St Johns W
8	"	345080	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	St Vincent
9	"	Self 345095	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	—	"	St Kyrans
10	Brt	"	260	y	1914 -15	Mass Springfield	7/3/15	Wife Rose, 523-51787 ✓	Intends not over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	—	Poland	Stryj
11	y	Contract Laborer 341150	65	No	—	—	—	Aunt Eliza Lang, 44 Park St.	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Nfl'd	Old Perlican
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Aunt Annie Grenfell, 70 Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Lacerations of upper lip, Neck & Legs	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Anthony
13	"	343390 343407	60	y	1916 -18	Mt. Brooklyn	6/1918	Sister Annie Carter, 310-7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	"	"	Gr	—	"	Mobile
14	"	Aunt 345176	10	No	—	—	—	Aunt Eliza Pynn, 11 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Seal Cove
15	"	Self 343431	60	"	—	—	—	Y. W. C. A.	No	Perm over	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	—	England	London
16	"	" 343434	80	"	—	—	—	Aunt Dinah Ryan, 119 Hawthorne St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Drk	Blue	—	Nfl'd	Black Head
17	"	" 343433	120	"	—	—	—	Uncle Morris Murray, 56 Kelley St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Placentia Bay
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Julia Keel, 380 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	Trinity Bay
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anthony Wakim
Fred W. Roloff
Dan G. Hoar

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Sydney NS	9/16/20	Kyle	9/17
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/14/20	"	18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Nfld	7/23/20	Bon Grant	20
11	No Lyd. NS	8/26/20	Kyle	"
12	"	9/17/20	"	"
13	"	9/22/20	"	27
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	6/19/19	Melita	23
16	No Sydney NS	9/23/20	Kyle	24
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

217

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569														Leaves U.S. via Bat.				
1	181681	Johnston (Watkins)	Bertha E	29		f	s	Pt Nurse	y	English	y	Can	English	Can	Calgary Alb.	Father William, North Clones,	NB Can	Calgary Alb.
2	181691	Ayer (Lipsit)	Harding	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middle Sackville NB	None		Mass Greenfield
3	181692	"	May	37		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Clifford	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Ethel	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	181689	Ryan (B.S.)	Harry	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax NS		Mother Catherine, 116 Hawley St	"	Lawrence
7	185001	Chaisson	Maggie	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shippegan NB	Moth Maggie Theriault	"	Athol
8	Under 16	"	Ida	7		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Ga Mother Do	"	"
9	"	"	Claude	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	185002	"	Justine	25		"	m	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Olivier Chaisson	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Ga Father Do	"	"
12	"	"	Eva	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	885277	Gilbert (Horn B.S.)	Mary	23		f	"	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	St John NB	Father William, 7 Orlick Rd	"	Lowell
14	181701	Coles	John W	66		m	m	Farmer	No	Can Pac Ry	No	"	English	US	Brewer Me	Daughter Mrs Leslie McDuff, Halifax, NS	Me	Brewer
15	181702	"	Isabel	6		f	"	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Daughter Do	NB	"
16	181703	Parker	Hugh	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St John	None	Mass	W Somerville
17	181704	"	Annie	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	181707	Braine	Catherine	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper Kent NB	"	Me	Bangor
19	Under 16	"	John	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Phillip	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Donald	5		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	185627	Poirier (Roloff)	Charles	31		"	m	mill Work	y	English	y	"	French	"	Caraquet NB	Brother Clemon	"	Westbrook
23	185626	"	Almeda	18		f	s	Cotton mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eli	"	"
24	185624	Winterton	William	50		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney River C.B.	Daugh Mrs R.J. Bishop	Fla	Lake County
25	185625	"	Emily	56		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
26	181705	Clark (Lipsit)	Cora L.	61		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairville NB	Brother Alfred H.	Pa	Indiana
27	181706	Myles	Laura G.	27		f	"	Unoccupied	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	Mother Annie D, 10 High St	Mass	Boston
28	159957	Legere	Alyere	19		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac NB	Mother Emma	"	Fitchburg
29	177901	Mc Kay (Hart Horn)	William	49		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sagetown N.S.	Brother Geo	"	Boston
30	185014	Arseneault	Maria	3		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.	Father Joseph Maddix	"	Chelsea
219																		
	76	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Passed in canada

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 76

CLASS E.

Line 30, Joseph C, 9 yrs Born Boston, Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E-1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, or Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, or other race, as classified by immigration officers).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		338530						Sister 523-51979																			
1	y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Mrs Percy Walley, 1507-23rd ave E	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Auburn	Hazel	—	Can	North Bloggs NB
2	"	338587 "	3000	"	—	—	—	Farm	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Middle Sackville NB
3	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Erb Settlement NB
4	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blonde	Gr	—	"	Middle Sackville
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	" NB
6	"	340335 Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Cousin Mrs Ellen Newman, 304 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Halifax NB
7	"	340336 Self	75	"	—	—	—	Husb Leon, 5 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Br	—	"	Caraquet NB
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Shippegan
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" NB
10	"	340337 Husb	75	"	—	—	—	Husb Edmond, 5 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Caraquet NB
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Shippegan
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" NB
13	"	338534 Self	40	y	1915 -15	Lowell mass	8/1915	Friend Ellen Donovan, 144 Fletcher St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	St John NB
14	"	340339 "	60	"	1907 -20	Me. Brewer	7/1920	Home, R.F.D #6	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	Br	—	"	North River PEI
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Rustico PEI
16	"	340340 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Adelaide Aleck, 17 London Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semi-blind vision defective Right Eye	5	5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Johnson NB
17	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Wickham PEI
18	"	340341 Pass	15	y	1919 -20	Me. Bangor	9/1920	Husband Michael, 47 Parker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Unknown NB
19	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Upper Kent
20	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" NB
22	"	340372 Self	20	"	1917 -20	Me. Westbrook	7/1920	Almas 37 Quinby Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk	"	—	"	Caraquet
23	"	340371 "	10	"	✓	"	"	Brother Charles, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	"
24	"	340370	1000	N	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	—	Eng	Warwickshire
25	"	340370 Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gy	Gy	—	"	Essex Eg NB
26	"	340451 Self	100	y	1911 -18	Pa. Vermont	11/15/18	Br Albert W.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	Can	Carleton NB
27	"	340452 "	50	"	1919 -20	Mass Boston	8/1920	Friend Mrs McLaughlin, 8 W Newton St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	St John NB
28	"	320529 "	30	No	—	—	—	Father Albenie, 27 Daniel St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Shediac
29	"	320531 "	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin Jamaica Chisholm, 78 Burley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gy	"	—	Ireland	Drumquin
30	"	338617 Husb	15	y	1911 -20	Mass Chelsea	6/9/20	Husb John P, 38 Marlboro St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Gr	—	Can	Egmont Bay

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Lapsley
Arthur Wakim
Edw A. Hartford
Fred W. Wolfe
Alan G. Haines

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	8/25
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	26
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Hal. NS	3/9/17	Grampian	"
25	Quebec	10/1917	Oscania	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	1/26/20 "
29	St John NB	7/1888	Unknown	1/27/20 27
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
✓ 1	181713	Seeley	Henry	35		m	m	Bookkeeper	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Fath Henry, Westford, NB	Me	Brunswick
* 2	(Under 16)	"	Lillian M	8		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath'l Do	"	"
* 3	"	"	Allan	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"
4	185764	McNeil	Mary	27		f	"	Dom	y	English	y	"	"	✓	"	Sydney NS	Mother Mary, Jamesville, NS	Mass Ipswich
5	185766	Callahan	Mary	31		f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lake Dale NS	Father Daniel	" W Somerville
6	185663	Barden	Catherine	23		f	"	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Clement Valley NS	Uncle Robert Barden	" Cambridge
7	185767	D'Eon	Evelyn	33		f	m	Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Pubnico NS	Aunt Annie L D'Entremont	" Andover
8	185768	Gorston	Charles A	21		m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Eng + Sc	✓	"	Georgetown P.E.I.	Father William	" Cambridge
9	688773	Doyle	Annie E	31		f	"	Millinery	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	St John, NB	" Daniel, 51 Prood St	" Taunton
10	185051	McInnis	Hector	40		m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Nfld.	Lynn Mass	Brother John, Glenora Falls, NS	" Lynn
11	Under 16	"	Mary	5		f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Can	Glenora Falls CB NS	Uncle Do	" "
12	185016	Chaisson	Alphonse	25		m	"	Cook	y	English	y	"	French	✓	"	Shippegan NB	Brother Henry	" Athol
13	185017	"	Xavier	20		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	✓	"	" NS	" Do	" "
14	181717	McLeod	Ella A	19		f	"	Dom	"	English	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Homeville NS	Father Archie	" Haverhill
15	172913	Steeves	Clarence A	30		m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	St John NB	" Allen	" Medford
16	172910	Hoey	Mable	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	St Martins NB	Mother Mrs Clara	" Dorchester
17	172937	Carey	Jane	47		f	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	St John, NB	None	" Medford
18	172918	Brown	Elding A	29		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	" NS	Father James, 37 Exmouth St.	" Haverhill
19	172916	Gellis	Rachael	18		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Springhill NS	Father Alexander	" Boston
20	172917	Lorimier	Anita	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	" NS	" Do	" "
21	172930	Sowery	John	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St John, NB	Mother Elizabeth, 10 Britain St.	NY New York
22	Under 16	McCaul	Louisa	10		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Dorchester NB	Daughter Mrs John Pincock, St John, NB	Mass Waltham
23	172785	Jeffery	Helen	19		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St Eleanors P.E.I.	Father George	" Springfield
24	172796	Nicholson	Florence	36		f	"	Child's Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Lot 67 P.E.I.	Mother Mary	" Boston
25	172801	Fraser	Mabel	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Nfld	Winter Hill NB	Charles Campbell, Centreville, NB	" Winter Hill
26	175794	MacGregor	Allanna	37		f	s	Jr Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Can	Digby NS	Father John H.	" Melrose
27	185509	McLeod	Lila	27		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Nfld.	Lynn, P.E.I.	David Styles, Moncton, NB	" Lynn
28	181669	Gillis	Tena	34		f	s	Dom Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Can	St Louis NB	Father John	" Brookline
29	186728	Blakeley	Gertrude	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Tennisville NB	Uncle John	" Bangor
30	181645	McManus	Theresa	38		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St John, NB	John J 9 Canada Row	" Dorchester
		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																

* Lines 1 & 3 Erroneously manifested. CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 25 Mary E. 17 yrs } Born Somerville, Mass
Catherine K 2 yrs }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6 ✓

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	338550 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sis Dr Robert Aletto, 13 Lincoln St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	—	Can	St John NB
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Fredericton NB
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	St John NB
4	"	340387 Self	16	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Cunningham, 16 Pleasant St	"	6 mos over	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	—	"	Big Beach NS
5	"	340380 "	18	y	1907 — ro Somerville	mass	6/1920	Brother John, 69 Raymond Av	"	Perm over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Lake Dale NS
6	"	340379 "	30	"	1914 — ro Cambridge	mass	7/1920	Friend Ida Story, 4 r Pearl St	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	New Glasgow NS
7	"	340377 Husb	300	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs F. Amisenet, 63 Park St	"	" over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	W Pubnico NS
8	"	340378 Self	40	y	1919 — ro Cambridge	mass	3/1919	Uncle Samuel J. Gorston, 149 Chestnut St.	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	—	"	Georgetown PEI
9	"	340356 "	60	"	1917 — ro Taunton	Mass	8/1920	Friend Miss G. Jones, 9 Bleadwell St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	St John NB
10	"	340395 "	200	"	1907 — ro Lynn	Mass	8/1920	Home, r 3 Weighley Av	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr	—	"	Judique CB NS
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Glenville NB
12	"	340389 Self	140	y	1915 — ro Athol	Mass	8/1/20	Cousin Henry Blanchard, r 5 Sunnyside St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	Shippegan NB
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	" NS
14	"	340345 Sister	10	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Charles A Farland, 10 Week Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Homeville NB
15	"	340444 Self	80	y	1911 — ro Boston	mass	5/1918	Sister Mrs Warren, 10 Bronsall St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Hillsboro Miss
16	"	340434 Husb	80	No	—	—	—	Husband Robert T, 22 Humphrey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	US	Lawrence Mass
17	No	340538 Self	60	y	1913 — ro Cambridge	mass	4/1918	Sister Mrs Langille, 9 r Medford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	Can	Bonaventure NB
18	y	340443 "	110	"	1913 — ro Cambridge	male	1/1913	Cousin James McPherson, 44 Concord St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	St John NS
19	"	340613 Father	25	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Henry Arthur (164 Fremont St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	"	Springhill NS
20	"	340612 "	25	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
21	"	340614 Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Florrie Quinton, 130 r 3rd Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Engl	Wareham Bingley PEI
22	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Husband John, r 11 B Brown St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Can	Wiltshire PEI
23	"	"	28	"	—	—	—	Brother in law Ernest Mason, 179 Dunmoreland St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	—	"	St Eleanors PEI
24	"	"	60	y	1905 — ro Brookline	mass	5/1918	Former Employer Hebert S Brigham, 35 Bay State Rd	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Gr	—	"	Lot 67 NS
25	"	Husb	50	"	1908 Winder — ro Hill, Mass		7/5/20	Husband Roderick, 88 Marshall St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Centreville NS
26	"	338594 Self	110	"	1915 — ro Melrose	mass	7/31/20	Sister Mrs Hanson Blackford, 909 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LBr	Br	—	"	Digby NB
27	"	338860 Husb	11	"	1909 — ro Lynn	mass	7/29/20	Husb Arthur, 15 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	LBr	Gr	—	"	Moncton NB
28	"	340324 Self	37	"	1911-16 — 1917 — ro Brookline	mass	Left 1911 5/10/20	Sister Gertie Palmer, 786 Boston Av.	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St Louis NB
29	"	338601 "	20	"	1915 — ro Bangor	Me.	6/1920	Uncle James Malone, 50 Sydney St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Enniskillen NB
30	No	338677 "	50	"	1910 — ro Manchester	Mass	9/1/20	Sister Margaret A, 16 Dawes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John NB

22-25 S/S Bingley-Eastern Steamship Lines

German Expert Cocker Cabinet Maker at Hartford Fred W. Rolff Can G Store

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	8/28
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	1/28/20
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	1/29/20
18	—	—	—	1/28/20
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	St John	11/1917	Corsican	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	30
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

USED FOR 1 to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	181588	Bourgeois	Irene	18		f	s	Factory Operator	y	English	y	Canada	French	U.S.	New Bedford Mass	Sister Mrs Raymond Saulnier, Randolph NB	Mass	New Bedford
2	688 7689	Wilbur	Arthur	50		m	m	Ma'chg	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Harvey NB	Mother Mary.	"	Boston
3	" 7703	Hayden	John A	22		m	s	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 54	Aunt Mary A Dennison	"	Waltham
4	" 7704	"	Frederick	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" 7751	Kierstead	Alice	26		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	B.C.	Aunt Dr Chipman W. Big Valley, Alb.	NY	New York
6	" 7698	Cooke	Hazel	31		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sackville NB	Brother Murray	Ill	Chicago
7	" 7686	Allen	Harry	25		m	m	Meat Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	None	Mass	So Boston
8	" 7754	Ryan	Mae	26		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorchester	"	"	Dorchester
9	" 7750	Drake	Olive L	29		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cleveland Ohio	Father Robert, 75 Adelaide St St John, NB	Ohio	Cleveland
10	" 7736	Boyd	Annie	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Moncton NB	Father Wm Addy, 497 Robinson St.	"	"
11	" 7811	Anderson	Peyton	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex NB	Aunt Mrs H. Kyle	Mass	Belmont
12	Under 16	Sokolowski	Antonio	13		m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Sydney NS	None	NY	Johnsons City
13	"	"	Julian	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Veronica	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	181744	Basque	Melie	27		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Caraquet NB	"	Mass	Fitchburg
16	181741	Monohan	Dorothy	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, Patrick, 29 Brussels St.	Father	"	North Hampton
17	185 7 15	Dickey	Sadie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gagetown NS	Mother Dolly	Me	Bangor
18	185 7 17	Hall	Jennie	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Mattapan
19	Under 16	"	Jennie M	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	185 7 18	Ellsworth	Frances	29		f	w	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston NB	Father John	"	Brookline
21	17 7937	Hardiman	Frank J	37		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Wife Ethel, 216 Britain St.	Mich	Detroit
22	17 7940	Humphrey	Ronald M	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wyndham, 38 Alexander St.	Mass	Malden
23	17 7935	Felix	Wilson	23		m	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dawnsville NB	Mother Mary	N.H.	Portsmouth
24	17 7934	"	Nellie	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth'l Do	"	"
25	688 7819	Wallace	Helena	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sc + Ir	"	St John NB	Husband William E. Norton, NB	Mass	Boston
26	Under 16	"	Helena	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"
27	181751	Landry	Edmund	27		m	m	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caraquet NB	" John	"	Haverhill
28	181752	"	Eva	27		f	m	None (porcelain mill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath in law Do	"	"
29	181749	Goguen	Sophie	22		f	s	Mender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville NB	Uncle Peter	"	Lawrence
30	181750	"	Louis	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Line 7 Thomas 3/4 use

Citizen of Canada
C.O. Bill 163 of 9/2/43
Pat. Office 3710/4-48
Nov 9/4/43 R. Fee).

15 about 5 yrs
6 age 3 "
6 else 2 "
} use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being subject to the power to be exercised by the Secretary of Labor? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being subject to the power to be exercised by the Secretary of Labor? If so, why?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	338791 Self	>5	y	1907 >20 New Bedford	Mass	9/6/20 >20	Father Didier, 110 Linkham St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Lt	Gr	—	Canada	N.B. Moncton
2	"	"	50	"	1904-10 1911-20 Boston	Mass	6/1910 8/1920	Rooming House of Mrs Fairbank, >05 Huntington Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	DBr	Br	—	"	S/Dingley N.B. Harvey "
3	"	"	5	"	1907 >20 Waltham	Mass	7/15/20	Mother Mary A, >80 Moody St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	Albany Plain
4	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	Self	17	"	1914 >20	NH	8/9/20	Brother James L, 103 W 80th St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	DBr	DBr	—	"	Springfield N.B.
6	Lt	"	80	"	1911 >20	Various	7/1920	Room 1090 Belmont Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Br	—	"	Sackville "
7	y	"	>5	"	1917 >20	Boston Mass	8/1920	Residence >9 Storey St. So Boston	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
8	"	"	10	"	1908 >20	Dorchester Mass	8/20	Sister Mr. Ryan, 40 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	"	Cardigan P.E.I.
9	"	"	50	"	1910 >20	Cleveland Ohio	6/20	Uncle Hubert Payne, 1891 691 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	Gr	—	"	"	St John, N.B.
10	"	338685 "	50	"	1911 >20	"	7/20	Husband Frank D, >111 Fairmont Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	Nfld	Hants Harbor
11	"	341084 "	100	"	1903 >11	Mass Somerville	1911	Cousin Mrs F M Kanaly, 76 Park Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis left Knee Position	5	10	"	"	"	—	Can	N.B. Sussex
12	My	341086 father "	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother (2-1 Lon)	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	N.S. Sydney
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	"	341089 Husb	>20	y	1913 >20	Mass Fitchburg	5/1920	Husband Domenique, 338 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 6 Mos	5	11	Med	Br	Br	—	"	N.B. Carnaquet
16	"	340465 father	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Nellie Hayes, >4 Daze Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Blue	—	"	St John N.S.
17	"	340417 Sister	>5	"	—	—	—	Aunt (asst) Josie Doyle, 192 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	"	—	"	Guysboro N.S.
18	"	340409 Self	60	"	—	—	—	Husb Currie, 2 Columbia St.	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Manchester
19	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	P.E.I.
20	"	340399 Self	15	y	1910 >20	Mass	7/1920	Employer Richard Kinman, 59 Driggs Rd	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Edmonds
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Arthur Ball, 34 W Lawn Rd	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	England	Warwick
22	"	340543 father	>5	"	—	—	—	Br Harold, 819 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	>"	"	"	Br	—	Can	St John N.B.
23	"	340539 Self	170	"	—	—	—	Brother Thomas, >4 Crescent Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	"	—	"	Dawnsville
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	Engl	London
25	"	340471 Self	300	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs G Clark, 1 Curtis St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBr	"	—	Can	St John, N.B.
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Gr	—	"	"	"
27	"	341092 Self	85	y	1911 >20	Me. Wakefield	4/1/20	Sister Leonie Cormier, 45 >Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Drk	Blue	—	"	Caraquet N.B.
28	"	Husb	—	No	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Grand Anse N.B.
29	"	340467 Self	60	y	1910 >20	Mass Lawrence	7/14/20	Father Daniel, 53 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>"	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Rogersville
30	"	"	60	Yes	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	"

CLASS E.

9 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Fred W. Roffey
Carl G. Stone
Herman Lipski

Edward Watt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	8/30
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	N.S. Sydney	1899	Unknown	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	31
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	St John	4/17/10	Teutonic	1/31/20 " "
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	9/3/9	Melita	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	9/1
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED 1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

PORT OF St John, NB,

220

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	185788	McLean Lipski	Elizabeth	18		f	s	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	Can	Irish	Can	Riverside N.B.	Father Samuel	Mass	Dorchester
2	185794	Wall "	Janette	13		"	"	" St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Blackville N.B.	" Charles	Me	Portland
3	848 7820	Melanson Watkins	Walter W	21		m	"	" auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto Ont.	" Richard, Pachust, N.B.		Toronto
4	" 7821	Gauthier Roloff	J. Alfred	21		"	"	" Clerk	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	" Joseph, 1635 Notre Dame W		"
5	" 7823	Des Rames Watkins	M Jetta	23		f	"	" Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins N.S.	" Charles	Mass	Worcester
6	" 7830	Johnson Roloff	Julia	31		"	"	" Dom	"	French	"	"	"	"	Caledonia N.B.	Brother Cerrick	R.I.	Central Falls
7	" 7834	Egan "	Charles	28		m	m	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	Diligent River N.S.	Friend John McLeod	Mass	Malden
8	" 7835	" "	Patrice	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	Aunt Do St John, NB	"	"
9	" 7840	Smith Hom	Helen	21		"	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shannon P.Q.	Mrs M. Akeley, 174 Adelaide St.	"	Somerville
10	181760	Gillis B.S.J.	Julia	70		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Howland P.E.I.	Son Peter	R.I.	Providence
11	181758	Whear "	Jessie	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood Island Nfld.	Sister Mrs Hugh J McDonald	Mass	W Lynn
12	181769	O'Shaughnessy Watkins	Frances J	23		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Br Stephen, Sussex, NB	"	Roxbury
13	181771	Clark Rendell	Joseph	35		m	"	" Construction work	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Me	Rockwood
14	7777 7949	Downing Bradley	Clarence	21		"	"	" Cooper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" P.E.I.	Father Timothy, 193 Millridge Av	Mass	Boston
15	Deharred	Publicover Hom	Wm C	19		"	"	" Laborer	No	None	No	"	English	"	Georgetown N.S.	Father John Brother	"	"
16	181782	Davidson "	Florence	58		f	"	" None	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wolfeville N.B.	A. L. Davidson, Middleboro, N.S.	"	Ware
17	181780	Hutchinson "	Grace C	29		"	"	" St Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father Dr David, 80 Main St.	N.Y.	New York
18	185309	Nicholson Roloff	Mamie	27		"	"	" Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle River P.E.I.	Aunt Mary McKenzie	Ohio	Cleveland
19	1317 00 7956	Blanchard Lipski	Julia	21		"	"	" Compositor Type	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside N.S.	Mother Serenie	Ct	Williamantic
20	174379	Grant Watkins	William	28		m	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Brother John	Mass	Newton Centre
21	6 7849	Golding Hom	Harold H.	41		"	m	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stoneham N.B.	Father James T, Fredericton, NB	"	Stoneham
22	" 7850	" "	Jessie	40		f	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath'l Do	"	"
23	Under 16	" "	Margaret I	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	Gr Father "	"	"
24	6 7853	Evans B.S.J.	Sidney	27		m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Can	Lonville N.B.	Wife Nellie	N.Y.	New York
25	177963	Le Blanc Lipski	Marie	17		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton P.Q.	Father William	Mass	Waltham
26	160 7837	Grady Bradley	Josephine	25		"	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	E. Baltic N.S.	" Patrick	"	Roxbury
27	174304	Gillis Lipski	Elizabeth M	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Gr Mother Margaret McIsaac	"	Brookline
28	174303	Doucette Hom	Rosanna	19		"	"	" Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mgrephs de Mirigu N.B.	Father Dominique	"	Waltham
29	177970	Cumming Lipski	Helen	19		"	"	" Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Havelock N.S.	" Alex	"	Allston
30	177971	Burns "	Isabella	17		m	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Selmah N.B.	" John	N.J.	Wellingwood
		NOT USED																
	79	NOT USED																

Total passengers 79 — CLASS E.

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return after a temporary visit abroad.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamy.	26 Whether deported and if so, why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	338618 father	30	No	—	—	—	aunt Catherine McSweeney, 9 Jebro St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Rivers Dennis NS
2	"	338622 Self	20	"	—	—	—	Dr King Hosp. 139 William St	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—		Blackville NB
3	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	No Address 523-52001	y	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	Bathurst NB
4	"	"	60	"	1915	mass	—	Father Joseph, " 5200	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	"
5	"	"	35	y	20	Worcester	9/6/20	Worcester State Hospital	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	Joggins NS
6	"	Cousin	200	No	—	—	—	Care Families, 859 Dexter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Gr	—	"	Edgetville NB
7	"	Self	300	y	1901 19	mass Hartford	8/1919	Home, 46 John St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	Jacksville NB
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Truro NS
9	"	340469 Self	20	"	1913 20	mass Somerville	8/15/20	Moth Frances, 389 Highland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	Shannon NB
10	"	340499	1600	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs E A Phinney, 334 Euston St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility Chronic Rheumatism		5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Lot 14 PEI
11	"	344100 Husband	5	y	1891 9	mass Somerville	1897	Francis L, 951 Western Av	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	"	Br	Gr	—	US	Somerville Mass
12	"	340439 Father	90	No	—	—	—	Patrick, 48 Winslow St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	—	Can	Sussex NB
13	No	340473	120	"	—	—	—	No Address	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	—	Can	Sussex NB
14	"	370550	40	"	—	—	—	aunt Mary McGinley, 377 Harrison Av	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	"	Blue	—	England	Yorkshire
15	y	Illiterate	70	"	—	—	—	uncle Sam Euston, 31 Cherry St	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	—	Canada	St John NB
16	"	340481	50	y	1918 19	mass Ware	7/1919	sister Mrs G W Cox, 90 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	LBr	LBr	—	"	St John PQ
17	"	340479	75	No	—	—	—	Mt Sinai Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	Blue	—	"	Georgetown PEI
18	"	338630	30	y	1909 20	Ohio Cleveland	6/1920	father Angus, 236 W 47 St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Br	"	—	"	Wolfville NS
19	"	370705	35	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Arseneault, 48 Centre St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	—	"	Brantford Ont
20	"	329780	45	y	1900 20	Col Cripple Creek	5/8	uncle Dan Sullivan, 37 Glenwood Av	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Middle River PEI
21	"	340485	100	"	1909 20	mass Horncham	8/9/20	Home, 16 Marble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Gr	—	US	Coleman Mass
22	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	Can	Lynn Mass
23	"	father 340503	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	St John NB
24	"	Self 320571	200	No	—	—	—	Dr Stanley, 101 W 93rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"
25	"	father 320561	38	"	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Charles Aucoin, 107 Charles St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	DBr	Br	—	"	Lowville NB
26	"	Self 320717	500	"	—	—	—	Dr John, 1 Regent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Campbellton PEI
27	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Mother Mary, 93 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Baltic NS
28	"	320710 "	25	"	—	—	—	Dr Lee, 127 Moody St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Inverness NS
29	No	320709	30	y	1917 17	mass Melleton	9/1917	aunt Mrs Callson, 1376 Commonwealth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Hazel	—	"	St Joseph de Moncton NB
30	y	320569 "	65	No	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Samuel Smith, 715 Collins Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	—	"	Havelock NB
																				5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Kingsport

3-8 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Richard H Dakins
Frank W Randall
Fred W Ralph
Chas L Joyce
Herman Lipski
Harry E Bradley

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1920
1	—	—	—	9/1
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	no. Halifax	3/1904	Ionian	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	9/3
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	2/3/20
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	9/2/20
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GRADUATION
to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

221

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	181790	Hogarty (Waking)	Frances L	48		f	s	Public School Teacher	y	English	y	Can	Irish	Can	St John NB	Sister Alice, 105 Rupert St	Ct	Bristol
2	2R44	Breeze (Hoff)	Ozedne	27		m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Winthrop Mass	None	Mass	Winthrop
3	185684	Burgess (Roloff)	William D	33		"	m	Rate Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Yarmouth NS	Father Alfred	N.J.	E. Orange
4	185709	Coady	Margaret	60		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Antigonish NS	Cousin Rev M.M. Doyle	Mass	Dorchester
5	181789	Arseneault (Horn)	Cyrus	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wellington P.E.I.	Father Frank A	Me	Bethel
6	58 2836	De Roche	Pauline	16		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Newton Mass	Moth Mary, Tignish, P.E.I.	Mass	Newton
7	" 2859	Fougere (Wakim)	Anna J	30		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Arichat NS	Father John Boudreau	"	Wakefield
8	" 2860	Wedmore (Horn)	Celia M	30		"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton P.E.I.	Mother Julia, 93 St James St	NY	New York
9	" 2862	Bryan (Wakim)	Bertha	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage Bay NB	Father Henry	Mass	Atlantic
10	" 2868	Jonah (Horn)	William	49		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wheaton Settlement	Mother Letitia	"	Newton
11	" 2869	"	Eden E	45		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NB	Moth'l Dr	"	"
12	" 2871	La Violette (B.S.I.)	Charlotte	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jacquet River NB	Father Joseph	"	Springfield
13	" 2873	Robertson (Hahn)	Howard	21		m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norton NB	" Douglas	"	Allston
14	" 2874	Doiron (Wakim)	Lillian B	31		f	"	Clerk	"	1-1493	20	" 12	French	28-34	Shediac NB	" Abel	"	Leominster
15	" 2879	Sharpe (Roloff)	Stella	Returned to Canada 11-5-16 38-18		"	"	Milliner	"	"	10-6-31 GN	"	English	"	Waterboro Me. Mass	Mother Lena Sister	"	Malden
16	" 2884	Dempsey (Hoff)	Elizabeth	50		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Newton NB	Mary Hickson, Stonehaven, NB	"	Boston
17	177964	Aucoin (Lipski)	Marie	16		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Campbellton NB	Father Pierre	"	Waltham
18	160228	Allen (Bradley)	Bertha	19		"	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony "	" Joseph	"	Boston
19	177977	Spicer (Lipski)	Lena	21		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Selmah	Husb William	N.J.	Collinswood
20	Under 16	"	Cyril	9	m	s	"		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" NB	Father Dr	"	"
21	160227	Cormier (Bradley)	Annie	23		f	"	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Moncton NB	" Henry	Mass	Boston
22	160229	Musser	Fred	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby	Brother George	"	Wakefield
23	177978	McGarvie	Victoria	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton NB	Mother Elizabeth	"	Worcester
24	177977	Targett (B.S.I.)	Myrtle F.	19		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Father William, Main River, NB	"	Mattapan
25	177987	McIndyre	Lillie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay NS	Father Lauchie	"	Boston
26	Under 16	Fougere (Wakim)	Corrine	4		"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	French	"	Arichat NS	Gr Father John Boudreau	"	Wakefield
27	185147	McLennan	Margaret	58		"	"	Dom	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	River Dennis NS	Brother Malcolm	"	Newton
28	185143	Smith	Lalya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro NB	Mother Mary	"	Norwood
29	181803	Gale (Horn)	Nellie	37		"	"	Schoolteacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Youngs Cove NB	" Hanna	Me	Bangor
30	181811	Brown (B.S.I.)	Edward	17		m	"	Foundry	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John NB	Father George, St Martin, NB	"	Millinocket
27		NOT USED																
	80	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Line 11, Wellsley 17 yrs use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E-5

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	3260444 Self	80	y	1911-20	Quebec	6/24/20	Home, Middle St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	D Br	Gr	–	Can	Sussex NB
2	"	316655	50	"	1898-17	mass	3/1917	Moth Helen, 144 Circuit Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	–	"	St John, NB
3	"	338646	100	"	1907-20	Mass Lynn	8/1920	Home, 132 No 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	Br	–	"	Salisbury NB
4	"	338649	50	"	1916-19	mass Woburn	5/1919	Friend Patrick Beech, 81 Columbia Rd	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	D Br	"	–	"	Margaree PEI
5	No	3260490	45	No	–	–	–	Friend Ted Gallant, Bethel, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	–	"	Wellington PEI
6	y	3260477	30	"	–	–	–	Home, 53 Woburn Park	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Blk	"	–	"	Tignish PEI
7	"	Husb 3260473	60	y	1915-16	mass Newton	1/1916	With Husb. Frederick, 101 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	–	"	Anichat NB
8	"	Self 3260446	80	No	–	–	–	Roosevelt Hospital	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	–	S/S Dingley	Clifton PEI
9	"	"	45	"	–	–	–	Uncle Herman G. Bryer, 28 Billing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Br	Blue	–	"	Portage Isle NB
10	"	Husb	200	y	1900-11	mass Newton	1911	Br Charles, 359 Linwood Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	–	"	Wheaton Mills mass
11	"	Husb	–	"	"	V	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	–	US	" Clinton NB
12	"	Self	35	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs J. McNamara, 19 Grays Av	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	D Br	"	–	Can	Jacquethiez NB
13	"	"	5	"	–	–	–	Eastern Nazarene College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	–	"	Norton NB
14	"	"	12	y	1910-20	mass Boston	8/28/20	Friend Joseph Robichaud, Mayo Court	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	Br	–	"	Shediac NB
15	"	"	40	"	1912-20	mass Malden	6/1920	Brother Fred G., 12 Parsonage Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	–	"	Waterboro NB
16	"	Husb	22	"	1909-20	mass Boston	7/9/20	Husband Edward, 117 W Newton St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	–	"	New Random NB
17	"	father 3260577	49	No	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Charles Ducoin, 107 Charles St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	fair	"	Gr	–	"	Campbellton NB
18	"	Self 3260567	50	"	–	–	–	Friend Adolphine Babineau, 54 Carey Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	–	"	St Anthony NB
19	"	Husb 3260569	65	"	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Samuel Smith, 715 Collins Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	Kingsport NS
20	"	" father	–	"	–	–	–	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	Lower Selmah NB
21	"	Self 3260566	50	"	–	–	–	Cousin Reginald, 595 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	–	"	St Paul NB
22	"	" 3260564	100	"	–	–	–	Cousin Fred White, 21 Emerson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	Digby NS
23	"	" 3260713	19	"	–	–	–	Sister Catherine McAthee, 10 Kenmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	–	"	Dundee NB
24	"	" 3260723	4	"	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs Doris Bens, 42 Idaho St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	Scar diagonally Under right eye	"	Main River NB
25	"	" 3260726	40	"	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs F. S. Brigham, 160 St Botolph St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	–	"	Glace Bay NS
26	"	Father 3260443	–	"	–	–	–	With Mother (L-7)	–	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	Anichat NB
27	"	Self 3241173	50	y	1884-20	mass Boston	9/1908	Brother Duncan, 11 Charles Bank Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr	–	"	River Dennis NS
28	"	3241874	30	No	–	–	–	Father Walter	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	–	"	Hillsboro NB
29	"	3260494	20	y	1910-20	me Bangor	7/1920	Sisters Eunice, 40 Jefferson St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	–	"	Youngs Cove NB
30	"	3241117	15	"	1920-20	me Millinocket	8/1920	Employer, James McNutty	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	–	"	St Medias

9-16 S/S Dingley – Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hall
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Andrew Watkins
Fred W. Roloff
Egbert E. Stone
Herman Lipski
Harry C. Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	9/24
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	9/24/20 "
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	9/5/20 "
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	9/6/20 "
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	7
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 30
M. E. C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

222

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	185137	McKenzie (Wakim)	Dolena	28		f	s	Home Maid	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Can	Baddeck NS	Moth Catherine McCharles (Middle River, NS)	NY	Brooklyn
2	185136	Burke "	Janie	43		"	wd	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex Taylor NS	"	"
3	159976	Hopkins B.B.I.	Lawrence	6	11	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax NS	Cousin Lewis Mooney, 567 Barrington St.	Mass	Somerville
4	181832	McLeod (Wakim)	Malcolm Jr	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Narrows NS	Father Malcolm	"	W. Somerville
5	196151	White "	Minnie L	29		f	"	Woollen Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	Wd	Westford NS	" Henry, Grand Anse, NB	"	Westford
6	68 2919	Green "	Clara	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John	"	Haverhill
7	17 2985	Logue "	Hugh A	29		m	m	Japanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John NB	wife Mary, 75 Thorne av	"	Everett
8	Under 16	"	Eleanor	6		f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"
9	"	"	Lillian	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	181837	Likus (Rendell)	Harold	24		m	"	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pt. St.	Fath Emery A. 151 King St.	NY	Rochester
11	196157	Clark B.B.I.	Hensley	40		"	"	Labourer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Wheatly River	Br Melvin, Lot 16 P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
12	17 2989	Burns Husband	Mary S.	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou NS	Father James P. RR 1	Mass	Boston
13	181851	Sutherland Hon	Christine	40		"	"	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goshen NS	Sister Elizabeth	"	"
14	181849	Cormier B.B.I.	Patrick	41		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst NS	None	"	Lynn
15	181850	"	Ida L.	40		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ben Le Blanc, Shediac, NB	"	"
16	Debarred	McPhee	Rose	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEI	Fath Fidele Arsenault	"	Roxbury
17	Debarred	"	Olive	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
18	Debarred	"	Eva	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Debarred	Kelly	Joseph E	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
20	68 2941	Arsenault Hon	Mary	19		f	"	Dom	y	English	y	"	French	"	"	Father John	R.I.	Providence
21	" 2949	Gillis Relative	Christine	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge Mass	Brother Wm D. Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
22	" 2955	Woodworth Hsband	Austin	33		m	m	Pattern Maker	C	"	"	"	English	"	Waterbury Ct	Mother Mrs John R Lewis, Surrey, NB	Ct	Waterbury
23	" 2956	McLeod	John A	20		"	s	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Pugwash NS	Father William	Mass	Malden
24	" 2961	McCue Hsband	Pauline	24		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish PEI	" John	"	Roxbury
25	" 2962	" Hsband	Minnie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	Waltham
26	" 2966	Blaisdell Relative	Anna	25		"	"	Embroidery	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEI	Amasa, No Rustico, PEI	"	Chelsea
27	" 2971	Pidgeon "	Peter	28		m	"	Riveter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Father Hiram	N.H	Portsmouth
28	" 2973	McLaughlan "	Rose	31		f	"	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Boston Mass	" Michael	Mass	Roxbury
29	" 2975	Stewart Hsband	Grace	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Lot 30 PEI	" Anthony, Peakes, PEI	"	Somerville
30	" 2976	McNevin Hsband	Margaret	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Argyle Shore	" Donald	"	"
																" Alexander	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

E-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E-6

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions at top of this list).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means procured from or by any person, corporation, or association in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Empl 341177	30	y	1917-19	Brooklyn, NY	6/1919	Employer Annie L. Buchanan, 107 Lincoln Av	No	Perm over	y	Ir	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	—	Can	Middle River N.S.
2	"	Self 341171	20	No	—	—	—	Friend Annie L. Do	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Paddeck N.S.
3	"	Self 320627	100	y	1899-09	Norwood Mass	9/1909	Mother Caroline, 38 Medford St.	No	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Testicle	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Port Medway N.S.
4	"	341122	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Johnston Leitch, 133 Bowden Ave	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Little Narrows N.S.
5	"	"	15	y	1908-20	Westford Mass	8/6/20	Aunt Mrs Finemore Morton.	No	Perm over	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss Terminal Phalanx Rt Thumb	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	—	1/S Dingley	Grand Anse N.S.
6	"	father	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Grace, 71 Laurel Av	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	"	Gr	—	"	Miminegash N.S.
7	"	320578 Self	45	y	1919-19	Everett Mass	6/28/19	Moth Lucan, 37 Pearl St	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Gagetown N.B.
8	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Br	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" N.B.
10	"	341137 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Theological Seminary	y	3 years over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Intestinal		5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St Martins P.E.I.
11	"	341187	100	y	1915-20	Holyoke Mass	8/12/20	Brother Adam	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strabismus		5	6	"	Grayish	"	—	"	Wheatly River P.E.I.
12	"	320579	57	"	1895-1900	Manistique Mich	1900	Uncle James H. McCormack, 9 Charles St	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Hazel	—	U.S.	Manistique Mich.
13	"	341123	20	"	1903-19	Boston Mass	1/1919	Friend Delina McKay, 148 Hemenway St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Goshen N.B.
14	No	"	95	"	1886-17	Lynn Mass	2/1917	Mother Catherine, 378 Western Av	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	—	"	Baraboza N.B.
15	"	Husb	—	"	1914-17	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Cape Bald P.E.I.
16	y	"	125	No	—	—	—	Husband Laurence, 53 Brook Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lignish P.E.I.
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	" "
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	" me.
19	"	345003	25	y	1919-19	Rumford Me	10/1919	With Aunt above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema, Face Hands Arms, Body, Legs		—	—	—	Blonde	Blue	—	U.S.	Rumford Me.
20	"	"	25	"	1918-20	Providence R.I.	8/2/20	Friend Mrs Fred Tillinghast, 54 Benton Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Lignish P.E.I.
21	"	"	24	"	1908-20	Cambridge Mass	7/20	Friend Thomas Higginson, 71 Buckingham St	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	1/S Dingley	Caledonia N.B.
22	"	"	100	"	1907-20	Waterbury Ct.	8/1920	Wife Grace, 24 Fairview St	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Albert Mines N.B.
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm J. Morrison, 47 Fairmont St	y	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Pugwash N.S.
24	"	"	6	y	1915-20	Boston Mass	7/7/20	Brother Joseph P, 6 Copland St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LBr	"	—	"	Lignish P.E.I.
25	"	"	35	"	1916-20	" "	6/20	Sister Mrs Wm Wetherilee, 13 Myrtle St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	Lignish P.E.I.
26	"	"	20	"	1910-20	Chelsea Mass	8/16/20	Aunt Mrs George Hilyard, 35 Clark Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Lot 55 P.E.I.
27	"	"	70	"	1916-20	Portsmouth N.H.	8/1920	Boarding House of Mrs Johnson, 49 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
28	"	"	20	"	1907-20	Roxbury Mass	7/1920	Cousin Mrs Harry Mooney, 26 Lambert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Peakes P.E.I.
29	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Herbert McDougall, 14 Craigie St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	"	Argyle Shore "
30	"	father	36	"	—	—	—	Cousin Margaret McDougall, 295 Beacon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	" "

6 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
9-30 Do Do

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by Jas. H. Sandelands
Fred W. Roots
Carl P. Howe
Harry E. Bradley

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	9/7
2	—	—	—	9/7/20
3	—	—	—	8
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	9/9/20
7	—	—	—	9
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	9/10/20 10
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cubán.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L F C
M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

223

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	68x981	Harley Roloff B.S.I.	Pearl M	30		f	m	None	y	English meyfile	y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Pyrkley Me	Dorothy Dennier, Amherst, NS	NY	Brooklyn
2	" x990	Reeves	Bert	30		m	"	Chauffeur	No	11040-P	No	"	English	"	Hillsboro NB	Brother William	Ct	Bridgeport
3	196167	Gillis	Annie	19		f	s	Dom	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Tyne NB	Father Alexander	Mass	Roxbury
4	195x68	Ferguson Calif-12-29-1933 Watkins	Christina	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whycocomagh NS	" Dan	"	Jamaica Plain
5	195x58	McPhee	Florence	19		5	05	file	1730/1719		3/23/37 C.M.C.	"	"	"	Pomfret Me	" Archie	"	Auburndale
6	181863	Allison Randolf B.S.I.	Arline	27		"	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Hartford P.E.I.	Moth Bertha, Norton, NB	Ct	Hartford
7	133370 17x993	Bernard	Godoine	57		m	m	Farmer	"	French	No	Can	French	Can	Tignish	Wife Eulalie	Mass	Cambridge
8	Under 16	"	Mary	14		f	s	None	"	Engl	y	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"
9	133371 17x999	Millett	Nellie	20		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centerville NB	Father Edward	Me	Biddeford
10	181881	Letourneau Randolf	Lydia A	27		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John, NB	Mother Olive, Campbellton, NB	N.J.	Montclair
11	196166	Richard B.S.I.	Jennie	30		"	"	"	No	11040-P	No	"	"	U.S.	Rogersville NB	Father Angus	Me	Ramford
12	181870	Lucas	Christine	54		"	wd	None	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Canada	St John	Daughter Mabel McKinnon, East St John, NB	Mass	Somerville
13	181871	McKinnon	Edith	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" NB	Mother Do	"	"
14	195510	McEachern Watkins	Anna	27		"	"	Waitress	y	English	y	"	"	"	Antigonish NB	Aunt Eliza McIsaac	NY	New York
15	181901	Dingee Roloff	Mary R.	55		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Gagetown NB	Brother Fred I.	Tex	Fort Worth
16	181887	De Roche Hoy	Frank	30		m	"	Sect Hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish PE.I.	Father Sylvain	Mass	Lawrence
17	196172	Le Blanc B.S.I.	Melene	32		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Dexter Me	Mother Celina, Rogersville, NB	Me	Dexter
18	1477 90 159983	Burke Saunderson	Agnes M	19		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St John NB	Father Joseph, Tignish, PE.I.	Mass	Roxbury
19	68 3000	Carson Roloff	Jessie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oak Point NB	Brother Herbert	"	Arlington
20	181904	Murray Hoy	Jessie	64		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Orient L.I.	Nephew Frederick Weller, 46 Delaber St Charlottetown, PEI	NY	Orient, L.I.
21	195x37	Arseneault Watkins	Mary	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	Can	St Louis PE.I.	Father Andrews Peters	Me	Westbrook
22	Under 16	"	Madina	9		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
23	"	"	Joseph	7		m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Henry	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	181911	Hinds B.S.I.	Jennie	65		f	"	Tailoress	y	English	y	"	English	"	Hermont NB	Cousin Charles Hinds	Mass	Roxbury
26	181910	"	Ira	58		m	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
27	68 3004	Weatherbie Roloff	Lois Ret'd to Canada	24		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tobique (P.E.I.)	Father Alexander	"	Malden
28	x 3006	Gallant Hoy	Joseph	36		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish	" Sylvester	"	Waltham
29	x 3007	"	Jean	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marguerite Bennett, Alberton P.E.I.	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Marguerite	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"
25																		
	82	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers ____ CLASS E.
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E-7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 How much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has money to pay passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Husb	40	y	1907 -20	Brooklyn Ct	9/20	Husband William, 161 Wyckoff St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	St Dingley	NS
2	"	Self	27	"	1910 -20	Bridgeport	8/20	Wife Maggie, 72 Louis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Can	Amherst NB
3	"	341186	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Wright, 4 Glines St	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Hillsboro NB
4	"	341189	60	y	1899 -18	Brooklyn	8/20/18	Aunt Mrs George Masters	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Judique NS
5	"	341187	48	No	—	—	—	Sister Bessie, 31 Central Av	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LBr	"	—	"	Whycocomagh NS
6	"	343204 Pass 320631	—	y	1906 -20	Hartford Ct	8/1920	Aunt Lucy, 71 William	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	Birth mark Rt cheek	"	Boulardarie NS
7	"	Self	100	"	1898 -99	Mass Med Lubec Me	3/1899	Daughter Eulalie, 70 Harvard St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Left Leg Lower third Leg	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Norton PEI
8	"	father 337063	—	No	—	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Tignish
9	"	Sister 343213	15	"	—	—	—	Sister Winnie Woodworth, R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	" NS
10	"	Self 343336	25	"	1914 -20	Me Rumford	8/20	With Employer Robert W Trenbath, 163 Cooper Av	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blonde	Gr	—	"	Centreville NB
11	"	" 343338	18	y	" -20	"	"	Employer Rumford Hospital Association	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Campbellton NB
12	"	"	50	"	1920 -20	Mass Lowell	3/23/20	Son Duncan McKinnon, 186 Conwell Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Roquerville NB
13	"	Gr Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Millstream NB
14	"	Self 343331	25	y	1916 -20	NY	8/26/20	Father Hugh, 175 Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	Br	—	"	Lussers NS
15	No	Brother 343217	100	"	1914 -15	Ex Ft Worth	4/1915	Brother Arthur S, 170 Answer St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dark	Gr	—	"	Antigonish NS
16	"	Self 345023	150	"	1918 -20	Mass Lawrence	9/20/20	Dr John, 5 Burke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br+Gr	"	—	"	Cagetown PEI
17	y	341160	25	"	1909 -20	Me Dexter	9/1/20	Wife Perpetual, Dover Rd	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Tignish NS
18	No	320385 "	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thos O'Connor, 1 Highland Pk	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Gr	—	"	St Charles PEI
19	"	Employer 345030	20	"	—	—	—	With Employer Theresa Tisane, 99 Clairemont Av	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Tignish NS
20	y	Self 345033	75	y	1908 -20	PEI Orient Me	8/20	Home	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Oak Point
21	"	Husb 343359	35	"	1915 -20	Westbrook	7/10/20	Husb Joshua, 76 Central St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Br	Gr	—	Bermuda	Somerset PEI
22	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
25	"	341143 Self 340603	150	y	1903 -15	Mass Roxbury	1915	Friend Lottie Henderson, 8 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	176	"	1890 -15	Decreased Farm, Mass	1915	Daughter Mrs Alfred Small, Cliff Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	5	4	fair	Gr	Blue	—	"	Hermont NS
27	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Malden Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	y	1911 -17	Mass Waltham	1917	Sister Mrs Dan Arnold, 16 Lexington St	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	10	"	Br	Gr	—	S/S Dingley	NS
29	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	Tignish	PEI
30	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Albuton	"
																								Gr	—	"	

No 147 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
27-30 Do Do

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Richard H Bakin
James H Randall
Fred W Robb
Carl G Howe
Asst Examining Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	9/11
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	13
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	11f
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Halifax	1863	Horton	15
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to L JEL
M to Z JEL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

224

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																		
1	3005	Paschnyk Roloff	Nicholas	20		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Can	Galician	Can	Winnipeg Man	Father Mitchell, 147 Lombard St	Mass	Boston
2	3013	Gallant Hom	Marie G.	22		f	s	St Nurse	"	"	"	Can	French	"	Coteau Branch Mother Antoinette		Ct	Stamford
3	3011	Duguay	Arthur	22		m	m	Mach Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John,	None	Mass	Haverhill
4	3012	"	Mary	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3014	Blakeney	Mary	44		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Lake	Father James Lewis	"	Boston
6	Under 16	"	Marion	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
7	"	"	Irene	5		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	3029	Currie Roloff	Jean W	26		f	s	Stenographer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Ranforth N.B.	Uncle James A St John, NB	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	3030	Lacey	William	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John,	Wife Mary	Mass	Dorchester
10	181915	Lugsdin	Helen	19		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William J	N.Y	New York
11	173517	Moore Lipski	Winslee	42		m	m	Painter	appealed 7/5/20	admitted 9/16/20	Mtl file	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Minnie, 169 Waterloo St	Mass	Boston
12	181918	Stewart B.S.	Ethel	22		f	s	Dom	appealed 8/31/20	dismissed 9/16/20	Mtl file	"	English	"	"	Moth Mary, Royal Hotel	Nev	McGill
13	Debarred	Chaisson	Mary	16		f	s	None	No	None	No	"	French	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father Joseph, 96 Lincoln St	Mass	Boston
14	196182	Campbell Roloff	John G	56		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Peoria, Ariz	Brother Murdoch	Ariz	Peoria
15	196183	"	Annie	49		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro'e Do	"	"
16	196184	"	John F.	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Hugh	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
19	181923	Merritt	Glen O	23		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St John N.B.	Scott, Grand Falls, NB	N.Y	New York
20	195529	Waite Watkins	Eleanor	60		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Br George B. Ellis	Mass	Everett
21	181926	McPherson Hom	Mary	30		f	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Father Norman	"	Roxbury
22	181966	De Boy Kelly Randall	Peter Wm Jr	23		"	s	Stenographer	Canada July 1922 name now		Re-admitted to	Can	Irish	N.B	St John N.B.	Moth Amanda, 110 Harrison Av 4-23-29	R.I.	Providence
23	181921	Gallant Bigelow	Mary	20		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Fr-Ac	"	New Acadia N.S.	Father Gilbert	Mass	Lowell
24	181927	Martin	Joseph Jr	26		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Sydney, C.B.	Joseph Sr	"	Norwood
25	3033	Powers Medina	Susan L.	43		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boston, Mass	Mother Susan, St Martins, NB	"	Boston
26	173525	Vincent Bagley	Phoebe	24		"	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John, N.B.	Father Beverley, R.R. Millidge Av	Pa	Bethlehem
27	173527	Shank	Gordon	37		m	"	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.H.	Manchester
28	173523	Jenkins Lipski	Fairfield	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pownal P.E.I.	Step Moth Amelia	Mass	Malden
29	181831	Ross Watkins	Maud	29		f	m	None trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 46, N.S.	Brother Rolling Bruce	"	Lynn
30	3040	Shillington Roloff	Helen	26		"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Silver Falls	Father Thomas	Ct	Hartford

NOT USED
NOT USED

83

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Line 14 Robert 10 use

E-8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-8

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to native country, to which belongs, or to which he is subject.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have personally resided within own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																											S/S Dingley	Mann
1	y	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Brother Wasel	y	over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	—	Can	Winnipeg NB
2	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Stamford Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Cold Branch NB
3	"	"	13	y	1917 mass	Haverhill	7/1920	since Jas Duguay, 1 Davis St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	—	"	St John NB
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Chatham NB
5	"	"	400	"	1913 15 mass	Malden	1915	Husb Chas, 3 Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	Grand Lake NB
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Gr	—	"	"	St John
7	"		—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	"	"
8	"	Self 345047	100	"	—	—	—	Brother Weldon J. 69 Le Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	—	"	"	"
9	No	" 345046	100	y	1905 13 mass	Roxbury	1905	Uncle James Barrett, 34 Intervale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	"	NS
10	"	" 345038	100	No	—	—	—	Columbia University	y	x years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	x	"	Blue	—	"	Amherst NS
11	"	" 320587	50	y	1914 15 mass	Boston	x/1915	No Address	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Digby NS
12	"	Friend 345043	150	"	1917 19 mass	Boston	6/1919	Friend Otto Morby, Box 715	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Amherst NS
13	"	Uncle Illiterate	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Cheeseman, 3 Francis Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Br	—	"	Reserve Mines NS
14	"	Self 345055	400	y	1909 20 mass	Peru	6/1920	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Br	Blue	—	"	Brookville
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Hayes River Manitoba
16	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Winnipeg
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	NB
19	"	Royal Bank 343367	100	No	—	—	—	Royal Bank of Canada	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Grand Falls P.E.I.
20	"	Self 345059	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Theodore Clark, 383 Broadway	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	Summerside NS
21	"	"	50	y	1915 17 mass	Roxbury	1917	Friend Mrs L M Loring, 6 Whiting St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleft Palate	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	—	"	Inverness NB
22	"	" 345071	150	"	1919 20	Prov. R.I.	9/1/20	Friend Florence Williams, 169 Swan St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	"	Lt	Gr	—	"	St John P.E.I.
23	"	father 343341	18	No	—	—	—	Uncle Stephen Guilfoy, 190 High St	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	—	"	New Acadia NS
24	"	Self 343340	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Martin, 73 Lennox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	Sydney NB
25	"	" 343638	15	y	1907 20 mass	Boston	6/16/20	Rooming House of Mrs D Haddock, 176 Myrtle St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	St Martins NB
26	"	" 320659	5	"	1914 18 R.I.	Providence	9/18	Sister Lena, Hanover Bld	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	Blk	Br	—	"	St John NB
27	"	" 320660	50	"	1919 20 N.H.	Manchester	7/1/20	Moth Annie, 176 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Chatham P.E.I.
28	"	" 320722	30	No	—	—	—	Br Willie, 76 Warren Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Pownal P.E.I.
29	"	Husb 345153	100	y	1911 20 mass	Lynn	8/1/20	Husband (on OK) Thomas H, Locust St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk	Br	—	"	S/S Dingley Lot 16 NS
30	"	Self 345	5	"	1916 20	Stamford	8/1/20	Nurses Association	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Silver Falls

S-7 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
" " Do Do

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wasel
Geo. H. Randall
James W. Roloff
Geo. G. Howe
(Harry E. Bradley) per
Herman Lipsett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	9/15
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	16
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	9/16/20 "
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	17
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	9/17/20 " "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	18
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 80 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

225

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	30411	Sweeney Roloff	William	36		m	m	Compositor	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Can	St John, N.B.	Father Patrick, 195 St John St	Mass	Boston
2	" 3047	Douglas Watkins	Hattie M	45		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge, Mass. (left St. Vanceboro, Me. 10/29/37 Line)	Sister Mrs George Secord, Amherst, N.S.	"	Cambridge
3	" 3043	Phillips B.S.I.	Frank	14		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John, N.B.	Mother Mrs James E. Cameron, 48 Erin St	R.I.	Providence
4	" 3048	Lynor Roloff	George	25		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penfield, N.B.	Uncle Capt. Charles	N.B.	Fowler
5	" 3053	Ross Hoff	Elizabeth	73		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Son George A, Bathurst	Mass	Dorchester
6	" 3054	" "	John	76		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	" 3056	Patriquen B.S.I.	Robert	29		"	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Lottie, 16 Haymarket Sq.	NY	New York
8	" 3057	Crawford Horn	Evelyn	19		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield, P.E.I.	Father William	Mass	Malden
9	" 3069	Morrison Hoff	Margaret	27		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt Vernon, P.E.I.	" John L.	"	Plymouth
10	" 3070	McNevin Horn	Olive	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 9, P.E.I.	" Donald	"	Boston
11	" 3071	Wood Hoff	Florence	27		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 55, N.B.	" Leonard	"	Taunton
12	" 3076	Estabrooks Horn	Alice	39		"	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville, N.B.	Sister Mrs Ernest Grossman	"	Jamaica Plain
13	Under 16	" "	Minnie	15		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(left St. Vanceboro, Me. Mass)	Aunt Do	"	"
14	BR 44	Davidson Hoff	Roy S.	37		m	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville, P.E.I.	None	"	Somerville
15	181987	McEachern B.S.I.	Catherine	10		f	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Bear River, N.S.	Moth Mary C.	Ct	Groton
16	181737	Waterfield Watkins	Violet	32		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Father Philip Nash	Mass	Jamaica Plain
17	Under 16	" "	Maud E	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
18	"	" "	Rachael M	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" "	Harriett	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	173578	McKinnon Lipski	William D	30		m	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Antigonish, N.S.	Father Angus	"	Dorchester
21	173579	Lunney "	George	42		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Ir-Sc	"	Cold Creek, N.B.	" John	Va	Portsmouth
22	173537	Donnelly "	May	21		f	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Elizabeth	Mass	Cambridge
23	159990	Cowie "	Isaac P	28		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle, N.B.	" Rachael	Me	Yarmouthville
24	159991	" "	Sadie	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth'l. Do	"	"
25	Under 16	" "	Thomas	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"
26	88308 3	Bowes B.S.I.	Katherine	45		f	wd	"	No	Reads 5 f 6	No	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Son Louis, 140 Paradise Row	Mass	Boston
27	" 3084	" "	Annie	25		"	s	Dom	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"
28	Under 16	" "	Kathleen	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	"	" "	Josephine	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	"	" "	[illegible]			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

1-12-38 80 Y fa 1-11-34

c/a 1-270746 - 6/6/39 ny

c/a 1-270541 - 6/14/39 ny

c/a 1-263869 - St. John 3-16-39 cell

c/a 1-270746 - St. John, N.B. - 6/6/39 ny

c/a 1-270746 - 6-6-39 - 3-3-38 - 3-5

:19

84

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

E-9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-9

14 No. of list	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If not, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at head of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been present in the United States two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	345088 Self	50	y	1918 - 20	Boston mass	9/10/20	Wife Gertrude, 31 St Albans Rd.	No	Perm	y	Ns	No	No	Ns	Ns	Ns	Good	Ns	6	0	Med	Gr	Gr	—	Canada	St John N.B.
2	"	345089	300	"	1896-08	"	7/1908	Rooming House of	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Springfield N.B.
3	"	341147 Uncle	1	No	—	—	—	Mrs Smith, 22 Magazine St Alfred H. 64 Vine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Coles Island N.B.
4	"	345101 Self	200	y	1918 - 18	Boston mass	3/1918	Reship foreign	5	3-5 1986	(5)	In transit	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	LBr	Gr	—	"	Penfield
5	"	Husb	20	"	1915 - 20	Brockville mass	7/26/20	daughter Anna Davie, 53 Robinson St.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Br	—	S/S Bingley	P.E.I.
6	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	Daughter Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.
7	"	Passes	100	"	1920 - 20	N/C	9/6/20	Home, 133 Willis Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ork	Br	Br	—	"	Vernon River P.E.I.
8	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs Earl V. Gavega, 130 Linden Av	4y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt	Blue	—	"	Mt Pleasant N.B.
9	"	"	50	y	1918 - 14	Bst. mass	6/1919	aunt Mrs John J McCormick, 202 Bloor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	"	Springfield P.E.I.
10	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	aunt Margaret Lawson, 288 Shaw mut Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Mt Vernon P.E.I.
11	"	"	100	y	1917 - 19	Taunton	5/1919	Mrs Albert Banks, 1176 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Lot 9 P.E.I.
12	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Lot 55 N.B.
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Sackville N.B.
14	"	Self 345346	5	y	1888 - 15	Cambridge mass	6/1915	Br Edward C. 741 Somerville Av	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	LBr	Blue	—	US	Cambridge Mass
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	aunt Addie McDonald, 67 Thanes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	Can	Hemanville P.E.I.
16	"	Husb	150	y	1913 - 16	Jamaica Plain mass	Fall 1916	Husband Samuel, 18 Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Neils Harbor N.S.
17	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Glace Bay
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	320667 Self	50	y	1911 - 15	Brockville mass	10/15	Sister Mrs Alex Smith, 27 Dixon St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	Antigonish N.B.
21	"	320663 "	60	"	1917 - 20	Ua. Chatsworth	1/18/20	Boarding House of Mrs Jensen, 400 Crawford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Chipman N.B.
22	"	320665 "	50	No	—	—	—	Mrs John A Thompson, 24 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
23	No	320661 "	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John Hinks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Newcastle N.B.
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Nelson "
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	Derby Jct N.B.
26	"	343350 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Son Arthur, 509 - 5th St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St John.
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"

5-1st S/S Bingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Salvin
Fred W. Roff
Carl G. Johnson
Herman Lefeki

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	9/18
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	6/17/20
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	7/19/20
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 30 M.E.O.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 21 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

226

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	181999	Black	Edith	25		f	wd	At Nurse	y	English	y	Can	Engl	Can	Northport	Father Geo H. Brownell	R.I.	Newport
2	173539	Clancy	Olive	23		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Dom	Irish	"	Chatham	Sister Mrs Hiram Copp	Mass	Boston
3	Under 16	McDonald	Alexander	7		m	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	Glen Tower	Grandmother Isabelle McPhee	"	Lowell
4	Under 16	"	John	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Debarred	Clohosey	Anna	29		f	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Lignish	Father Joseph	"	Attleboro
6	195607	MacLellan	Mary	17		f	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fairmont	" Daniel	"	Atlantic
7	195604	Ferguson	Catherine	22		f	"	Attendant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orangedale	" John	"	Roslindale
8	173540	Davis	Alfred E.	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Wife Emma	"	Peabody
9	173541	Dwyer	Arthur	28		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	" Molly	"	Fitchburg
10	Debarred	Finnagan	Albert Jr	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	no	"	Irish	"	Howland	Father Albert Sr	Me	Rumford
11	195547	Craigie	John	32		m	"	Schoolteacher	yes	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Maugomich	" John	Mass	Somerville
12	195497	Wilson	Carrie	25		f	"	Ex Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver	" William	NY	New York
13	195545	MacLellan	Katie R.	32		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	" John R.	Mass	Boston
14	195499	MacKinnon	Johnena	35		f	"	Operator Telephone	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Brooklyn	" Daniel	"	Brookline
15	195547	Caldbeck	Desbrissay	45		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	Engl	Can	Summerside	Mother Mary J.	NY	New York
16	195548	"	Cora	42		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother'l Do	"	"
17	180011	Burfit	Elizabeth	82		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ir	"	Sydney	Daugh Mrs Joseph Slaney	Mass	Worcester
18	180015	McMenamin	Stephen P.	30		m	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Father Edward Fredericton, N.B.	"	Wakefield
19	180008	McKinnon	Flora	31		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterford	Moth Mrs Harmon Munroe	"	Dorchester
20	Under 16	"	Thomas	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother Do	"	"
21	"	"	Neil	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"
22	"	"	Thelma	2		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	"	"	"
23	180019	Hubley	Matilda	25		f	"	Store Cashier Motor	y	Engl	y	"	Engl	"	Southport	Father Garrett	"	Hyde Park
24	PR444	Matz	Edward F.	28		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father None	Pa	Bethlehem
25	180017	"	Annie F.	28		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Thomas Donaghty, Stratford, Ont	"	"
26	881309	Lacey	Mary	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Armstrong, 23 North St	Mass	Roxbury
27	Under 16	"	Flora A	4		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Gr Mother Do	"	"
28	180023	McLennan	Minnie	24		f	s	Dom	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Victoria West	Brother Edward	Me	Rumford
29	180024	"	Vera	11		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
30	180030	Small	George	19		m	s	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mace Bay	Father Albert	"	"
317		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 · CLASS E-10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or agent to come to the United States.	26 Whether the last time previously departed from what part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	345099 Self	60	No	-	-	-	Newport Hospital	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	-	Can	Amherst N.S.
2	"	320590	90	"	-	-	-	Sist Bella, 146 Mass Av	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Br	-	"	Chatham N.B.
3	"	Mother 314693	-	y	17	Manchester N.H.	5/1917	With Mother (on OK)	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Lt	"	-	"	Caledonia P.E.I.
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	" P.E.I.
5	"	Contract Labor Self 343881	40	"	1916 - 18	Boston	6/15/18	Cousin Josie Gaudet, 29 Morey St.	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	-	"	Lignish N.B.
6	"	father 343384	40	No	-	-	-	Aunt Florence Kennarie, 66 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	-	"	Fairmont N.B.
7	"	Self 320641	53	y	1914 - 20	Belmont	7/6/20	Friend Annie Kelly, 4379 Wash St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Nashfield
8	No	320597	90	No	-	-	-	Emma Greame, 33 No Central St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	England	Shropshire N.B.
9	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	Father Edward McKay, 69 Temple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	Can	Chatham P.E.I.
10	"	Illiterate " 343393	23	y	1918 - 20	Dunfords Mills Rumford	9/1/20	Sister Julia, 221 Waldo St	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	-	"	Howland N.B.
11	"	" 343391	150	No	-	-	-	Sister Jean Campbell, 3 Maple Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Maigomish N.B.
12	"	" 343388	40	y	1914 - 20	Ny mass	7/1920	Home, 35 St W 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	-	"	Oliver N.B.
13	"	" 343401	100	"	1915 - 16	Boston mass	7/1916	Sister Belle Laffey, 10 Chester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	Gr	-	"	Kingsville N.B.
14	"	343403	40	"	1905 - 20	Brookline	5/24/20	Brooks Private Hospital	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	"	Malegawatch P.E.I.
15	"	"	3000	No	-	-	-	Manhatten Eye & Ear Hospital	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	Lt	Gr	Blue	-	"	Tyon N.B.
16	"	Husb 345211	-	"	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Drk	Br	-	"	Eastmouth
17	"	Son 345165	10	"	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs Peter Slaney, 19 Fremont St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	1	"	Gr	"	-	N.F.L'd	Bay St George N.B.
18	"	Self 345218	35	y	1906 - 20	Lakefield Parsfield mass Van	9/18	Wife Irene, 17 Lake St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Grayish	Blue	-	Can	Fredericton N.B.
19	"	Husb 345211	50	No	-	-	-	Husb John 6, Columbia Ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	"	-	"	Guysboro N.S.
20	"	father "	-	"	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Br	-	"	Glace Bay N.S.
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Blue	-	"	Waterford N.B.
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	" P.E.I.
23	"	345205	7	y	1917 - 20	mass Reading	5/1920	Aunt Mrs A. Parris, 1773 Hyde Park	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	gr	-	"	Southport P.E.I.
24	No	345166	150	"	1907 - 17	Pa. Bethlehem	8/20/17	North Sea M. 327 E. Broad St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	-	"	Montreal Que
25	"	Husb 345167	-	No	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	-	"	Stratford Ont
26	y	"	30	"	-	-	-	Husb William, 10 Interval St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	-	"	Chatham N.B.
27	"	father "	-	"	-	-	-	With Mother	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Lt	"	-	"	St John N.B.
28	"	Self 345210	50	y	1916 - 20	me Rumford	7/20	Uncle Murdock, 37 Huguhart St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	"	-	"	Victoria W P.E.I.
29	"	Sister "	-	No	-	-	-	With Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self 345170	70	y	1919 - 20	me. Rumford	4/1920	Friend Fred Mahoney	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	LBr	"	-	"	Grand Manan N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur W. Wakeham
James M. Ingraldi
Fred W. Rolfe
Carl G. Thorn
Edw A. Hart
Henry E. Reilly
Herman Kipke

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	9/29
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	21
7	—	—	—	2/21/20
8	St John	1/15/20	Lake Erie	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	22
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Halifax, NS	9/9/20	Pro Patria	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. John N.B.

September 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Returning Canadians	Wives & children joining P.R. Vol.	P.R. Vol.	Government officials	In Transit	From in other possessions
CLASS B	75	19	6	–	1	–	–	13	–	
CLASS C	17	17	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	
CLASS D	78	70	8	10	–	–	–	1	–	
CLASS E	323	313	10	43	2	3	–	4	–	
TOTAL	443	419	24	53	2	3	–	19	–	

CLASS B

Cardiff			C. P. R. AT			Returning P.			Brandon			Edmonton			Moncton			R.M.S.P.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	Deserters	Passengers
1	1	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	1	2		1	–	–	7	3	–	4	–	–
1	1	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	7	3	–	4	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	19
Tourists	37
Residents of United States	
Total	56

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—423

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

6 to 23 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

227

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	30136	Currie Nora	Agnes E	51		f	wd	None	y	English	y	Can	English	Can	Renforth N.B.	Bro James, St John, NB	NY	Brooklyn
2	30135	"	Evelyn	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sc-Ir	"	Rothesay N.B.	Aunt Margaret Evans	Mass	No Roxbury
3	31100	Meahan Randall	Agnes B.	37		"	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ir	"	De Sable P.E.I.	Father George	Me	Portland
4	180179	Bell B.S.I.	Ada	19		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northam N.B.	Brother Edward	"	Rumford
5	195680	MacLennan Roloff	Edith	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness N.S.	Father Charles	Mass	Milton
6	195677	MacLean	Catherine	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Donald	Me	Portland
7	195679	Beaton	Catherine	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scot	Little Lahave Lunenburg Co. N.S.	Fitchburg Mass	Father Charles, Memramcook, NB	Mass Fitchburg
8	180041	Breau B.S.I.	Josh	37		m	m	Blksmith Helper	"	"	"	"	French	Can	"	"	Fath'l Do	" "
9	180042	"	Augusta	39		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	"	Gr Father "	" "
10	180040	Voutour 11316 B.S.I.	Leonie	9		f	s	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Memramcook N.B.	Nephew Wm McLennon	"	Waltham
11	180045	McKinnon	Annie	27		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North N.S.	"	Mother Clara	" Cambridge
12	183038	Innes	Emerson	11		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee N.B.	"	" Do	" "
13	183039	"	Alyoda	4		"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Uncle Peter Gallant	Me	Rumford
14	180047	Gallant	Maurice	23		m	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	French	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Father Martin	Mass	Boston
15	173544	Daly Lipski	Harry B.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Friend	"	New Bedford
16	173559	Anderson	Elma	19		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mary McCann, 71 Winter St	"	Binghamton
17	173554	Lloyd Bradley	Annie	40		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Miss Maggie Lynch, Milford, NB	NY	"
18	173553	"	Viola	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	Aunt Do	"	"
19	159996	Landry B.S.I.	Philias	37		m	m	Harness Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sackville N.B.	Wife Elizabeth	Mass	Everett
20	173561	McKinnon 539 Beaton	William	6		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Sister Miss Mable, Nurses Home	"	Somerville
21	173562	"	Archie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	" Do	"	"
22	Debarred	Friel	Edward	75		"	"	None	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeville N.S.	None Brother Dan K.	Me	Portland
23	Debarred	Fraser	Margaret B.	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	86	NOT USED																

Dismissed 9/22/39 Home 11/9/39 Dismissed 9/22/39 Home 11/9/39

CLASS E.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	345187 Self	75	y	1869 73	Mass Boston	1875	Son J. Wellon, 69 Oxford St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gr	Br	—	U.S.	Mass Boston
2	"	" Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	Can	St John
3	"	345105 Self	100	y	1908 19	Mass Haverhill	5/19	Friend Jennie Manley, Weld St.	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Drk	Gr	—	"	"
4	"	345913 Father	8	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Harold Leighton, 58 Douglas St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	De Sable P.E.I.
5	"	343407 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt Eliza, 37 Urquhart St.	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Northern NB
6	"	343409 "	40	y	1914 20	Mass Milton	9/20	Friend Mr Floyd J. Brown, Highland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	St Highland NB
7	"	343407 "	27	"	1916 20	Me. Portland	9/20	Sister Jennie Downs, 25 Edgewood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Little Judique NB
8	"	345219 Passes	25	"	1910 20	" Fitchburg	9/9/20	Home, 70 Sheridan St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Memramcook NB
9	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk	Br	—	"	St Andre, NB
10	"	345219 "	—	"	1913 20	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Shediac NB
11	"	345224 Self	10	"	1909 19	Mass Waltham	7/1919	Daughter Mrs Roland Averill, 4 Summer St	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Cape North NB
12	"	345223 Aunt	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt Rose W. Carlton, 19 Trowbridge St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Dundee
13	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	With Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	P.E.I.
14	"	345225 Self	9	y	1914 20	Me. Lamford	8/1920	Mother Mrs Purcell, 517 Wolfe St.	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	O'Leary PEI
15	No	320649 "	70	No	—	—	—	Brother Joseph, 11 Austin St.	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Moncton NB
16	"	320600 "	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm McGrorie, 89 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Cedar Hill NB
17	"	320724 "	300	"	—	—	—	Son William, 46 Sharpe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	St John NB
18	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	"	—	"	" NB
19	"	329659 Self	18	y	1903 17	Mass Chelsea	10/1913	Br Alexie Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	St Joseph NB
20	"	326648 Foster father	—	No	—	—	—	With Foster Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Sussex
21	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
22	"	L.P.C. Self	—	y	1905 15	Me. Portland	8/20	Niece Catherine J. Jones, 59 Cottage St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	St John NB
23	"	L.P.C. "	20	"	18	Mass Boston	6/1918	Room, 22 Cazenovia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatoid Chronic Senility, Arthritis		5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Bridgeville
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Brindell
Fred W. Roloff
Carr G. Stone
Harvey Lifeki
Henry C. Bleakley

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	9/23
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	9/24/20
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—86

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____ A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Field	Jane	22		f											Aug	22	
2		Lacasse	Joseph A.	70		m											Sept	11	
3		Soulois	Emilas	40		"											"	11	
4		"	Diana	38		f											"	11	
5		Menard	John B.	42		m											Aug	28	
6		Lavoie	Honore	63		"											Sept	23	
7		"	Osithe	66		f											"	23	
8		Champion	Thornton S.	18		m											June	16	
9		Desbiens	David	41		"											Aug	29	
10		"	Marie Celina	37		f											"	29	
11		"	Alice	5		"											"	29	
12		Royal	Joseph	58		m											Sept	17	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	87	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (when) he intends to return to the country he came from after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

250

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CV 19614	Willett	John	59	M	M	Hof	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Yorkshire	Daughter, Mrs. Emma Pool, Montreal		Canada	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9								C. P. O. S. Ltd. Leaves Montreal for St. Albans, Vt.											
10	CV. 18363 B.S.	Smith	Elam	66		m	wd	laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Wiltshire	no relatives		Canada	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33	88	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	No				[illegible]	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gy	Bl	None	Ireland	unknown
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	yes	self	200.	no				In transit - Cert. 52718	yes	month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	England	Wiltshire
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry. CLASS B.

Edward N. Twohey.
Inspector-in-Charge.
Sgd. Frederick A. Cole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	July 1920	C.O.P. Mexicana	9/16/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9			steerage	
10	Aubre	May 10, 1920	C.V.D. Melita	Aug. 30, 1920
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

251

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	18774	Renton	Robert	24		M	S	Machine operator	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada left U.S.A. via St Albans	Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Waltham	
2	19515	Bouchereau	Eugenie	17		F	S	teacher	"	French	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Putnam, Conn.			Putnam	
3	17413	Greenspan	Annie	32		F	M	Wife	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	Mother - Leah Fleischman 105 Fairmont Ave. Montreal Can.	Conn.	New Haven	
4	Accompanied by 3 Under 16	"	Mildred	14		F	S	Home	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	
5		"	Alice	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	6.V.R. 19253	Kocat	Vincent	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. via St. Albans, Vt.	Northampton, Mass.	Bro. Sam. A. Kocat Manitoba	Mass	Northampton	
7	14913	Fleischman	Abraham	36		M	M	meat cutter	No	evidence of past year in U.S.A.	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Burlington, Vt.	No relatives	Vt.	Burlington	
8	7678	Debey	Emilie Pelletier	40		F	M	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	"	do	sister, Mrs. Adelard Bonin St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass.	Rochdale	
9	15198	Smith	John	53		M	M	spinner	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	brother, Willie Smith Manchester, England.	"	North Adams	
10	18452	Holtz	Herbert	29		M	S	leather merchant	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Michilis	No relatives	"	Haverhill	
11	19001	Whitewall	Albert	45		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.A. via St. Albans, Vt. U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.	brother, Willie Whitewall 97 Station Road, Walker, Eng.	"	Lowell	
12	16510	Kelly	Thomas	42		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	father, Henry Kelly, 18 Craigie St., Dundee, Scot.	"	West Springfield	
13	16511	"	Alice Hutton	38		F	M	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
14	18481	Pitt	George	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	mother, Carrie Pitt, London, Eng.	N.H.	Claremont	
15	17407	Kazain	Adam	33		M	M	shoe worker	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Haverhill, Mass.	no relatives	Mass.	Haverhill	
16	17326	Aaronson	Sarah Kaplan	22		F	M	no occ.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	do	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	19128	Sacher	William	22		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	Poland	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Mass.	Chelsea	
18	19164	Walsh	Emma Corvin	67		F	Wd	Boarding House Keeper	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	nephew, Judge Yorke Harbor Grace, Nfld.	"	Boston	
19	19179	Solomon	Jeve	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	mother, Sarah Solomon Riga, Russia	"	"	
20	19267	Gerold	Christina	30		F	M	waitress	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Conn.	New Haven	
21	19713	Bookbinder	George	20		M	S	Mfg.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	left U.S.A. at Albans, Vt. U.S.A.	Chelsea	uncle. A. Goldstein Montreal	Mass.	Chelsea	
22	19715	"	Ida	41		F	M	no occ.	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
23		~~Finnerty~~	James J.	26		M	S	Fireman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	~~no relatives~~	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	
	89	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

✓ Greenspan, Hyman, 10 Rue Rambaud, Montreal

" David C "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920. Class "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	14 No. in Fac.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1919	Mass	Oct 1919	Rev. John. 409 Rim St.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Br	Br	Scar third Finger left hand	Scotland	Perth
2	"	"	"	X	"	1907 1920	Ct	Aug 1920	Conn. Provincial Home	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	—	France	Bretagne
3	"	"	15.	"	"	1905 1920	New Haven	June 1920	husband-Samuel Kreinopan	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	Scar	Russia	Vilna
4	"	Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	of Day St. New Haven Conn father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	Self	40	"	1916 1920	Natl Mass	1920		Father. Williams 25 N. Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
7	"	"	100.	"	1905 1920	Vt. Burlington	Feb. 1920		wife, Sarah Fleischman 39 Bright St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yampol
8	"	husband	30.	"	1899 1920	various	May 1920		husband, Charles P. Dabey Rochdale, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Auburn, Mass
9	"	Self	10.	"	1890 1920	"	"		son, David Smith, North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bro	gr	Blue	"	England	Cheshire
10	"	"	15.	"	1918 1920	Mass Haverhill	Aug. 1920		wife, Eva Haley, 80 Bowdoin Ave., Haverhill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Russia	Mishilin
11	"	"	100.	"	1905 1920	Mass Lowell,	"		wife, Emily Whitewam 80 New hall St, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	bro	"	English	Huddersfield
12	"	"	45.	"	1909 1920	various	"		house- 23 Fairview Ave, West Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
13	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	9.	"	1907 1920	N.H. Claremont	"		frd. Mrs. Hayes, 51 Fremont St. Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	London
15	"	"	60.	"	1904 1920	Mass Haverhill	"		wife, Azhanch Kazarin 106 Birch St., Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bla	bro	"	Armenia	Erzroum
16	"	husband	40.	"	1905 1920	New York	"		husband, Abe Faronson 133 Keppelman Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Russia	Bireey
17	"	Self	50.	"	1906 1920	various	"		father, head father. 11½ Shurtleff St. Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Agleyan
18	"	Son	none	"	1912 1920	Mass Boston	Sept. 1920		son, Albert E. Walsh 77 Langua St. Boston, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace
19	"	Self	50.	"	1913 1920	Mass. Revere.	July 1920		frd. Jane Elkin 230 Fremont St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Riga
20	"	"	200.	"	1918 1920	Conn. New Haven	"		Cousin, Mrs. Mathews 28 Whitley Ave., New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
21	"	"	75	"	1905 1920	Chelsea Mass	July 1920		husband. 208 Chestnut St. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	med	Gr.	"	Russia	Kovno
22	"	do	75	"	1914 1920	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	Br.	Br				2
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick H. Cook.
William C. Robie
Edward N. Wooley
Inspectors-in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1912	Cameronia	8/V/20
2	~~Montreal~~	1907	~~Empress of Ireland~~ C.P.R.	8/V/20
3	Quebec	May 1908	C.P.R. Empress	Aug 25-1920
4	"	"	"	" " "
5			C.V.R.	" " "
6	unknown	unknown	C.V.R. unknown	9/3/20
7	New York	abt 1905	C.V.R. Astoria	Feb. 18, 1920.
8	—	—	C.V.R.	May 25, 1920
9	Boston	1889	C.V.R. unknown	" 28, "
10	"	Jan. 19, 1914	C.V.R. F. Bismark	Aug. 12, 1920
11	Montreal	1893	C.V.R. L. Ontario	" 13, "
12	Quebec	apr. 1908	C.V.R. Pretorian	" " "
13	Halifax	Nov. 1909	C.V.R. unknown	" " "
14	Quebec	aug. 1907	C.V.R. Kensington	" 16 "
15	Boston	aug. 1903	C.V.R. Cymric	" 25 "
16	New York	July 1905	C.V.R. Rotterdam	" " "
17	Quebec	1899	C.V.R. unknown	" 27 "
18	Sydney N.S.	July 1915	C.V.R. Bruce	Sept. 6, 1920
19	New York	aug. 1913	C.V.R. Kursk	" " "
20	Quebec	Sept 1910	Tunisian	" 7 "
21	Boston	1905	unknown C.V.R.	9/4/20
22	"	1905	"	9/4/20
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1/69
Ex. E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

252

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓1	C.B.R. 19721	Findell	Joseph	31		M	M	Wire Worker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Cban acad.	sister-in-law Rose Noel 958-Cartier St. Montreal Que. sister	Mass	Holyoke	
✓2	C.B.R. 19722 under 16	"	Flora Hebert	33		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓3	accp. Canad. Am. Ed. Co. 4445748	"	Florence	6		f	S	Stone Cutter	No		No			"	"	"	"	"	
4		Cramak	Sarah	33		f	M	at present	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Averbak	sister Edith Goldstein Averbak, Russia	Ga.	Savannah	
5	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Lena	13		f	S	640 Hosiery	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt, "	"	"	
6	"	"	Abe	11		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Harry	5		"	"	"	No	un. 16 acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Louis	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Annie	9		f	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	3/5	NOT USED																	
	90	NOT USED																	

Findell - Lowell Conn Holyoke Mass
" - Belia " "
" - Homer " "
" - Albert " "
" - Rene " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 Clark, D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or reported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	125	no	1911	Mass.	Apr 19 19	father-in-law- Alexander Hebert 36 Hamilton St. Holyoke, Mass father.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	husband	None	"	1917 1919	Holyoke	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Mass. Canada	Holyoke Lake.
3	"	father	"	No				bro-law- A. Chagnon, Savannah, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	Blue	"	Russia	Averbah
4	"	self	Hoco	No				uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

C. V. R.- Central Vermont Railway

CLASS D.

Edward H. Wholey
Inspector-in-Charge.
William C. Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

W. K. - Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		May	C.V.R.	1920
1	Quebec	1903	Dominion	Sept. 6
2			C.V.R	"
3			"	"
4	not given	not given	C.V.R. not given W.R.	Feb. 7, 1919.
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	W.R. "	"
7	"	"	W.R. "	"
8	"	"	W.R. "	"
9	"	"	W.R. "	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—419

1 to 38 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to L M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

253

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Gadbois	Philip	35		m	s	labor	no	DEBARRED	no	Canada	French	U. S. a.	Putnam, Conn.	father, Narcisse Gadbois Sorel, P.Q.	Conn.	Putnam
2	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Trepanier	Philip	20		"	m	electrician	yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	brother, Emile Trepanier, 116 Sanguinet St. Montreal	Mass.	Lowell
3	DEBARRED	B.S.I. alias Trepanier-Yvette Whissell	Yvette	20		f	"	no occ.	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	father, Lucien Whissell 5742 Drolet Ave. St. Montreal.	"	"
4	C.V. 17366	B.S.I. Cote	Catherine Marr	43		"	wd	domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	frd. Mrs. Michael Doyle 180 Lasalle Rd. Montreal.	Vt.	Burlington
5	17368	B.S.I. Lizotte	Marie Augustine	24		"	s	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Sandy Bay, P.Q.	father, Francois Lizotte, Sandy Bay, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
6	S.J.R. 144548	B.S.I. Mongeon	Romeo	19		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jude, P.Q.	father - Silvio Mongeon St. Jude, P.Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
7	144547	"	Alphonsine Leblanc	23		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
8	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Robbins	Fred	3		m	s	no occ.	no	DEBARRED	no	"	English	"	Orillia, Ont.	father, Percy Robbins Orillia, Ont.	Vt.	Sharon
9	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Lemire	Laura Labelle	25		f	m	mill hand	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Lislet, P.Q.	mother, Mrs. Marie Labelle Lislet P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
10	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Peloquin	Hospire	23		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	father, Elzear Peloquin St. Ours P.Q.	Conn.	Putnam
11	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Waller alias Weber	Charles	18		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father George Waller, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
12	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Robidoux	Elmire	52		f	m	domestic	no	DEBARRED	no	"	French	"	Ontario Embrun, Ont.	brother - Damase Gregoire Embrun, Ont.	"	Fall River
13	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Grenier	Edward	42		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Bedford, P.Q.	father, Eucebe Grenier Bedford, P.Q.	Vt.	Sheldon
14	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Coderre	George J.	40		"	"	textile worker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Adamsville, P.Q.	father, Georges Coderre, Adamsville, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee
15	C.V. 17332	B.S.I. Delisle	Fortunat	60		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte	son, Arthur Delisle Noiwelle, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
16	17339	B.S.I. Ethier	Lucie Arnould	60		f	wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jude	daughter, Mrs. Fridolin Allen St. Jude, P.Q.	Conn.	Danielson
17	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Sorel	Moise	64		m	m	carpenter	appeal dismissed: M.F. 11230/292 no	DEBARRED	no	"	"	"	Farnham	sister - Delia Sorel, Lange Gardien, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
18	DEBARRED	B.S.I. "	Corinne Paquette	42	do	f	"	no occ.	"	DEBARRED	"	"	"	"	"	sis. law, "	"	"
19	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Desorcier	Arthur	11	do	m	s	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	frd. "	"	"
20	C.V. 17340	B.S.I. Remillard	Joseph	78		"	m	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Pike River	daughter, Leah Girard Bedford, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
21	17341	"	Mathilde	83		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Dandelin	Aime	39		m	"	tinsmith	appeal dismissed; M.F. 11230/302			"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	wife - Delima Dandelin St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
23	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Roi	Marie	41		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pike River	sister, Evelyn Ouellette Pike River, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton
24	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Theroux	Bruno	18		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	father - Philippe Theroux St. Aime, P.Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
25	C.V. 19193	B.S.I. Earle	Mastai	28		"	m	carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	father, Joseph Earle, Shawinigan P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
26	DEBARRED	B.S.I. Blais	Jean	17		"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magiaraville	father, Henri Blais Magiaraville, P.Q.	"	"
27	C.V. 17365	B.S.I. Allier	Joseph	25		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Emilie Blais Davelenville, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
28	C.V. 15280	Farineau B.S.I. Haret	Louis	47		"	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ref. U.S.A. Holyoke, Mass.	father - William Haret Yamaska, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
29	15281	"	Marie Casterier	48		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	fa - law, "	"	"
30	15732	Imagean	Joseph	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Joliette, P.Q.	father, Henri Imagean, Joliette, P.Q.	"	Chicopee
		NOT USED																
	91	NOT USED																

CLASS E

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		"Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible] Self	15-	Yes	1885/1920	Conn. Putnam	July 1920	brother, Joseph Fadbois, 183 Providence St., Putnam, Conn.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	No	5	8	dk	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	Groveworld Conn.
2	"	L.P.C.	23-	"	1900/1918	Conn. Waterbury	June 1918	father, Philip Trepanier, 463 Cross St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	gr.	"	"	Conn. Waterbury
3	"	L.P.C.	60-	no				frd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Canada	P.Q. Montreal
4	"	"	45-	Yes	1920	Mich. N.Y.	Aug. 1920	frd. Arthur Edwards, Lake View San., Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	Manchester
5	"	"	109-	no				uncle, Joseph Lepotte, 508 Smith St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Shady Bay
6	"	"	220-	"				Cousin, Joseph Berthiaume 626 Tyngsboro St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Jude
7	"	husband	none	yes	1917	Mass. Southbridge	Oct. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bla	bro	"	"	"
8	"	Under 16 yrs.	no					grand-aunt, Mary Sweet, Sharon, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	blue	"	"	Ont. Orillia,
9	"	Husband	123-	Yes	1915/1918	Wash. Seattle,	1918	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	P.Q. Lislet,
10	"	Contract Laborer	no					uncle, Victor Peloquin, 220 Main St. Putnam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Ours,
11	"	L.P.C.	8-	Yes	1902/1907	Mass. Springfield	1907	uncle, George Mallen, 207 Main St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	bro	blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York,
12	"	Husband	8-	no				husband, Eustache Robidoux, 3 Edgemont Ave., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Ont. Embrun,
13	"	Contract Laborer	yes	1900/1902	Vt. Shelton	1902	brother, Albert Grenier Shelton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	"	"	P.Q. Dunham,
14	"	Contract Laborer	no					uncle, Alexandre Larocque 186 Gratton St. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. Sheffard,
15	"	"	15-	Yes	1914/1914	N.H. Nashua,	1914	daughter-Alma Delisle 4 Hanover St., Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray blue	"	"	"	P.Q. Isle Verte
16	"	"	60-	"	1912/1912	Conn. Greenville	1912	daughter, Mrs. Napoleon Laube Basillon, Conn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Aime
17	"	Husband	50-	"	1872/1914	Mass. Holyoke,	1914	son, Wilfrid Lorel, Bridge St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bla	bro	"	"	P.Q. St. Edouard
18	"	Husband	none	"	1902/1911	Vt. Enosburg	1911	step-son. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	"	P.Q. Farnham
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1909/1911	"	"	step-bro. "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Vt. Enosburg Falls
20	"	Self	100-	No				bro. Joel Renillard 246 Davis St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecility	"	5	10	"	gray	gray	"	Canada	P.Q. Henryville
21	"	husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecility	"	5		dk	gr	bro	"	"	"	P.Q.
22	"	Physically Defective	"					frd. Joseph Hebert, Burlington, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Receiving Hernia	"	5		med	bro	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.
23	"	Contract Laborer	yes	1906/1911	Mass. Easthampton	1911	bro. Francois Rainville 25 Cacia St. Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Valerie P.Q.
24	"	Contract Laborer	"	1916	R.I. Woonsocket	1916	bro. Philippe Theroux, 207 Cumberland St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Aime P.Q.
25	"	"	400-	"	1906/1920	N.H. Manchester	June 1920	bro-law, Mr. Philibert, 43 Manchester St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Narcisse P.Q.
26	"	Physically Defective	"	1920	"	Aug. 1920	uncle, Louis Dozois Allen St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Receiving Hernia	"	5	9	dk	bla	"	"	"	Napierville P.Q.
27	"	"	8-	"	1908/1918	Mass. Lowell,	April 1918	wife, Maria Allie 539 Merrimack St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4¾	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Brigide P.Q.
28	"	"	40-	"	1902/1920	Mass. Holyoke	July 1920	Same 15 Center St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bla	"	"	"	Yamaska P.Q.
29	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" P.Q.
30	"	father	300-	No				uncle, Delphis Riocet 730 Gratton St. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	med	bro	blue	"	"	Joliette, P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry. CLASS E.

Edward L. Hookey
Inspector-in-Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Aug. 20, 1920.
2			"	"
3			"	"
4	Quebec	May 1909	C.V.R. Lauretic	Sept. 20, 1920.
5			C. V. R.	" 22 "
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	May 13, 1920.
9			"	Aug. 8, "
10			"	" 10 "
11			"	" 11 "
12			"	" " "
13			"	" 24 "
14			"	" 26 "
15			"	" 31 "
16			"	Sept. 3, 1920
17			"	Sept. 4, 1920
18			"	" " "
19			"	" " "
20			"	" 13 "
21			"	" " "
22			"	Sept. 4, 1920
23			"	" 10 "
24			"	" " "
25			"	" " "
26			"	Sept. 12, 1920
27			"	" 15, "
28			C. V. R.	Sept. 11, 1920
29			"	"
30			"	Sept. 13, 1920.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXECUTION COPY
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

254

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
569 144823 1	C.V.	Smith	Charles R.	47		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	wife, Mrs. Maria Smith, 384 St. Martin St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
144831 2	14188	Laperle	Odelia	27		f	s	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Rosalie	father, Joseph Laperle, St. Rosalie, P.Q.	Conn.	Baltic
144834 3	12885	Lonergan	John J. A.	23		m	"	clerk	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	father, James Lonergan, 68 Maple Ave., Quebec P.Q.	"	Hartford
144951 4	14912	Dominque	Phileas O.	54		"	m	insurance agent	"	"	"	"	French	"	Boston, Mass.	wife, Meliza Dominque, Boston Falls, P.Q.	Vt.	Montpelier
5	2683	Millett	Mary	25		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester	uncle, Joseph Millett, 1428 Delaunaudiere St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
6	11077	Comeau	Zobise	50		"	"	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ipswich	brother, Neil Comeau, Metagan River, N.S.	"	Ipswich
7	16044	Gladdin	Lillian	28		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	do	Concord, N.H.	brother, Albert Gladdin, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.H.	Concord
8	16613	Gagne	Napoleon	30		m	m	wood worker	"	"	"	"	French	do	Nashua N.H.	uncle, Joseph Michaud, St. Bruno, P.Q.	"	Nashua
9	16617	Tessereault	Armand	53		"	"	iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	do	Springfield Mass.	no relatives	Mass.	Springfield
10	16060	Gariepy	William	14		"	wd	blacksmith	No	evidence of 3 past years in U.S.A.	No	"	"	do	Worcester, Mass.	brother, Joseph Gariepy, 990 Desormeaux St. Montreal	Mass.	Worcester
11	15200	Leblanc	Alfred	59		"	m	lacquerer	yes	French	yes	"	"	do	Chicopee Mass.	brother, Johnny Leblanc, Victoriaville, P.Q.	"	Chicopee
12	11088	Marsh	Edwin H.	55		"	wd	carpenter	"	English	"	"	English	do	Quincy Mass.	no relatives	"	Quincy
13	10986	Jaquette	Alphonse	44		"	"	millwright	"	"	"	"	French	do	West Berkshire, P.Q.	"	N.H.	West Berkshire
14	12553	Lamoureux	Edward J.	33		"	m	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	do	Worcester Mass.	uncle, Hermenigilde Lamoureux, St. Lazarus P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
15	12536	Lapointe	Elaine	17	c/a	f	s	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	do	New Bedford Mass.	gd. fa. Joseph Lapointe, St. Pascal, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
16	18457	Gallant	Theodule	22		m	"	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mont Carmel P.Q.	aunt, Sister Marie Theodule, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Fitchburg
17	11183	Michaud	Alphonse	61		"	m	leather worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Kenora, Ont.	son, George Michaud, Fort William, Ont.	Conn.	Torrington
18	11184	"	Julia Marin	51		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	19003	Boltuc	Alma	20		"	s	lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damien P.Q.	father, Alphonse Boltuc, St. Damien, P.Q.	Mass.	Northbridge
20	18477	Otisse	Rose	22		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Reg. U.S.	St. Albans, Vt. Mass.	Estelle, Ernest Otisse, St. Felicite, P.Q.	"	Agawam
21	11198	Tessier	Peter V.	30		m	"	painter	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	father, Louis Tessier, Upton P.Q.	"	Boston
22	19028	Forest	Joseph	22		"	m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Reg. U.S.	St. Albans, Vt. Nashua, N.H.	uncle, Joseph Peliard, St. Germain, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
23	19029	"	Anna Marin	29		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
24	18497	Walker	Henry W.	23		m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Cap Chat P.Q.	uncle, Elie Paquet Cap Chat, P.Q.	R.I.	Burrillville
25	18321	St. Laurent	Marie Lavoie	42		f	m	no occ.	"	French	"	"	French	Reg. U.S.	St. Albans, Vt. Derry, N.H.	mother, Malvina Lavoie, Anderson, N.B.	N.H.	Derry
26	18301	Desrosiers	Marie Anne	22		"	s	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Michel P.Q.	father, Ovide Desrosiers, St. Michel, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
27	18310	Desroches	Josh Jubinville	24		"	wd	no occ.	No	Declined to daughter U.S.C.	No	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth P.Q.	son, Hildege Desroches, St. Elizabeth, P.Q.	Mass.	Attleboro
28	19217	Smith	Albert F.	25	5 mos c/a	m	s	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	father, Fred Smith, Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
29	14379	Croteau	Arthur	20		"	"	weaver	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Gertrude P.Q.	uncle, Oscar Rheault, St. Gertrude, P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin
30	18333	Labonte	Ursule Lepage	62		f	wd	no occ.	No	evidence of 3 past years in U.S.A.	No	"	"	US	St. Jacques P.Q.	brother, David Lepage, St. Jacques, P.Q.	"	Manchester
	31	NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any kind of contract or agreement, exists, express or implied, with any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person or firm, a church, society, or other organization, or in response to any special inducement.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether in transit to another country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100-	Yes	1903 1914	various	1914	sister, Mrs. Mary Kierstead, 20 Longlock St, Waverley, Mass.	Yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9½	med	bro	bro	none	N. S.	Boston, Mass.
2	"	"	40.	No				uncle, Paul Laliberte, Baltic, Conn.	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Rosalie, P.Q.
3	"	"	100-	Yes	1917	Conn. Hartford,	1919	Cousin, Mary Fitzpatrick 189 Main St. Hartford, Conn.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
4	"	"	30.	"	1910 1915	Vt. Westford	1915	friend, G. H. Simmons, Montpelier, Vt.	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro gy	blue	"	"	Adamsville, R.I.
5	"	"	10.	"	1894 1920	Mass. Uxbridge	Mar. 1920	father, Philip A. Millet 250 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.	No	perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.
6	"	"	15.	"	1895 1920	Mass. Ipswich	"	fred. C. J. Rice Turner Hill, Ipswich, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gy	bro	"	Canada	Blair, N.S.
7	"	"	12-	"	1892 1920	various	"	fred. Mrs. E. Boyd, 508 North State St., Concord, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Bristol, Conn.
8	"	"	100-	"	1902 1920	N.H. Nashua,	June 1920	wife, Marianne Ingre, 11 Warren St., Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St. Bruno, P.Q.
9	"	"	20-	"	1842 1920	Mass. Springfield	"	wife, Elizabeth Perreault, Springfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Troy, N.Y.
10	"	"	30-	"	1880 1920	Mass. Worcester	May 1920	son, Achille Lariepy Church St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro gy	"	"	Canada	St. Henri, P.Q.
11	"	"	100-	"	1896 1920	various	"	wife, Mary Leplane, 194 Front St. Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	"	Victoriaville, P.Q.
12	"	"	300-	"	1865 1920	"	June, 1920	son, Harold E. Hanks, 80 Curtis Ave., Quincy, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bath, Me.
13	"	"	13.	"	1898 1920	N.H. W. Lebanon	"	father, Alex Paquette, West Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Magog, P.Q.
14	"	"	10.	"	1889 1920	Mass. Worcester	"	wife, Elizabeth Lamoureux, 7 Haley St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
15	"	"	8.	"	1907 1919	various	Aug. 27 1919	father, Napoleon Lapointe, 99 Ellen St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rivers du Loup
16	"	"	20.	"	1900 1920	Mass. Fitchburg	July 1920	father, Jean P. Allard, 168 Daniel St., Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Carmel
17	"	"	100-	"	1898 1920	N.H. Swiftgton	"	daughter, Yvonne Lindhand, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gy	"	"	"	St. Andre
18	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	self	20-	"	1911 1920	Mass. Northbridge	"	brother, Jean Baptiste Baldwin, Northbridge, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Damien
20	"	"	15.	"	1908 1920	Mass. Agawam	Aug. 1920	sister, Mrs. Herman Falkenburg, Walnut St. Agawam, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Felicite
21	"	"	13.	"	1911 1920	Mass. Boston,	"	fred. H. Wadsworth 144 Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Drummondville
22	"	"	50.	"	1907 1920	N.H. Nashua,	July 1920	Home 59 Chestnut St., Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume
23	"	husband	none	"	1909 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Francois
24	"	self	20.	"	1911 1920	R.I. Oakland	"	father, Charles Walker Auvergville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat
25	"	"	13.	"	1907 1920	N.H. Derry	"	husband, Charles H. St. Laurent, 44 South St., Derry, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk gy	"	"	"	Kinouchi
26	"	"	20.	"	1911 1920	various	"	sister, Delia Boisvert, R.I. 378 Cumberland Hill, Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	blue	"	"	St. Michel
27	"	"	40.	"	1911 1920	Mass. Attleboro	June 1920	daughter, Mrs. Wm. Fontaine Hopkins Ave., Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro gy	bro	"	"	St. Elizabeth
28	"	"	30.	"	1914 1920	Conn. Waterbury	Aug. 1920	fred. Mrs. Lucchesi 95 Central St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
29	"	"	20	"		N.H. Franklin	July 1920	father, Leon Brotlan 24 Edward St. Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Gertrude, P.Q.
30	"	"	20.	"	1916 1920	N.H. Manchester,	"	nephew- Jules Drouet 166 Bartlett St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro gy	"	"	"	St Jacques, P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry. ! CLASS E.

Edward S. Hookey
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Jan. 27, 1920.
2			"	Feb. 5, 1920
3			"	" 8 "
4			"	" 18 "
5			"	May 25, 1920
6			"	" 31 "
7			"	"
8			"	June 10, 1920
9			"	" " "
10			"	" 12 "
11			"	" 17 "
12			"	" 18 "
13			"	" 21 "
14			"	" " "
15			"	" " "
16			"	Aug. 12, 1920
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	12
20			"	16
21			"	"
22			"	19
23			"	"
24			"	20
25			"	"
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	22
29			"	23
30			"	24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—313

1630
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

255

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 19053	Demers (Primary E&D)	Isaie	53		m	m	carp.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Le U.S. St. Albans, Vt. R.I. U.S.A.	Providence	mother, Philomene Demers St. Barthelemi, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
2	19054	"	Marie Mesee	53		f	w	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	mo. law, "	"	"
3	19055	"	Albertine	26		"	s	winder	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	gd. mo. "	"	"
4	18327	Dupuis	Marie L. Goyette	53		"	m	no occ.	no	acc. son U.S.C.	no	"	"	do	New Bedford	bro. Ludger Goyette, Lachine, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
5	18328	"	Alex	20		m	s	spinner	yes	English	yes	"	"	do	"	uncle, "	"	"
6	18329	"	Joseph	18		"	"	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
7	18336	Desmarais	Anais St. Onge	28		f	m	no occ.	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Three Rivers P.Q.	father, Norbert St. Onge, St. Mathieu, P.Q.	"	Lowell
8	18942	Normandin	Clymene Lafond	67		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cyrille P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Jos. W. Dunlap St. Cyrille, P.Q.	"	East Brookfield
9	17412	Paterneau	Alphonse	28		m	m	loom-fixer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	brother, Hector Paterneau St. Grégoire, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
10	19114	Sirois	Delia	21		f	s	bleacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	Belœil	brother, Emile Sirois Belœil, P.Q.	Mass.	Barrowsville
11	19116	Letellier	Emilie Grenier	44		f	wd	winder	"	French	"	"	"	"	Rivers du Loup	sister, Mrs. Epiphine Perron Rivers du Loup, P.Q.	"	Fall River
12	19117	"	Annette	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, "	"	"
13	19232	Rioux	Eugenia	21		"	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	mother, Rose Rioux hospital St. Quebec, P.Q.	"	Springfield
14	19236	Lamprons	Lisa Bellemene	51		"	m	no occ	no	acc. son U.S.C.	no	"	"	"	St. Elie	son, Treffle Lamprons St. Boniface, P.Q.	"	Watertown
15	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Andrew	6		m	s	"	"	acc. parent un. 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"
16	19238	Brunelle	Celina Ballard	48		f	m	weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Eugene	mother, Henriette Brunelle St. Eugene, P.Q.	"	Lyonsville
17	16556	Tripp	Charles M.	30		m	"	manager	"	English	"	"	English	Edmonton, Alta.		brother, Fenwick Tripp, Kamloops, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
18	un. 16 acc. par.	"	William	6		"	s	no occ.	no	un 16 yrs acc. fa.	no	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
19	"	Crete	Stella	9		f	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	aunt Regina Hawkins 164 Selby Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
20	18390	McNaughton	William H.	29		m	m	chauffeur	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	gd. mo. Catherine McNaughton Westville, N.S.	"	new York City
21	19091	Plourde	Yvonne	21		f	s	weaver	"	French	"	"	French	St. Wenceslas P.Q. Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. R.R.		father, Joseph Plourde, St. Wenceslas, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
22	19097	Goudreault	Generi Jos.	29		m	"	doffer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester,	sister, Mrs. Philippe Paul, St. Wenceslas, P.Q.	"	"
23	19098	"	Antonio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
24	19099	"	Donilla	33		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
25	19100	Marcotte	Marie Ange	19		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. George P.Q.	father, Joseph A. Marcotte St. George de Windsor, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
26	19090	Laverdiere	Marianne Plourde	29		"	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Julie	fa. law, Adelard Laverdiere St. Julie, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
27	un. 16 acc. par.	Hatch	Wilma G.	7		"	s	"	yes	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal		Vt.	Swanton
28	"	"	Julia	3		"	"	"	no	un 16 yrs acc. no.	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	16568	Corriveau	Emile	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	French	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. U.S.A.	Springfield,	father, Thomas Corriveau Lévis, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
30	un. 16 acc. par.	Lesperance	Gertrude G.	10		f	s	no occ.	no	un. 16 yrs & acc. fa. no.	no	"	"	Canada	St. Armand P.Q.	gd. fa. Joseph Lesperance, St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
2nd 16		NOT USED																
	93	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

No. 14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket through to his destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed before entry for any immoral purpose.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no.	yes	1907 1920	Providence R.I.	aug. 1920	home - 1633 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	per m.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/4	med	bro gr	blue	scar near right ear.	Canada	St. Barthelemy P.Q.
2	"	husband	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brs	bro	none	"	Lac du Pas P.Q.
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bla	"	"	"	St. Barthelemy
4	"	self	no.	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	husband, Ignace Dupuis 20 Ashley St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Chrysostome
5	"	"	no.	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bla	"	"	"	Hemmingford
6	"	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	no.	"	1915 1920	Mass Lowell,	"	husband, Arthur Desmarais 326 Concord St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Mont Carmel
8	"	self	no.	"	1894 1919	various	aug. 1919	daughter, Mrs. J. W. Walsh Main St., East Brookfield, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro gr	bro	"	"	Drummondville
9	"	"	no.	"	1911 1920	Burlington Vt.	aug. 1920	home 46 Marble ave., Burlington, Vt.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	Gray	"	"	Marieville
10	"	"	no.	"	1918 1920	Mass. Barnesville	"	mother, Emma Sirois Worcester St., Barnesville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Riviere Blanche
11	"	"	no.	Aug.	1910 1920	Mass. Fall River	July 1920	Home - 247 Eastern Ave. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup
12	"	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no.	"	1917 1920	Mass. Springfield	"	Cousin - Joseph L. Boucher 500 Belmont Ave., Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Trois Pistoles
14	"	"	no.	"	1914 1920	Mass. Watertown	"	husband, Joseph Langron, Watertown, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Severe
15	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan
16	"	self	no.	"	1917 1920	Mass. Lyonsville	aug. 1920	husband, Pierre Brunelle Lyonsville, Mass.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro gr	"	"	"	Sorel
17	"	"	no.	"	1914 1920	Mich. Detroit	"	Home - 206 Lothrop Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	Forest Ont.
18	"	father	none	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.
19	"	mother	"	no				mother, Minnie Brete 11 East St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Barrington P.Q.
20	"	self	no.	yes	1918 1920	Mass. Newton,	aug. 1920	wife, Virginia Mc Laughlin 904 Boylston St., Newton Ctr., Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Westville N.S.
21	"	"	no.	"	"	N.H. Manchester	June 1920	sister, Mrs. Pierre Lavendiere 692 Lincoln St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Wenceslas P.Q.
22	"	"	no.	"	1910 1920	N.H. Manchester	aug. 1920	mother, Olivia Jondreault 438 Canter St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deaf & dumb 15 yrs.	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	deaf & dumb	"	"
23	"	"	no.	"	1907 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	"
24	"	"	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	no.	no				uncle, Philippe Marcotte 270 Race St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	St. Georges P.Q.
26	"	husband	none	yes	1913 1920	N.H. Manchester	aug. 1920	husband, Pierre Lavendiere 692 Lincoln St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Wenceslas
27	"	father	"	"	1919 1920	Vt. Swanton	June 1920	father, Charles Patch Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	no.	"	1907 1920	Mass. Springfield	aug. 1920	Home - 27 Marlborough St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Levis
30	"	father	none	"	1914 1920	Vt. St. Albans	Sept. 1920	father, Delphis Lesperance 5 Russell St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	St. Armand

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E.

Edward H. Rooney
Inspector-in-Charge.

18

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Aug. 23, 1920
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	24
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	27
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	30
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	31
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	Sept. 1, 1920
21			"	2
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	3
27			"	4
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruśniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

35 31/04 16/1

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

256

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.V.	(primary 6th)																
1	19174	Lambert	Joseph	50		m	m	carpenter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Felix Lambert	Mass.	New Bedford
2	19173	Laflamme	Adolphe	22		"	s	machinist	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	St. Denis P.Q.	uncle, Leon Laflamme, 409 Dulutt Ave, Montreal	R.I.	Central Falls
3	19270	Danis	Coranna	26		f	"	trainer	"	French	"	"	"	Laf. Co. U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Burlington	uncle, Charles Langlais St. David, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
4	19271	"	Parnelie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"
5	19272	"	Bernadette	14		"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	"	"	"
6	19268	Ares	Ephrem	35		m	m	wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Farnham P.Q.	bro-law, George Valois 1178 Demorigny St, Montreal	Mass.	Gardner
7	19269	"	Marianne Doucet	35		f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Eudide	15		m	s	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
9	"	"	Orien	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Olivat	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Altora	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Anita	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Antonia	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16578	Guillotte	Marie Cote	25		"	m	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bic P.Q.	fa-law, Octave Guillotte North Stanbridge, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
15	17350	Pelletier	Joseph	48		m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Causapscal P.Q.	brother, George Pelletier, Val Brillant, P.Q.	Vt.	Enosburg Falls
16	17351	"	Alfred	18		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
17	17352	"	Emile	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Pierre	13		"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Albert	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	sister, Mrs. Stanislas Bruneau	Mass.	Lawrence
20	18518	Desrosiers	David	46		"	m	machinist	no	evidence 3 yrs ago in U.S.	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Rivers du Loup, P.Q.	"	"
21	19194	Carle	Eleonore Boisvert	26		f	"	no occ.	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	St. Boniface P.Q.	father, Louis Boisvert, Shawinigan, P.Q.	R.I.	Manchester
22	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Dominique	4		m	s	"	no	un. 16 acc. par.	no	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
23	"	"	Susanne	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Pauline	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	19188	Lemire	Berthe	22		"	"	carder	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.	father, Zacharie Lemire, Drummondville, P.Q.	"	"
26	4.7. 144535	Archambault	Hyste	32		m	m	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas P.Q.	father, Elie Archambault St. Thomas Aquin, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
27	144534	"	Dora Perrault	34		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"
28	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Claire	19		"	s	"	no	un. 16 acc. par.	no	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
29	"	Mercure	Maurice	11		m	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.	uncle, Charles Mercure Pierreville, P.D.	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	"	"	Fernand	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14/114																		
	84																	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	1909 1920	New Bedford, Mass.	Jan. 1920	wife - Rosanna Lambert, 735 Belleville Ave., New Bedford,	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	dro gr	Blue	none	Canada	St. Brois P.Q.
2	"	"	20.	"	1917 1920	Cent. Falls, R.I.	aug. 1920	father, Joseph Lafamme, 297 Central St., Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Denis P.Q.
3	"	"	100.	"	1907 1920	Burlington, Vt.	June 1920	father, Hormine Dario, 80 Harrison Ave., Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. David P.Q.
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150.	"	1914 1920	Gardner, Mass.	Sept. 1920	Home - 87 Ash St. Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.
7	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lunenburg Mass.
8	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Canada	Waterloo P.Q.
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Richdion P.Q.
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.
14	"	husband	none	"	1917 1920	New Bedford, Mass.	aug. 1920	husband, Pierre Guillotte, 6 Grant St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bik P.Q.
15	"	self	1000.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.
16	"	father	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Val Brillant P.Q.
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20.	Yes	1908 1920	Lawrence, Mass.	aug. 1920	wife, Marie J. Desrosiers 35 Kingston St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Rivers du Loup P.Q.
21	"	husband	none	"	1917 1920	Manchester, N.H.	Jan. 1920	73 Manchester St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Barnabe P.Q.
22	"	father	"	"		"	"	Relatives,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface P.Q.
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	30.	"	1913 1920	"	aug. 1920	Cousin, Gaston Marchand 108 Alsace St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville P.Q.
26	"	"	1400.	"	1902 1920	Holyoke, Mass.	1911	mo-law, Emma Perreault 129 Park St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Charles P.Q.
27	"	husband	none	"	1912 1911	"	"	mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Upton P.Q.
28	"	father	"	No				gd. mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Belail P.Q.
29	"	"	"	"				Father, Milton Mercure, 58 Paradise Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Jodin P.Q.

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry. CLASS E.

Edward St. Pookey
Inspector-in-Charge.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Sept. 6, 1920
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	8
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	9
21			"	10
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	15
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	16
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
163
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Highgate Vt.

257

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 144566 1	C.V. 13586	Duquette	Steve	24		M	S	Bench Clerk	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Province Que.	Notre Dame de Stanbridge Cant.	Father - Joseph Duquette Notre Dame de Stanbridge	Mass	Springfield
568 144586 2	C.V. 12880	Halpenny	Gertrude	34		f	S	Nurse.	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother - Margaret Halpenny 40 Grove St. Ottawa Ont.	"	"
569 144567 3	C.V. 12879	Mayhew	Marie	20		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew	Father - Louis Mayhew Renfrew Ont. Canada	"	Walkhamburg R.F.
569 144579 4	C.V. 14680	Marcotte	Amanda	25		f	S	Milliner	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Felix O.Q.	Father - Alexander Marcotte St. Felix P.Q.	R.F.	Womanbet
569 144573 5	C.V. 14196	Savoie	Angele	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil O.Q.	Father - Alphonse Savoie Longueuil P.Q.	Conn	Rattle
569 144578 6	C.V. 14405	Hughes	John	20		m	S	Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father - James Hughes Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Everette
569 144581 7	C.V. 14289	Boomhower	Leonard	30		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.	Father - Riley Boomhower Stanbridge East P.Q.	N.H.	Keene
8	C.V. 12524	Jacques	Evelina	35		f	M	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Eugene P.Q.	Mother - Josephine Bleau St. Eugene P.Q. Canada	Mass	Lowell
9	C.V. 14864	Gauthier	Theodore	26		m	M	Maker Cigars	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro - Arthur Gauthier Marieville P.Q.	"	West Springfield
10	C.V. 14865	"	Annette	23		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Sam	"	"
11	C.V. 18424	Raymond	Louis Joseph	53		m	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis P.Q.	father - Francis Raymond St. Denis P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
12	C.V. 18425	"	Aimee Tardiff	21		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
13	C.V. 11177	Gervais	Delia	39		f	M	"	No	del.	No	"	"	"	Contrecoeur P.Q.	father - Alfred Mandeville Contrecoeur P.Q.	Mass	Chicopee
14	C.V. 11178	"	Mary Rose	17		f	S	Domestic Factory	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
15	C.V. 18448	Turgeon	Joseph Leo.	22		m	S	Farmer	5/16/39			"	"	"	Armagh P.Q.	Bro - Wilfred Turgeon Armagh P.Q.	Mass	Whitinsville
16	C.V. 16177	Corin	Zypher	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert P.Q.	father Celinas Corin St. Robert P.Q.	"	Springfield
17	C.V. 16179	Bergeron	Mary Jane	21		f	S	Factory Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Uncle - Ernest Pinard St. Carmelle P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
18	C.V. 16180	"	Conrad	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
+ 19	C.V. 17181	Dupre	Alma	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roche P.Q.	father - Adolph Serafle St. Roche P.Q.	Mass	Northbridge
+ 20	under 16 accp. parent C.V.	"	Maria	5		f	C	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
# 21	C.V. 16582	Coulombe	Melina	35		f	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Eastman P.Q.	father - Felix Paquette Eastman P.Q.	Vt.	Hinesburg
22	C.V. 18499	Bonnin	Ephida	47		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derbyville P.Q.	father - Napoleon Bonnin Contrecoeur P.Q.	Mass	Ware
# 23	C.V. 17184	Lemire	Joseph Jr.	27		m	M	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jephemy P.Q.	Grand father - Francois Lemire St. Jephemy P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin
24	C.V. 17322	Bissonette	Anna	24		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	father - Jephem Bissonette 1200 Chabot St. Montreal P.Q.	Conn	Bristol
25	C.V. 17322	Latin	Lucien	24		m	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand	father - Alfred Latin St. Ferdinand P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
26	C.V. 17321	"	Rosilda Provencher	18		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law.	"	"
27	C.V. 18941	Desjardins	Delphonsine	59		f	M	"	No	Can read Foreign Letters	No	"	"	"	Chambly	son - Joseph 141 Ohm St. Montreal Canada	R.F.	Berkley
28	C.V. 19107	Vandall	Olivia	32		f	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Lorel	Aunt - Anton Delaspre Lorel P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
29	C.V. 18940	Desmarais	Rita	22		f	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.	Father - William Desmarais Richmond P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury
30	C.V. 18939	MacNeil	Christine	30		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	sister - Mrs John MacLauchlin 1010 Atwater Ave.	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32	95	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . CLASS E.
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

— Brenn Roland - 4 Barre Chicopee. Mass
Dupre. Alexandre - 3 " Northbridge Mass
Lauzonlie. Joseph Jr. 14 " Hinesburg Vt.
Lemire - Esther - 4 " Franklin N.H.
" Bernice - 1 " " "

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently? (Yes or No.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Uncle - Fred Darfe 90 Nascasoit Plow. Mass	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Notre Dame de Stanbridge Que.
2	"	"	50	"				Victory Juness Accumulator. 3 Market St. Springfield Mass	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
3	"	"	25	"				sister - Lottie Curtis. Williamsburg. Mass	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Renfrew Ont.
4	"	"	50	Yes	1/16 1917	R.I. Woonsocket	Sept 1917	Bro. Romeo Mancotte R.I. 71 Goulet Ave. Woonsocket	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Filiday P.Q.
5	"	"	35	No				Uncle - Philias Cote. Box 144 Baltic Conn.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Anicet P.Q.
6	"	"	60	"				sister - Mrs Mamie Shea 177 Broadway Everett Mass	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
7	"	"	100	"				Wife. Theresa Tourbonnais 27 Hansen St. Keene N.H.	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hartindzi Que.
8	"	"	43	Yes	1920	Lowell Mass	May 1920	husband. Emile Jacques 19 Dodge St. Lowell Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Wm.	Lennoxville P.Q.
9	"	"	60	"	1920	Manchester N.H.	June 1920	father - Edes Lauthier 108 Maple St. Northfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Granby P.Q.
10	"	husband	Mrs	"	1920	"	July	Bro. Ernest. Raymond.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
11	"	Self	50	"	1920	Nashua N.H.	1920	19 Locke St. Nashua N.H. Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis P.Q.
12	"	husband	Mrs	"	1920	"	"	husband - Artem Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	25	"	1920	Chicopee Mass	July 1920	472 Front St. Chicopee Mass Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur P.Q.
14	"	Mother	Mrs	"	"	"	"	friend - Jos Lemoine 66 East St. Nashua Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	13	"	1916 1920	Nashua Mass	July "	Bro - Oliva Lamoureux 291 Lawrence St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville P.Q.
16	"	"	150	"	1920	Springfield Mass	1920	father - Anthony Angelo Lake Road Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert P.Q.
17	"	"	15	"	1/18 1920	Burlington Vt	July 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Watton P.Q.
18	"	Sister	10	"	1914 1920	"	"	husband - Joseph Lavalle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.
19	"	Self	50	"	1915 1920	Northbridge Mass	July 1920	Main St. Northbridge Mass Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Rock P.Q.
20	"	Mother	Mrs	"	"	"	"	husband - Joseph Letourneau.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	25	"	1920	St Albans Vt	1920	227 Lake St. St. Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Eastman P.Q.
22	"	"	15	"	1920	Mass	July 1920	husband - Gardien Bonvin 67 West Main St. Mass. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur P.Q.
23	"	"	25	"	1920	Franklin N.H.	July 1920	Father Baronne Lemire. 48 Elkins St. Franklin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
24	"	"	60	"	1920	Bristol Conn	Aug 1920	friend - Jos. Lemire. 173 West St. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.
25	"	"	45	"	1915 1920	Manchester N.H.	Aug 1920	sister - Mrs Elie Dubois 435 Bridge St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Fridolin P.Q.
26	"	husband	Mrs	"	"	"	"	Son - Alfred. Desgardins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard P.Q.
27	"	Self	700	"	1920	Berkley R.I.	1920	19 Newland St. Berkley R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chambly P.Q.
28	"	"	35	"	1/20 1920	Mass Holyoke	Aug 1920	husband - Zaland. Crandall. 74 Park St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Laval P.Q.
29	"	"	10 Mo.	No				Notre Dame Academy Elm St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond P.Q.
30	"	"	10	No	1917	Mass. Boston	May 1917	Notre Dame Academy Elm St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brookbury P.Q.

23

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway CLASS E

Edward A. Hockey
Inspector-in-Charge.
William C. Robie
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Feb 3-1920
2			"	" 4 "
3			"	" 4 "
4			"	" 9 "
5			"	" 9 "
6			"	" 16 "
7			"	" 21 "
8			"	June 19 1920
9			"	Aug 3 "
10			"	" " "
11			"	" 6 "
12			"	" " "
13			"	" 9 "
14			"	" " "
15			"	" 10 "
16			"	" 12 "
17			"	" " "
18			"	" " "
19			"	" 13 "
20			"	" " "
21			"	" 19 "
22			"	" 20 "
23			"	" 23 "
24			"	" 24 "
25			"	" " "
26			"	" " "
27			"	" 25 "
28			"	" 25 "
29			"	" " "
30			"	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

258.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 19041	Pelletier	Primary Rec. Alice	19		f	S	Worker	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Jamaica P.Q.	Uncle - Xavier Pelletier St. Jude P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
2	C.V. 19259	Morin	" Abbie	45		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law - Arthur Morin Rivers de Prairie P.Q.	"	Springfield
3	Under 16 not primary	"	" Arthur	15		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "		"
4	"	"	" Albert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	C.V. 18514	Daoust	" Rose	22		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa P.Q.	Brother-in-law - Joseph Daoust Ste. Canard P.Q. Uncle	"	Fitchburg
6	Under 16 not primary	"	" Harold	2		M	S	Son	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	St. Jude P.Q.	Mother - Bertrude - St Jean St. Jude P.Q.	"	Holyoke
7	C.V. 16575	St. Jean	" Ephriam	30		M	S	Machinist	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Jude P.Q.	Father - Normadas Choquette St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	Worcester
8	C.V. 17424	Choquette	" Etienne	48		M	M	Painter	Ja. 1-12, 1546			4-7134		"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father-in-law "	"	"
9	C.V. 17428	"	" Eugenie	42		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alphonse Moreau		E. Hampton
10	C.V. 19552	Bilodeau	" Adele	48		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Daughter - Hippolite Michaud St. Simon P.Q.	"	Fall River
11	C.V. 19726	Thibault	" Adeline	26		f	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Simon P.Q.	Uncle - Henry St Jacques St. Jean de Matha P.Q.	"	Holyoke
12	C.V. 15297	St. Georgi	" Ida	17		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean de Matha P.Q.	Friend and mother - Mrs Mary Lavoie Island mother - Mrs Mary Lavoie	Vt.	Windsor
13	C.V. 8610	Selvage	" Hazen K.	21		M	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	"	"	Jamaica Vt.	Cousin Adeland Delaware St. Albans Vt.		
14	C.V. 14978	Sampson	" Louisa	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury P.Q.	Uncle - Simon Jette St. Eli P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury
15	C.V. 11091	Jette	" Philias	13		M	S	Student	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Berthierville St. Albans Vt.	Uncle - Simon Jette St. John P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
16	C.V. 12554	Theroux	" Mary	35		f	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsea Antrim R.I. Father-in-law - Endon St Raymond	No Relatives in Canada	R.I.	Antrim
17	C.V. 12555	Theroux	" Delima	57		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhein Shaftsbury R.I. 1887 Carr St. Paul. Montreal P.Q.	Friend mother - Rosa St. Boucher	"	Rhein
18	C.V. 10979	Boucher	" John	22		M	S	Laborer Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket St. Albans Vt.	St. Hyacinth P.Q. Friend James Boulanger	Mass.	Woonsocket
19	C.V. 10982	Tremblay	" Henry	36		M	S	Officer	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Laurence St. Albans Vt.	Montreal P.Q. Father - Hilaire Landry		St Laurence
20	C.V. 17152	Landry	" Joseph	29		M	M	Contractor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chicopee St. Albans Vt.	Jacolle P.Q. Mother - Philomene Blanchard		Chicopee
+ 21	C.V. 16161	Blanchard	" Bienvenue	31		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remington St. Albans Vt.	St Guillaume P.Q. Mother-in-law "	Vt.	Burlington
— 22	C.V. 16162	"	" Eulalie Lafaive	30		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover St. Albans Vt.	Mother - Elizabeth Dyree Gull Lake Rock		
23	C.V. 17175	Dyree	" Thomas	37		M	M	Salesman Farm	"	English	"	"	"	"	Dover St. Albans Vt.	Father - Jeri St Germain St. Liboire P.Q.	Mass.	Dover
24	C.V. 17182	St. Germaine	" Henry	33		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danielson St. Albans Vt.	Uncle - Hilaire Dufresne St. Denis P.Q.	Conn.	Danielson
25	C.V. 18842	Chaplaine	" Ida Line	36		f	S	Nun	"	French	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket St. Albans Vt.	St. Denis P.Q. Uncle - Henri Kaltup	R.F.	Woonsocket
26	C.V. 19224	Dion	" Delima	48		f	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swanton St. Albans Vt.	Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
27	Under 16 not primary	"	" Homer	11		M	S	Son	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
28	C.V. 18383	Patnaude	" Delima	63		f	M	Home duties	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass.	Son - Alfred Patnaude Laval P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
29	C.V. 16559	Chabot	" Diana	28		f	S	Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wayne Mass.	Mother - Child Chabot West Shefford P.Q.	"	Wade
30	C.V. 19252	Walker	" Lana	20		f	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke St. Albans Vt.	Bro - Jacob Wiegelz Alexandria Apt. London Rd	"	Holyoke
		NOT USED																
	96	NOT USED																

Morin - Theodeline - born Springfield. Mass

Blanchard - Green - 9
" Leonelle - 8
" Eveland - 7
" Herman - 4
" Norman - 3
" Raymond - 1
} Born Burlington Vt.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction (on full text of this question).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	15	yes	1917	Mass.	June	father - Irvin Pelletier.																				
					1920	Worcester	1920	10 Exeter Place Worcester Mass.	No	Germ	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
2	"	"	10	"	1915	Mass.	Aug	husband - Accent. Marin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Pratier
					1920	Springfield	1920	78 Adams St. Springfield Mass																			
3	"	Mother	None	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self.	50	"	1918	Mass.		husband - Léo. Daoust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	4	USA.	Fitchburg Mass.
					1920	Fitchburg	"	545 Massasoewa Road.																			
6	"	Mother	None	"	1	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
7	"	Self.	25	"	1918	Mass.	July	Bro - Ulric St. Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Barnabé P.Q.
					1920	Holyoke	1920	75 Lester St. Holyoke Mass.																			
8	"	"	10	"	1918	Mass.		Bro in Law. Edward. Ray.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Hyacinth P.Q.
					1920	Worcester	1920	83 Orange St. Worcester Mass.																			
9	"	husband	10	"	1911			Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
10	"	Self.	30	"	1914	Mass.	aug.	husband - Ezrille Bilodeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stanislas P.Q.
					1920	P. Hampton	1920	10 Dartmouth St. P. Hampton Mass.																			
11	"	"	75	"	1920	Fall River	1920	293 Washington St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simon P.Q.
12	"	"	50	No				Bro - Cleophas St Georges																			St Jean de Matha P.Q.
13	"	"	15	Yes	1904	Vt	aug.	friend - Mr Lillie Hatch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
					1920	Windsor	1920	5 Bridge St. Windsor Vt																			
14	"	"	50	"	1905	Conn	June	father - Joseph Lampron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Clé.
					1920	Waterbury	1920	Waterbury Conn																			
15	"	father	Same	"	1907	Mass.	Sept	father - Treval Jette.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	USA.	Holyoke Mass.
					1919	Holyoke	1919	81 Bond St. Holyoke Mass.																			
16	"	Self	10	"	1855	R.F.	Aug.	Mother Mrs Peter Lamwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Centreville R.I.
					1920	Exeter	1920	West Warwick Ave. Exeter R.I.																			
17	"	"	30	"	1878		June	Bro - Joseph Lebrun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Rémi P.Q.
					1920	Phenix	1920	Phenix R.I.																			
18	"	"	80	"	1904	R.F.	May	father - Frank. Gaulin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Woonsocket R.I.
					1920	Woonsocket	1920	350 Alice St. Woonsocket R.I.																			
19	"	"	25	"	1884	Mass.	June 19	friend - Henry Beaulieu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drummondville P.Q.
					1920	Lawrence	1920	33 Porter St. North Lawrence Mass.																			
20	"	"	100	"	1908	Mass.	July 20	Wife - Edmondais Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle P.Q.
					1920	Chicopee	1920	526 Springfield St. Chicopee Mass.																			
21	"	"	100	"	1905	Vt	July	Bro - Wilfrid Blanchard.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. David P.Q.
					1920	Burlington	1920	11 Wright Ave. Burlington Vt																			
22	"	husband	None	"	1	"	"	Bro in Law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford P.Q.
23	"	Self.	30	"	1905	Mass.	July	Wife - Alyse Dyment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal aut.
					1920	Dover	1920	Essex St. Dover Mass.																			
24	"	"	60	"	1909	Germ.	July	Wife - Mary L. St Germain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal aut.
					1920	Dawson	1920	7 Franklin St. Dawson Yukon																			
25	"	"	25	"	1907	Q.P.	Aug.	St. Joan of Arc Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Liboire P.Q.
					1920	Montreal	1920	Montreal P.Q.																			
26	"	"	10	"	1909	Vt.	Aug.	husband - Wilfred Dion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexis P.Q.
					1920	Swanton	1920	Swanton Vt																			
27	"	Mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Brigide de Laprairie P.Q.
28	"	Self.	30	"	1907	Mass.	Aug.	Son - Arthur Patenaude	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns P.Q.
					1920	Redford	1920	1525 Cheltenham Ave. Redford																			
29	"	"	40	"	1905		July	Wife - Hermeline Arabat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laval P.Q.
					1920	Ware	1920	10 Bank St. Ware Mass.																			
30	"	"	100	"	1908		June	daughter - Lama Dixon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge East P.Q.
					1920	Holyoke	1920	Stone Ave. - Holyoke Mass.												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Creston B.C.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

Edward N. Hooley
Inspector - in - Charge.
William C. Rabe
Immigrant Insp.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1920.
2			L. & Ro. Aug 21	
3			"	Sept 5
4			"	" "
5			"	" "
6			"	" 7
7			"	" "
8			"	" 8
9			"	" 8
10			"	" 8
11			"	" 9
12			"	" 10
13			"	" 21
14			"	June 1
15			"	" 14
16			"	" 18
17			"	" 21
18			"	" "
19			"	" "
20			"	" "
21			"	Aug 1
22			"	" 6
23			"	" "
24			"	" 13
25			"	" 13
26			"	" 24
27			"	" 26
28			"	" 26
29			"	" 30
30			"	" 31
			"	Sept. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

259

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1	C.V. 16583	Gosselin	Primas W. R. Leo	21		m	m	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Johns P.Q.	Uncle - Napoleon Gosselin St Johns P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
2	C.V. 19512	Charpentier	Josephe	24		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Epiphanie P.Q.	sister - Juliette Charpentier 390 St Philip St. St Henri Montreal	"	"	
3	C V 17330	McDonald	Edward	27		m	o	R. R. Brakeman	"	English	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	father - Charles McDonald Granby P.Q.	Vt.	St Albans	
4	C.V. 19144	Ethier	Rose	26		f	m	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Louis de Gonzague P.Q.	father - John B. Donald St Louis de Gonzague P.Q.	Conn.	Danielson	
5	C V 19148	O'Cain	Florida	20		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Urbain P.Q.	Bro - Paul O'Cain Lorel - P.Q.	Mass	Southbridge	
6	C V 19149	"	Cecile	18		f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	C.V. 19089	Goodfriend	Hesler	29		m	m	Loco Engineer	-	English	"	"	"	"	Ont. Home Island	father - Joseph Goodfriend Home Island Ont.	Vt.	St Albans	
8	C.V. 18501	Mondou	Ernest	23		f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth P.Q.	father - Joseph Mondou St Elizabeth P.Q.	R.I.	Centerville	
9	C.V. 17344	Bonassa	Alphonse	11		m	o	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q.	Uncle - Lazaire Bedard St Johns P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
10	C.V. 17421	Bergeron	Josephine	46		m	m	farmer	-	French	-	"	"	"	Cowansville P.Q.	Mother - Anthemise Bergeron Cowansville P.Q.	"	Sheldon	
11	C V 17422	"		Amanda Bouchard	39		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law.			
12	C V 17423	"		Anita	17		f	o	Domestic	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother "	"	"	
13	Under 16 Recd Passport	"		Leo-1-257112	1-5-39			Sc.											
14	"	"		Emile	14		m	o	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		Marie Irene	12		f	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		C1A 1-283509 Leonidas	10	10/18	39	o	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.V. 15728	Harnois	Alvina	6		f	o	"	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C V 15728	"		Alvina	23		m	m	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	father - Celestin Harnois St Hyacinth P.Q. father in law	R.I.	Woonsocket	
19	Under 16 recd passport	"		Thelma	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.V. 144532	Bernier		Germaine	2		f	o	Home	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
21	C.V. 144533	"		Adelard	31		m	m	Clerk	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	father - Philias Bernier St Rosalie P.Q. father in law	Conn	Taftsville	
22	C.V. 144531	Chevrette		Orpha	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.V. 144527	Bernier		Antoinette	19		f	o	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Peter Chevrette St Jerome P.Q.	"	"
24	C.V. 144528	"		Edward	50		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Joseph Bernier Granby P.Q.	"	"
25	C.V. 144529	"		Alvina	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
26	C.V. 144530	"		Adelard	19		m	o	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
27	Under 16 Recd Passport	"		Albertine	18		f	o	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.V. 17359	Larocque		Roland	14		m	o	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.V. 17373	Pelletier		Raoul	6		m	o	—	—	Under 16	—	"	"	"	St Antonin P.Q.	sister - Rose Alma Larocque St Antonin P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
30	C.V. 17374	"		Marie Dion	47		f	m	Wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Camaperal P.Q.	Dau - Mary Rose Lambert Amqui P.Q.	Vt.	Berkshire	
				Jolaine B. 1-136099	9	4-10	39										creole			
					17		m	o	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	24	NOT USED																	
	97	NOT USED																	

V Harnois - Evelyne 2 - born Woonsocket R. I.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation company, society, corporation, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1920	Holyoke	July 1920	Wife - Anita Roseline Holyoke Mass	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Johns P.Q.
2	"	"	420	"	1913 1920	"	1920 Aug	Wife - Claudia Lehaupentier 51 Park St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Epiphane P.Q.
3	"	"	50	"	1920	"	June 1920	Friend E. W. Broom St. Albans Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	1 Brn 1 Blue	"	"	Granby P.Q.
4	"	"	100	"	1913 1920	Canada	Aug 1920	husband - Camille Estelle Dameshem Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Louis P.Q.
5	"	"	50	"	1913 1920	Montreal	1920 Aug	Bro - Joseph E. Caux - Mass. 8 Woolcott St Southbridge "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Victoire P.Q.
6	"	"	15	"	1913 1920	Montreal	1920 Aug		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	1913 1920	Montreal		Wife - Matilda Condfriend 32 Edward St. St. Albans Vt Aunt - Mary Jane Carter Ref 467 Cristel St. P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Home Poland
8	"	"	25	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Elizabeth P.Q.
9	"	"	10	yes	1913 1920	Winnooski	1920	Mother - Mrs Vitaline Lamarre 8 Leclair Ave. Winooski Vt Friend - Peter Lagneau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lacadie P.Q.
10	"	"	1000	No				Sheldon. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canaspascal P.Q.
11	"	husband	mo	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Irene
12	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	"	Canaspascal P.Q.
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	Self.	120	"	1913 1918	Montreal	1918	Bro - Alphonse Harnois 68 Page St. Woonsocket R.I. Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Aime P.Q.
18	"	husband	mo	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert P.Q.
19	"	father	"	No				Aunt. Rose Anna Bodaire. Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Lyguori P.Q.
20	"	self.	200	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Dominique de Bagot P.Q.
21	"	husband	mo	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie P.Q.
22	"	Self.	50	"				Uncle. Edward Lemire - Taftville. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome P.Q.
23	"	"	300	"				sister - Rose Anna Bodaire Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Bagot P.Q.
24	"	husband	mo	"				sister in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Dominique P.Q.
25	"	father	"	"				aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Milton P.Q.
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
28	"	Sister	mo	"				sister mrs Rose Lussier 64 Newland Ave Husband - Joseph Belletin Berkshire. Vt. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Eustache P.Q.
29	"	Self	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
30	"	Brother	mo	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Val Bulldat P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

Edward N. Hurley
Inspector-in-Charge
William C. Rabe
Immigrant Inspr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. V. R.	Aug. 27-1920
2			"	" 28 " "
3			"	" 30 " "
4			"	Sept 2 " "
5			"	" 2 " "
6			"	" 2 " "
7			"	" " " "
8			"	" 3 " "
9			"	" 5 " "
10			"	" 8 " "
11			"	" " " "
12			"	" " " "
13			"	" " " "
14			"	" " " "
15			"	" " " "
16			"	" " " "
17			"	" 13 " "
18			"	" " " "
19			"	" " " "
20			"	" " " "
21			"	" " " "
22			"	" " " "
23			"	" " " "
24			"	" " " "
25			"	" " " "
26			"	" " " "
27			"	" " " "
28			"	" 14 " "
29			"	" 24 " "
30			"	" 24 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Y 4.M 46-to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

260

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9.T. 14445/18	Lafrenaye	Joseph	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Jude P.Q.	Father Jos. St. Jude P.Q.	Mass	Southbridge
2	14445/17	"	Emma Marie	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
3	Under 16 accompanying Pty	"	Jeanette	3		F	S	"	No	Und. 16	accpt	No	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
4	17285	Durand	Ida Alma	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Rouses Point N.Y.	R.D	Rouses Point
5	18507	Laughlin	Patrick	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Cesaire P.Q.	Father St. Cesaire P.Q.	R.D	Manchester
6	19159	Hamel	Armand	24		M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gertrude	uncle P. Hamel St Gertrude P.Q.	"	"
7	19160	"	Jerome	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9657	Feldman	Diane	25		F	M	Clothing Asst	"	English	"	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Fa. Morris Klein 12 St. Urbain Montreal	Mich	Detroit
9	8686	Dupuis	Alcide	26		M	M	Mason	"	Fr.	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	No relation Mother Gertrude Montreal	Mass	Springfield
10	12446	Gibson	Seymour	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	"	"	Allerton
11	S.S. Ticket	Lafontaine	Albini	27		M	M	Aunt	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Fa. Alexandre St. Paul Joliette P.Q.	France	
12	C.N. 19548	Lough	Helen	45	7	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston Ont.	Sr. Adelia Walbridge Montreal	"	Boston
13	Under 16 accompanied by	"	Dwight	12		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
14	C.N. 19255	Sager	Bertha	22	7	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Desmaraisville Que.	Fa. Sidney Desmarais Desmaraisville Que.	"	Northampton
15	19721	Holland	Josephine	20		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend Mrs. Arcand St. Germaine	Ct.	Burlington
16	19718	Lanoie	Eldas	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	Fr.	"	"	French	"	St. Alexandre P.Q.	Bro. Law H. Desmeyer St. Alexandre P.Q.	"	Swanton
17	18369	Boyle	Rose	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	Mother Leah Ottawa Ont.	Mass	New Bedford
18	19068	Houle	Alice	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert P.Q.	Uncle J.B. Houle St. Aime P.Q.	R.D	Pawtucket
19	19500	Plourde	Dennis	53		M	M	Sexton	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	Brother Philon Plourde Fagnon, St Samuel Co.	N.H.	Manchester
20	18351	Macauley	Henrietta	38		F	S	Librarian	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston Mass	Trenton, Ont. Mother Esther	Mass	Boston
21	18273	Witzell	Martha	25		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Somerville Mass	Mother Esther Upper Popenonah North Road	"	Somerville
22	19573	Paloe	Mary	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ont.	Mother Elizabeth Corbett Belleville Ont.	Ct	Bellerton
23	19503	Harrison	Emile	28		M	"	Rubber worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Matane P.Q.	Father Thomas St Telesite P.Q.	"	Manchester
24	19213	Beauregard	Michel	55		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Fa. Albert Boston Falls P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
25	19214	"	Rose Alma	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Law "	"	"
26	19215	"	Roland	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
27	18288	Menard	Emma	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Guy Hennessy Montreal P.Q.	NH	Nashua
28	19032	O'Neil	Geo. E.	36		M	S	Bookman	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Alta. Edmonton	Bro Thomas British Columbia	"	Manchester
29	19034	Marine	Caroline	54		F	M	None	"	Fr.	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Montreal P.Q.	Father " Jos. Caron L'Ecluse Que P.Q.	"	Nashua
30	17197	Boisvert	Celina	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Anselme P.Q.	Father Alfred St. Anastasie P.Q.	Ct	New Britain
		NOT USED																
	98	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 2/3/41 No. 1 Noted on manifest 4/4/41

10 Ephraim 9 U.S.C les 9

Total passengers 98

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet. / Inches.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1914 1914	Father law Jos. Morin 18 Carrol St.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	Yes	5 8	Dk	Red Br	none	Can. St Jude PQ
2	"	Relief	-	" 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Med	Br Br	"	" "
3	No		-	No	Gr. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	- -	"	" "
4	Yes	Friend	-	Yes 1907 1920 Montreal	Friend. Simeon 70 Dunside Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Red	"	" Jamaica
5	"	Self	16	" 1918 1920 Montreal	Mother marie 167 Drummond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br	"	" St Canada Lothaire PQ
6	"	"	8	Yes 1920	Father. Paul 21 Queen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	" St. Gertrude
7	"	"	8	Yes 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	"	" "
8	"	"	8	Yes 1920 Montreal	Friend. Alex M. Clayton Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	"	" Montreal
9	"	"	20	" 1920	Home. 328 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br Br	"	" Joliette
10	"	"	8	" 1920	Home. 28 Buckingham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	" Gr.	"	" Montreal St. Paul
11	"	"	200	No		Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk Br	"	" Joliette
12	"	"	150	"	Friend. Daniel 49 Huntington Ave.	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Gr	"	" Hyacinthe
13	"	Mother	-	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Bro	"	" Shawinigan Falls PQ
14	"	Self.	20	"	Friend. Lucy Loud, 103 Forth St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk Br	"	" Hastings Ont.
15	"	"	140	Yes 1914	Friend Luella Murray 69 Spring St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Br Br	"	" Veremont PQ.
16	"	"	65	" 1909 1919	Fa. A Lachiery Staunton St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Red	"	" Stanbridge East PQ.
17	"	Aunt	10	Yes 1918	Aunt. Mrs Alphonse Morency, 130 Olivier St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Blk Br	"	" Ottawa Ont.
18	"	Self	15	" 1920 R.I.	Fa. Godfroy 343 Sydney ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	- -	"	" St Robert PQ
19	"	"	40	" 1914 1920 N.Y.	Wife. Delima 7 Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr. Bl	"	" St. Hermenegilde PQ
20	"	"	30	" 1909 1920 Mass	Peter Brigham Hospital. Boston Wife. R.A. Petty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gr Gr	Scar left side	" Trenton Ont.
21	"	"	100	" 1907 1920	893 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sx	Br Bl	Scar left back of neck	" Pakenham Ont.
22	"	"	100	" 1911 1911 Ct	153 Main St. Wife. Loretta	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Red Br	none	" Bellevill Ont.
23	"	"	100	" 1920 1920 CT	392 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Bl	"	" St Felicite PQ
24	"	"	15	" 1909 1920 Mass.	Home. 587 S. East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Gr Br	"	" Sheffield Ont.
25	"	Friend	-	" 1909 1920 "	Friend. Michel Fa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	" St. Damase PQ
26	"	Self.	8	" 1909 1920 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Hzl	"	" Sheffield Ont.
27	"	Self	8.	" 1917 1920 "	St. Joseph Offrange. Nashua N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Br	"	" St Victoire PQ
28	"	"	300	" 1920 "	Bartlett Inn. Manchester N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sx	Bld Br	Left thumb left hand	" Yale B.C.
29	"	"	100	" 1909 1920 "	Friend. Daniel 49 Chestnut St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr. Br	—	" Rockland Ont.
30	"	"	36	" 1919 1920 "	L. Rose Crepeau 20 c High St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Br	—	" St. Anaclet PQ

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Frederick Hall.

Edward H. Fahey
Inspector-in-Charge

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.O.R.	8/31/20
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	8/12/20
5			"	9/6/20
6			"	9/5/20
7			"	"
8			"	5/20/20
9			"	7/19/20
10			"	7/9/20
11			"	9/16/20
12			"	9/8/20
13			"	9/8/20
14			"	9/3/20
15			"	8/24/20
16			"	8/24/20
17			"	8/31/20
18			"	8/27/20
19			"	8/26/20
20			"	9/20/20
21			"	8/4/20
22			"	9/23/20
23			"	8/12/20
24			"	8/23/20
25			"	8/29/20
26			"	8/23/20
27			"	8/18/20
28			"	8/19/20
29			"	8/19/20
30			"	8/23/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1830
M.E.C

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

261

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	17196	Dumont	Agapit	50		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	West Springfield Mass.	Bro. Joseph St Rock P.Q.	Mass.	West Springfield
2	18382	Coone	Flora	34		F	W	None	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng	Canada	Fort Perry, Ont	Uncle Emma McCaw Fort Perry Ont	"	Attleboro
3	15285	Craite	Berthe Marie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Bro. Eva Cloutier St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	Southbridge
4	15286	Marie	Irma	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	19256	Lucier	Henry	27		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Easthampton Mass	Father Henry Granby P.Q.	"	Easthampton
6	19211	Potvin	Alphonse	20		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Germain P.Q.	Fa. Joseph St. Germaine P.Q.	"	Lawrence
7	19157	Lapolice	Philias	54		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	Bro. Raymond Grand Mere P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
8	19158	"	Albina	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law "	"	"
9	19215	Auclair	Etadienne	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Arthur [illegible]	"	"
10			Andrew	3		M	S									Fa. " Alfred		
11	19182	Briand	Lennie Pelletier	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hudson N.H.	Caroona P.Q.	"	Hudson
12	19185	Charon	Lucie	30		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Roxton Falls P.Q.	Bro. relatives	Ct	Baltic
13	14714	Beauregard	Wilfrid Alexide	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Bro. Adrien St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
14	18620	McLean	Katharine	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotstown P.Q.	Bro. William Scotstown, P.Q.	Ct	Putnam
15	8608	Hackey	Peter	51		M	M	Woods foreman	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Woodstock N.H.	Bro. Jacques Bathurst N.B.	N.H.	Woodstock
16	8607	"	Martina	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law "	"	"
17	9698	Brulette	Timothy	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	Father Michel St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
18	14977	Dairignon	Raoul	24		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	Uncle Philias Cloutier St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	Springfield
19	8622	Breton	Commandant	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	Bro. Valley Jct, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
20	17521	Finbery	Alcide	40		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass.	Bro. Isaie Montreal	Mass	New Bedford
21	17522	"	Ernestine	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law "	"	"
22	5216	Beauchamp	Anna	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke	Montreal P.Q. St. Lawrence College	"	Holyoke
23	5218	Arrier	Malone	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Hinsdale N.H.	No relatives	N.H.	Manchester
24	5223	Legace	Ernest	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	Father Jos. St Flavien P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
25 144619	12840	Rutton	Arthur	44		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Brother-in-law Bessley; Wife Grace Bessley Mattagami Ont.	"	Lynn
26 144620	12841	"	Ernest	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 144623	12865	Leroux	Emile	28		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Cesaire P.Q.	Father Ludivik St Cesaire P.Q.	"	Holyoke
28 144625	12587	Labelle	Albert	24		"	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay Ont.	Father Emile Lindsay Ont.	"	Attleboro
29 144631	14194	Labonianet	Francois	25		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Bro. Delfina Robert Farnham P.Q.	A.	Nowaski
30 144629	9.T. 117819	Perreault	Odila	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rock	Father Ludivik St. Rock	Mass	Holyoke
		NOT USED																
	99	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept., 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question 24 and Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1919	Mass	1920	Wife - Josephine 60 Queen St.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br.	—	Canada	St Rock Que
2	"	"	10	"	1919	Michigan	1919	Husb. Frank Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Fort Perry Ont
3	"	Husb.	—	"	1919	Mass	1920	Husb. J. B. Caita. 33½ Cross St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St. Dominique
4	"	Self	25	"	1911 1920	"	1920	B. Law " Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	1907 1920	Canada	1920	" 49½ Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	St. Valerien
6	"	"	25	"	1919	"	1920	La Mere Marcenit 399 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	"	St. Germain
7	"	"	20	"	1908 1920	NH	1920	Husb Home 4 5 9 Notre Dame St Husb Alcidas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St. Remi
8	"	Husb	—	"	1908 1920	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	—	"	"
9	"	Self	60	"	1908 1920	Mass	1920	Husb. Arthur 510 Chestnut St Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	—	"	"
10	"	Husb	—	"	1908 1920	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	St. Clothilde
11	"	Husband	100	"	1911 1920	N.H	1920	Husb. August 15 Central St. Daw. Mrs Louis Ouellette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	—	"	Cascouna
12	"	Self	20	"	1918 1920	Ct	1920	Unit St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Bl	—	"	Lake St Peter
13	"	"	12	"	1920	Mass	1920	Wife - Ida 50 Houghton St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Nicolet Que
14	"	"	100	"	1919	Ct	1920	Day Kimball Hosp. Putnam, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Winslow Que
15	"	"	40	"	1894	N.H.	1920	Home North Woodstock N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bl	—	"	Bathurst NB
16	"	Husb	—	"	1895 1920	"	1920	Husb. Peter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	—	"	" "
17	"	Self	200	"	1911 1920	Vermont	1920	Wife - Valerie 43 - Raymond Father Arthur 29 Donged St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	St Hyacinthe
18	"		125	"	1907 1920	Mass	1920	Husband Husb. Wilfrid 335 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hzl	Fractured right hand 1st joint	"	St. Johns
19	"	Husband	—	"	1905 1920	N.Y.	1920	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St. Frazer de Lac Chaudiere
20	"	Self	200	"	1896 1920	Mass	1920	15 Irvington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bl	—	"	St Johns Iberville
21	"	Husb	—	"	1887 1920	"	1920	Husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Mass
22	"	Self	8	"	1919 1920	"	1920	Father "Albini" 529 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	U.S.A.	Holyoke
23	"	"	1000	"	1914 1920	"	1920	Husb. Jos. 169 Wilson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Br	—	Can	St Pie
24	"	"	1000	"	1895 1920	"	1920	Wife Ophilie 48 Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	Shattered arm right side	"	St Hyacinthe
25	"	"	200	No				Sister Louis Wells 16 Stewart " law	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	Kingston Ont
26	"	Husband	—	Yes	1897 1905	Penn	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	—	U.S.A.	Phila Penn
27	"	Self	125	No				Sr. Emilie Rollings 67 Hampshire Boston Mrs Emile Rebell 27 James St.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	Can	St Casimir Que
28	"	"	120	No				Bro. Pierre Alchester Ave.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Richmond Que
29	"	"	105	"				Sr. Blanche Cerny 527 Summer St	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Bl	—	"	Richelieu Que
30	"	"	24	"					"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	"	St Rock

C.P.R. - Central Vermont Railway

9

CLASS E.

Frederick H Cole
Edward D Fahey
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CVR	8/23/20
2			"	9/1/20
3			"	9/11/20
4			"	9/11/20
5			"	9/12/20
6			"	9/4/20
7			"	9/13/20
8			"	9/3/20
9			"	9/4/20
10			"	9/4/20
11			"	9/7/20
12			"	9/7/20
13			"	9/7/20
14			"	9/14/20
15			"	5/20/20
16			"	5/30/20
17			"	6/9/20
18			"	6/12/20
19			"	6/14/20
20			"	6/17/20
21			"	6/17/20
22			"	6/18/20
23			"	6/24/20
24			"	6/24/20
25	Halifax	Apr 21/17	Essequibo CVR	1/25/20
26	"	"	Essequibo CVR	1/25/20
27			CVR	2/2/20
28			"	2/5/20
29			"	2/7/20
30			"	2/21/20
			—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

262

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
509 14462½	13589	Tardeau	Pierre Alex.	34		M	M	Labor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's P.Q.	Bro. George St. John's P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
14462⅝	13589	"	Amanda	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
3	under 16 accomp	"	Theora	10		F	S	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Wilhemine	3½		F	S		No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14463⅝	14207	Pontbriand	Chas.	22		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Fr.	Yes	"	"	"	St. Domingue	Grandfather Caimelle Pontbriand St. Pie Falher. Aunt Aurelie	Mass	Chicopee Falls
14463⅝	14208	Lacroix	Joseph	40		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	St Raphael East P.Q. Father-in-law	"	Lawrence
14463⅞	14209	"	Maria	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14463⅞	7786	Mcguin Mcguin	Blanche	25		F	S	Milliner	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Montreal	Fd. Wm. A. Wilkins 356 Olivier St. Montreal Fa. Albert	Vt	Manchester
14464⅛	14237	Chevalier	Paul	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Rivière du Loup P.Q.	St. Hyacinthe P.Q. Uncle. Honore Dumont Rivière du Loup P.Q.	"	Worcester
10	17331	Dumont	Mathilda	35		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lowell
11	under 16 accomp.	"	Jimmie	12		M	S		"	"	under 16 accomp	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Roger	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14478½	13598	Durocher	Victor Joseph	27		M	S	clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Fiancée Dr. De Carey 1855 St James St. Montreal	Vt	Burlington
13	13598	Durocher	Victor Joseph	27		M	S	clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Joseph 1855 St James St Montreal	Vt	Burlington
14	22858	Lauzon	Wilfred	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Hermas P.Q.	Father Ephrem St Hermas P.Q.	Mass	North Adams
15	19147	Cournoyer	Rose Anna	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Albans Vt. R.F.D.	Sister Mary Louise Brother Carol P.Q.	R.I.	Blackstone
16	19151	Robert	Florentine	26	1-4	F	S	clerk	2-3-30	"	"	"	"	"	St Albans Vt.	Uncle - Adelard Lefevre	R.I.	Woonsocket
17	19152	"	Rose	29	1-4	F	S	"	12-3-30	"	"	"	"	"	St Albans Vt.	St. Hubert, P.Q. Bro-Louis "Rondeau	"	"
18	18502	Coulombe	Gilda	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	St. Mitchell P.Q. Bro-Adelard Lefevre	Mass	Lowell
19	16566	Tremblay	Mary Anne	61		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Albans Vt.	Plainville P.Q. Daughter-Rose Kaulony.	Vt	Plainville
20	19734	Gadouby	Hector	27		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	St. Denneluse P.Q. Uncle-Thomas Pauline.	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	19551	Pauline	Diana	27		F	D	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	St Leroi P.Q. Sister-Phemie Trudeau	N.H.	Manchester
22	19553	Gauvin	Elzear	49		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	Riviere Blanc P.Q. Sister-Marie Anne Thibet.	Mass	Holyoke
23	19808	Fabrie-Gaudet	Marguerite	27		F	M	Housewife Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	Second River P.Q. Mother-Charlotte Benoit	Conn	Waterbury
24	19806	Lebrun	Louis	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Albans Vt	Second River P.Q. Aunt-Mrs Rose Noel	"	"
25	under 16 accompanied	Tindell	Florence	6		F	S	Child	No	under 16	No	"	English	Canada	Alban Rach.	955 Bertier St. Montreal uncle, Ferdinand Lizon	Mass	Holyoke
26	DEBARRED B.S.I. C.V.	Labrie	David	27		M	S	Teamster	"	DEBARRED	"	"	French	left U.S. St. Albans Vt.	Rachel P.Q.	Sister, Mrs. Jos. Lizon Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
27	17342	Spencer	Charles J.	26		"	"	mining engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Cloyne, Ont.	father, John A. Spencer Cloyne, Ont.	Mass.	Holyoke
28	17343	"	Jean Rose	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
29	under 16 accomp.	"	Rita	9		"	S	"	No	under 16 accomp.	No	"	English	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
30	100	NOT USED	NOT USED															
31		DUMONT	MARIE	10		F	S	—	—	—	—	Canada	French	11	Louis, P.Q.	River du Loup P.Q.	Mass	Lowell

Record of aliens departing from U.S. to Canada

Entered 3-6-46 Exhibit A-36 3096 Rue Jean Talon Est Montreal Que. Canada

Post Office "Isle Q100/5740" "Isle Q"

Uncle Frère Dumont

(11) Leo of Exhibit 2 Same as Line 31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

[CLASS E.]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether by relative, whether by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No				Sr. Ems Augustine Convt 80 Parkins St. Sr. Law	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Med	Dk	Bl	—	Canada	St. Polycarpe
2	"	Self	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	St. Alexandre
3	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	St Johns
4	No		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1917	Holyoke		Faith 7 East St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	—	"	St. Pie
6	"	"	175	"	1907 1917	Lawrence	1917	Mother-law Dina Lapierre 127 Bradford St mother "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	scar left cheek (stuck)	"	St. Raphael
7	"	husb.	—	No	1906 1917	"	1917	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"
8	"	Self	50	No				74 Jos. St. Denis. 412 Cartier St. Uncle Alcide	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Montreal
9	"	"	60	"				78 Hamilton St.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	St. Hyacinthe
10	"	"	40	No	1906 1917	Lowell, Mass.	1920	husb. Eugene 478 Moody St. Fr.	No	Germ	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Pointe aux Trembles Que.
11	"	Mother	—	"	1910 1920	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Longueuil Que.
12	"	"	—	"	1907 1916	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	Self	70	"	1909 1912	Rutland Vt.	1912	Brother Placid 7 Lafontaine St Rutland Vt. Brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	St Sebastien Que.
14	"	"	23	"	1914 1920	No. Bridge Vermont	1920	2 School St. No. Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St Germain Que.
15	"	Self	23	"	1907 1920	Rutland Vermont	1920	Bro Joseph Lanzon 2 School St. Northbridge. Mass father-Nicholas Baumgarten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Stone	"	St Germain Que.
16	"	"	15	"	1909 1920	Blackstone R.I.	1920	151 Cutler St. Blackstone R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel
17	"	"	25	"	1907 1920	Woonsocket R.I.	June 1920	Mother - Alice Robert. 207 Manville Road. Woonsocket R.I. mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Hubert Que.
18	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	husband - Wilfred Colombe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. Rejean St Johns
19	"	Self	30	"	1906 1920	Lowell	Aug. 1920	2 Tivoli Place. Lowell Mass father - Ernest Tremblay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Iroquois Que.
20	"	"	30	"	1907 1920	Winooski Vt.	June 1920	Main St. Winooski Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Bagotville Que.
21	"	"	150	"	1909 1920	Woonsocket R.I.	Aug. 1920	Bro - Phillip Cadoury. 99 Johnson St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Damien Que.
22	"	"	23	"	1907 1920	Manchester N.H.	July 1920	father - Joseph Caulin. 536 Dubuque St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Croix St. John
23	"	"	100	"	1907 1920	Holyoke	June 1920	Bro - maguire Cannon. 69 High St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Pont Joli Que.
24	"	"	50	"	1907 1920	Waterbury Conn	Aug. 1920	Cousin-Richard Lamarque. 136 Wall St. Waterbury Conn Wife - Mary Anne Delbrouf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River Que.
25	"	"	30	"	1909 1920	"	"	32 Whittlesey Ave. Waterbury Conn Second father Alexandre Hebert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River Que.
26	"	father	None	No				36 Hamilton St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lake Salo
27	"	Himself	10	Yes	1902 1920	Nashua N.H.	June 1920	father, David Labrie, 74 Pine St, Nashua, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Granby Que.
28	"	"	None	No				aunt, Mrs. John Rigg, 291 Elm St, Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cloyne Ont.
29	"	husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Fifeshire
30	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Cloyne Ont.
31	—	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father Eugene 478 Moody St, Lowell, Mass	—	Germ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	—

Edward H. Hooley Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Frederick Howe.

Clifford D. Philips

William C. Rabe

Examiners

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway CLASS E.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CVR	2/20/20
2			"	2/6/20
3			"	2/6/20
4			"	2/6/20
5			"	2/11/20
6			"	2/12/20
7			"	2/12/20
8			"	2/18/20
9			"	2/12/20
10			"	8/31/20
11			"	8/31/20
12			"	8/31/20
13			"	Feb. 23-1920
14			"	Sept 15-1920
15			"	Sept 15-1920
16			"	" 2 "
17			"	" " "
18			"	" " "
19			"	" 3 "
20			"	" 4 "
21			"	" 6 "
22			"	" 9 "
23			"	" 9 "
24			"	" 14 "
25			"	" 14 "
26			C.V.R.	Sept 6 "
27			"	Aug. 2, 1920
28	Quebec	Aug. 27 1919	C.V.R. Inquisition	Sept. 3, 1920
29	"	"	C.V.R. Inquisition	"
30			C.V.R.	"
31	—	—	CVR	8-31-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to L JPC
M to Z JPC

263

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	17333	Deliele	Odelia	50		f	M	Dom.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Isle Verte	Son Arthur Nouville P.Q. Brother	N.H.	Nashua
2	17334	Deliele	Eugene	32		m	S	Cab. Ch 1-22-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	17337	"	Noffle	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	17335	"	Elzire	21		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	17335	"	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	un. 16 acc. par	"	Gregoire	12		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	17336	Michaud	Lydia	28		f	wd	Dom.	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	un. 16 acc. par	"	Armand	2		m	S	—	under 16 y.			Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Joseph	1		m	"	—	—	"	—	Canada	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
10	19104	Couture	Marie	20		f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Philip Bagot P.Q. Brother-in-law	Mass	Lawrence
(31) 11	18937	Burbe	Moise	43		m	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagot		"	"
12	18938	"	Lucy	39		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moffat Martha	Vt	Manchester
13	9985	Lemieux	Adelaide	39		f	M	farmer	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	St Monique	St Monique Que. Father Napoleon	Mass	Lawrence
14	19855	Lacroix	Joseph E	16		m	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	St Raphael Que. Uncle Rev. J. A. Matte	"	Worcester
15	15508	Matte	Alice M.	24		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec City. Mother Mrs. Clarence Burton	"	"
16	19106	Burton	Lizzie	34		f	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	new Richmond	New Richmond P.Q.	"	"
17	165-61	Morecomb	Ephraim	34		m	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	No relatives	Conn	Hartford
18	165-62	Morecomb	Alyra	28		f	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	14910	Giroux	Harry	28		m	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife Margaret 279 Nicolet St Ottawa Can.	"	"
20	14404	Wright	Ernest	39		m	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Blind River	No relatives	Mass	Holyoke
21	14908	Doctor	Hyacinth	22		m	"	clerk	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father Rev. James Doctor 425 Beaucourt St Ottawa Can.	"	Boston
22	13153	Rogers	Adelaide	20		f	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Amherst	Father William Featherston N.B.	"	Dorchester
23	14679	Rene	Joseph	34		m	M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	Manuan	Father Francois Rue Manuan Que. Father-in-law	N.H.	Manchester
24	14677	Rene	Mariann	38		f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	11005	Tubernit	Louisa	16		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lic.	St. Albans, Vt	Father Joseph Canada. 2746 St Hubert St Montreal	Mass	Holyoke
26	10976	Mooney	Harry	25		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Mass	Boston	Brother James P.E.I. Carl Alston P.E.I.	"	Boston
27	16630	Sanders	Perry	20		m	"	Lab.	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Albans	Brother Phillip Toronto Canada	"	Everette
28	16628	Millette	David	29		m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	do Hartford	No Relatives	Conn	Hartford
29	16137	Blanchard	Joseph	34		m	"	Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Worcester	"	Mass	Worcester
30	16077	Champagne	Joseph	47		m	wd	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	do Manchester	"	N.H.	Manchester
		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	—	yes	1913 1914	Nashua	1914	Daughter Alma J Hanover st Nashua NH. Sister	NO	Perm.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Med	Gray	Brn.	None	Canada	Isle Verte
2	"	self	32	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn.	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	100	"	1911 1919	"	1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No		-					Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"																										
10	yes	self	50	No				Cousin Lena Crosby 25-2 Canal st. Nashua NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Isle Verte
11	"	"	350	yes	1883 1911	Various	1911	Sister Mary Gagnon 39 Broadway Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Quebec
12	"	Husband	—	"	1911	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook
13	"	self	100	"	1918		1918	Uncle Oliver NH. 287 Lowell st. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Whitefield NH
14	"	"	40	No				Brother-in-law 46 Common st Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Georges
15	"	-	15	yes	1911 1920		Jan. 1920	Father Alphonse 37 Washington st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphaels
16	"	"	21	"	1919		Oct. 1919	Uncle Alexander McWhittier 9 Ashton st Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec City
17	"	"	1000	No				Friend R. J. W. Myers Cup Hartford Seminary Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	"	England	Richmond Kent
18	"	Husband	—	"																							
19	"	self	35	No				Uncle Edward Letourneau 59 Veleda st Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Farlington
20	"	"	40	"				Father Francis Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
21	"	"	40	"				Brother Sam 52 Channing st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Prime Province
22	"	"	20	"				Uncle John Durant 34 Stanley st. Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Pskow
23	"	"	100	yes	1917	Manchester	1917	Sister Emeline 273 Lisbon st Manchester NH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Hatley Que
24	"	Husband	—	"	1917	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St Cyprien
25	"	self	25	No				Uncle Fabien Lamarche Mass. 46 Claremont Ave Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Bridget
26	"	"	10	yes	1902 1920	Various	1920	Friend 24 Oakland st Winthrop Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal Que
27	"	"	200	"	1920		1920	Mother Cousin 80 Malden st Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Bonaventure
28	"	"	60	"	1911 1920	"	1920	Wife Cecilia Conn. 187 Church st Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	1820.	Boston Mass
29	"	"	200	"	all life	"	June 1920	Friend John Zadale Mass 66 Foley Hill st Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	"	Fitchburg Mass.
30	"	"	150	"	1914 1920	"	May 1920	Daughter Laura NH. 14 Beach st. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mass
																				5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Petrowia

14

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railroad CLASS E.

Sgd. John A. Johnson
Edward D. Phelps
Edward A. Hooker
Inspectors in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.N.R.	Aug. 31–1920
2			"	" " "
3			"	" " "
4			"	" " "
5			"	" " "
6			"	" " "
7			"	" " "
8			"	" " "
9			"	" " "
10			"	Aug. 25–1920
11			"	" " "
12			"	" " "
13			"	Feb. 2 "
14			"	Jan. 24 "
15			"	Sept. 7 "
16			"	" 4 "
17	Montreal	Oct. 1909	C.N.R. unknown	" 2 "
18	"	July 8 1910	C.N.R. unknown	" " "
19			C.N.R.	Feb. 15 "
20			"	" 15 "
21	Halifax	1903	C.N.R. unknown	" 18 "
22			C.N.R.	" 10 "
23			"	" 7 "
24			"	" " "
25			"	" 6 "
26			"	June 20 "
27			"	" 16 "
28			"	" " "
29			"	" 11 "
30			"	" 2 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

X to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
Z to W
A to L
M to Z

INDEXED
A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

264

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16048	Pion	Marcial	67		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Cotedam N.H.	No relatives	Mass	Fall River
2	15192	Lochford	Magdone	23		F	S	Jac.	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Albans Vt.	"	Vt.	Winooski
3	16071	Batchelder	Hugh	25		M	M	Mchst.	"	"	"	"	English	do	Waltham Mass.	"	"	Bethel
4	16070	Gagnon	Mary J.	29		F	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Holyoke	Brother Girard	Mass	Holyoke
5	144537	Edmond	Peter	505-1-1-38 file 54		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St Robert	Montreal P.Q. Brother Felix St Robert P.Q.	Mass	Lemonts
6	144538	"	Leontine	39		F	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"
7	144539	"	Donat	19		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	144540	"	Aurore	15		F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	144541	"	Armand	1749		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	144542	"	Germaine	16		F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	m. 16 acc. pas	"	Joseph	9		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Roland	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Mary	7		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Estelle	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Paul	5		"	"	—	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Leon	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Cecile	2		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.O.A. 18443	Larochelle	Guillaume	26		M	S	lab.	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	St Albans Vt.	Father Alexander Sister Theodore Mrs Arthur Gleno	Mass	Lawrence
19	18276	Henderson	Carie	30		F	Wd	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Holyoke	Grant Out.	"	Holyoke
20	18370	Guillot	Louis	33		M	M	lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Killington Conn.	No relatives	Conn.	Killington
21	18373	Duhamel	Amelia	22		F	S	Dom.	"	English	"	"	"	"	Shrewsbury Mass.	"	Mass.	Shrewsbury
22	16332	Tadif	Louis	42		M	M	Painter	"	French	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Father Joseph	"	Springfield
23	11188	Gendron	Albert N.	32		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	St Remi P.Q.	P.Q.	Woodstock
24	14359	Boucher	Charles	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nashua N.H.	Father Timothy Louis Pistoles P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
25	14374	Lemieux	Eli	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	No relatives	"	Manchester
26	14375	"	Philomene	57		F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	18971	Clarke	Lulu J.	38		"	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Dorchester	"	Mass	Dorchester
28	10985	Holman	Ernest	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	"	"	Boston
29	12557	Cuppar	Isaac	52		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Haverhill	"	"	Haverhill
30	14211	Peloquin	Wilfrid	20		M	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Tinigue	"	Conn.	Willimantic
		NOT USED																
102		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS EJ

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If the person can read or write any language, he is to be so recorded.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	200	yes	1900 1920	various	May 1920	Brother Maxime Fall River Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Trois Pistoles
2	"	"	15	"	1891 1920	"	"	Father Edward Hancock N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Hancock
3	"	"	50	"	1909 1920	"	"	Father Charles Bethel Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bedford
4	"	"	100	"	1911 1920	Holyoke	Apr 1920	Father Fortune St Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Br	"	"	St Louis
5	"	"	300	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert
6	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Anicet
7	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Robert
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	100	yes	1914 1920	Laurence	May 1920	Sister Mary Valliere 79 Orford St. Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	"	"	St Jacobs
19	"	"	70	"	1909 1920	Holyoke	1920	Brother Arthur Lizard 115 Suffolk St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Dunham
20	"	"	35	"	1911 1920	Various	June 1920	Wife Aurore Ct 49 Downer St Willington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Dubec de Dubec
21	"	"	28	"	1909 1920	"	July 1920	Richard Cote Mass. 50 South Ave Shrewsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Roch
22	"	"	80	"	1915 1920	Springfield	1920	Friend Mrs Manoka Mass 37 Franklin St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gr.	Br	"	"	Trois Pistoles
23	"	"	12	"	1906 1920	Various	1920	Sister Isabel P.E.I. 33 Gath Summit St Roosevelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Remi
24	"	"	30	"	1909 1920	"	1920	Wife Celine N.H. 8 Linden St Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Trois Pistoles
25	"	self Husband	50	"	1907 1920	"	"	Home N.H. 370 Montgomery St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	St Agapit
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Romuald
27	"	self	36	"	1910 1920	Dorchester	"	Home Mass 10 Melville Ave Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	N.H. Hampstead
28	"	"	15	"	1900 1920	Various	1920	Friend Evans Tower Portorelle Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Fulton Ill.
29	"	"	50	"	1898 1920	"	"	Wife Minnie Mass 3 Beacon St Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	red	Blue	"	Canada	St Michel
30	"	"	30	No				Uncle Philias Cote Ct 144 Bolton St Willimantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	St Paul

C. V. P. Central Vermont R'y CLASS E-IV

Clifford D. Phipps
Edward D. Fowler
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.A.	June 2-1920
2			"	May 26-1920
3			"	" 29 "
4			"	" 29 "
5			"	Sept. 16 "
6			"	" "
7			"	" "
8			"	" "
9			"	" "
10			"	" "
11			"	" "
12			"	" "
13			"	" "
14			"	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18			"	Aug. 10-1920
19			"	" 14 "
20			"	" 30 "
21			"	" " "
22			"	" 26 "
23			"	" 15 "
24			"	" 17 "
25			"	" 21 "
26			"	" " "
27			"	Sept. 6 1920
28			"	June 2-1920
29			"	" 23 "
30			"	Feb. 12 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Derby Line, Vt.

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. held in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From island possessions
CLASS B	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
CLASS C	70	70	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	8	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	309	350	19	51	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	394	380	19	57	-	-	-	3	-

CLASS B

ALIENS	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Pa.	MONTREAL		BOSTON		
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1	-	-				1	-	-			
	1	-	-				1	-	-			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	195
Total	198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED.
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

265

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Cd Primary S.A.C.	Lupadet	Louis	37		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	R. I.	Father - Antoine St Victoire P.Q.	R. I.	Attic Cr
2	Cd #16140	McLeod	Donald	36		m	m	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barre Vt	None	Vt	Barre
3	Cd #8631	Nolan	Yvonne	33		f	m	Married	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Father - Wm Spenley Montreal P.Q.	,	Burlington
4	Cd #15718	Brassard	Henri	30		m	m	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass	Father - Amedie Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Cd #18411	Beatty	William	56		m	s		"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sydenham, P.Q.	None	Ct.	Hartford
6	Cd #19016	Lussier	Alice	32		f	s	None	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A. at St Albans Vt.	Lowell Mass	Father - Ambroise Upton P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
7	Cd #10210	Gauthier	Berenia	22		f	s	Cleaning mill	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	Upton P.Q.	Uncle - Isidore Legaret Montreal, P.Q.	"	New Bedford
8	Cd #19508	Toussaint	Palmyre	28		f	s	worker	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass	Father Ernest Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
9	Cd #19506	Aulotte	Joseph	27		m	m	Chauffeur	"	English	"	"	"	do	Manchester N.H.	Yamaska P.Q.	NH	Manchester
10	Cd #18536	Macdonald	Norman	32		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father John Winnipeg Man	Mass	Cambridge
11	DEBARRED B.S.I. Under 16 Primary S.A.C.	Finnerty	James J.	26		m	m	R.R. trainman	"	"appeal dismissed: ref. 11230-161	"	"	Irish	†	Montreal	father, Hamilton Finnerty 147 Grand Trunk St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
12	Cd Passport	Greenspan	Alice	12		f	s	None	No	See "C" Sheet Lines 3, Sept. 1920. Under 16 No	"	"	Hebrew	Left Kew St Albans Que. U.S.A.	New Haven	Grand Mother - Sarah Fleischmann. 108 Fairmont Ave Montreal Can	Conn	New Haven
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	103	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1906	Actor	June	Wife - Lillie	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
2	"	"	$25	"	1895	Barber		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.
3	"	"	$10	"	1920	Cigar Maker	June	Husband - Napoleon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Malbaie, P.Q.
4	"	"	$15	"	1906	Clerk	1920	323 St Paul St Wife - Mary Louise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Do Bonham, P.Q.
5	"	"	$1000	"	1911	Merchant	June	Brother - Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Napierville, P.Q.
6	"	"	$50	"	1910	Lawyer	Aug	Daughter - 301 Pawtucket Blvd Dermain - Art	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Upton, P.Q.
7	"	"	$125	"	1910	Mason	1920	29 Slocum Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Jean de Deo, P.Q.
8	"	"	$20	"	1907	Mill Hand	June July 1920	Father - Lucien 91 Tallman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Yamaska, P.Q.
9	"	"	$28	"	1909	Machinist	Aug	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	North Scituate
10	"	"	$500	"	1915	Actress	1920	263 Pearl St. Room 43 Conant Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	West Ireland
11	"	Contract Laborer	$6	"	1920	New York	Aug. 1920	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	Ireland	Baltimore
12	"	Brother	"	"	1905	Conn	June	father Samuel Greenspan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
		Mother			1920	New Haven	1920	4 Day St. New Haven, Conn																		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS E

William C. Robie
G. A. Caldwell
Edward J. Hooker
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Cork	June 16 1920
2			"	June 21-1920
3			"	June 23-1920
4			"	June 24-1920
5			"	August 6-1920
6			"	August 13-1920
7			"	August 28-1920
8			"	August 28-1920
9			"	"
10	Montreal P.Q.	May 1906	Montrose Cork	Sept 14-1920
11	Montreal	1896	C.N.R. montrose	Aug. 9, 1920
12			L.V. R.R.	Aug 28-1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT(CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
SEPT. - 1920

5. CARRIER
VOL. 549

6. ENDING DATE
SEPT. - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
103

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
APRIL-10-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
C. Colwell

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT. (CANAD.BORDER PORTS, ~~CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS.TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT- 1920

5. CARRIER

550

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT- 1920

7. CARRIER

558

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

107

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO INDEX

2

Burlington Vt.

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Prior immigrant seeking re-entry.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. ATT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						NORTH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

6/30/20

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.,

266

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		*Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C	Dupuis	Osa	21		M	S	Mach inist	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father - Achille St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass	Fairhaven
2	C	Baxter	Walter P	48		M	M	Chauf	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Friend - B.A. Young 31 Beaver Hall Sq. Montreal P.Q.	Calif	Los Angeles
3	C	"	Lillian C	44		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C	"	Warren P	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C	Lindau	William N.	48		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Clarenceville P.Q.	Cousin - Frank Montreal, P.Q.	Vt	Eden
6	C	Vieus	Arthur	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.	father - Paul Bedford P.Q.	"	Swanton
7	C	Mallette	Roy L	40		M	M	Cargo Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pike River P.Q.	Uncle - Louis Rochelau Pike River, P.Q.	"	Burlington
8	C	Guerrette	Rose	24		M	S	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	father - Etienne Farnham, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
9	C	Leduc	Alphonse	36		M	S	mani Mach inist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Alex Farnham, P.Q.	"	"
10	C	Rochelau	Alcide	21		M	S	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pike River P.Q.	father - Lezzie Pike River, P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
11	C	Guay	Georgianna	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.	father - Wilfred Jerome Bedford P.Q.	"	Highgate Ctr
12	C	Lebeau	Leonidas	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	father - Edmond 39 Sherbrooke St Montreal	Mass	Holyoke
13	C	Boutaubet	Hurie	20		M	S	farm lab	"	N.	"	8-24-34	French	"	St Edouard P.Q.	Grandfather - Joseph St Edouard P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
14	C	"	Emery	17		M	S	"	"	W.	"	8-24-34	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C	"	Antonio	16		F	S	Invalid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	1	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alive or dead.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1907	Fair haven Vt	July 1906	Cousin - Etienne 43 Main St Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	9	Med	brn	grey	None	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
2	"	"	$100	"	1906	Montreal Mass	1906	Geo. Delaney Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brn	"	"	"	Bloomington Ill.
3	"	husband	None	"	1887 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
4	"	father	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$100	No	-	-	-	Farm purchased Eden, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr-brn	blue	"	"	Clarenceville P.Q.
6	"	"	$12½	Yes	1917	Swanton Vt	Aug 1920	friend Amede Chevalier Post Swanton Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	St Angele P.Q.
7	"	"	$40	"	1918 1920	Burlington Vt	Aug 1920	Home 55 Lafountain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
8	"	"	$150	"	1918 1920	Various points in Mass	"	Home 16 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
9	"	"	$100	"	1918 1920	"	"	Home 63 Sylvain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
10	"	"	$100	"	1918 1920	Swanton Vt	Apr 1919	Sister Hortense Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Pointe Rouge P.Q.
11	"	"	$10	No	-	-	-	Husband - Lorenzo Highgate Ctr Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort P.Q.
12	"	"	$25	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Eugene Beaun 37 Columbus St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	"	-	-	-	father - Isaie Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Edouard P.Q.
14	"	"	$15	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$10	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

9 W.R. - Wagon Road CLASS E La. Calloway Insp. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—65

1—15—1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Auto Highway	Aug 2-1920
2			"	Aug 23-1920
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	Aug 25-1920
6			"	"
7			"	Aug 27-1920
8			"	Aug 31-1920
9			"	"
10	High Gate Mass Ft 1920		Guilan Sailing in U.S.A.	Sept 7-1920
11			Auto Highway	Sept 9-1920
12			"	Sept 10-1920
13			"	Sept 11-1920
14			"	"
15			"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St Clair Border

September 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	-	-	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	10	10	-	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS.			CITIZENS.			C. P. R. PASS.			SECTION.						DATE.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——— —

Tourists ——— —

Residents of United States ——— —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1/P
6/55

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair

106

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.T.S. No 37	Stephenson	William	30		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Thomas Stephenson Chatham	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	C.T.S. No 38	Stephenson	Elma	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"	
3	C.T.S. No 39	Samson	Isaac	47		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Walpole Island	Cousin Rev Bingham Walpole Island	Mich	Detroit	
4	Temp No 95 C.T.S.	Falconer	Joanna	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pat Lambton	Father George Falconer Pat Lambton	"	"	
5	No 96 M.T.C.	Peers	Harold	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	White Bread	Father Rt Peers White Bread	"	"	
6	No 28 C.T.S.	Lozon	Peter	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father Dolphis Lozon Wallaceburg	"	Marine City	
7	29 C.T.S.	Isaac	Elsie	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Walpole Island	Father Isaac Pipacy Walpole Island	"	Detroit	
8	No 429 C.T.S.	Allison	Charles Rt	60		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Son Charles Allison St Thomas	"	St Clair	
9	No 430 C.T.S.	Allison	Anna	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
10	No 77 C.T.S.	Mc Donald	Margaret	17		S.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tuppersville	Father Harvey Mc Donald Tuppersville	"	Detroit	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	2	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

I. CLASS L.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

RCW

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Wallaceburg
2	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.	Mich
3	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Friend Frank Nicols Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	Indian	Canada	Sarnia Reserve
4	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs L Hughes 3335 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Red	Gray	Born	"	Wallaceburg
5	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Friend John Smith 403 Commonwealth Ave	No	Penn	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Red	"	"	Chatham
6	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg
7	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	" "	Yes	Unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Indian	"	Poland
8	Yes	Self	525	"	—	—	—	Friend James Gracey 308 Thora Apt 6 Detroit	No	Penn	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Hazel	Born	"	Lexington
9	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Woodslee
10	No	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ed Kimmerly 1194 East Grand Blvd	Yes	unknown	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Chatham
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Pelet
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

1920
1-105
Complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alpena	Aug 24 1920	Ferry	Aug 24 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aug 28 1920	"	Aug 28 1920
4	Cabot Bentley	Sept 3 1920	D.S.+L.R. Ferry	Sept 3 1920
5	"	Sept 5 1920	"	Sept 5 1920
6	Marine City	Sept 7 1920	Mr. T. Co Ferry	Sept 7 1920
7	Alpena	Sept 12 1920	G.T.R. Ferry	Sept 12 1920
8	St Clair	Sept 17 1920	D. T. Co Ferry	Sept 17 1920
9	"	"	"	"
10	Alpena	Sept 25 1920	G.T.R. Ferry	Sept 25 1920
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D.T. Co - Douglas Trans Co St Clair
M. T. Co Miller Ferry Co Marine City
Mitchell " " "
" Bentley & Port Lambton
" Alpena

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01. A L JR
M to Z JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject of, is he?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Mongolian Debarred—								1990	
1		Lavindor	Celia	68		M											Sug	97	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01. A L JR
M to Z JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject while here.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Lamindo	Edie	68	M				Non-statistical Departed —								Ohio	1990	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by himself, employer, a society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether any of the following diseases: (1) Tuberculosis in any form; (2) mental defect sufficient to affect ability to earn a living; (3) constitutional psychopathic inferiority; (4) chronic alcoholism.	Whether otherwise mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"B"

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canal
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
			98																
			CA-1-156061 6-12-38 cd																
1	S.T.bo	Domars	Ida	39		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saulakarleby	None	Mich	Ludington	
2	7220	Muslanen	" Oscar	CA-1-43260-7/19/39 with 33		M	M	Lab.	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	Kalajoetta	Mother - Eas Mustanen Kalajoetta Oulun Fin.	Minn	Cloquette	
3	7241	Mantz	" Johannes Harold	19		"	S	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Father - Karl Frantz North Bay	"	Eveleth	
4	7244	Forsman	" Emil Arvid	CA-1-7-40 mms. 22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vasa	Father - Johannes Forsman Vaasa Fin.	Wash	Aberdeen	
5	7253	Korhonen	" Aard	CA-20-33538-8-12-38-SR 25		"	M	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Finland	Kirkkala	Father - Willie Korhonen Kirkkala Hameen Fin	Minn	Virginia	
6	7254	Korhonen	" Aina	26		2	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Karolina Mannila Pamperc " " "	"	"	
7	Under 16 accd	Korhonen	" Kyerin	5		"	S	—	no			no	"	"	"	S-mother - " " " Sister - Mary McDonald	"	"	
8	C.P. 9539	Hamilton	" John	48		"	M	—	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Armdale	Grandale Scot. Father - Wm. Beck	Mont	Bear Creek	
9	9557 C	Powell	" B. Grace	41		"	"	—	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Birmingham Eng. Wife - Maud Monki	Minn	Moorehead	
10	S.T.bo 7220	Monki	" John	CA 14-34604 41		M	Em. Mch.	Lab	2-10-38 "	Finnish	2-15-38 "	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Kabosa	Evijarvi Vaasa Fin. Wife - Evelina Kivi	Mich	Ironwood Ewo	
11	7281	Kivi	" Matti	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna " Laukkonen	"	"	
12	7279	Laukkonen	" Jaakko	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korlesjarvi, Vasa Fin	Minn	Duluth	
13	7288	Rieminen	" Kaarlo A.	48		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Veilahti	None	Minn	Meadow Brook	
14	7289	Rieminen	" Mary	46		2	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	7287	Kroger	" Aselm	48		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Naamiuka	Wife - Ada Kroger Raamiuka Kuopion Fin.	Wash	Aberdeen	
16	7294	Armson	" Samuel	27		"	"	Mechanic	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Deer Lake	Exit from U.S. at Detroit, Mich. Wife - Anna Armson Deer Lake Ont		Canada	
17	C.P. 172477	Vuorio	" Kalle Emil	43		"	"	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Soo	Sister - Eva Uppa Hameen Kyro, Turun, Fin.	Minn	Eloret	
18	172478	Vuorio	" Hulda	40		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - " "	"	"	
19	Under 16 accd	Vuorio	" Elsa	1		"	S	—	No	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt - " "	"	"	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
12	4	NOT USED																	

1 Daniel Powell age 7 yrs Female born Mich
Bilo—
2 Elsa Vuorio age 1 yrs Female "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether admissible to enter a country, Immigrant Class, under the United States law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Immigrant Class No. 4 under the United States law.)	Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of application for admission to the United States.	Whether a person who has had one or more attacks of insanity within five years previous to the date of application for admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to settle permanently in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70.	No				Sister - Lottie Borg Ludington Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn		Finland	Ylamaksrlehty
2	"	"	20.	Yes	8 mos 12	Cloquette Minn	1912	Bro-in-law - John Mathila Cloquette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Kalajoetto
3	"	"	40	No				Bro - Albert Franty 410 Hays, Eveleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Scar on index finger of Left hand	"	Kivolahti
4	"	"	85	"				Bro - E. F. Foreman 1311 Summit, Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brn	index finger of Left hand crooked	"	Muotkajarvi
5	"	"	50	"				Uncle - Adam Korhonen Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Pirkkala
6	"	Husb	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rud	Chrs	Brn		"	Tampere
7	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		"	Kirkkala
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1917	Mont Burbrat	June 1920	Husb - John Hamilton Bear Creek, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark	Brn		Scotland	Haywood
9	"	"	25	"	1917	Mont Roosevelt	May 1920	Husb - Reg. Leo. Powell Moorehead Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue		England	Birmingham
10	"	"	280	No				Bro - Leander Mouki Ironwood, Mich.	yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chrs	"		Finland	Eoijervi
11	"	"	20	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	200	Yes	10 mos	Cal. Eureka	1909	Real Estate agent, J. J. Maki 306 Loyalsdale Bldg. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Korlejarvi
13	"	"	90	"	1 yr 12	Pittsburg	1912	Bro - Leo Niemilaey Meadows Brook, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	Dbrn	"		"	Ervilahti
14	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Bro in law - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brn	Grey		"	"
15	"	Self	30.	"	10 mos	Mich Ironwood	1907	Friend - Karle Jaaski 715 Summit, Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dbrn	Blue		"	Keaminka
16	"	"	30.	No				In Transit Cert # A-50113	yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn		England	Derby
17	"	"	100	Yes	1 yr	Minn Cloquet	June 1914	Friend - Emil Laine 28, 10th St. Cloquet, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Finland	Viljakkala
18	"	Husb	—	"	1 yr 4	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Monijarvi
19	"	Father	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Tampere
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J. F. Lee Que	Aug 21 1920	Melita	Aug 28
2	"	Aug 24 1920	"	Sept 1
3	"	July 8 1920	Victorian	" 3
4	"	Aug 6 1920	Metagama	" 4
5	Que	Aug 21 1920	Melita	" 9
6	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 9
8	C.P.	Sept 7 1920	Emp Britain	" 8
9	"	"	"	" 8
10	J. F. Lee Que	July 28 1920	Minnedosa	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	Aug 8 1920	Metagama	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	"	"	" 21
16	Que	July 5 1920	Victorian	" 24
17	C.P.	Sept 20 1920	Corsican	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	"	"	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 213 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"B"

PER Can. Can. Transatlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Northern Railway Co.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 172461	Sanchez B.L.	Jose Antonio	26		M	S	Lab	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Sudbury	Father-Jose Sanchez Alboy Almeria, Spain.	Conn.	Waterbury	N
2	172462	Lopez	Juan	34		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Pedro Lopez Vera Almeria "	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
														Per Miscellaneous					
21	J.J.Co 7203	C18-27-29 Amsterdam B.L.	Arnian	20		M	S.	Lab	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Canada	Soo	Father-August-Amsterdam 29 Boudeuclas, Ostend Belgium	S. S. Co Mich	Soo	No
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
														Per White Star Dominion					
28	J.J.Co 7273	Lyrenius B.L.	Johan A.	41		M	M	Electrician	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Mother-Louisa Lyrenius Torkel St. Viborg Fin.	Mich	Hillwalk	No
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
4	5	NOT USED																	

4/

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

SEP 24 1920

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for such passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prize for the best child. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time able to read.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no				Friend - Jose Diloria 7 Barrel Hill Barrack, Waterbury, Conn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dk	bro	bro		Spain	Alboa
2	"	"	40	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Vera
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																			6 Class	"B"							
21	Yes	Self	9.	yes	Trans	Mich	Dec 1919	None	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	5	Dk	bro	bro		Belgium	Ostende
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																			6 Class	"B"							
28	Yes	Self	60.	No				Friend - Frank Aaltonen Hilwalk Mich	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	11½	Med	bro	Gry		Finland	Viborg
29																											
30																											

[CLASS B]

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Thomas Boag
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Que		Manoa	Sept 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	I.T.Co U.S.	Dec 26 1919	Flanders	Aug 25
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	I.T.Co Que	May 27 1920	Canada	Sept 20
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"A"

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	I.T.Bo															Father - Antonio Trapedo			
1	7206	Trapedo	B.L. Guglielmo	25		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	↓ Canada	Soo	Codripo Udine It.	Ohio	Toledo	
																Bro. - Otato Patrick			
2	7205	Patrick	" Gidy	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniele, Udine It.	"	"	
																Father - Andro Landy			
3	7209	Landy	" Tomash	25		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ukrania	Ruthenian	"	Wasylkowce Horgnio Ukraina	Mich	Soo	
																Uncle - Ed Bohan			
4	7208	Kovalchuk	" Alex	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	874 Aberdeen, Winnipeg Man.	"	"	
																Bro-in-law - Stephen Tabas			
5	7207	Borobas	" Manolly	30		"	M	"	"	"	Russian Ruthenian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Black Lake Que.	"	"	
																Sister - Mary Fyshchuck			
	DISCHARGED	Fyshchuck	" John	24		"	S	"	"	No	—	No	Ukrainia	Ruthenian	"	606 James Soo Ont.	"	"	
																Father - Nazareno Aguz			
7	I.T.Bo 7214	Aguz	Prudary Alfred	26		"	"	"	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	↓ 2nd North	"	Fano Pesaro It.	"	Detroit	
8	7220	Taleries	B.L.2. Francisco	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	South	"	None	Ore.	Portland	
9	7231	Taleries	" Josefine	37		"	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	"	"	
10	7232	Taleries	" Leonardo	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	"	"	
																q/a - 2-#96689 issued Soo mich 1/24/20 - fele 11316 9-3-12 - #20738 FBC.			
11	(under 16 accd)	Taleries	" Jayne	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Taleries	" Fiorina	11		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	"	"	
																Mother - Demetrio Daddis			
	DISCHARGED	Daddis	" George	38		M	"	Lab	No	—	—	No	Greece	Greek	"	Chetta Costos Greece	Mich	Soo	
	U.S.		Ins. M 1237													Father - Antonio Secco			
14		Secco	" Angeline	22		"	M	Buckler	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	↓ 2nd	"	Mongano Treviso It.	"	"	
			" M 1238													Father - Eugenio Carraro			
15		Secco	" Ely	19		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Via Vicolone Padova It.	"	"	
			" M 1239													Mother - Genetta Mattioli			
16		Mattioli	" Egisto	38		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Colbordolo Pesaro It.	"	"	
			" M 1240													Father - Feramio Randuri			
17		Mattioli	" Gemma	36		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	"	"	
	I.T.Bo															Wife - Maria Okonski			
18	7256	Okonski	" Fedor	40		M	M	Lab	"	"	Russian	"	Ukrainia	Ruthenian	"	Zerna Rudo Skole Galicia	Wis	New York	
																Bro - Jane Beck			
134101	C.P.	Makii	" Matti	36		"	S	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 138 ACR Salmon Harbor B.C.	Minn	New Iberia	
																Father - Jonas Kopela			
134945	C.P.R.	Korpela	" Jako	37		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	↓	South Porcupine	Karkajoki Vasa Fin.	Mich	Kaynuna	
																Wife - Wuldz Pihlajajoki			
134064	C.P.R.	Pihlajamaki	E.J. Int. Nicodemus	46		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Soo.	130 Wallace Ter. Soo Ont.	"	Kalkaming	
	I.T.Bo															None			
22	7263	Lazney	Prist John	25		"	S	"	"	"	English	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Wife - Kellen Pappas	"	Soo	
																6 on Mc Tavish St. William Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
23	7267	Pappas	" Jim	40		"	M	Mine Driver	"	"	Greek Arabic	"	Greece	Greek	"	Fort William			
			C/a 11-16623													mother - Kellen Pavluk			
24	7271	Pavluk	" Peter	19		"	S	Lab	"	"	Russian	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Monkovchik Galicia Poland	"	"	
													Yugo S.L.			Father - Jure Lozina			
25	7266	Lozina	" Ivan	35		"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Slovenia	Croatian	"	Kino, Delmatia Jugo - Slavia	Mich	Soo	
										sent for by						None	Calif	Los Angeles	
26	7269	Capello	B.S.2. Antonio	55		"	M	"	"	No	Son	No	Italy	↓ 2nd South	"	Mother Rosa Bona			
																Sponsor Catanzaro It.	"	"	
27	7270	Capello	" Celia	50		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Brother - Margaret White			
28	7278	White	I.S. Prin Charles	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Denmore E. Ireland	Ill	Chicago	
														↓		Uncle Chas White			
29	7276	Carey	" David	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	365 St James Montreal Can.	"	"	
														↓		" "			
30	7277	Carey	" Robert	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

12 6 30

Joseph Zeher
Eugene J. Wiley

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

1/4/20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

Class "D"

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify under which of the following races or peoples the alien should be classified.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	Years	Ref	Nov 1911	Friend — Antoniette Nase 1129 Washington, Toledo, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		Italy	Codroipo
2	"	"	42	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"		"	Daniele
3	"	"	100	Yes	Years	Portland	Apr 1912	"	Yes	Ltd of	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		Ukrainia	Wasylkowca
4	"	"	115	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Dk	Scar on Rt side Lft hand	"	"
5	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	hazel	Scar back of neck R side	Roumania	Pastorova
6	"	Illiterate	107	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	blue	"	Ukrainia	Bokupske
7	"	"	130	"				Sister — Estevina Tebaldi 107 Beaufort, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk		Italy	Fano Pino
8	"	"	3000	Yes	12 yrs	Minn Steamer	Mar 1912	Cousin — Michael Aquino Portland Ore.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	1st and 2nd fingers Rt hand off	"	Ospiglianos
9	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	—	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Illiterate Self	6	"	No — 18	2d Chicago	May 1916	None	Yes	Ltd of	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Greece	Chatto Corfu
14	"	"	160	Yes	Years	New York	Apr 1918	Ins Transit S.S. No M1237	No	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk		Italy	Morgano
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" " " " M1238	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tubaseghe
16	"	Self	600	"	"	R.2. Providence	Apr. 1911	" " " M1239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Colbordolo
17	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" " " M1240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Self	1000	No				Nephew — Tomas Agostyni Spruce St Wyrid, Jersey Home Newyork	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Dk	Dk		Ukrainia	Katerynfeld
19	"	"	250	"				Menahga Health Home Menahga, Minn.	Yes	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Arthritis	"	6	1	Sal	Dk	Blue		Finland	Lapua
20	"	"	200	Yes	1913	Dy Hanka Mich	June 1916	"	"	Ltd of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Red	"	"		"	Kankajoki
21	"	"	250	"	1917	Newberry Mich	1910	Sahpeming Hospital Sahpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Chronic	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk		"	Vasa
22	"	"	270	No				—	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Poland	Plumacz
23	"	"	500	Yes	Years	Chicago	Aug 1914	Bro — James Pappas 622 Blue Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue		Greece	Kazarros
24	"	"	300	"	1917	"	May 1914	Bike — Rozdobolsky 2422 Leland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk	"		Poland	Markowchik
25	"	"	220	"	1914 Years 1915	Ky Ind Mex	1915	Friend — Mark Bokovitz 528 Portage, Sco Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	"		Dalmatia	Imiolskey
26	"	"	600	"	1919 Years	Pa Pittsburg	1900	Son — Tiberio Capello 1802 Magnolia Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Brk	Grey	Dk		Italy	San Pietro Carisio
27	"	Husb	—	"	Years	Ky	mar 1912	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"		"	S. Giovanni Bibi
28	"	Self	140	No				Aunt — Margaret Hurley 1918 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Bonarone
29	"	"	600	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	1600	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	"

$320 TDS

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Ross
Inspector in Charge

1-30
1912

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J.F.Lee NY.	Nov 1911	La Provence	Aug 25
2	" Que	July 1914	Scotland	" 25
3	" Portland	Apr. 1912	Emp Ire.	" 26
4	" Que	May 1912	Frankfurth	" 26
5	" Hlfx	Apr 21 1914	Dranium	" 26
6	" Que	Sept 1912	Ultra	" 28
7	"	Apr 1913	"	" 27
8	" NY	Sept 1909	America	" 31
9	"	July 1911	"	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	Apr. 1914	Ultra	" 31
14	J.F.Lee NY.	Sept 1913	Rochambeau	Sept 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	" Providence	Apr. 1911	Madonna	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	" Hlfx	May 1914	Ultra	" 10
19	C.P. Que	May 1913	"	Feb 16
20	Returning NY	May 1913	Caledonia	" 19
21	Returning Hlfx	Feb 1902	Mamidian	" 5
22	J.F.Lee St Jno	May 24 1913	Ultra	Sept 14
23	" NY	Dec 1911	Northwest	" 16
24	" Hlfx	Apr 1910	Ultra	" 17
25	" NY	Oct 1912	Carpathian	" 15
26	"	1889	Britannia	" 17
27	"	May 1912	Ultra	" 17
28	" Que	Apr 1914	Megantic	" 20
29	"	"	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for C
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	I.T.bo																		
1	7295	~~Katsikas~~	~~C.S.C~~ James	~~21~~		M	M	Lab	yes	Greek	yes	~~Greece~~	Greek	Canada	Sudbury	~~Wife—Angela Katsikas~~ Effie Con, Dear Greece	~~Mich~~	~~Soo~~	
2	7295	Perri	Giuseppi (Joseph) 2/12/24	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It- South ✓	"	Soo	Wife—Vincenza Perri Di Vigueno, Rosano, It	Ohio	Columbus	
3	7297	Katassa	Gerramni	24		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Francesco Katassa Pescara, Andrea Costa, It.	Mich	Buffalo	
4	CR 7298	Pentgis	Geo.	21		"	"	Repairman	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek †	"	Espanola	Mother—Marie Pentgis Espalio, Greece	Mich	Soo	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31	7	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—m

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SEP 24 1920

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state whether able to read or write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any bad loss previously within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Two	Ohio Allegheny Pgh.	July 1914	Friend John Tentelis Arbutus Ave Detroit Mich.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn		Greece	Effelonia
2	"	"	40	"	1/2	N.H. New York	July 1914	Uncle—Joseph Pasque 601 Pennsylvania Ave. Columbus O.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame Leg Left Eye off	5	6½	"	Brn	"			Italy	Mt. Pigiuenon
3	"	"	65	"	Three	Boston	July 1920	Friend — Guiseppi Paloni 365 Jenica, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Red	"	"			"	Pisaro
Contract Laborer	40	No						None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Dark	"			Greece	Eupolis
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

Thomas B. Rose

Inspector In Charge.

(Completed 3-24 FDR)

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	~~C.P.R.~~ ~~Qu.~~	~~June 1924~~	~~Kuku~~	~~Sept 23~~
2	Boston	May 1924	Canopic	" 24
3	"	July 14 1920	Cretic	" 24
4	C.P. St Jns.	May 1914	Kuku	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

"E"

102

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.	J.S.																
1	172445	Moore	Percy Stanley W.	26		M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Soo	Mother - Mary E. Moore R.R. #1 Soo, Ont	Ariz	Miami
	I.T.Co	E.J.W.																
2	7217	Morgeon	" Alex	24		S	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle - Victor Lafrenier 208 Campbell, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Bruneau
	C.P.T.																	
3	172446	Mathison	B.S.J. Mary	60		"	Wid	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Slayner	Bro - Jas McGauley Slayner Ont	Minn	Duluth
	I.T.Co																	
4	7218	Lapointe	Clovis	38		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Blind River	Bro - Frank Lapointe St Alexis Que	Mich	Soo
	"																	
5	7222	Bertrand	William	22		"	"	"	"	French	No	"			Sudbury	Sister - Pearl Carr Sudbury Ont	"	"
	C.P.																	
6	171112	Jumeau	Rogers	23		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"			Desbarats	Father - Ernest Jumeau Charlemagne, Montreal Can	"	Detroit
	"	On special deposit																
7	172315	Michaels	Dennis	23		S	M	—	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Nepanee	Mother - Ella Hagar Nepanee Ont	"	Manistique
	Cancld																	
8	Under 16	Michaels	John	1		M	S	—	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - " "	"	"
	CANCELLED																	
		George	Percy	19		"	"	Lab	"			"	Scotch †	"	Soo	None	"	Soo
10	Under 16 accd	Valerico	John	7		"	"	—	Yes	English	No	"	St-South	"	"		Oregon	Portland
11	"	Valerico	Peter	5		"	"	—	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Valerico	Angelo	3		"	"	—									"	"
13	"	Valerico	Joseph	1		"	"	—	505-to wg-2A-1902-5/8/40-200			"	"	"	"		"	"
	C.P.																	
14	171114	Grimier	Rimf Malvina	36		F	M	—	Yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother - Elizabeth Costure Penobscot Can	Minn	Bemidji
15	171116	Aubret	" Joseph	21		M	S	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	St-Godfrey	Father - Peter Aubret St-Godfrey Que	"	DuLuth
16	171115	Aubret	" Donat	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	I.T.Co	E.J.W.																
17	7233	Campbell	" Clive	22		F	M	—	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Soo	Father - Wm Bailey Gore Bay Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
	Under 16																	
18	accd	Secco	B.S.J. Angelo	4		M	S	—	No		No	"	Italian North	Emigrant from U.S. at New York	"	Grandfather - Antonio Secco Morgana Rome Italy		Italy
19	" "	Secco	" Antonetta		6	F	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	" "	Mattioli	" Ida	4		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Anetta Mattioli Holland Pesaro Italy		"
21	" "	Angelotti	" Anna	7		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - " "		"
	Can'd																	
22	168511	Lawrence	" Fred	44		M	Wid	Lab	Yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Daniel	Bro - Arthur Lawrence Port Daniel Que	Minn	Brainerd
23	171118	O'Neal	" James	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Gibraltar from U.S. at Detroit	Montreal	Sister - Nellie O'Neal 1395 St Catherine Montreal		Canada
24	171117	Lambe	Primary Mary	21		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Freetown	Father - Patrick Lambe Freetown P.E.I. Can.	Minn	St Paul
	I.T.Co	J.S.																
25	7243	Hodgson	" Lillian	19		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Mother - Sarah Hodgson Thessalon Ont.	Wis	Jamesville
26	7247	Webb	B.S.J. Herbert A.	44		M	Wid	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich	Flint
27	7251	Gallagher	" Patrick M.	33		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		N.J.	Atlantic City
	E.J.W.																	
28	7249	Wright	Primary Herbert J.	25		"	S	Steel Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - W.E. Wright 26 Grace, Soo Ont	Mo.	Kirksville
29	7248	Bell	" Clarence H.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - David A. Bell 120 Woodward Ave Soo Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	7250	Johnson	J.S. " Eric B.	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Asa Johnson 8 Herrick, Soo Ont	Mo	Kirksville
		NOT USED																
9	8	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

Master Line Inspector
Joseph Scher
Edgar J. Riley

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country for permanent residence in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously in the United States (Yes or No); if so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.)	25 Polygamist, polygamist's wife, or polygamist's agent, coming to United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	135	No				Uncle - Thos. Harris Miami Ariz.	?	18 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	11	Med	bro	bro		Canada	Soo
2	"	"	2.	Yes	4 mos 1919	Mich Brimley	July 1919	Father - Ushad Mongeon Brimley Mich	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	blue		"	Stacy Point
3	"	"	50.	"	16 mos 1919	Minn Duluth	Mar 1919	Son - Walter McAllison 2915 Exter Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey		"	Staynes
4	"	"	45.	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bro		"	Richmond
5	"	"	4	"				Fort Brady Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey		"	Pembrook
6	"	"	90	"				Uncle - Ido Juneau 232 Bryce Detroit Mich	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Charlamagne
7	"	"	70	"				Husb - Christian Michaels Manistique, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lbro	blue		"	Papanee
8	"	Brother	—	"				Father — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
9	"	Wife	2	Yes	Yes 15	Buffalo	July 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Scotland	?
10	"	Father	—	no				Cousin - Michael Aquino Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Dbro	bro		Canada	Soo
11	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
12	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
13	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
14	"	Self	1100.	"				Husband - Richard Grenier Bemidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	blue		"	Grand Pabos
15	"	"	65.	"				Sister - Corinne Dody 1611 Railroad, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dbk	"		"	St Godfrey
16	"	"	65.	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bro		"	"
17	"	"	10.	"				Husb - Jose Campbell 9306 Empire, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk Handy	blue			"	Evansville
18	"	Father	—	"				To transit with father's brother	"	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	bro	bro		"	Copper Cliff
19	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			"	Soo
20	"	"	1	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			"	"
21	"	Uncle	—	"				" " Uncle & Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"			"	Espanola
22	"	Self	90.	Yes	1916 1920	Minn	Apr 1920	Crookston Lumber Co Brainard Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	blue		"	Sault Ste Marie
23	"	"	25	No				To Transit Cert No. 50089	Yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro		"	Montreal
24	"	"	10	"				St Josephs Academy St Paul Minn	no	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Fredtown
25	"	"	200	"				Friend - John F. Keith 233 N. Washington, Jamesville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dbr.	"		"	Thessalon
England	"	"	350	Yes	Yes 5	one Bangor Maine	1905	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"		England	Oxford
Ireland	"	"	80	"	Yes 2	Leeds	1907	wife - Marie Gallagher 167 Ocean Ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dbro	"		Ireland	Cork
"	"	"	500	No				American School of Osteopathy Kirksville Mo.	Yes	9 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	D.bro	bro		Canada	Soo
"	"	"	300	Yes	1919	Mich Manistique	July 1920	None	?	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	blue		"	Clinton
England	"	"	200	No				Am. School of Osteopathy Kirksville Mo.	Yes	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Birkinhead

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ltd.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Rae

Inspector in Charge.

1-30 Crapleau
+ Dr.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P.			Aug 25
2	I. F. Co			" 27
3	C.P			" 27
4	I. F. Co			" 28
5	"			" 28
6	C.P.			" 28
7	"			June 1
8				" 1
9	I. F. Co Que	1905	Unken	Aug 31
10	I. F. Co			" 31
11	"			" 31
12	"			" 31
13	"			" 31
14	C.P.			" 30
15	"			" 31
16	"			" 31
17	I. F. Co			" 30
18	"			Sept 1
19	"			" 1
20	"			" 1
21	"			" 1
22	C.P.			" 1
23	"			" 2
24	"			" 2
25	I. F. Co			" 3
26	I. F. Co Alfa	1884	Nova Scotia	" 7
27	" Ny	1888	Unken	" 9
28	I. F. Co			" 7
29	"			" 7
30	Unken	1902	Unken	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 — INDEXED — A to L / M to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

103

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569-No																		
1	C.P. 172463	Coulter	Keith	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo	Aunt:- Helen Couse 80 Shannon, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
2	" 172464	Coulter	Melita M.	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister— " "	"	"
134102 3	" 92660	Pigeau	Eugene	39		M	M	Steel Smelter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coniston	Wife- Elice Pigeau 52, 3rd Ave Coniston Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
134870 4	" 172156	Johnson	Mercella	20		F	S	Cooker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thessalon	Mother- Rohda Johnson Thessalon Ont.	Mich	Soo.
134944 5	" 144413	Ramage	Mathew	80		M	Wid	Retd Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chelsworth	Son- Mathew Ramage Strathhaven Ont.	Minn	Sandstone
134946 6	Incoming C.P.R. 529502	Harbottle	John	24		M	M	Telephone Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father- John Harbottle 56 Wymese Soo Ont	Mich	Detroit
134947 7	" 529503	Harbottle	Violet	22		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle- Geo Harley 68 Brock Soo Ont	"	"
134052 8	C.P. 144349	Marchand	Joseph	39		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dean Lake	Bro- Napoleon Marchand Three Rivers Que	"	Soo.
134057 9	" 146357	Mulligan	John	33		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Niece — Ethel Ender Box 1014. Sudbury Ont.	"	Flint
134061 10	" 144360	Gamelin	Armand	54		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Soo.	Bro- Henry Gamelin 10 Jalcau Montreal Can.	"	Escanaba
134068 11	" 168502	Fuller	Edith	34		F	"	Cook	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Myrtleton	Bro- Hugh Fuller Beaverbridge Ont.	Minn	Rochester
" 12	"acc'd Under 16	Fuller	Nelson	5		M	S	c/a 11-14-37 issued Soo, Mich. 11/17/37	No		No	"	"	"	"	Uncle— " "	"	"
134069 13	" 144365	Dillon	John T.	31		"	M	c/a 11-14-37 issued Soo, Mich. 11/17/37 Steel Carpenter	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Soo	Wife- Ella "Dillon" Hamilton, Ont.	Calif	Oakland
134071 14	" 172176	McKean	Douglass R.	32		"	S	Steel Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother- Margaret McKean Whitewood Sask Can.	Pa	Monroe
134073 15	" 144487	Green	Mary N.	39		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.— Thos Green Little Current, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
134073 16	" 172178	Havelock	Charles H.	37		M	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitby	Wife- Virginia Havelock Whitby, Ont.	Minn	Duluth
134074 17	" 172179	Drummette	Wesley	30		"	S	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Soo.	Father- John Drummette 24 W. Thomas Soo, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
134077 18	" 144490	Richelson	Edna	24		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	Father- Ernest Williamson Richmond Eng	Minn	Minneapolis
134076 19	" 144489	Richelson	Charles	24		M	"	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Norge	"	"
134078 20	" 144491	O'Connell	John	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father- Cornelius O'Connell 188 Henderson, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
134079 21	" 144367	Duff	Gerald H.	18		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo.	Father- Jas B. Duff 218 Albert. Soo Ont	Mich	Grand Rapids
134080 22	" 127141	Mather	Elizabeth	14		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton Mine	Bro in law- Mathew Mather Creighton Mine Ont	"	Bella
" 23	"acc'd Under 16	Mather	Betty	13		"	S	c/a 11-21-38 issued at Soo, Mich 3/23/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle— " " "	"	"
" 24	"	Mather	William	2		M	"	—	No		No	"	"	"	"	" — " " "	"	"
25	" 171139	McLeay	Daniel C.	84		"	Wid	Retd Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Niece- Mary A Green Kingston Ont.	"	Donaldson
26	C.P. 7264	Eagles	Margaret	41		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father- Donald R. McGregor Silesia, Ont.	"	Soo
27	"Under 16 acc'd	Capello	Louis	7		M	S	—	No		No	"	St. South	"	Soo	Mother- Rosa Bona Sportsman, Calabria It.	Calif	Los Angeles
28	" "	Capello	Dominic	5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Am. Ex. Co. 660895	Coulter	Thomas J.	43		"	M	By Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Wm. Coulter Toronto, Ont	Ill	Chicago
30	C.P. 171021	Coughlan	Margaret	80		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Rockshaw	Nephew- John Coughlan Tetagouche N.B. Can.	Wis	Wellen
		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

Charles Lindstrom Jr.
Joseph Scher
Edgar Seeley

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, or Hindu.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No				Father — Phos J. Coulter Chicago, Ill.	Yes	7 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey		Canada	Owen Sound
2	"	"	400	"				Husb. — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"		"	Credit Forks
3	"	"	60	"				Cousin — Wm. F. Manier 2507 E. Lake, Minneapolis Minn	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Med	Dk.	Dk Brn		"	Pembroke
4	"	"	10	Yes	1907 1910	Mich Soo	June 1920	—	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey		"	Parry Sound
5	"	"	20	"	1916 1917	M.D. Douglas	Oct. 1917	Daughter — Mary Rodey Sandstone, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Black		Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	150	No				Uncle — Eugene Monroe 389 Montclair, Detroit, Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"	Scar forehead	Canada	Durham
7	"	Husb —		Yes	1897 1917	Mich Soo	Sept 1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn		U.S.A. Mich	Dafter
8	"	Self	100	"	1903 1920	Mont Butte	Jan 1920	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dark	"		Canada	Hess Rivers
9	"	"	50	No				Friend — Molly Snyder Flint, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1'	"	Brn	Hazel		"	Sudbury
10	"	"	100	Yes	1897 1915	Mass. N. Adams	1915	Bro — Fred Gamelin Escanaba Mich.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brn		"	St Isadore
11	"	"	350	No				Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appendicitis Chronic		5	3	Dark	"	Dk Brn		"	Muskoka
12	"	Mother	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good				Med	Dk	Brn		"	"
13	"	Self	160	"				Sister — Catherine Moran 1929 Broadway Oakland Cal.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel		"	Hamilton
14	"	"	200	"				Bro. — Geo. R. McKean Kenora Ont	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn		"	Halifax
15	"	"	100	"				Friend — Dr. French S. Carey 30 N. Michigan Chicago Ill.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1910	Mex Brownsville	1910	Cousin Royce Duluth, Minn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Dk		Canada	Dundas
17	"	"	50	"	1907 1915	Cal Los Angeles	Jan. 1915	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn		"	Petrolia
18	"	Husb.	—	No				Friend — Rob. Robertson 2305 S. 18 Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	Richmond
19	"	Self	120	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brn		Canada	Springhill
20	"	"	60	"				Uncle — B. J. Nelson 2402 4th Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"		Ireland	Dublin
21	"	"	60	"				" "	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey		Canada	Ont.
22	"	"	20	Yes	3 yrs 1919	Mex Old Orchard	Aug 1919	Husband — Fillium Mather Wells Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Alexandra
23	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Ireland	Larne
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
25	"	Self	4	No				Son — Thos McLean Dearborn Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	"		"	Kingston
26	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	Husb. — Thos Eagles 1104 Bingham Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		"	Silvola
27	"	Father	—	"				Bro — Giuseppi Capello 1802 Magnolia, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	"	Brn		"	Soo
28	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Self	100	Yes	1915	Chicago	1915	Son — Alex Coulter Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Grey Brn	Blue		"	Toronto
30	"	"	1500	No				Niece — Mary McCarthy Mellea Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"		"	Yorkshire

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry

10

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Lord
Inspector in Charge.

Completed
1—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Sept 10
2	"			" "
3	"			Feb 24
4	"			Jan. 25
5	Que	1847	Unkn	Feb. 19
6	Ice Crossing			" 21
7	" "			" 21
8	C.P.			Jan 27
9	"			" 31
10	"			Feb 2
11	"			" 6
12	"			" 6
13	"			" 7
14	"			" 10
15	Que	April 1890	Unkn	" 10
16	C.P.			" 10
17	"			" 11
18	Liv	Sept 11 1909	Adriatic	" 13
19	C.P.			" 13
20	Que	Fall 1907	Unkn	" 13
21	C.P.			" 14
22	Montreal	Oct 1911	Scotian	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	C.P.			" 14
25	"			Sept 14
26	I.F.Lec			" 14
27	"			" 14
28	"			" 14
29	"			" 16
30	C.P.			" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

September 2, 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	23	23	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	33	30	3	2	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS E	80	78	2	20	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL	136	131	5	24	—	—	—	8	—

CLASS B

ALIENS	C. P. S. W.	C. P. L. P.	EMIGRANTS	Conductors	MISCL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
— — —	19 — —	— — —	1 — —	2 — —	1 — —
— — —	19 — —	— — —	1 — —	2 — —	1 — —

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 12

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—418

9/10

9/30

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____ INDEX

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

"C"

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 171140	McLearn	Weston	47		M	M	Rel. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo	Sister – Ida Robinson Mount Uniacke N. S. Can	Minn	Rochester
2	" 171141	McLearn	Margaret	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister – Mrs Geo. McDonald McLennon, Ont	"	"
3	" 171143	McLearn	Gladys	16		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle – Mortimer McLearn Truro N.S. Can.	"	"
4	" 171142	McLearn	Lois	18		"	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"
5	CANCELLED	Ritchie	William E.	16		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father – John Cranstan Soo Ont	"	"
6	I.P.Lic 7284	Piche	Christina	59		F	M	—	No	sent for by daughter	No	"	French	"	"	Bro – Wm Chartrand Soo Ont	Mich	Soo
7	C.P. 171144	Hamilton C.P.	Pillie	34		"	"	—	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Gladys
8	I.P.Lic 7286	Garneau	Fred	37		M	Wid	Lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Mich 526 C.P.	Father – Frank Garneau 142 Bridge, Mar Bines Que	"	Detroit
9	C.P. 172472	Doutre	Wilfred	46		"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutler	None	"	Soo
10	" 172473	Doutre	Magdalena	35		F	"	—	"	English	"	"	Indian	"	"	Father Wm Solomon Walford Ont	"	Saginaw
11	Under 16 acc'd	Doutre	Rosie	11		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	G. Father – " "	"	"
12	"	Doutre	Emeline	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Doutre	Cecelia	7		"	"	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"
14	"	Doutre	Margaret	5		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"
15	"	Doutre	Clara	1		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Epit from the U.S. at Detroit	Mich	Aunt – Jessie McDonald	"	"
16	I.P.Lic 7290	Kelly	John	40		M	"	Agriculturist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	38 Eleanor, Montreal Can.	Canada	
17	" 7291	Edieux	Arthur	52		"	Wid	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Sister – Delia Brisare 828 Center, Montreal Can		"
18	C.P. 172474	Holton	Florence	32		F	M	—	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Minn	Duluth
19	Under 16 acc'd	Holton	Frank		9	M	S	—	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" 178244	Aylmer	Isabella	76		F	Wid	—	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Son – Mathew Aylmer Queens Bay B.C. Can	"	Minneapolis
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
3/6	10	NOT USED																

2 Inv.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

Charles Lindbergh
Joseph Scher

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or whether he has in his possession any printed matter in some language or dialect)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether polygamously inclined?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	Yes	No				117 3rd Ave N.E. Rochester, Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Blindness Eye in	1st eye	5	10½	Med	Grey	blue	Blind right Eye	Canada	Mount Hunter
2	"	Husb	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	Dk	Dko	bro		"	Renfrew
3	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bro	"		"	Midland
4	"	"	50.	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	"	"		"	Inverness
5	"	Criminal	1.	"				Mother — Loretta Ritchie 814 Minneapolis Av. Soo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	Fair	Dko	blue		"	Chatham
6	"	"	10.	Yes	No	mich Pladys 1908		Daughter — Blanche Roche Pladys Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right arm broken		4	8	Med	Grey	"		"	St Eugene
7	"	"	5.	No				Husb — William Hamilton 295 McKinley Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	"	Red	"		Ireland	Boyle
8	"	"	16.	Yes	No	mich May Grand Marais 1909		None	Yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Dko	bro		Canada	Ste Rivers
9	"	"	700.	"	1894 1908	mich Jan Saginaw 1908		Bro — Ferdinand Boutte 209 Spruce, Saginaw Mich	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Dk	Dk	"		"	Montreal
10	"	Husb	—	No				Bro in Law — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	Dk	"	"		"	Saguenok
11	"	Father	—	"				Uncle — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Med	"	"		"	Spanish
12	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	Welford
14	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	Espanola
15	"	"	—	"				" — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Self	60.	"				In Transit, Coal # 50111	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4½	"	bro	blue		"	Montreal
17	"	"	7.	No				In Transit " " 50112	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	bro		"	"
18	"	"	18	"				Husband — James Bolton N.E. Demarais Station Farm Duluth, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Dk	"		England	Walkerton
19	"	Mother	—	"				Father — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Med	bro	"		"	Lymmige
20	"	Self	200.	Yes	No	Minn Apr Minneapolis 1919		Son — Dr Arthur Aylmer 515 9th Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn	Yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	Blue		Canada	Melbourne
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas McRae

Inspector in Charge.

1-10 Complete
1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J. F. Lee			Sept 17
2	"			" 17
3	"			" 17
4	"			" 17
5	"			" 18
6	"			" 20
7	C.P. Que	June 1917	Cretonian	" 20
8	J. F. Lee			" 21
9	C.P.			" 21
10	"			" 21
11	"			" 21
12	"			" 21
13	"			" 21
14	"			" 21
15	"			" 21
16	J. F. Lee			" 22
17	"			" 22
18	C.P. Que	July 1920	Tunisian	" 23
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	Sept 11 1920	Melegama	" 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—22

St John N.B.

September - 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. & NF			C. P. & Pc.			BALMORAL.						INTERN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

a/6

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John No. Dak.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1386	G.N.R.Y.	Primary P.B.R.																
1	A2866	Morais	Rene	17		M	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Wickham	Father Alfred Morais Wickham, Quebec, Canada	No. Dak	Thorne
2	A2866	Primary P.B.R. Wetterlen	Minerva	31		F	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Youngstown	Husband Aaron Wetterlen Youngstown alta, Canada	No. Dak	Canada
3	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Primary P.B.R. Wetterlen	Ivy	8		F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Youngstown	Father Aaron Wetterlen Youngstown alta, Canada	No. Dak	Canada
4	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Primary P.B.R. Wetterlen	Alma	5		F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Youngstown	Father Aaron Wetterlen Youngstown, alta, Canada	No. Dak	Canada
5	Under 16 accompanied by mother	Primary P.B.R. Wetterlen	Viola	6/12		F	S	None	No	Under 16 yrs	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Youngstown	Father, Aaron Wetterlen Youngstown, alta, Canada	No. Dak	Canada.
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

G. N. Ry =

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24, 1920 ~~1920~~

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father P.M. Roussel	$ 6.50	No	—	—	—	Friend Father P.M. Roussel Thorne, No. Dak	No	Indef.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dr. Br	Brown	None	Canada	Mackhem Quebec
2	Yes	Self	$ 100	Yes	1907 1910	Wakopa 2nd.	Sept 1910	Uncle - S.W. Brookhart Conde, No. Dakota	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	United State	Wakaneyer 2nd.
3	With mother			No	—	—	—	Uncle S.W. Brookhart Conde, No. Dak	No	1 Yr.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Youngstown
4	With mother			No	—	—	—	Uncle - S.W. Brookhart Conde, No. Dak	No	1 Yr.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Youngstown
5	With mother			No	—	—	—	Uncle - S.W. Brookhart Conde, No. Dak.	No	1 Yr.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Youngstown
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

at Northern Railway 1

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Paul V. B. Ramsay
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

1-3 Completed 1920

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	G.T.R.Ry.	#210	St. John, No. Wharf	Feb 5, 1920
	Feb. 5	1920		
2	G.T.R.Ry	#210	St. John No. Wharf	Aug 26, 1920
	Aug 26, 1920			
3	G.T.R.Ry.	#210	St. John, No. Wharf	Aug 26, 1920
	Aug. 26	1920		
4	G.T.R.Ry	#210	St John, No Wharf	Aug 26, 1920
	Aug 26, 1920			
5	G.T.R.Ry	#210	St John, No Wharf	Aug 26, 1920
	Aug 26, 1920			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

367

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 185556	Smith Esq	Blanche	28		F	S.	Maid	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mo. Charlock, Morton in the Marsh, Eng.	Canada	Montreal	N
2	185180	Tattie Mrs	William H.	65		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	England	Ascot	Wife Mary, Ascot, England	"	Toronto	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
1-	12	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	15	N	—	—	—	Emp. Sir Montague Allen A 63488 Davis Cray Lyon & Plum Grove 63654 Belinda St	Y	Londodgn	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sain	Dk	Gy	✓	England	Ayr
2	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros
Earl Crandlemire

16—30

CLASS B.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Quebec	10/5/19	Emp. of France	8/26/20
2	"	8/18/20	[illegible]	8/27/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

368

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
*1	C.S.R. 185700	Barker Etc.	Frederick G.	35		M	M	cook	Y	English	Y	England English To Jan'y 1st in U.S. via Vancebro, Me		Canada	Moncton, NB	Fa. Frederick C, Cambridge, Eng.	Canada	Moncton	N
2	185701	Barker	Minnie N.	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
2	13	NOT USED																	

2 — 2 Ins'

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

"CLASS B"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the ~~Immigration~~ Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300	N	—	—	—	A 63489 Moncton, N.B.	Y	Less 6 days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Hazel	V	England	Cambridge
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	A 63490 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br	V	Canada	Bathurst
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Gaudlemier per A.M.

16—66

CLASS B.

RSO
1-2 Complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax.	6/1920	Caronia	9/2/20
2	Vancouver	9/2/20	C. P. R.	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 A to L INDEXED
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

369

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.S.R. 1954189	Lavissiere A.F.M.	Jeanne	28		F	S	None	Y	Fr. & Eng.	Y	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Sis. Elvon Lebau, St. Pierre, Miquelon	N.Y.	Bronx	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
1	14	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	30	Y	1/2	Brout	7/1/20	Mo. Mary, 120 Howell av	N	Penn	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Br	V	Miquelon	St. Pierre
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros

11—69

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft of Sydney	9/18/20	Ro Pakia	9/20/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z JFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

370

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. &c.	Kennedy	Thomas	38		M	M	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	N'fld	Irish	N'fld	Bay of Islands	Wife, Mary, Bay of Islands, N'fld	Mass	So. Boston	
2	185143	Sweetapple	Kenneth	34		"	S	Metal worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Johns	Fa. Wellington, St. Johns, N'fld.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	178660	Campbell	Malcolm D.	32		"	M	Ice Co. foreman	"	"	"	Left U.S. and Vanceboro, Me.	"	U.S.	Hartford Conn.	Mo. Janet, Goulding Lambe, "	Conn.	Hartford	
4	178658	Mc Isaac	Angus	41		"	S	Lumbermen	"	"	"	"	"	N'fld.	Little River	Fa. Angus, Little River, "	Me.	Bangor	
5	176256	Howard	Albert	26		"	M	Paper maker	"	"	"	England	"	England	Keswick Hill	Aunt, Mary Webster, Keswick Hill, England	"	Yarmouth	
6	186738	Squires	Emily	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	N'fld.	"	N'fld.	Broad Cove	Fa. Mark King, Broad Cove, N'fld.	Mass	Chelsea	
671 2/ 157436	160523	Ashford	Dudley B	36		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	"	"	St. Johns	" Walter, London, Eng.	Ga.	Atlanta	
8	195344	Kenney	Anna	28		F	S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	N'fld	Irish	"	Conception Hbr.	" David, Conception Harbor, N'fld.	N.Y.	New York	
9	195500	St. John	Pearl	24		"	"	Companion	"	"	"	"	English	"	Avondale	Mo. Johanna, Avondale, N'fld.	Mass	Boston	
10	195751	Parsons	Annie R.	37		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bay Islds	" Annie E. Little Bay Islds, N'fld.	"	Winchester	
11	195875	Duggan	Frances	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Cove	Fa. Peter, Great Cove, "	"	Quincy	
12	195896	Mc Hugh	Mary	1-66 25	7	"	"	Cook	6	2	3	"	Irish	"	Marystown Nfld	" John, Marystown, "	"	Lexington	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
12/	15	NOT USED																	

12/- 115

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 6, Florence 8 mos, Nee Chelsea, Mass

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

"Class C"

(OVER)

No. 14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	Y	1917	Boston	10/9/19	Sis. Mrs. Anna Keegan, 823 East 5th St.	Y	1 year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	✓	N. fld.	Bay of Islands
2	"	"	500	"	6/1913	Cleveland	7/1920	Room.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	"	St. Johns
3	"	"	100	"	8/1907	Conn.	8/5/20	Wife Josephine, 15 Richard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Greens Ground
4	"	"	200	"	1918	Me.	4/1920	No address	Y	Archmod	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Little River
5	"	"	10	"	4/1918	"	5/1920	Mo. Mary, [illegible] Main St.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	England	Kirby Hill
6	"	"	25	"	4/1918	Chelsea	6/1920	Husb. James, 653 Chestnut Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	✓	N'fld.	Broad Cove
7	"	"	100	"	4/1918	Atlantic	12/4/19	Friend G. F. Wolfe, Druid Hills.	Y	Less6mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	England	London
8	"	"	80	"	5/1918	N. Yc.	5/5/20	" Rose Mann, 218 E. 57th St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	N'fld	Conception Hr.
9	"	"	50	"	3/1918	Boston	7/1920	" Ellen Baker, 37 Hereford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Avondale
10	"	"	20	"	1916	Manchester	8/1920	Emp. H. J. Glades, 23 Lebanon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Little Bay
11	"	"	40	"	1917	Quincy	6/1920	Aunt Mrs M. Quinn, 170 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Great Cow
12	"	"	60	"	6/1918	Lexington	5/1920	Sis. Mrs. 520 Mass. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Maryvale
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NW 10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Capt Chas Edmonds for U.S.
" " "
" " "
" " "
James H. Randall

CLASS C.1

20—333

Completed 1-1

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Ha Sydney	8/24/20	Kyle.	8/27/20
2	"	8/24/20	"	"
3	"	8/28/20	"	8/30/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	Portland	4/1913	Megantic	9/1/20
6	Ha Sydney	8/12/20	Kyle.	9/2/20
7	"	8/8/20	"	9/10/20
8	"	9/9/20	"	9/11/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/21/20	"	9/22/20
11	"	"	"	9/24/20
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

St Johns, Nfld

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

371

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
157503	C.B.K.	Fanning	William	29		M	S.	Commercial Traveler	Y	English	Y	N'fld.	Irish	N'fld.	St. Johns	Fa. James, St. Johns, N'fld.	Mass	Boston	N
157514	159961	Sullivan	Michael	33		"	M	Loco. Engineman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harbor Main	Mo. Mary, Harbor Main, N'fld.	"	Lawrence	"
3	185786	Maloney	Thomas S.	22		"	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holy Rood	Fa. James, Holy Rood, N'fld.	"	Quincy	"
4	185787	Symons	Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Phillip, Holy Rood, N'fld	"	Lexington	"
5	185160	Martin	Louise	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harbor Grace	" Samuel, Harbor Grace, N'fld.	"	No. Cambridge	"
6	Under 16	Martin	Charles		3	M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Sis-in-law " " "	"	"	"
7	C.B.K. 185167	Hudson	Amelia	45		F	M	"	Y.	English	Y	"	"	"	Adams Corn	Bro. Thomas Davis, Freshwater, "	Conn	Hartford	"
8	185633	Crowbridge	Mary	45		"	S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	" Henry Arbolds Corn, "	Mass	Cambridge	"
9	185632	Crowbridge	Elvira	13		"	Ward	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " " " "	"	"	"
10	185169	Parmiter	Albert. C.	23		M	S.	Mech. Dentistry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Fa. James, Harbor Grace, N'fld.	N.Y	Utica	"
11	185164	Daley	Violet	19		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Mo. Bridget, St. Joseph, "	Mass	Medford	"
12	185155	Hudson	James C.	25		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Corn	Fa. Robert, Adams Corn, "	"	Chelsea	"
13	185172	Hudson	William P.	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Lillian, Adams Corn, "	"	"	"
14	185165	Moores	Charles E.	24		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head.	Fa. Josiah, Black Head, "	"	No. Cambridge	"
15	185166	Moores	Valetta	19		F	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
16	185163	French	Winnifred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" Thomas, Bay Roberts, "	"	Roslindale	"
17	185162	Mercer	Edith	20		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Adam, Grand Falls, "	"	Everett	"
18	185161	French	Josiah J.	68		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Albert, Bay Roberts, "	"	"	"
19	185158	Diamond	St. George	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Corn	Mo. Mary, Adams Corn, "	"	Chelsea	"
20	185159	Diamond	Caroline	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain " " " "	"	"	"
21	185071	O'Reilly	Josephine	19		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Argentia	Fa. Albert, Argentia, N'fld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
22	185060	Kelly	Angela	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Placentia	Mo. Johanna, Placentia, "	"	"	"
23	175656	Hayes	Thomas	71		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harbor Grace	Wife. Thos. Hayes, Bay Island, "	Mass	Dorchester	"
24	175657	Hayes	Mary	59		F	"	None	N	Read & Lat. St.	N	"	"	"	"	Sis. Bridget McCarthy Harbor Grace, N'fld	"	"	"
25	185073	Osmond	Sarah	76		"	Wid	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Fizzards Hbr.	Cousin, James Osmond, Fizzards Hbr. "	N.H	Littleton	"
26	185234	Simms	Bessie	18		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony	Fa. Reuben, St Anthony, "	Mass	Hamhill	"
27	176457	Costigan	Mary	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale	" John Brouland, Avondale, "	"	Winthrop	"
28	185322	Baggs	Leah	24		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	" Henry, Bay Roberts, "	"	Everett	"
29	185311	Swain	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caplin Bay	" Peter, Caplin Bay, "	Conn	Bristol	"
30	185334	Joyce	Thomas C.	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Wife Lavinia, Carbonear, "	Mass	Roxbury	"
		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lena 20, Leslie 17 - 21. S C.
" 37, Sarah 15 mos, born Winthrop Mass

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

"Class D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of fare paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from a country to which belong the persons coming in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	200	N	—	—	—	Emerson Piano Co 560 Harrison Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	N fld.	St. Johns
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Wife. Susanna, 145 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Harbor Main
3	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Bro. Michael, 95 Creek St.	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Holyrood
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle. William Symons 13 Wellington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Br	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Leonard 96 Rochdale Ave.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Harbor Grace
6	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	✓	"	"
7	Y	Husband	40	Y	4 yrs	Chelsea	5/1919	Aunt. George E. c/o Stone & Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Freshwater
8	"	Self	30	"	1 yr	Cambridge	1912	Brother-in-law. Norman C. Myers 65 Jarman St	Y	Austria	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Johns
9	"	"	80	N	—	—	—	Son-in-law. " "	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Long Island
10	"	"	80	Y	3 yrs	Utica	3/1917	Dr. Hanson, 174 Genesee St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Harbor Grace
11	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	Cousin, Francey Foley, 1193 Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Josephs
12	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro. Levi 9 Hart St	Y	Austria	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Adams Cove
13	"	"	40	Y	5 yrs	Chelsea	11/1917	" Leo. " 11 Hart St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Br	"	✓	"	"
14	"	"	1000	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs John Sparks. 20 Allan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Hazel	✓	"	Blackhead
15	"	Brother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	"
16	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Henry J. Bowering, 41 Bellah Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt Br	Gr	"	✓	"	Bay Roberts
17	"	Mother	15	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. Jos. Snook, 20 Irving St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	"
18	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs Stafford Pike, 47 Chatham Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gr	"	✓	"	Cupids
19	"	"	200	Y	19 yrs	Chelsea	6/1917	Sis. Mrs James Parsons, 21 Orange Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Adams Cove
20	"	Husband	—	"	Birth	Mass	"	Neth husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	U. S.	Port Kerwin
21	"	Sister	25	N	—	—	—	Neth Bro. Mrs Jas J Foley. 28 193½ St	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	✓	N fld.	Argentia
22	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Mrs Jas Miller. 25 New York Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	Placentia
23	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Son. Dennis. 47 Hutton St.	Y	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Harbor Grace
24	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Neth husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	✓	"	"
25	"	Daughter	100	"	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs Chas. Ide. R. F. D. 3.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	✓	"	Trouthingate
26	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Bradford Academy	Y	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓	"	St Anthony
27	"	Husband	40	Y	6/1917	Bankhof	6/1919	Aunt. Dembe. 40 Bates Ave.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Avondale
28	"	Self	60	N	—	—	—	Sis. Maude Bishop. 689 Broadway	Y	Aus 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Bay Roberts
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Mrs Margaret Duncan. 49 Burlington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	"	"	✓	"	Caplin Bay
30	"	"	150	Various times				" Lydia Bates 21 Bartlett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Carbonear

b

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Customs & Immigration Service per A. F. M.
C. A. Hart "
Capt. G. Hynes "
J. Clarke "
Chief Constable "
James M. Tandell "

1930 Complete 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/24/20	Rosalind	1/26/20 8/26/20
2	Ns Sydney	8/29/19	Kyle	1/31/20 8/29/20
3	"	8/23/20	"	8/30/20
4	"	8/23/20	"	"
5	"	8/26/20	"	8/27/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/28/20	"	8/31/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	8/30/20	"	9/1/20 9/7/20
27	"	6/5/20	Meagle	9/2/20
28	"	9/2/20	Kyle	9/3/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.																		
1	185350	Butt	Myra S.	24		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	N'fld.	English	N'fld.	Bareneed	Fa. George, Bareneed, N'fld.	Mass	Chelsea	
157-162	160181	Murley	Isaac	41		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N Sydney N.S	Wife Hester, N Sydney, N.S	"	Malden	
3	178667	Gadon	Mary	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	N'fld.	Stephenville	Fa. John, Stephenville, N'fld.	Me	Greenville Jct.	
4	Under 16	Gadon	Edward		11	M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Grdfa. " "	"	"	
	C.P.R.																		
5	178668	Comier	William	19		"	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	"	Fa. Thomas, Stephenville,	"	Greenville	
6	178666	Gadon	Narcise	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia, Stephenville,	"	"	
7	195404	Mills	Martha	29		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	N'fld.	Mo. Sarah, Old Perlican,	Mass	Roxbury	
8	185376	Patey	Annie	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony	Fa. James, St. Anthony,	N.J.	Hackettstown	
9	185384	Gabriel	Mary	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stenniville	No relatives	Mass	So. Boston	
10	195325	Brothers	James	29		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilting	Sis Catherine, Tilting, N'fld.	"	Roxbury	
11	195454	Godden	Walter	31		"	M	Marine engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	Fa. William, St. Johns,	"	Swampscott	
12	195455	Godden	Ethel	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-law, " "	"	"	
13	Under 16	Godden	Walter	1	5	M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Grdfa " "	"	"	
	C.P.R.																		
14	195324	Davis	Bessie	17		F	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Fa. Geo, Harbor Grace,	"	Cambridge	
15	195306	Moores	Maria	20		"	"	Dom School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	" Davis, Black Head,	"	Everett	
16	195307	Moores	Gertrude	21		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Harry Thos, Black Head,	"	"	
17	195305	Vaughan	Rita	20		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Stepfat. Wm Vaughan, Broad Cove,	"	"	
18	185698	Young	Alfred	70		M	M	Retired surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewisporte	Daus Ethel Gorning, St Johns,	"	Ph. Philadelphia	
19	185697	Young	Mary Jane	64		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	185696	Young	Mabel	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis " "	"	"	
21	195314	Bailey	Ethel	19		"	"	Dom School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rexton	Fa. Absalom, Port Rexton,	Mass	Everett	
22	195434	Pittman	Emma	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocky Harbor	" George, Rocky Harbor	"	Chelsea	
157-159	160531	Luedee	Charles	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Bay	" Sydney, Little Bay,	"	Arlington	
164-165	159126	Cullen	Catherine	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns	" William St, St Johns, N'fld.	"	Westwood	
25	195531	Hesditch	Cecil	23		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Christopher, St. Johns,	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	195671	Burke	May	11		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	No relations	Mass	Huntington	
27	195672	Taylor	Laura	60		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau Mrs Thos Cole, Carbonear, N'fld.	"	"	
28	195554	Bugden	Lizzie Alice	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Britannia	Fa. John Lee Wood Britania, N'fld.	Me	So. Freeport	
29	Under 16	Bugden	Janett		9	"	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Grdfa " "	"	"	
164-165	159997	Morgan	Cynthia	22		"	"	Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St Johns	Fa. George, St Johns,	Mass	So. Lancaster	
		NOT USED																	
21	3	17	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lucie 28, Kenneth John 3 yrs born Chelsea, Mass.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

"Class D" 2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	Moth Hust., Naboth 78 Highland St	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	✓	N'fld.	Carbonear
2	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Capt. W. R. 132 Cross St.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Marys Town
3	"	Husband	27	"	—	—	—	Hust. Amedee, Greenville Jct., Me	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	✓	"	Stephenville
4	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
5	Y	Self	36	"	—	—	—	Friend. Wm Ancoins, Greenville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	"	"	35	Y	1919	Greenville	8/1919	Bro. Jos. Greenville, Me	"	Abt 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	60	"	1906	Boston	8/6/19	Sis. Hanna, 2779 Hack St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Old Perlican
8	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Centenary Inst.	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	St Anthony
9	"	Sister	25	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Edw. Easton, 914 Broadway	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Stenville
10	"	"	95	Y	1914	Boston	7/1919	Cousin James Hurley 48 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	✓	"	Tilting
11	"	Self	500	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs S. Strong 11 Highland Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	St Johns Mass
12	"	Husband	—	Y	Birth	Mass	1905	No relations.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	✓	U.S.	Lynn
13	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs S. Strong 11 Highland Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	✓	N'fld	St. Johns
14	Y	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Bro. Hemley 76 Reginale Ave	Y	2 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Hector Place
15	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Geo. Dalton. 13 Red Ave	"	Abt 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Black Head
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Wm Duncan Moores 6 Garland St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Fa. Geo. Chiselle 3 Blanchard Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	Mulley's Cove
18	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Moth Dau. Mrs John D Marsh 23 Pe. 52 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Br.	✓	England	Yeovil
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	✓	N'fld	Bay Roberts
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Whitbourne
21	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Arthur H. Bailey 66 Cottage St.	Y	Abt 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Port Rexton
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin. Etta Cooper 60 Marlick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Baby Harbor
23	"	"	25	"	1914	Arlington	8/1915	Bro. Peter 72 Hilliard St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Little River
24	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	France, Edgar De Viney High Rock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	✓	"	Belvuard
25	"	"	300	N	—	—	—	No address	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	St. Johns
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Fa. Ernest, Huntington, Mass	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dk Br	Gr.	✓	"	Carbonear
27	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Son, Ernest Burke, Huntington, Mass.	Y	Abt 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	"
28	"	"	10	Y	1918	L. Tracy	9/1/19	Husb. George. Box 59.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr.	Blue	✓	"	Britannia
29	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
30	Y	Father	50	"	—	—	—	So. Lancaster Academy	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br.	✓	"	St. Johns

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D

CLASS D.

1-30 Cmplte
& PLL

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ft Sydney	9/2/20	Kyle	9/3/20 2/4/20
2	"	8/19/8	"	9/4/20
3	"	9/4/20	"	9/5/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/7/20	"	9/8/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/8/20	"	9/10/20
11	"	"	Sable I	"
12	"	9/9/20	Kyle	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/10/20	"	9/13/20 2/13/20
23	Louisburg	3/11/19	"	2/16/20
24	Ft Sydney	7/24/20	"	9/16/20
25	"	9/18/20	"	9/20/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	2/22/21
30	"	2/21/20	"	9/23/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1st landing La Forge 1890 - Unknown

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

373

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
*	C.P.R.																		
1	19725	Chisholm	William	24		M	S.	Woodsman	Y	English	Y	N'fld	French	N'fld	Searston	Mo. Catherine, Searston, N'fld	Me	Bangor	N
2	19587	Kearney	Catherine	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brow Head	Fa. Thomas, Brow Head, Harbor Grace,	Ill.	Chicago	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
2	18	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—668

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920.

"Class D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	90	Y	1918	Bangor	9/1918	Uncle No address Michael 620 So. Karlov Ave	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	✓	N'fld.	Lewiston
2	"	Husband	60	N	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Harbor Grace
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Cramptmere for A.F.M.
F. H. Roloff " "

CLASS D.

14—439

(LAD 1-2 angeles)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/21/20	Kyle	9/23/20
2	"	"	"	9/24/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

374

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 185335	Goguen	Solmon	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Cocagne N.B.	Bro. Wm. Cocagne, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
2	185328	Kennedy	Norman	29		"	"	Steel Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Mo. Jessie. Sydney, N.S.	"	Charlestown
3	185329	Kennedy	Annie	20		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo-in-law " "	"	"
4	Under 16	Kennedy	Florence	3		"	S.	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Gma Mo. " "	"	"
5	C.P.R. 185331	Akerley	Miles H.	32		M	M	Restaurant Prop.	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	U.S.	N. New York	Mo. Elizabeth. Hendersonville, Eng.	N.J.	West New York
6	185327	Mc Mahon	John F.	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Millinocket Me.	Aunt. Mrs Edw. Wallace. Edmundston, N.B.	Me.	Millinocket
7	160206	Yorston	Rose	32		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Stellarton P.E.I.	Sis. Charles Est. Stellarton, P.E.I.	R.I.	West Barrington
8	Under 16	Yorston	Olive	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sista " " "	"	"
9	Under 16	Yorston	Zelda	5		"	"	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	C.P.R. 160207	Mc Leod	George	21		M	"	Coal miner	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Dominion N.S.	Sis. Daniel. Dominion L. N.S.	Mass	Lynn
11	160204	James	Margaret	17		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins Mines N.S.	" William, Joggins Mines, N.S.	"	Georgetown
12	160208	Bryant	Malcom E.	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parrsboro N.S.	Mo. Annie, Parrsboro Hill, N.B.	"	Lynn
13	160214	Eagen	Michael	41		M	"	Coke operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	No. Sydney N.S.	Bro. Annie Mc Donald. No Sydney, N.S.	"	Brookline
14	160218	Mc Donald	Isabella G.	32		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree Forks N.S.	Mo. Elena K. Margaree Forks, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
15	160217	Christie	Frank D.	27		M	"	Workhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Bro. Mrs. D. V. Cunningham. Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
16	185644	Doucette	George L.	35		"	M	Harness maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	Mo. Maggie. Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Hartwell
17	185171	Bellivrau	Albertine	25		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche N.B.	Sis. Eustace Sawyer. Buctouche, N.B.	"	Newfoford
18	185175	Banks	Fred.	37		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centre Clarence N.S.	Mo. Sdar Nethercott. Centre Clarence, N.S.	"	Roxbury
19	185182	Legere	Elene	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marys N.B.	Sis. Oliver. St. Marys, N.B.	"	Gardner
20	185174	Munroe	Stephen	37		"	M	Oiler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle N.B.	Mo. Mrs Chas Nightingale. Newcastle N.B.	"	Haverhill
21	185176	De Grasse	Ida P.	28		F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Sis. Williams. Fredericton, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
22	185152	Gallant	Amedee	33		M	M	Paper-maker	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Rumford Me.	" Ted. St. Norbit, N.B.	Me	Rumford
23	160169	Alride	Henry	55		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng. Fr.	Canada	Weymouth N.S.	Wife. Jane, Weymouth, N.S.	N.H.	Greenville
24	160166	Ellis	Daniel A.	27		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glen Alpine N.S.	Sis. Daniel Glen Alpine, N.S.	Mass	New Bedford
25	160137	Flynn	Joseph	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Bro. William, Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	Lynn
26	160140	Mc Pherson	Albert	22		"	"	Welder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melville P.E.I.	Sis. Alexander, Melville, P.E.I.	"	Waltham
27	160141	Cadman	Walter	17		"	"	Laborer	Yes	1131 6/29-2-5	"	"	English	"	Cape Tormentine N.B.	" Wallace, Cape Tormentine, N.B.	"	Plymouth
28	159960	Lynch	Mary	18		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham N.B.	Mo. Bridget Chatham, N.B.	"	Milton
29	159957	Mallett	Mary	55		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Metaghen N.B.	Bro. Ben. Le Blanc, Metaghen, N.S.	"	Haverhill
30	160141	Peters	Louise	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hope River P.E.I.	Mo. Mary Ann, Hope River, P.E.I.	"	Woburn
		NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile B/M 6 APR 8 1933

605-1 190105-5-4-34 82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/ Line 6, Harold 12 yrs - U.S.C
" 12, Bertha 5 " Alice 9 mos. both U.S.C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E – 1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise.	26 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	1/17	Gardner	Prsnt	Wife, Laura, 140 Greenwood St	N.	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Blue	1	Canada	Cocagne N.B.
2	"	"	100	"	1897	Mass	1913	Mother-in-law, Rebecca Parsons, 67 Beckendorf Ct.	Y.	Ambmos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Nfld	Harbor Grace
3	"	"	–	N	–	–	–	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
4	N	—	–	"	–	–	–	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.
5	Y	Self	40	Y	1895	Worcester	8/25/20	Home, 16 Lincoln Place	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
6	"	"	80	"	8/1907	Millinocket	8/25/20	Wife, Bridget McClinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Bartibogue N.B.
7	"	"	40	N	–	—	–	Sis, Mrs Mazie Stone, N. Barrington, R.I.	Y	Lucbmos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Stellarton N.S.
8	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.
9	N	—	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Georgetown P.E.I.
10	Y	Self	90	Y	1903	Malden	1903	Sis, Hilleva McLeod, 7 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dpk	Dk Br	Br	"	Nfld	Lindenmere N.S.
11	"	Father	30	N	–	—	—	Husband, Christine McNeil, 42 Granite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Bridgeport N.S.
12	"	Self	50	Y	1917	Lynn	11/1917	Brother-in-law, Thomas Hellwood, 14 Shepard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	Westmount N.S.
13	"	"	248	N	–	—	–	Cousin, Nellie Glendale 20 Roberts St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	No. Sydney N.S.
14	"	"	135	Y	1905	Prov.	8/18/18	Room, 6 Hawthorne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	No. East Margaree N.S.
15	"	"	120	N	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Truro N.S.
16	"	"	25	Y	5/1911	Innisfail	8/15/20	Home, 16 Mt Hash St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.
17	"	"	20	"	1920	Hazelford	6/1920	Husb. Edward J. 269 Bonfitch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Buctouche N.B.
18	"	"	125	N	–	–	–	Grace Hampton 179 Warren St	Y	Ambmos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Clarence N.B.
19	"	"	40	Y	9/1907	Gardner	7/1920	Friend, Albert Myers 85 Baker St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Marys N.B.
20	"	"	40	"	1/1920	Marshall	8/1/20	Home, 40 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Newcastle Creek N.B.
21	"	"	5	"	10/1910	Prov.	8/17/20	St. Elizabeth Hosp.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dpk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Aromato N.B.
22	"	"	150	Y	1/1906	Rumford N.H.	7/1920	Wife Rebecca 228 Hancock St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. North N.B.
23	"	"	75	"	1913	Greenville	5/1917	Bro. John, Greenville N.H.	Y	Last 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Weymouth N.S.
24	"	"	45	N	–	—	–	Sis, Christie Chisholm, 280 Mill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	–	"	Glen Alpine P.E.I.
25	"	"	85	"	–	—	–	" Mrs Vernon Gillis 866 Upton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan P.E.I.
26	"	"	50	"	–	—	–	" Mrs Chas Balliett 76 Roberts St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Melville P.E.I.
27	"	"	40	"	–	—	–	Bro. Herman N., 6 Mt Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Traverse P.E.I.
28	"	"	30	"	–	—	–	Aunt, Mrs Wm Peden 344 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Redmond N.S.
29	"	"	75	Y	1886	Marshall	1910	Friend Mrs Jos. Porter, 27 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Meteghan N.S.
30	"	Mother	30	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Francis Meehan 69 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Hope River P.E.I.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Capt Granderwood, Jas A. M.
W. Lipski " "
E. A. Hart " "
Agents and Inspectors
James W. Handley

1-30 Complete 1-30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/26/20	C. P. R	8/26/20
2	Ft Sydney	1923	Unknown	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Vancouver	8/26/20	C. P. R	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/26/20	"	11/26/20
8	"	"	"	11/26/20
9	"	"	"	11/26/20
10	"	"	"	11/26/20
11	"	"	"	11/26/20
12	"	"	"	11/26/20
13	"	"	"	11/26/20
14	"	"	"	11/26/20
15	"	"	"	11/26/20
16	"	8/27/20	"	8/27/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	11/27/20	"	11/27/20
24	"	"	"	11/27/20
25	"	11/28/20	"	11/28/20
26	"	"	"	11/28/20
27	"	"	"	11/28/20
28	"	"	"	11/28/20
29	"	"	"	11/28/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Temporary Landing.
Line 15, Halifax 5/1919. Olympic
" 26 " 5/10/19. Mauretania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

375

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 185658	Almon	Daniel	48		M	M	Steam fitter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	George's River N.S.	Bro. Hilliam, George's River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	185754	Almon	Margaret	18		F	S	None (Cafe waiter)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B	Mo. Beby "Richard Perry, Edmonville, N.B	"	Turners Falls
3	185758	Perry	Ambrose	34		M	"	Grinder machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bouseville N.B	Fa. Frederick " New Hartford, N.S.	Me.	Waterville
4	185650	Desveaux	Anselm	41		"	M	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville Me	Sis. Annie Mc Donald, Mc Donalds Cr. N.B.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	185005	Smith	Reta V.	25		F	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. John N.B	Daus. Lena D.	Mass	Greenfield
6	185006	Robinson	Mathilda	58		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sackville N.B	Aunt Apohaqui, N.B	N.C.	Council
7	~~185346~~	~~Taylor~~	~~Bertha M.A.~~	~~13~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Under 16 C.P.R.	Taylor	Donald	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat River N.B	" Thomas, Flat River, N.B	Mass	E. Milton
9	186192	Morrison	Florence	21		F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tignish P.E.I	" Williams, Tignish, P.E.I	Me.	Rumford
10	186347	Waite	Howard	27		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish "	" " "	"	"
11	186348	Waite	Leonia	22		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I	" Fred. Summerside, P.E.I	Mass	Lowell
12	186190	Palmer	Adelbert	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I	" Angus, Dominion 6, N.S.	"	Everett
13	186191	Johnston	Hattie	Ref'd 20		F	"	Dom.	"	Registered permanent	"	St. John	9/3/27	11 3 6	3-3-5 N.S. Dominion 6	" Kenneth, Melville, P.E.I	"	Lynn
14	185707	Matheson	Margaret	22		"	"	Shoe worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melville P.E.I	" George, Hillsboro, N.B.	N.H.	Dover
15	185655	Osborne	Marietta	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hillsboro N.B	Bro. Davis Smith, Hillsboro, N.B.	"	"
16	185654	Stevens	Annie	44		Abandoned domicile 2/7/26. File...							English			" Blair Chapman, Summerville, N.B.	"	"
17	185651	Stevens	Frances	66		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da. John D. Hood Islands, P.E.I	Conn.	Bristol
18	186198	Munn	Hannah	18		"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hood Islands P.E.I	" John J. Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Danvers
19	185058	Hazon	Thomas	13		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Antigonish N.S.	Sis. Mary Johnston, Antigonish, N.S.	"	"
20	185059	Mc Lean	Christine	39		F	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" N.S	Sister Rachel, Amherst, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
21	185255	Young	Henry	37		M	M	Lab. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S	Da. James, Tabusintac, N.B	Mass	Cambridge
22	185258	Simpson	Helen	32		F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabusintac N.B	" William A., Millett, N.B	"	"
23	185257	Simpson	Audrey	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millett N.B	" Bruce Hillsboro, N.B	"	Boston
24	185250	Steeves	Muriel	17		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsboro "	" Roland Hillsboro, N.B	"	"
25	185251	Steeves	Adelaide	17		"	"	Student Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Arthur Dumfries, N.B	"	So. Boston
26	185259	Ellegood	Harry	33		M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumfries N.B	Mo. Mrs. W. Pitcher, Hyde Devon, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
27	185195	Baker	Mabel	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	H. Devon P.E.I	Sister " " "	"	"
28	Under 16	Baker	Olive	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Under 16	Baker	Elmer	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B	Mo. Tillie Cormier Grand Etang, N.S.	"	Dexter
30	C.P.R. 185194	Perry	Julia	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Etang N.S			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
20		281 - 1MS																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E - 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by relative, whether paid by self or other persons, or by both; compulsory, or voluntary, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, in the United States, or to go elsewhere; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States; and if so, when and what for?			Whether alien has been in the United States at any time previously; and if so, when and how long?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year past.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	5/12 3	Boston	8/3/20	Wife. Veronica, 14 Chamber St	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Georgia Bay N.S.
2	"	Brother	—	N	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Place Bay Ont.
3	"	Self	35	Y	4/1919	Mass Turners Falls	8/3/20	Comp. Home. International Paper Co, Turners Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Rogers Ville N.B.
4	"	"	20	"	9/1907	Yarmouth	8/1920	28 Ticonic St.	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Eastern Harbor N.S.
5	"	"	30	"	8/19	Jersey City	9/1920	Wife Mrs Lavinia 211 Hellenson Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	St Johns P.Q.
6	"	"	300	N	—	—	—	Bro in Law Harding Ayer, Greenfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Apohaqui N.B.
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sis. Lillian Robison, Concord, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	✓	England	Liverpool
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	✓	Canada	Halifax N.S.
9	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Bro. John, 482 Beal St	Y	Indefinite	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	Flat Bush L.I.
10	"	"	70	Y	1908	Maine	1916	Bro William Rumford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
11	"	"	30	"	1914	"	6/1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
12	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Uncle. Mrs Melvin Morrison, 50 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Bloomfield N.S.
13	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Archie Mc Cauley. 368 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Sydney C.B.
14	"	"	50	Y	5/12	Lynn	6/1920	Friend. Catherine Long 19 Harvard St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	"	Melville P.E.I.
15	"	Friend	—	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Angelo Stevens 8 South Gate St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Gr	✓	"	Hillsboro N.B.
16	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	Husb. Merle 8 South Cove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	✓	"	Comdale P.E.I.
17	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Son. Lloyd A. 408 Central Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	" P.E.I.
18	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Hjalmar Sandberg. 132 Pettingill St.	Y	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br.	Dk Blue	✓	"	Woods Island P.E.I.
19	"	Friend	—	"	—	—	—	Wife friend N. J. Baker, 127 Locus St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
20	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Comp " "	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Patapsco N.B.
21	"	"	50	Y	7/1917	N.Y.C.	8/1920	" Yale University Press, 522 - 5th Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	Scotland	Kirkaldy
22	"	"	68	N	—	—	—	Neph. 330 Mt Auburn St	Y	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Tabusintac N.B.
23	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Negaac N.B.
24	"	Father	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Dr Jas Mc Kenzie 18 Berkley St	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Hillsboro N.B.
25	"	Self	95	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	" N.B.
26	"	"	50	Y	5/19	Boston	8/1920	Sis. Frances Leslie 12 Douglas Av.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Dumfries N.B.
27	"	"	41	"	6/1917	Portland	7/1920	Husb Thomas 32 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Tyne Valley P.E.I.
28	"	Mother	—	"	4	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	West Dover N.S.
29	"	"	—	"	4	"	"	Husb Leo E. Perry 16 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Truro N.S.
30	"	Self	25	"	1913	Bangor	8/1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	✓	"	Truro Head N.S.

12

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[CLASS E.

Before S. Medeiros
H. Lefebvre
Earl Engelhardt
H. Robinson
James H. Randall

per Ofm
"

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/25/20	C.P.R.	8/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	1920	Carmichael	"
8	Vancouver	Sept	C.P.R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8/26/20	"	8/28/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	Montreal	9/20	Mauretania	"
22	Vancouver	8/26/20	C.P.R.	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

376

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Connors	Margaret	30		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Sis. James Prosser Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Orono
2	185202	Bellevrau	Lydia	36				cau				"	French	"	Lake Burn N.B.	Cousin Casimer LeBlanc, Lake Burn, N.B.	Mass.	East Long Meadow
3	Under 16	Bellevrau	Irene	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.	Cousin James " "	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Brady	Lena	20		F	"	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Cousin Wm Duffy Whitty Islands, P.E.I.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	185206	Bell	Rebecca E	69		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Murray Hbr. P.E.I.	Brother Catherine Fetherris Bridgeport, N.S.	Mass.	Quincy
6	178655	Mc Keegan	Catherine	18		"	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport N.S.	Father Anthony, Duckouche, N.B.	"	Lynn
7 5 15	160219	Collette	George	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Duckouche N.B.	Father Cornelius, Newcastle, N.B.	Me	Oldtown
8 5 16	160220	Mc Cafferty	Susie	20		F	"	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Left Vanceboro, Me. Friend John Mc Lydney, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
9	185771	Mc Innis	Sadie	29		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Boston Mass	" Henry Middleboro, N.S.	"	E. Boston
10 5 20	180670	Howard	Thompson H	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Middleboro N.S.	" Edmund Strathcona, N.S.	Me.	Hardwell
11	185665	Campbell	Mary C.	34		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathcona N.S.	Bro. John Reserve Mines, N.S.	Mass	Winchester
12	185775	Mc Donald	May	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reserve Mines N.S.	Father William Glace Bay, N.S.	Conn.	Waterbury
13	185777	Rankin	Gladys	20		"	"	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" Tilley Hartlock, N.B.	"	"
14	185785	Mac Mackin	Effa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartlock N.B.	" Lefargo Hartlock, N.B.	"	"
15	185784	Dimock	Luella	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	185783	Gallant	Mary E	49		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Uncle Francis Kelly Port Borden, P.E.I.	Mass	Lynn
17	185781	Gallant	Hazel M	25		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	No relations	"	"
18	185782	Gallant	Margaret	65		"	Wid	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	185769	Linkletter	Enid P.	24		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father Maynard Scharman Summerside, P.E.I.	Ill.	Chicago
20 5 19	159965	Gallant	Napoleon	20		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" Elias, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Lowell
21 5 16	160170	Wilson	Catherine	21		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" Murdock Glace Bay, N.S.	"	W. Roxbury
22 5 17	160180	Wooten	Emma	22		"	"	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Andover N.B.	" Noble Andover, N.B.	"	Pittsfield
23	174375	Laurie	Garland G.	19		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	No relations	N.Y.	New York
24	185079	Mc Leod	Sadie	19		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Landing N.S.	Mrs. Catherine Cox Victoria Landing, N.S.	Conn	Bristol
25	185088	Sloat	Harry	33		M	"	Carpenter Receiving Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Marysville N.B.	Sis. Mrs Clarence Linney Fredericton, N.B.	N.H.	Somersworth
26	185544	Gaudet	Peter	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	U. S.	Lawrence Mass	Uncle Stanislas Gaudet, Dubois Road, P.E.I.	Mass	Lawrence
27	176128	Hodge	Raymond	17		"	S	Ste. fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Londonderry N.S.	Bro-in-law Edna Higgins, Londonderry, N.S.	"	Quincy
28	178662	Gallant	Arthur H.	29		"	"	Dry maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rustico P.E.I.	Wife Catherine, Rustico, P.E.I.	"	Boston
29	185225	Mc Elroy	Catherine	47		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S.	Brookline Mass	Left Vanceboro, Me. Friend Alice Clyde River, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
30	176258	Webster	Minnie E.	37		"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge Mass	Left Vanceboro, Me. Father Chas. Stewart Lot 18, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
31		Gallant	Joseph B	9		M	S	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Summerside P.E.I.	Grandfather Francis Kelly Port Borden, P.E.I.	"	Lynn
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U.S. citizens . . . . . ____

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Erie 1, Marion G. 5, Walter V. 2, both from Orono, Me.
" 2, Lenord S. Margaret 3, Archie 2, all U.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

H.F.T (OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1930. CLASS E - 3.

No.	14 No. For.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read and write (or read) some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language) printed matter.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Y	Self	10	Y	12	Orono	8/1920	Husb. Charles, Beach St.	M	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Prosser Brook N.S.
2		"	"	50	"	1	Mass	"	" David South Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue		"	Lake Ann N.S.
3		"	Mother	—	"	1	"	"	" Mother Greenville Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	Meadow Brook N.S.
4		"	Self	40	M	—	—	—	1829 Hudson Boulevard	Y	Over 6 mos	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
5		"	"	50	Y	1917	Boston	1895 to 1916	Mother Mrs John Gilmore, 30 Myrtle Ave	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue		"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.
6		"	"	15	"	1920	Lynn	4/1920	Aunt Mrs Jos F. Douglas 32 Rockaway St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Br	Br		"	Dorchester N.B.
7		"	"	80	"	1918	Elborn	8/1918	Sis Mrs Peter Walsh 45 Water St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Buctouche N.B.
8		"	Father	20	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Francis Maguire 425 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pugwash N.S.
9		"	Self	50	Y	1910	Boston	7/1920	Nephew Mrs. Fred L. Mc Cheron 187 Marion St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue		"	No. Sydney N.S.
10		"	Father	20	N				Uncle David Mc Curdy 8 Sheldon Place	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"		"	Middleboro N.S.
11		"	Self	35	Y	1905 to 1913	Yarmouth	8/1920	Cousin Leo E. Willey 47 Wildwood St.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auk	Blue Gr		"	Strathlorne N.S.
12		"	"	50	"	1916	Calif	1918	Kingsbury Hosp. Potomac St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr		"	Pleasant Bay N.S.
13		"	"	60	M	—	—	—	" " "	Y	3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Glace Bay N.S.
14		"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Harbour Boucher N.S.
15		"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	" "
16		"	Self	85	Y	1906	Mass	4/1919	Aunt Joseph F. Sheridon St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br		"	Lewis Mills N.S.
17		"	"	15	N	—	—	—	Bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Summerside P.E.I.
18		"	Daughter	—	"	—	—	—	Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		"	"
19		"	Husband	60	Y	1906	Chicago	4/1920	Father-in-law Charles, 548 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue		"	"
20		"	Self	40	M	—	—	—	Uncle John Thompson, R.F.D. 12	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Gr		"	"
21		"	"	40	Y	1916	Boston	8/1918	" Laughlin J. Wilson, 16 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue		"	Louisburg N.S.
22		"	"	10	"	1917	Brighton	1899	" House of Mercy Hosp Littlefield, Strand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel		U.S.	Brighton P.E.I.
23		"	"	80	"	1901	N.Y.C.	7/12/1919	Bro. Duncan 223 - W. 134th St	N.	Germ	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br		"	New York N.Y.
24		"	Employer	—	M	—	—	—	Father Mr Francis B. Jennings 110 South St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	West Bay N.S.
25		"	Self	50	Y	1920	N.H.	8/1920	Bro. Annie E. 22 Pleasant St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Hackensack N.B.
26		"	"	175	"	1901 to 1913	Lawrence	7/1920	Home, 1 Melrose Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		"	Leoville P.E.I.
27		"	"	70	"	1902	Quincy	1906	Bro. William 21 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"		U.S.	Antigonish N.S.
28		"	"	30	"	1920	Boston	8/12/20	Room, 613 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Canada	Reserve Mines N.S.
29		"	"	10	"	1917	Brooklyn	7/1920	Friend 1895 to 1917 Mrs Samuel H. Duncan 93 Pleasant St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"		"	Kinkora P.E.I.
30		"	"	200	"	1910	Cambridge	1918	Bro. Samuel J. Stewart, 2253 - Mass. Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Br	"		"	Hamilton Ont.
			mo	—	—	—	—	—	see line 16		"	Record	Central Office letter 1-28-35 made + completed 2-1-35								5	4½	Sallow	Br	Blue		"	Summerside P.E.I.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Series 31
1- Complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/28/20	C.P.R.	8/28/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1/29/20
7	"	1/29/20	"	8/29/20
8	"	"	"	1/29/20
9	"	8/30/20	"	8/30/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/30/20	"	1/30/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1/31/20	"	1/31/20
23	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
24	"	8/31/20	"	8/31/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	5/31/20	"	5/31/20
28	"	8/31/20	"	"
29	"	9/1/20	"	9/1/20
30	"	6/3/20	"	6/3/20
31			"	8-30-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
157531	C.S.R. 160506	Mc Donald	Almeda	23		F	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N.S. Ho Sydney	Fa. John, Ho Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Blackstone
157532	160507	Mc Neil	Thomas	18		M	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westville N.S.	" Thomas, Westville, N.S.	"	Boston
157493	160507	Lowther	Gladys	20		F	"	Stud. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	" Morton, Sydney, N.S.	"	Somerville
157494	160508	Stephens	Gertrude	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" John, Sydney	"	"
5	C.S.R. 4 Mos Eng. 6	Devaux	Joseph	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Fr.-Eng.	U.S.	Mass	Mo. Margaret Peters, Rocks Bay, P.E.I.	"	Gloucester
6	157496	Myers nee	Alice	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham N.B.	No relatives	Me	Old town
7	Under 16	Mc Laughlin	Edna	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Under 16	Mc Laughlin	Gladys	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Under 16	Mc Laughlin	Hazel	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Under 16	Mc Laughlin	Phyllis	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	C.S.R. 186431	Livingstone	George	46		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Scotch	U.S.	Canada	Mo Catherine Black Brook, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
12	186432	Livingstone	Alice	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	"	"	No relation	"	
13	Under 16	Livingstone	Hugh Percy	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	"	"	Catherine Black Brook, N.S.	"	"
14	Under 16	Livingstone	Archibald St	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	"	"	" Catherine Black Brook, "	"	"
15	C.S.R. 186774	Mc Lean	Olive E.	27		F		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me New York	"	Fa.	James Lot 31, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
16	185462	Mc Isaac	Sarah J.	28		"		Mantua maker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Boston	"	"	" John, St Charles, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
17	186446	Millen	Sadie	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me English	"	Mo.	Mary Wright, South Shoreack, N.S.	"	Weston
18	186773	Cormier	Bernadette	25		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Caraquet N.B.	Fa. Francis, Caraquet, N.B.	"	Boston
19	186782	Le Blanc	Pitien	52		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weweranecook N.B.	" Abraham Burke Weweranecook, N.B.	Conn	Hazardville
20	186429	Stevens	Ysobel	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fellsboro N.B.	" Harvey, Fellsboro, N.B.	N.J	Plainfield
21	186781	Cormier	Anita	18		"	"	Factory employee	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Anthony N.B.	Bro. Olive, St Anthony, N.B.	Mass	Leominster
22	186330	Tufts	Minnie	45		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	" Charley, Mr Read Amherst, N.S.	Conn	West Haven
23	186774	Mc Lean	Annie A.	20		"	S	Telegraph opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Bay N.S.	Fa. Donald, Pleasant Bay, N.S.	N.H.	Manchester
24	185794	Flemming	Alice M	22		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney N.S.	" Charles, Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
25	185675	Sutherland	Bertha M	32		"	Wid	Inst. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Aunt Elijah Rogerson Rothesay, N.B.	Vt	Burlington
26	Under 16 C.S.R.	Sutherland	Stanley F.	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	185795	Comeau	Irene M	22		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Bro. Henry, Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
28	185673	Mc Lennan	Alexander G	31		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fa. Duncan, Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Allston
29	185681	Perry	Mary	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Nicholas N.B.	Bro. Charles Arseneault St. Nicholas, P.E.I.	"	No. Lawrence
30	185705	Bureau	Victor H.	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marysville N.B.	Mo. Ida, Marysville, N.B.	"	New Bedford
		NOT USED																
13	22	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 30 & 4 S

U. S. citizens 24

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E - 4

(OVER)

| 14 No. of List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, West Indian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Spanish, Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Morav

LDD
1-30
Complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	2/2/20	C.P.R	2/2/20 9/2/20
2	"	"	"	2/2/20
3	"	"	"	2/2/20 "
4	"	"	"	2/2/20 "
5	"	8/24/20	"	8/24/20 "
6	"	9/5/18	"	8/21/20 "
7	"	"	"	8/21/20
8	"	"	"	8/21/20
9	"	"	"	8/21/20
10	"	"	"	8/21/20
11	"	8/10/20	"	8/10/20
12	"	"	"	8/10/20
13	"	"	"	8/10/20
14	"	"	"	8/10/20
15	"	8/11/20	"	8/11/20
16	"	8/14/20	"	8/14/20
17	"	8/13/20	"	8/13/20
18	"	8/11/20	"	8/11/20
19	"	8/10/20	"	8/10/20
20	"	8/8/20	"	8/10/20
21	"	8/11/20	"	8/11/20 "
22	"	8/20/20	"	8/20/20 "
23	"	9/2/20	"	"
24	Yarmouth	8/1917	Kyle	"
25	Vanceboro	9/2/20	C.P.R	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Yd Sydney	9/1916	Kyle	"
28	Vanceboro	9/2/20	C.P.R	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 INDEXED A to L M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

378

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.O.R.	Mc Intyre	Jane C.	26		F	M	Cook	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Albert N.B.	Fa. Isaac C. Prescott, Albert N.B.	Conn	Norwich
1	185704	Martin	Margaret L.	27		"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Jr. Eng.	"	Chatham N.B.	" Martin, Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Brockton
2	185680	Poirier	Savina	35		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat N.S.	Mo Jane, Arichat, N.S.	"	W. Somerville
3	185317	Campbell	Alexander J.A.	20		M	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mc Kenzies Hbr. N.S.	Fa. James M., Mc Kenzies Hbr. N.S.	"	Dorchester
4	185323	Laviolette	Adeline	60		F.	Wid	None	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.	Lawrence Mass	Cousin, Joseph Roberts, St. Eloi, N.B	"	Lawrence
5	185319	Stevenson	Andrew R.	17		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Big Bras D'Or N.S.	Guard. Elder Stevenson Big Bras D'Or N.S.	N.Y.	New York
6	185101	Beaton	Helen	21		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flat River P.E.I	Fa. Malcolm C., Flat River, P.E.I	Mass	New Bedford
7	185102	Beaton	Mary C	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	185103	Mc Callum	Priscilla M	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allerston P.E.I	" Obed Allerston, P.E.I	"	Boston
9	185100	Walsh	William	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Bro. Richard, Newcastle, N.B.	"	No. Andover
10	185358	Le Blanc	Mary Anna	42		F	Wid	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Rumford Me.	Bro. Andrew Arsenault, Wellington P.E.I	Me	Rumford
11	185353	Mc Leod	Daniel	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chelsea Mass	Mo Kate, Cape North, N.S.	Mass	Chelsea
12	185350	Norton	Daisy Mary	40		F	S.	Dress Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, Lewis Lake	Fa. Charles E., Moncton, N.B.	"	Newton Lewis Lake
13	185347	Le Claire	Adele	29		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Bridgeport N.S.	Uncle Fred Gauthier, Bridgeport, N.S	"	Malden
14	185098	Wright	Margaret	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Fa. D. C., New Glasgow, N.S	Md	Baltimore
15	185104	Skinner	Mary A.	31		"	"	Tutor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Andrew N.B.	" John D., St. Andrew, N.B.	Conn	Westport
16	185359	Collins	Eddie	45		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	River Hebert N.S.	Daw. Mrs Otto Mathews, River Hebert, N.S	Mass	Lynn
17	159968	Mc Donald	Effphemie	25		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Mo Martha, Margaree, N.S	"	Brookline
18	160182	Riley	Foster E.	19		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Indian Harbor N.S.	Fa. Joseph, Indian Harbor Lake, N.S	Me.	Milford
19	160183	Crawford	May	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Sackville N.B.	No relatives	N.Y.	Albany
20	160185	Thompson	Edward	38		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford N.S.	Fa. Henry S., Oxford, N.S.	Mass	Boston
21	160189	Gallant	Amedee	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grandigue N.S.	" Mezare, Ebediac N.B.	"	Worcester
22	160566	Gallant	Alphonse	22	10/29/35	"	"	W.T.N.	503	Boston	1438	2/21/[illegible]	[illegible]	113 1/2	B-9	11/4/38 H.G. 505	" File 3-433-4/8/07	"
23	160565	Croake	Robert P.	47		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I	" John, Charlottetown, P.E.I	"	Boston
24	185120	Mc Phee	Mary	75		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Cove P.E.I	Son Hugh, Cape Cove, P.E.I	"	Somerville
25	185117	Morrison	Annie	65		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman P.E.I	Bro. Rob't Mc Laurie, Coleman, P.E.I	"	Oakham
26	185116	Arsenault	Fred	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Fa. Samuel, Moncton, N.B.	"	New Bedford
27	185115	Gillis	Jennie	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scot-Ir.	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" Stephen, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Cambridge
28	185123	Mc Donald	Agnes	23		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" John Campbell, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Roxbury
29	185124	Gammon	John	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria N.S.	Bro. Duncan, Victoria, N.S	N.H.	Portsmouth
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30 — 23 — 443

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 7

I CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-5

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last previous arrival in U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read and write. Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Husband	500	N	—	—	—	Father-in-law, Willard S. [illegible] at Washington Place	N	Perm	Y	Y	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Alberton PEI
2	"	Self	40	Y	1909	Brockton	6/1920	Room, Henry Gelady, 228 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Chatham NB
3	"	"	20	"	1909	Somerville	8/1920	Aunt, Mildred, 60 Pearson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Orchard NB
4	"	"	1070	N	—	—	—	Sis, Florence Mulligan, 25 Henry St	Y	4 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	McKinnons Hall NB
5	"	"	158	Y	1909	Lawrence	6/1920	Son, Philip, 72 Oxford St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Gr	Br	✓	"	Wescoville NB
6	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	Friend, Capt. A. D. Livingston, Pier 9 North River	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	Scotland	Falkirk
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Daniel A. McKenzie, 345 Cottage St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Flat River NB
8	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cous., Mrs Wm H. Campbell, 92 Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Allerston NB
10	"	"	50	Y	3 yrs	Andover	8/1920	Home, 69 River View St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Newcastle NB
11	"	"	60	"	5/1909	Rumford	6/1920	Son, John, 137 Rumford Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Wellington NB
12	"	"	300	"	8/1909	Chelsea	7/9/20	Home, 57 Library St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Cape North
13	"	"	5	"	4/1906	Newton	8/16/20	2358 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Dk Br	Gr	✓	England	Shaftsbury
14	"	"	40	"	10/1913	Malden	3/1/20	Sis, Millie, 5 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Br	"	✓	Canada	Bridgetown NS
15	"	Father	130	N	—	—	—	John Hopkins Hosp.	Y	3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	✓	"	New Glasgow NS
16	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Frank Ard,	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	✓	"	Chamcook NB
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs C. A. Robinson, 410 Summer St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Advocate Harbour NS
18	"	"	50	Y	1914	Keene	N.H. 6/1919	Friend, B. Ingraham, 83 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	✓	"	Margaree NS
19	"	"	25	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Stanley, Milford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Indian Path NB
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs Catherine McLean, 140 N. Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	Gr	✓	"	Baddeck NS
21	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend, Ira Anderson, 570 Mass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	"	✓	"	Afford NB
22	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Bro. Edward 28 Batavia St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Grandique PEI
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Leonard Mahon, 18 Pelham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	Charlottetown PEI
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Dau. Katie McDougal 573 Beacon St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Gr	✓	"	Disable
26	"	"	100	Y	1894	Mass	9/1919	" Etta Goodwin 29 West Riverside Drive	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"
27	"	"	100	"	1913	New Bedford	8/1920	Bro. William, 126 Eugenia	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Bertouche NB
28	"	Father	18	N	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs John Doherty 165 Elm St	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Glace Bay NS
29	"	Husband	21	"	1	—	—	Aunt, Rod 24 Gardner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Lord Point NB
30	"	Self	15	Y	1913	Portsmouth	8/1920	Wife, Louise, 290 Ford St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Victoria NB

NOT USED

NOT USED

Carl Candlemake per A.M.
Wm Bradley " "
F.W. Roloff " "
Antonio Medeiros " "
James H. Randall " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Voyage 23
A30
Ldd

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/2/20	C.P.R.	9/2/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/3/20	"	9/3/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	1913	Pretonian	"
7	Vancouver	9/3/20	C.P.R	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	St John N.B.	1889	Unknown	"
14	Vancouver	9/3/20	C.P.R	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	2/4/20	"	2/4/20
18	"	"	"	2/4/20
19	"	"	"	2/4/20
20	"	"	"	2/4/20
21	"	"	"	2/4/20
22	"	9/4/20	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.O.K.	Gormely	Michael	24		M	M	Paper maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me		Uncle, Cornelius Gormely,	Me.	Brewer
1	185130	"	"											U.S.	Brewer	Johnsonville, N.B.		
														Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me		Dau, Beatrice Gormely,	Mass.	Salem
2	185361	Bernard	Cecile	55		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Salem, Mass	Grenish, P.Q.		
														Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me		Bro. Ferdinand		
3	185362	Comeau	Joseph	55		M	"	Cobbler	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jamsec Settlement, N.S.	Brother-in-law, Jamsec Settlement	"	Waltham
4	185363	Comeau	Angelina	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Paper							N.S.	Bro Philip A.		
5	185364	Mc Donald	John E	49		M	S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Melrose
															N.S.	Sis Harriet F.		
6	185336	Cahoon	Lila	35		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston
															N.B.	Father William B.		
7	195211	Snowball	Bertha	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Chatham, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
															N.B.	Father D. J. A.		
8	195212	Mc Intyre	Miriam	21		"	"	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marysville	Marysville, N.B.	"	"
															N.B.	Father		
9	195210	Pond	Guy V	32		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow	Ludlow, N.B.	"	"
															N.S.	Father Harry		
10	195208	Crowe	Blanche	26		F		Abandoned domicile 2/1923 File 42/10-3 C					Scot.	"	Truro	Truro, N.S.	Mass	Springfield
															N.S.	Mo Catherine Ross		
11	159969	Robertson	Charles H.	29		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston
															Montana	" "		
12	160513	Roberton	Thelma	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															N.S.	Fa. Frank H.		
13	160514	Pickles	Frank B.	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis	Annapolis, N.S.	"	"
															N.S	Mo Margaret		
14	160515	Currie	Alice M	28		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Pictou	Pictou, N.S.	Pa.	Pittsburg
															N.S.	Fa. Louis		
15	160516	Munro	Walter	25		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canso	Canso, N.S.	Mass	Boston
															N.B.	" Sears		
16	160238	Steeves	Gordon W.	22		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Kennebunk
																" Calvin O'Blenis,		
17	160237	Steeves	Lena	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salesbury, N.B.	"	"
															N.S.	" Charles		
18	160237	Parris	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sch. Clerk	"	Mulgrave	Mulgrave, N.S.	Conn	New Haven
													To clear N.S. via Jackman, Me		N.S.	Wife, Florence		
19	178670	Doucette	Jerry	29		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville	Saulnierville, N.S.	Canada	Megantic
													To clear N.S. via Jackman, Me		N.S.	Mo. Addison,		
20	178672	Comeau	Ben	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meteghan	Meteghan, N.S.	"	"
		(Francis)											To clear N.S. via Jackman, Me		Brooks	" Marie,		
21	178673	Therriault	Lee	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville	Saulnierville, N.S.	"	"
													To clear N.S. via Jackman, Me		N.S.	Wife Elizabeth,		
22	178671	Saulnier	Jerry	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville, N.S.	"	"
								Cotton mill							N.S.			
23	185329	Richard	Samuel	19		"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maccan	Nopelations	Mass	Fitchburg
															N.S.			
24	185332	Mc Donald	Margaret	27		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hawkesbury	"	"	Brookline
															N.B.	Bro Mc		
25	185328	Gould	Reginald	15		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Belly Lewis, Sackville, N.B.	Me.	Portland
															N.B.	Mo Melvina,		
26	185326	Chapman	Hilda	16		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baie Verte	Imperial, Sask.	Mass	Boston
															P.E.I.	Uncle Mc Donald,		
27	185345	Mc Donald	Constance	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tremont	Tremont, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
															P.E.I.	Son, George,		
28	185344	Mc Donald	Alexander	74		M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Head Crook	Portage, Sta. P.E.I.	Me.	Lincoln
															P.E.I.	Bro. Archibald Jardine		
29	185337	Gunn	Amelia Alice	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Stewart	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
																Uncle " "		
30	Under 16	Gunn	John J.	6		M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
41	24																	

30 — 42 — 2 1/2

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1 CLASS E.

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lena I, John Alex, 3 yrs born Green Ms, Me

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E - 6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	150	Y	1910	Brewer	8/31/20	Wife, Theresa, 8 Hardy St	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Johnsonville N.B.
2	"	Husband	45	"	1905	Salem	8/1920	Mother, Mrs Griffith, 29 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br Gy	Br	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
3	"	Self	60	"	3/1916	Waltham	6/17/20	Home, 37 Dartmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	Blind, left eye.	"	Prince Edward Island N.S.
4	"	Husband	—	"	4/1916	"	"	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Jacketts Cove N.S.
5	"	Self	45	"	2/1910	Melrose	7/1920	Cousin, Mrs Agnes McLeod 61 Lebanon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
6	"	Father	300	N	—	—	—	Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	New Glasgow N.S.
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	St Lukes Hosp.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Blk	Br	✓	"	Chatham N.B.
8	"	Self	30	Y	9/1919	N.Y.C.	8/1920	Mt Sinai Hosp.	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	✓	"	Glenholme N.S.
9	"	"	40	"	9/1913	"	"	Cousin, 264 West 127th St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Ludlow N.B.
10	"	"	75	"	1918	Varennes	8/1918	Friend, Emma Castello, 31 Hertford Ave	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	✓	"	Truro N.S.
11	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Cousin, D.K. Campbell 66 Rutland St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	✓	"	Stellarton N.S.
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	Musquodoboit N.S.
13	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Sis, Edna Pidgeon 138 Newbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Annapolis N.S.
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Columbia Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Victoria N.S.
15	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs Allen McLean 5 Vernal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medly	"	"	✓	"	Canso N.S.
16	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Painter, Violet O'Blenis, Stonetank, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	✓	"	Dawson Settlement N.B.
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Salesbury N.B.
18	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Mabel Miranda 645 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	"	Musgrave N.S.
19	"	"	8	Y	1916	Boston	4/1918	A.63494 No address	Y	Barbadoes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Sambuenville N.S.
20	"	"	15	"	1920	"	4/1920	A.63493 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Gy	✓	"	Metaghan N.S.
21	"	"	80	"	1916	Bangor	1917	A.63492 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Hzl	✓	"	Sambuenville N.S.
22	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	A.63491 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	" N.S.
23	"	"	130	Y	11/1913	Fitchburg	5/14/20	Wife, Mary 138 Daniel St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	✓	"	Wentworth N.S.
24	"	"	40	"	3/1910	Dorchester	12/1919	Friend Mrs R. Davidson 31 Bakeney Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Port Hastings N.S.
25	"	Mother	18	N	—	—	—	Mo. Emma K. 117 Federal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	✓	"	Amherst N.S.
26	"	Employer	24	Y	5/1918	Boston	7/6/20	Friend Helen Marie Galvinsella Chamfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Baie Verte N.B.
27	"	Self	30	N	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Caleb E. Peters 46 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	West Amherst N.S.
28	"	"	200	Y	6/1915	Lowell	8/1920	Dau, Ina Fogg Main St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Wood Road P.E.I.
29	"	"	20	"	4/1915	Mass	7/1920	Aunt, Mrs M., 23 Farragut Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Hillsboro P.E.I.
30	N	—	—	"	5/1915	"	7/1920	Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Calgary Alta

GIBRALTAR

GIBRALTAR

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Antonio F. Mezetto
Earl Crandlemire per A.F.M.
W.A. Bradley
James W. Randall

1-30 All complete

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/4/20	C.P.R	9/4/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/5/20	"	2/5/20 9/5/20
12	"	"	"	2/5/20
13	"	"	"	2/5/20
14	"	"	"	2/5/20
15	"	"	"	2/5/20
16	"	2/6/20	"	2/6/20 9/6/20
17	"	"	"	2/6/20
18	"	"	"	2/6/20
19	"	9/6/20	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing.
June 18, Halifax 1/1919 Emp of Brit.
" 20 " 7/1919 Mauritania

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Campbell	Nellie	22		F	S	Paper mill worker	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Richibucto N.B.	Husb. Mrs Wm Legoff. Richibucto, N.B.	Me.	Orono
2	185343	Richard	Alberic	36		M	M	Paper mill foreman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B.	Bro. Philip Aubray, Memramcook, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
3	185331	Hudson	Mary	27		F	S	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Branch N.B.	Bro. Fred. South Branch, N.B.	Me.	Portland
4	Express C. A788964	Brigge	Adam J.	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Millville N.B.	Fa. William Millville, N.B.	"	No Anson
157/1245	C.P.R. 159978	Steadman	Harold	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick N.S.	Mo. Nancy Berwick, N.S.	Mass	So. Boston
157/1246	159979	Irving	James K	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richibucto N.B.	Sa. Henry Loggieville, N.B.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
157/1247	159980	McGraw	Michael P	22		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Loggieville N.B.	" Millerick Loggieville, N.B.	Mass	Beverly
157/1248	160244	Peck	Bertha	25		F	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Husb. W.D. Bennett Hopewell Cape, N.B.	Me.	So. Portland
157/1249	160245	Peck	Gertrude	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
157/1250	160248	McPherson	Joseph	21		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lawrencetown N.S.	Bro. George Lawrencetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Lawrence
157/1251	159981	Campbell	Hannah	16		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Aberdeen N.S.	Fa. Daniel New Aberdeen, N.S.	"	Boston
12	178674	Francis	Alice	20		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John N.B.	Husb. Allen Logan, Mc Adam, N.B.	"	Somerville
13	Under 16	Francis	Gladys	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	C.P.R. 185685	Bellevran	Emile	29		M	M	Carpenter	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	New Bedford Mass	Fa. Samuel Memramcook, N.B.	"	New Bedford
15	160569	McDonald	Agnes	48		F	S	Laundress	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Norton Mass	Mo. Mary St. Andrews, N.B.	"	Norton
16	185687	McKenna	Mary H.	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Elmsdale P.E.I.	" Mary Ann Yeo Elmsdale, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford
17	Under 16	McKenna	Kathleen		11	"	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mo. " "	"	"
18	C.P.R. 185686	White	George H.	24		M	"	Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Murray Harbr. P.E.I.	Fa. John Murray Harbr, P.E.I.	"	So Brewer
19	185723	Gillis	Charles	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tignish P.E.I.	No relatives	Mass	Brockton
20	185388	Flynn	Agnes	20		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Iona P.E.I.	Fa Bernard, Iona, P.E.I.	"	Newton
21	185389	Flynn	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	185148	Arsenault	Mystie	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tignish P.E.I.	Wife Lizzie, Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Laurence
23	185380	McPherson	Sadie	20		F	S	Cotton mill worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Fa. Hugh Gabarouse, N.S.	"	Newton
24	185379	McDonald	Effie	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Sis. Mrs W. Taggart New Glasgow, N.S.	Me	Rumford Falls
25	Under 16	McDonald	Agnes	5		M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
26	C.P.R. 160570	Gagnon	Azilda	21		F	"	Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Lisibus N.B.	Fa. Abraham Lisibus, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
27	195401	Bulger	Margaret	23		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cape Wolfe P.E.I.	" Peter Cape Wolfe, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
28	195400	McPherson	Vernon J.	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	" Michael O'Leary, P.E.I.	"	"
29	185374	Coffin	Everett J.	33		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington P.E.I.	Aunt, Margaret Stewart Kensington, P.E.I.	"	East Walpole
30	185375	Coffin	Marjorie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Robt Mc Kay Kensington, P.E.I.	"	"
		NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

↓ Line 13, Husb mother, adm. St John, N.B. 1/1918

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E-7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other prepaid, or by employer, society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made before coming to the United States. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made after coming to the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	1918	Orono	8/21/20	Mo. Adeline, 26 Broadway	N	Perm	Y	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Richibucto N.B.
2	"	"	100	"	1918	Fitchburg	8/16/20	Home, 138 Daniel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Newcastle N.B.
3	"	"	30	"	1918	Portland	11/1920	Maine General Hosp.	Y	3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"		"	South Branch N.B.
4	"	"	300	"	1912	Me.	12/5/18	Fairbanks Lkonthegan, Me.	M.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue		"	Tenfrance N.B.
5	"	"	100	"	1910	Boston	1917	Bro. Mrs Wm B. Driscoll 827 - 7th St	Y	Less 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Grafton N.B.
6	"	"	150	N	—	—	—	Bro. Gregory 37 Basford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	"		"	Restabuctu N.B.
7	"	"	110	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred N Beckford 13 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr		"	Loggerville N.B.
8	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Fa. Rotyf C. 30 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bojaud Cape N.B.
9	"	Sister	200	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Aub	Blue		"	" P.E.I.
10	"	Self	400 75	"	—	—	—	Sis, Catherine Mc Pherson 177 Abbott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gr		"	Lunenburg N.S.
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" Annie 395 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	New Aberdeen N.S.
12	"	Mother	—	Y	1914	Mass.	7/22/20	Husb. Mo. Annie 111 Walnut St	M.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel		"	St. John N.B.
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue		"	" N.B.
14	"	Self	150	"	1910	Verona	8/1/20	Home, 320 No. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br		"	College Bridge P.E.I.
15	"	"	80	"	1918	Norton	10/1919	Y Weaton College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gr		"	East Point P.E.I.
16	"	Husband	50	N	—	—	—	Husb. James 15 Waldo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt.	"	Blue		"	Elmsdale P.E.I.
17	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	" P.E.I.
18	Y	Self	30	Y	1917	Brant	3/1920	Bro. Thomas 1113 Jackson St	Y	One 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.
19	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	Mo. Mrs Dan F. Crowley 1476 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel		"	Kildare P.E.I.
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Rich Mc Garry 20 Clinton St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Aub	Blue		"	Iona P.E.I.
21	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	" N.S.
22	"	"	60	Y	1919	Lawrence	6/1920	Home, 44 Melvin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br		"	Tignish P.E.I.
23	"	"	20	"	1910	Boston	8/1920	Sis, Mrs. D. R. Hobbs 9 Avon Place	Y	One 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"		"	Antigonish N.S.
24	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Husb. Alexander Clachon Place	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	"		"	Scotchfort P.E.I.
25	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"		"	Mt. Stewart P.E.I.
26	Y	Self	20	Y	1907	Prov.	7/1919	Aunt. Mrs John P. Lennon 247 Rhodes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Louisburg N.S.
27	"	"	60	"	1916	Boston	1918	Cousin, Isabel Christopher 43 St Germain St	Y	One 6 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"		"	Cape Rolfe P.E.I.
28	"	Father	50	N	—	—	—	Sis, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue		"	O'Leary P.E.I.
29	"	Self	170	Y	1912	Mass	1920	Bro. Wm J. Rhodes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Br		"	Cherry Valley P.E.I.
30	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Stanley N.B.

Antonio J. Mellen
Earl Crandlemire per Atm
James H. Crandall

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

June 1 to 30 Complete 200

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/6/20	C.P.R.	9/6/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/23/20	"	8/25/20
5	"	2/7/20	"	2/7/20
6	"	"	"	2/7/20
7	"	"	"	2/7/20
8	"	"	"	2/7/20
9	"	"	"	2/7/20
10	"	"	"	2/7/20
11	"	"	"	2/7/20
12	"	9/7/20	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/8/20	"	9/8/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing

Line 6. Halifax 4/21/19 Olympic

" 10. " 1/24/19 Aquatania

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

381

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.B.K. 185373	Gatteaux	Edna	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	Providence R.I.	Mo. Isabel McKenzie Eureka N.S.	R.I.	Providence
2	185382	Ramsey	Hannah	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ellerslie P.E.I.	Fa. James Ind. Ellerslie, P.E.I.	Mass	Watertown
3	Under 16 C.B.K.	Ramsey	Gladys	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.fa. " "	"	"
4	185385	Woodside	Andrew R	21		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton P.E.I.	Fa. Leslie Clinton, P.E.I.	Va.	Lynchburg
5	185383	Mc Donald	Margaret B	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Sis Annie Jaggerty New Glasgow, N.S.	Me	Bemis Ford
6	Under 16	Mc Donald	Isabel	5		"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
7	Under 16 C.B.K.	Mc Donald	Rota	4		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	185391	Rackham	George	70		M	M	Retired merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Dau. Eliza Ritchie, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
9	185392	Rackham	Minnie	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis " "	"	"
10	185386	Roche	Mary	30		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Iona P.E.I.	Fa. Walter Iona, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
11	180768	Wade	Marion V	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belledune N.B.	Uncle Robt Roberts Belledune River, N.B.	"	Boston
12	180769	Andrews	Nettie J.	38		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scot-Eng.	U.S.	Concord N.H.	Fa. James St. New Glasgow, N.S.	N.H.	Concord
13	160191	Hebert	Alma	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Shediac N.B.	" Charles Shediac, N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
14	160193	Hebert	Elodie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	160194	Hebert	Annette	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	160193	Hebert	Sophie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	160196	Digman	Houston	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	" Thomas O'Leary, P.E.I.	"	Attleboro
18	160197	Digman	Dora	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	160198	Coldwell	Theodeus	73		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfville N.S.	Dau. Mrs Mary L. Eaton Wolfville, N.S.	"	Millis
20	175050	Mc Phee	John	66		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife Florence, Sydney, N.S.	"	Cambridge
21	195253	Mrs Neil	Mary	40		F	S	Hotel attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceatox N.S.	Fa. Neil Eaton, N.S.	"	Waverly
22	195250	Richard	Annie	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Richibucto N.B.	Husb. Fred Richard, Richibucto, N.B.	"	Gardner
23	160520	Tate	William H.	26		M	"	Marine engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canso N.S.	Mo. Olessa, Canso, N.S.	"	Brookline
24	160519	Le Forte	Hattie	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eastern Harbor N.B.	Husb. Marcelin Eastern Harbor, N.S.	"	Auburndale
25	160525	Mc Gee	Harold	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericksburg N.B.	Fa. George Fredericksburg, N.B.	"	Roxbury
26	195458	Monroe	Isabelle	20		F	"	Sta-mistress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterford N.B.	" William H. Waterford, N.S.	"	Everett
27	195453	Gouvin	Regina	43		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	New Bedford	" Ignatius Casey Grandigue, N.B.	"	New Bedford
28	195315	Mc Phee	Lizzie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Judique N.S.	" Donald Wm Donald Judique, N.S.	"	Boston
29	195451	Lemieux	Elizabeth	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Grandigue N.B.	Wife Euphemie Caissie Grandigue, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
30	195456	Mc Innis	Cassie	29		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Creignish N.S.	Mother Donald Wm Judique Inverness Co., N.S.	"	Brighton

NOT USED

NOT USED

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lewis 2, Claude 4 yrs, born Waterbourn, Mass
" 24, Leo 12 " U.S.C.
" 25, Dannie " about 6, Anny 3, Leon 15 mos, all sole

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Write in full in this column whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Irish, German, English, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, Scotch, Dutch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other (specify).)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on last page of manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	45	Y	3 yrs	Prov.	8/1920	Husb. Albert 15 Jefferson St	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Eureka N.S.
2	"	"	50	"	11 yrs	Waterboro	7/1920	Husb-Mother Wilhelmina 181 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Ellerslie P.E.I.
3	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br	Gr	✓	"	Mt. Pleasant P.E.I.
4	"	Self	60	N	-	-	-	Bro. Emerson Lynchburg, Va.	Y	4 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Clinton P.E.I.
5	"	Husband	100	"	-	-	-	Husb. John 4 Clachen Place	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Mt. Stewart P.E.I.
6	N	-	-	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	-	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8	Y	Self	3000	"	-	-	-	Dau. Edith Allwood 153 Prince St	Y	One 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	✓	England	Essex P.E.I.
9	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.
10	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Aunt. Theresa Roche 190 Chestnut Hill Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Iona N.S.
11	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Fa. John 84 Berkeley St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Belledune N.B.
12	"	Self	10	Y	1923	Concord	3/1920	Bro. John 9½ Eliot St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Hunterston P.E.I.
13	"	Father	60	N	-	-	-	Uncle Albert Gallant 26 - 9½ St	Y	Lesbmos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	Self	80	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Robert Horn 216½ Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	O'Leary P.E.I.
18	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	" N.S.
19	"	"	87	"	-	-	-	Mother-in-law Lloyd E. King Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Gaspereau N.S.
20	"	"	15	N	-	-	-	Dau. Flora Allen 2439 Mass. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Gr	✓	"	French Rd. N.S.
21	"	"	50	Y	1909	Vernon	9/1919	Husb. Harvey Hoof	"	One 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Pictou N.S.
22	"	"	-	N	-	-	-	Da. Caleb 9 Agnes St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	D Br	"	-	"	Pachetmette N.S.
23	"	"	100	Y	1917	Mass	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. M. Mitchell 1651 Beacon St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	Canso N.S.
24	"	Husband	800	"	1896	Yarmouth	8/1918	Sis. Mrs Jerome La York, 87 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	D Br	"	✓	"	Eastern Harbor N.S.
25	"	Self	50	N	-	-	-	Half Sis. Mrs E. N. Gardner 235 Cabot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Fredericksburg N.S.
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncles Wm Wilson 27 Sheridan Ave	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	Westville N.S.
27	"	Husband	25	Y	9 yrs	New Bedford	8/1920	Husb. Frangnis 189 Bowdell St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandique N.S.
28	"	"	5	"	1905		7/1920	" James F. 6 Julian St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Judique N.S.
29	"	"	100	"	1910 1913	Fitchburg to Lowell	7/1920	" Peter 123 Madison St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	Grandique N.S.
30	"	Self	20	"	1916	Boston	7/1920	Emp. F. J. Clark 19 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Margaree N.S.

INSPECTION

Victoria & Vancouver
Earl Grand Narrows per A.F.M.
Halifax
Jackman
James W. Rundle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Series 1 to 30 Certified

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/8/20	C.P.R	9/8/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	1872	Makuria	"
9	Vancouver	9/8/20	C.P.R	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/8/20	"	6/8/20
12	"	6/10/20	"	6/10/20
13	"	2/9/20	"	2/9/20
14	"	"	"	9/9/20
15	"	"	"	2/9/20
16	"	"	"	2/9/20
17	"	"	"	2/9/20
18	"	"	"	2/9/20
19	"	"	"	2/9/20
20	"	"	"	2/9/20
21	"	9/9/20	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/10/20	"	9/10/20
24	"	"	"	9/10/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/10/20	"	9/10/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16. INDEXED A to L M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Robson	Rachel	17		F	S	Dom Sta.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Joggins Mines N.S	Fa. Samuel, Joggins Mines, N.S	Me	Bangor
1	195310	Baird	Beth C.	43		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alexander, Joggins Mines, N.S.	Mass	Everett.
2	195456	Crowley	Marie	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Stake Ridge N.S	" Edward, Steele Ridge, N.S	"	So. Lawrence
3	195319	Kennedy	Mabel	24		"	"	Tel. Opr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Joggins Mines	" James, Joggins Mines, N.S	Me	Rumford
4	185749	Daigle	Fidele	28		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tuckutucks N.S	" Samuel, Tuckutucks, N.S.	Mass	Gardner
5	185744	Daigle	Danesa	22		F	"	None	"	French.	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
6	185745	Daigle	Tilmond	3	6	M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Bro. Thos Le Blanc Memramcook, N.B	"	New Bedford
7	Under 16 C.P.R	Le Blanc	Maime	48		F	M	"	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Memramcook N.B	Uncle, " " "	"	"
8	185746	Le Blanc	Bessie	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Rufus Newcastle, N.B	Me	Millinocket
9	185747	Kelley	Osborne	30		M	"	Paper mill worker	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Sis, Mrs Johnnie McIntosh, Elmfield, N.S.	Mass	Woburn
10	195313	Mc Connell	Williamina	76		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotsburn N.S	Fa Charles, Lower Cambridge, N.B	"	So. Hadley
11	195317	Mac Albine	Jessie	32		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. via Eastport, Me. U.S.	U.S.	Oberlin Ohio	Bro. Charles, Cheticamp, N.B	"	Lynn
12	195457	Chaisson	Louise	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Cheticamp N.S	Fa. Thomas, Fredericton, N.B	"	Milford
13	175008	Goodine	Minia	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B	Brother, Mrs John Hughes, St Patrick's Road.	"	Roxbury
14	175010	Hughes	Martha	11		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Patrick's Rd	" " "	"	"
15	195505	Hughes	Ralph	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	195472	Norton	Clara	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Annandale P.E.I.	Fa. James, Annandale, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
17	195341	Mc Donald	Margaret	38		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Lancaster, N.H. Scotch	U.S.	Swanzey N.H.	Mo Mrs John B. Gilliesville, N.B.	"	Swampscott
18	195466	Scott	Florence	38		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Springhill N.S	Bro. Geo. Skidmore Moncton, N.B	"	Lowell
19	195459	Scott	Laurie	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
20	195460	Scott	Dorothy	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Under 16	Scott	Evelyn	2		"	"	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	C.P.R. 195463	Mc Leod	Nancy	26		"	"	Stenog.	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Orwell Cove P.E.I	Fa. Donald D. Orwell Cove, P.E.I	"	Boston
23	195347	Mc Donald	Rebecca	Returned to Canada July 1/32 11316/58		23	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Chatham N.B	" Angus Chatham, N.B.	"	Quincy
24	195501	Smith	Clarence C.	31		M	M	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Eastport, Me. English	U.S.	Lowell Mass	" Eder. A. Carrabou, N.S	"	Lowell
25	178678	Dupuis	Ambrose	38		"	"	Shoekeeper	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Dupuis Corner N.B	Uncle Ezekiel Hebert Dupuis Corner, N.B.	Me	Old town
26	195337	Mullin	Ogden	20		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle N.B	Fa. Charles, Newcastle, N.B	Mass	Lowell
27	195338	Pushie	Eliza	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac N.B	" Edward. Shediac, N.B.	"	"
28	195467	Mc Nutt	Pearl B.	16		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scot Eng	"	Truro N.S.	" Stanley Truro, N.S.	"	Lexington
29	195346	Jenkins	Margaret E	44		"	Wid	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Georgetown P.E.I.	Son Edmund, Georgetown, P.E.I.	"	So. Boston
		NOT USED																
15	27	NOT USED																

30 — 3 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-9

14 No. of Immigrant	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it or was furnished with it by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by transportation companies, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— When?	18 If yes— Place of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in other parts of the United States.	21 Whether the alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or believer in or practicer of polygamy.	26 Whether the alien has been deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Employer	5	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Ella Wells, 255 Hammond St.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	Joggins N.S.
2	"	Self	50	Y	4/1914	Detroit	8/1920	Wife, Annie, 149 Belmont St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Joggins Mines N.S.
3	"	Father	40	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Frank H Foley, 164 Abbott St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
4	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Sis Mystle, 148 So. Main St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	"	Joggins Mines N.S.
5	"	"	125	Y	1913	Me.	1915	Cousin, Arthur Daigle, 50 Baker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Shediac N.B.
6	"	Husband	—	"	↓	"	"		Visit husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	Cataract right eye	"	St. Charles
7	N	—	—	N	↓	—	—		Visit parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br		"	" N.B.
8	Y	Husband	50	Y	8/1911	Mass	7/1920	Husb. Isaac, 109 Fullard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Newcastle N.B.
9	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		Visit mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"
10	"	Self	50	"	8/1914	Me.	8/1920	Rooms, Mrs Hugh Gillis, Rockabeagan Arm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Newcastle N.B.
11	"	"	200	"	1868	Mass	1875	Daus. Mrs Emma Stokes, 6 Warren Ave	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Scotchtown N.B.
12	"	"	35	"	1905	Fairview	8/1920	Mt. Holyoke College	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Havelock N.B.
13	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Bro. Samuel, 921 Western Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk Br	Br.	✓	"	Chatham N.B.
14	"	Father	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Annie Marshall, 44 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Kings Co. P.E.I.
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa. Visit, 11 Langdon Park St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Johnsbury Vt.
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	Gr	✓	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Husband, Mrs Charles Stuart, 160 Washington St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Annandale P.E.I.
18	"	"	20	Y	9/1908	Boston	8/1/20	Brother, Dr. C. G. Miller, Gallagher Point, Rustic Dr., 175 Shaw St.	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Dellwood N.B.
19	"	Husband	100	N	—	—	—	Husb	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Parrsboro N.S.
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Visit mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruy	Br	Blue	-	"	Springhill N.S.
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	✓	"	"
22	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
23	Y	Self	45	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mamie, 497 Huntington Ave.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Quaco Co. N.B.
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" Mrs John Bryan, 193 Arlington St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Chatham N.B.
25	"	"	200	Y	3/1903 to 1907	Lowell	8/1920	Wife Lorna, 90 Gates St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	✓	"	Parrsboro N.S.
26	"	"	300	"	"	Mex	8/1920	Mo. Obline, 404 So Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Dufferin Co. N.B.
27	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Alice Reid, 142 Jewett St.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Boom Road N.B.
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Gr	✓	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" Blanche Donovan, 5 Parker St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Truro N.S.
30	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son. Shelton, 11 Monk St.	Y	Over 6 mos	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br.	Blue	✓	"	Georgetown P.E.I.

Antonio L. Medeiros
Asst Commissioner for Atlantic
James W. Sandall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Lists
I-30
Complete 88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/10/20	C.P.R	9/10/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	2/11/20	"	9/11/20 2/11/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/11/20	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.														N.B.			
1	195345	Kirkpatrick	Margaret	18		F	S	Sta. nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Douglastown	Fa. John, Douglastown, N.B	Mass	Methuen
2	195461	Dupuis	Euphemie	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Barachard N.B	" Elaire Boudreau, Barachard, N.B.	Me.	Oldtown
3	195469	Wallis	Gordon	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Mo. Mary, Coleman, P.E.I	Mass	Hyde Park
4	195471	Landry	Francis	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook N.B	Uncle Maddew Landry, Memramcook, N.B	N.H.	Manchester
															N.S.			
		Welsh	Alds	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Fa. George, Pictou, N.S.	"	Claremont
1643038	175055												Left U.S. via Portland					
		Roberts	Alice	32		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	U.S.	Boston Mass	" John Farraboy, N.S.	Mass	Boston
1643036	175056														N.B			
7	178679	Lelley	John A.	53		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Sis, Mrs Geo Golding, McAdam, N.B	Pa.	Wharton
								Butter maker							N.S.			
1575478	160528	De Young	Fred	21		"	S		"	"	"	"	French	"	Pomquet	Fa. Edmund, Pomquet, N.S	Mass	Chelsea
																" Emily, Pomquet, N.S.	"	Cambridge
1575479	160529	De Young	Emily	20		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
															N.S.			
10	195350	Sutherland	Maria	55		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Bro. Wm McKenzie, Bedford, N.S.	"	Malden
															N.B.			
11	185399	Ryan	Eva	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Uncle, John Conroy, Chatham, N.B.	"	Medford
													Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me		Me			
12	195355	McPherson	George	39		M	"	Axel Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Millinocket	Fa. William, St. John, Nfld. N.B.	Me.	Millinocket
															N.S.			
13	185397	Cadegan	Teresa	28		F	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sydney	Sis, Mrs. John A. Carter, Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Salem
14	185398	Cadegan	Hilda	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															N.S.			
1574468	159984	Simms	Frances	20		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thorburn	Bro. John " "	W.Va.	Glen Jean
																Fa Agney D. Thorburn, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
1574469	159985	Mrs Kay	Louise	21		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
															N.B			
1574467	159986	Hay	Harold	18		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	" Grace, Sackville, N.B.	"	Clinton
1574470	159987	Hay	Neta	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															N.B			
1574471	160536	Babineau	Marion	23		"	"	Fisherman Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	" Maxime, Moncton, N.B.	"	Gardner
1574472	160537	Cormier	Emma	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Simon, Moncton, N.B	"	Jamaica Plain
								Coal miner							N.B			
1644021	160538	Legere	Basil	15		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Minto	" Chas. D. So. Minto, N.B.	"	Chelsea
	Can't Chist			Mother											N.S			
22	230110	McKinnon	John Charles	29		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Waterford	Wife Flora Penn, New Waterford, N.S.	"	Dorchester
	C.P.R.												Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me					
23	195285	Gaudet	Edna E.	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Champlain	Mo. Margaret, Tignish, P.E.I.	Ill.	Champlain
								Tinsmith & Plbg.					Left U.S. via		N.S			
24	195317	Gillis	Kenneth F.	37		M	M	Co. Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vanceboro, Me	Fresno	Fa. Charles, New Glasgow, N.S.	Calif.	Fresno
								Str Car					Left U.S. via		N.S.			
25	195371	Thompson	William B.	33		"	S	Cond.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Providence	" Johnson, Moncton, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
															N.S.			
26	195375	Vaughan	Lupell E.	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Amherst	Mo. Mrs W. Miller, Amherst, N.S.	Me.	Portland
													Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me					
27	195376	McDonald	Flora J.	31		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Campbellton	Fa. Alexander, Benhead, N.S.	Mass	Boston
															N.B			
28	195516	McLeod	Gertrude	30		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Canada		Victoria	" Joseph H. Victoria, N.S	N.Y.	New York
															Me			
29	195515	Babbitt	Dalva T.	19		M	"	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	Sis, Grace Turner, St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston
															N.S.			
30	195514	Fulton	Laura	22		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Stewiacke	Fa. Lyman, Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	"	Brockton
		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

✓ Line 2, Lionel 2½, Cleofhea 19 mos, Orlina 8 mos. all born Oldtown, Me

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether by relative, whether paid in cash or how paid, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to balance a debt in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	N	—	—	—	Boston State Hosp.	N	Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Douglastown N.B.
2	"	"	200	Y	9/1910	Oldtown	6/1920	Aunt. Anahee, 404 St. Main St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Lorneville N.B.
3	"	"	30	"	1919	Boston	8/1920	Cousin, Chester Cross 1049 Revere St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Coleman P.E.I.
4	"	"	100	"	1912	Manchester	8/6/20	Sis. Amos, 410 Auburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Memramcook N.B.
5	"	"	70	N	—	—	—	Uncle. Fred Adams, Claremont, N.H.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Pictou N.S.
6	"	"	18	Y	1916 to 1918	Boston to Ca.	10/1919 to 5/1915	Room. 96 Pembroke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Parrsboro N.S.
7	"	"	100	"	1916	Ca.	8/7/20	Home.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Gy	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
8	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Uncle. Thomas De Wolfe 174 Crescent Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Pouquet N.S.
9	"	"	40	"				" Wm. Cross, 55 Exeter Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1545	Y	1910	Malden	7/1/20	Friend. Ellen Putnam, 15 Florence St. Park.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Br	Br	"	"	New Gairloch N.S.
11	"	Mother	30	"	8/1913	Medford	8/1/20	Uncle Mo. Mary, 42 Williams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Chatham N.B.
12	"	Self.	175	"	1890	Millinocket	8/1920	Room. John Hannay, Penobscot Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr	"	"	St John N.B.
13	"	"	80	N	—	—	—	Mo Annie, 57 Mason St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Bridgeport N.S.
14	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. John F. Hindson	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Br	Gy	"	Scotland	Lewisham Eng.
16	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Jennie English 14 Townsend St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Shortsville N.Y.
17	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle. John Doherty 4 Doggett Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine Que.
18	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	"
19	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Bro. Philip, 21 Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Kouchibouguac N.B.
20	"	"	50	Y	1915	Mass	1917	Sis. Mrs. Joseph Mellett 71 Hayman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul N.B.
21	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	Mother-in-Law Jos. H. Parker 5 Blackstone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Gy	"	"	St Paul N.B.
22	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Catherine O'Hanley 8 Columbia Terrace	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Ross Ferry N.S.
23	"	"	70	Y	9/1908	Taunton	6/1920	Nephew. John J. Burnham Hayes Cevilia 1805 El Dorado St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	Tignish P.E.I.
24	"	"	150	"	3/1907	"	8/13/20	Friend. James D. Swan, 11 Bayside Ave	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	"	Newcastle N.B.
25	"	"	300	"	1907	Prov.	6/1920	" Geo. D. Tore 40 Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
26	"	"	45	"	1919	Portland	12/1919	Room. 64 Westland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Aub	Blue	✓	"	Windsor N.S.
27	"	"	160	"	1904	Boston	8/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	Barrhead N.S.
28	"	"	70	N	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Roy Ferot 1504-63rd Ave	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Westerville N.S.
29	"	"	8	Y	1918	Boston	9/1/20	Sis. Lottie Bates 48 Ivy St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
30	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	" Annie 693 Pleasant St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Upper Stewiacke N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

H. Lake
Port Commissioner
Examining
Officer
James H. Randall

1—30
Corrected
D.S.O.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/11/20	C.P.R.	9/11/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	3/12/20
5	"	3/12/20	"	9/12/20
6	"	"	"	3/12/20
7	"	9/12/20	"	"
8	"	9/12/20	"	3/13/20 9/13/20
9	"	"	"	3/13/20
10	"	9/13/20	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Halifax	4/1906	Unknown	3/14/20 9/14/20
16	Vancouver	3/14/20	C.P.R.	3/14/20
17	"	"	"	3/14/20
18	"	"	"	3/14/20
19	"	"	"	3/14/20
20	"	"	"	3/14/20
21	"	"	"	3/14/20
22	"	8/13/20	"	9/2/20
23	"	9/14/20	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/14/20	"	9/15/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	195511	Perry	Paul	50		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Rustico P.E.I.	Mo. Julia Ann, Rustico, P.E.I.	Mass	Woburn
2	195512	Perry	Lucy	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " "	"	"
3	195513	McDonald	Laura	25		"	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shad Harbor N.S.	Mo. Annie, Shad Harbor, N.S.	"	Roxbury
4	195448	Decoursey	Margaret	37		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot. Irish	"	Milburn P.E.I.	Fa. Patrick, Milburn, P.E.I.	"	Lowell
5	195447	Gallant	Mary	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	No Rustico P.E.I.	Mo. Margaret Gallant, No Rustico, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
6	195444	Allen	Fred	28		M	M	Ship Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay, N.B.	Fa. Damien, St Marys, N.B.	Mass	Chelsea
7	195362	Bowen	Mary	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng	"	Kingston Ont.	Bro. John Lamont, Winnipeg, Man.	D.C.	Washington
8	195360	Chisholm	Bessie	26		"	S	Tel. opr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston Mass.	Fa. Colin, Antigonish, N.S.	Mass	Boston
9	195359	McDonald	Mary	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	" Hugh Goodwin, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford
10	Under 16	McDonald	Harold	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grata " "	"	"
11	Under 16	McDonald	Jennie		10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	195364 C.P.R.	Legere	Ephrem	55		M	M	Laborer and worker	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Bro. Alfie, Shediac, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
13	195446	Doucett	Lillie	23		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rollo Bay P.E.I.	Mo. Margaret Perry, Rollo Bay, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
16440 24	159424	Smith	William L	29		M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng	"	No Sydney N.S.	Bro. George A. Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Nantucket
16440 25	159425	Smith	Jamie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Fa. Murdock McDonald, Sydney, N.S.	"	"
16	195298	McDonald	Marion	22		"	S	Ste nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunters Corner P.E.I.	" Daniel Mc, Hunters Corner, P.E.I.	"	New Bedford
17	195710	McInnis	Jennie	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentines Cove N.S.	" John N., Valentines Cove, N.S.	"	N. Roxbury
18	195711	McInnis	Catherine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	195700	McDonald	Annie	66		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Dau. Mrs C. N. Bayne, Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
20	195701	McDonald	Zellah K	35		"	S	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"
21	195709	Ryan	Margaret	42		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Brookline Mass.	Fa. James, Morrell, P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
22	195713	Harris	George L.	31		M	"	Foreman cast.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mo. Flora, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea
23	195715	Acorn	Hubert	42		"	"	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Bemus Me.	Bro. Joseph, Tignish, P.E.I.	Me	Bemis
24	195718	Brace	Garnet J.	18		"	"	Fire builder	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Fa. John C. Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Somerville
25	195706	McIsaac	John A	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris P.E.I.	" Joseph, Souris, P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
26	195297	Wickham	Rowen M	24		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montague P.E.I.	Mo. Martha, Montague, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
27	195708	Dunlap	Esther	66		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bass River N.B.	Bro. John A. Campbell, Bass River, N.B.	Me.	Rumford
28	195293	McIntosh	John D.	32		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Dorchester Mass.	" Alexander F., East River, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
29	195295	McDonald	Margaret A	38		F	"	Tel. Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John D., Sydney, N.S.	"	"
6425 30	159989	Amero	William E	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Barton N.S.	Fa. Clement, Barton, N.S.	"	Lynn
		NOT USED																
1/2	29	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

‡ Line 6, Leonard yrs, Leo 4 yrs, Ernest 20 mos. all U.S.C.
" 7 Catherine 5 yrs - U.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-11

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, or without occupation.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self.	30	Y	1910	Woburn	8/1920	Son, Joseph, Boston Road.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Pt St Rustico
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Hope River
3	"	Self	70	N	—	—	—	Room. Catherine Perrigo 215 Warren St.	Y	Ant 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Sheet Harbor
4	"	"	20	Y	1915	Lowell	12/1912	Mrs John McKinnon 3 Fulton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Milton
5	"	Brother	10	"	9/19	Prov.	7/1920	Bro. Peter, 488 Fountain St.	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	"	Pt. Prim
6	"	Self	20	"	9/12	Chelsea	8/1920	Home. 71 Marlborough St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Br	Blue	✓	"	St Mary's
7	"	Husband	100	"	1905	Vanceboro	12/1918	Husb. Norman L. Upton Co.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Aub.	Hazle	✓	"	Montague
8	"	Self	40	"	1908	Boston	4/1920	Mrs A. Keene 183 Blackstone Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Antigonish
9	"	"	25	N	—	—	—	Husb. Wm Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Charlottetown
10	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	West Glasgow
11	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	✓	"	"
12	Y	Self	300	Y	1910	Fitchburg	8/1920	Home. 142 Daniel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy Br	Br	✓	"	Shediac
13	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Bro. Fred. 189 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Govan Pictou
14	"	"	300	Y	1915	Vanceboro	4/1918	Brother-in-law. Raymond McDonald Nantasket, Mass.	Y	Last 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Niagara Falls
15	"	Husband	—	"	1911	Hull	1912	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	U. S.	Ithell
16	"	Father	40	"	—	—	—	St. Lukes Hosp	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	✓	Canada	Thunder Bay
17	"	Self	20	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Angus Gillis 41 Stouffer Road	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Valentines Cove
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
19	"	"	10	Y	1915	N. Y. C.	8/1920	Home. 181 Claremont Ave	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Gr.	Gr.	✓	"	Fatemeguadie
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Halifax
21	"	"	20	"	1915	Cranklin	2/1920	Emp. Mrs. Edw. Hall 21 Centre St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	✓	"	Morrell
22	"	"	35	"	3/1912 1904	Chelsea to Revere	8/20/20 1/1918	Sis. Kathleen Barnes, 75 Bloomingdale St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Charlottetown
23	"	"	41	"	1912	Revere	8/1920	Friend. Edw. D. Cumming Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Portage
24	"	"	2	"	1917	Somerville	9/1920	Room. Ella Kelley 11 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	✓	"	Springhill
25	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	No address	Y	Last 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Black	✓	"	Louisa
26	"	"	10	Y	8/1920	Boston	8/1/20	Friend. Edwin Chandler 67 Tonguenda Ave	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Summerside
27	"	"	30	"	1912	Rumford	7/1920	Son. John R. 10 Langsby Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	✓	"	Pass River
28	"	"	1200	"	1908	Boston	5/1920	Mo. Margaret. 38 Wentworth St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Gr	Br	✓	"	East River
29	"	"	12	"	1908	"	6/16/20	Boston State Hosp 435 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	✓	"	Sydney
30	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mary White, 56 Lawton Ave	Y	Last 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Barton

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Examined
H. E. Bradley
Earl Creek Harris
Gustave J. Meserve
James W. Kendall

1 to 30 complete Inclusive
L B D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/15/20	C.P.R.	9/15/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/16/20	"	9/16/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	2/16/20	"	2/16/20
15	"	"	"	3/16/20
16	"	9/17/20	"	9/17/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	2/17/20	"	2/17/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

325

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
164352 1	175057	Gelhorn H.C.	Fernand	30		M	M	Druggist Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Foster Father Blomfield Sons	Mass	Boston
164305 2	160540	Fairweather H.C.R.	Charles	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sussex N.B.	Father Charles New York	N.Y.	New York
164309 3	160544	Kennedy Q.T.M.	Myrtle	26		F	S	Grad. Nurse	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Joggins, N.S.	Father James Rockland, Me	Me	Rockland
4	195726	Milnes Q.T.M. ✓	Helen E.	75		F	Wid	None	Yes	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Sackville, N.B.	Daughter Mrs. Angus Abrams Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Greenwood
* 5	195743	Ferguson Q.T.M. ✓	Agnes	39		F	.	.	.	.	.	.	Scotch	✓ .	Little Sands P.E.I.	Mother Jessie Munn Little Sands, P.E.I.	"	Arlington
6	195600	Ashley Q.T.M. ✓	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Abandoned domicile. 9-30-48	.	.	.	Noted on manifest	English	✓ .	MAR 5 1951 Lot 20 P.E.I.	Father Wm. Cudmore Lot 20, P.E.I.	"	Boston
7	195724	Brown E.C. ✓	Bertha	19		F	S	Abandoned domicile. B/N APR 18 1933 Reclm 4-1924					Scotch	✓ .	Moncton, N.B.	Mother Maud Brown Moncton, N.B.	.	Dorchester
8	195730	McKinnon E.C. ✓	Marie C.	35		F	S	Watch Factory Employe	.	"	"	"	"	✓ .	No. River, P.E.I.	Sister Mrs. Rod McKinnon Charlottetown, P.E.I.	.	Waltham
Chang 9	195725	Brown E.C. ✓	Vera	19		F	S	Abandoned domicile. B/N APR 18 1933	—	—	—	.	.	✓ .	Moncton, N.B.	Mother Maud Brown Moncton, N.B.	.	Dorchester
10	195721	Campbell E.C. ✓	Jessie	25		F	S	Watch Factory Employe	Yes	English	Yes	"	.	✓ .	No. Wiltshire P.E.I.	Father Even Cameron No. Wiltshire P.E.I.	.	Waltham
11	195492	McKay Q.T.M.R. ✓	Marion E	20		F	S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	.	U.S. ✓	Boston, Mass	Aunt Georgina Ryan John [redacted]	.	Boston
12	195533	Lamond Q.T.M.R. ✓	Annie	50		F	S	Domestic	.	.	"	.	.	Sydney Mines N.S.	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Brother William [illegible] Sydney Mines, [illegible]	.	Roxbury
13	195539	Scott Q.T.M.R. ✓	Clivestina	19		F	S	Student	.	.	"	.	English	✓ Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Father Glace Bay, N.S.	.	Taunton
14	195490	McDougal Q.T.M.R. ✓	Katie	25		F	S	Domestic	.	.	"	.	Scotch	✓ .	Lake Ainslee C.B.	Father Allen McDougal Lake Ainslee, C.B.	.	Brookline
15	195491	McDonald Q.T.M.R. ✓	Isabella	28		F	S	"	.	.	"	.	.	✓ .	"	Father Malcolm MacDonald Lake Ainslee, C.B.	.	Jamaica Plain
16	195534	Gould Q.T.M.R. ✓	Esther Lee	20		F	S	Student	.	.	"	.	English	✓ .	Wolfville N.S.	Mother Fanny Gould Wolfville, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
17	195486	Lynds Q.T.M.R. ✓	Nellie	30		F	S	Infants Nurse	.	.	"	.	Scotch	✓ .	Truro, N.S.	Father Isabel Lynds Truro, N.S.	Mass	Arlington
18	195532	McIntyre Q.T.M.R. ✓	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	.	.	"	.	.	✓ "	Sydney N.S.	Father John McIntyre Sydney, N.S.	D.C.	Washington
19	195489	Ferguson Q.T.M. ✓	Annie	38		F	S	.	.	.	"	.	.	✓ "	"	Father Alexander Ferguson Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Concord
20	195484	Chard Q.T.M. ✓	Mabel	31		F	S	Book-keeper	.	.	"	.	English	✓ "	New Aberdeen N.S.	Father John Chard New Aberdeen N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
21	195488	Hodgson Q.T.M. ✓	Edw. D.	24		M	S	Boiler Maker	.	.	✓	.	Eng-Scot	Left U.S. for Vanceboro, Me U.S. ✓	New Haven, Conn	Father Joseph Hodgson Charlottetown	Conn	New Haven
164401 22	175062	Gillis Q.T.M. ✓	Neil	23		M	S	Fireman	.	.	.	.	Scotch	✓ Canada	Kenville N.B.	Father John Gillis Kenville, N.B.	Mass	Everett
164402 23	175063	Doucet Q.T.M. ✓	Charles	20		M	S	Farm Lab	.	English + French	.	.	French	✓ "	Pomquet, N.S.	Father Ignace Doucet Pomquet, N.S.	.	Cambridge
164403 24	175066	Deveaux W.E.B. ✓	Telesphord	21		M	S	Store Clerk	.	"	.	.	.	✓ .	New Waterford, N.S.	Father Frederick Deveaux New Waterford, N.S.	Me.	Waterville
164404 25	175067	Bickerton Q.T.M. ✓	Joseph	29		M	S	Farmer	.	English	"	.	English	"	Sackville, N.B.	Father Joseph Bickerton Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Boston
164405 26	175068	McKay W.E.B. ✓	James	22		.	S	Carpenter	.	.	"	.	Scotch	✓ "	Coleman, P.E.I. Leak Road	Mother Sarah McKay Coleman, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
164406 27	175069	Griffin W.E.B. ✓	Bernard R.	25		M	S	Blacksmith	.	.	"	.	Irish	✓ .	Lot 7 P.E.I.	Mother Margaret Griffin Leak Road Lot 7 P.E.I.	.	Roxbury
164407 28	175071	Matheson Q.T.M. ✓	Daniel M	27		M	S	Office Clerk	.	"	"	.	Scotch	✓ .	Sydney N.S.	Brother Rod D. Matheson Sydney, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
164408 29	175072	Martin Q.T.M. ✓	Frank	18		M	S	Laborer	.	.	"	.	English	✓ "	Coalburn, N.S.	Father Albert H. Martin Coalburn, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
* 30	Under 16	Ferguson Q.T.M. ✓	Albria	10		F	S	None	.	.	"	.	Scotch	"	Little Sands P.E.I.	Mother Agnes Ferguson Little Sands P.E.I.	.	Arlington
		NOT USED																
1	30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
✓ Issue 30 with leave 5.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1920 CLASS E-12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.			Whether a person who belongs to a class of aliens who are required by reason thereof to be registered under the Act of October 16, 1918. (See instructions for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1895	Boston	1915	Wife Mary 145 Berkeley St Boston	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Rd	5	7	Dark	Dk	Br	—	Canada	Gaspe Co Que
2	Yes	Firm	$100.	No	—	—	—	Firm Bank of N.S.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br.	Bl.	—	Canada	Sussex N.B
3	"	Self	$50.	Yes	1914-19	Rockland	9/1919	Knox General Hospital	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	—	"	Yoggins N.S.
4	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Bought house 26 Oak Street - Glenwood	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	—	"	Baieverte N.B
5	"	"	$100	No	—	—	—	Niece Mrs. J.E. Horsfield 84 Overlook Rd. Arlington	Yes	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Bl.	—	"	Little Sands P.E.I.
6	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1905 1911 1914	Brockton	1905 1917 1920	Husband John Ashley 32 Bdwy Ave - Dorchester	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Lot 32 P.E.I.
7	"	Uncle	$10.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wilfred Grey 16 Bruce St Dorchester	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sh	Sh	Grey	—	"	Steeves N.B. U.S.
8	"	Self	$10	Yes	1910	Waltham	1920	Sister Mrs. Albert Hodgkins 94 Adams St - Waltham	No	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue	—	"	North River P.E.I.
9	"	Uncle	$10	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wilfred Grey 16 Bruce St - Dorchester	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sh	Br.	Grey	—	"	Steeves N.B. U.S.
10	"	Self	$10	Yes	1910	Waltham	3/1920	Cousin Mrs. Albert Hodgkins 94 Adams Street - Waltham	Yes	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Flor.	Br.	Blue	—	"	No. Hillsboro
11	"	"	$20	Yes	1908	Boston	8/1920	Aunt Georgianna McDonald River John. N.S.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Sl.	"	—	"	Earltown
12	"	"	$10	Yes	1917-1918	Roxbury	5/1920	Employer Edward Masters 65 Crawford St - Roxbury	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	—	"	Glace Bay N.S.
13	"	"	$65	No	—	—	—	Employment Taunton State Hospital	Yes	3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Aub	Br.	—	"	"
14	"	"	$18	Yes	1920	Brookline	7/1920	Employment Mary O'Regden 281 N. Parl St - Brookline	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Lake Grinder U.S.
15	"	"	$16	Yes	1917	Jamaica Plain, Mass	1917	Employment Amos Spalding 50 Lakeville Pl Jam. Pl	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Bl	—	"	"
16	"	Mother	$20	No	—	—	—	Fenwald Hall Columbia University	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Long Island U.S.
17	"	Self	$10	Yes	1912	Arlington	7/1920	Aunt Margaret Johnson 58 Brattle St - Arlington	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Fr.	—	"	Truro N.S.
18	"	"	$20	Yes	1917	Wash. D.C.	7/1920	Uncle Benj. Jenkins 114 Oak Ave. Tacoma Park	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu.	—	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
19	"	"	$10	Yes	1916	Concord	1916	Employer E.A. Merritt Sudbury Rd. Concord	Yes	over 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.
20	"	"	$600	No	—	—	—	Thos. Adams 645 E. 113th St. Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Little Bay Mines, Nfld
21	"	"	$100	Yes	1909	New Haven	7/1920	Residence 22 Ford St - New Haven, Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Cheticamp P.E.I.
22	"	"	$125	No	—	—	—	Aunt Blanche O'Brien 52 Winthrop St. Everett, Mass	Yes	less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Sl. Br.	Blue	—	"	Kensdale, N.S.
23	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Leo Boudreau 110 Charles St. Cambridge	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br.	Gy.	—	"	Pomquet N.S.
24	"	"	$150	Yes	1907 1909 1919	Waterville	1919	Brother Daniel Devereaux 28 Ricorde St	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Hazel	—	"	Eastern Gabarus N.S.
25	"	"	—	Yes	1906	Boston	1912	Sister Mrs. James Downey 69 W. Newton St - Boston	Yes	less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	—	"	Dorchester N.B.
26	"	"	$5	No	—	—	—	Sister Flora Aubrey 108 Stoughton St - Dorchester	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	"	Coleman P.E.I.
27	"	"	$20	Yes	1916	Boston	1917	Brother John A. Griffin 522 Huntington Ave. Boston	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br.	Bl.	—	"	Lake Rod Lot 7 P.E.I.
28	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	E.J. Cochrin Peoples Gas Bldg. Chicago	Yes	less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bek	Br	—	"	Sydney N.S.
29	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Sullivan 9 Arcola St - Roxbury, Mass	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	—	"	Canaan N.S.
30	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. J.E. Horsfield 84 Overlook Rd	Yes	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	Little Jane P.E.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H.E. Crosby per A.W.M.
Earl Crawford "
Edmund McDevitt "
James W. Randolph "

Liner to be completed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt Vernon	2/17/20	C P Ry	2/17/20 9-17-20
2	"	2/18/20	"	2/18/20 2-18-20
3	"	2/18/20	"	2/18/20 2-18-20
4	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20
5	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20
6	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20
7	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20
8	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20
9	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20
10	"	9/1820	"	9-18-20
11	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
12	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
13	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
14	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
15	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
16	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
17	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
18	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
19	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
20	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
21	"	9/20/20	"	9-20-20
22	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
23	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
24	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
25	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
26	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
27	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
28	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
29	"	2/20/20	"	2/20/20 2-20-20
30	"	9/18/20	"	9-18-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Swain	George	35		M	Wid	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scot.	U. S.	Bangor	Fa. George, Nelson, N. B.	Me.	Bangor	
2	175078	Savoie	Phyllis P.	20		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Buctouche N.B.	" Thomas, Buctouche, N.B.	"	"	
3	175079	McLennan	Annie	50		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Boston	Bro. Rod, Forks, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
4	195376	Lynd	Eleanore	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sackville N.B.	Fa. Charles, Sackville, N.B.	"	Manchester	
5	195375	Lannigan	James	30		M	M	Shop repairer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U. S.	Concord	" Daniel, Murray Harbor, P.E.I.	N.H.	Concord	
6	195372	Lannigan	Elizabeth	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, "	"	"	
7	195373	Morrison	Basil G.	33		M	S	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Canada	No. Sydney N.S.	Mo Elizabeth, No. Sydney, N.S.	"	Salmon Falls	
8	195374	Gallant	Angeline	30		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mt. Carmel P.E.I.	Fa. Phillas, Mt. Carmel, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford	
9	195369	Gallant	Margaret	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo Blanche Arsenault, Mt. Carmel, P.E.I.	"	"	
10	Under 16	Gallant	William		7	M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mo "	"	"	
11	C.P.R. 195667	McInnis	Mary	16		F	"	Student	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	No. Sydney N.S.	Fa. Michael, No. Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
12	195668	Anthony	Annie E.	33		"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville N.B.	" Neil, Sackville, N.B.	"	Hartford	
13	195370	Cassidy	David	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musquodoboit N.S.	Mo. Mary, Musquodoboit, N.S.	"	Mansfield	
14	195371	Cassidy	Susan	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, "	"	"	
15	Under 16	Cassidy	George	7		M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Bro Mo "	"	"	
16	Under 16	Cassidy	Charles Wm	3		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	C.P.R. 195659	McInnis	Effie	17		F	"	Dom	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Brooklyn P.E.I.	Mo. John D. Brooklyn, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge	
18	195367	Draught	Margaret	20		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 30, P.E.I.	Fa. John, Lot 30, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
19	160579	Hannigan	Gladys	20		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Grand Falls N.B.	" John, Grand Falls, N.B.	R.I.	Providence	
20	195637	Clark	James Wm	36		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stickney N.B.	" Manzfield, Stickney, N.B.	N.C.	Greenville	
21	195615	Lea	Lorne J.	21		"	S	Student	"	Yarmouth N.S. 1816/29-3-5	Maine	9/14/31	"	"	Victoria P.E.I.	" John, Victoria, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
22	195616	Smith	Sarah	72		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau. Frances, De Sable, P.E.I.	"	Newton	
23	195625	Nelson	Winifred	19		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Musgrave Hbr. N.S.	Fa. Alexander, Musgrave Hbr. N.S.	"	Roxbury	
24	195624	Donnelly	Margaret	48		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	Eel River N.B.	" Frank R. Page, Eel River, N.B.	Me	Farmington	
25	195629	McLean	Irving	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotsburn N.S.	" Osborne, Scotsburn, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
26	195633	McEachern	Mary	59		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrolle P.E.I.	Bro. James, Montrolle, P.E.I.	L.I.	Belle Harbor	
27	195632	McInnis	Alice	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Margaret P.E.I.	Mo. Catherine, St. Margaret, P.E.I.	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
28	195619	Reilly	Harry T.	22		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Fa. Edw. A. Moncton, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
29	195631	Ryan	Mary	23		F	"	Farmerette	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" Patrick, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Brookline	
30	195628	Burke	Frank	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Bro. Andrew, Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Medford	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

30 — 4 HS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

√ Jane 5, Bernard 2, Vincent 1, both U.S.A.
" 9, Mary Ross Ann U.S.A.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-103

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a person or firm in the United States, or to come on his own account.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	1904	Bangor	9/6/19	Sister, Mary Proctor, 184 Warren St	Y	Less 6 mos	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Br	Gr		Canada	Nelson N.B.
2	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Uncle, Eli Richard, 130 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Bucktouche N.B.
3	"	"	80	Y	1892	to	12/1904	Mrs. C. B. Collings 95 Mt. Vernon St.	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	New Harris Corby N.B.
4	"	"	50	"	1910	Manchester	10/1919	Friend, Mrs. Robert Armstrong 124 Highland Ave	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Sackville N.B.
5	"	"	100	"	1909	Concord N.H.	9/5/20	Home, 76 Allison St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gr	✓	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.
6	"	Husband	—	"	1910	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Br	✓	"	"
7	"	Self	40	"	1910	Me.	8/1920	Sis, Mrs Frank A. Simmon 11 Joseph St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Windsor N.B.
8	"	"	35	N	—	—	—	Bro. Eli P. Gallant 41 Falmouth St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Mt. Carmel P.E.I.
9	"	Husband	60	Y	1906	Mass Lawrence	7/1918	Husb. Eli P. 41 Falmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Br	"	✓	"	"
10	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	Y	Self	57	Y	1919	Boston	10/1919	Uncle, John C. 23 Gaylord St	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	✓	"	No. Sydney N.S.
12	"	"	120	"	1914	Hemfield	9/4/19	Brother, Kyrle O'Brien, 160 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Eastcourt N.B.
13	"	Passes	100	"	1919	Mansfield	9/12/20	Home, 38 Allen St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	"	Fairville N.B.
14	"	"	—	"	1913	Attleboro	4/1913	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.
15	"	"	—	"	1919	Mansfield	9/12/20	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Calgary Alta.
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
17	"	Self	50	N	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs John Esson, 112 Arrow Hill	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	"	Brooklyn P.E.I.
18	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" Mary B. 230 Newbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Lot 50 P.E.I.
19	"	Father	30	"	—	—	—	R.I. General Hosp.	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Noel N.S.
20	"	Self	50	Y	1914	Various	8/1920	Wife, Florence, City View	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Peel N.B.
21	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Harvard College	Y	1 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Victoria P.E.I.
22	"	Daughter	—	"	—	—	—	Mother, Annie Backoffe 122 Thorncliff Road	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br Gr	"	✓	"	Tryon P.E.I.
23	"	Self	14	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mary Thompson 65 Wensley St	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Wilmot Ridge N.B.
24	"	"	75		Various			Friend, Geo. M. McKittrick, Route 4,	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br Gr		✓	"	Coal Branch N.B.
25	"	"	60	N	—	—	—	Uncle, John M. Webster, 76 Boston St.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Scotsburn N.S.
26	"	"	3500	Y	1900	N.Y.C.	1918	Bro. Frank Chester Gr Minnie Gilbert, 444 Chestnut St	N.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	✓	"	St. Margarets N.B.
27	"	"	30	"	1916	Boston	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Margaree N.S.
28	"	"	300	N	—	—	—	Room-mate, Mary Phelan 30 Mt. Auburn St	Y	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue	✓	"	Chatham N.B.
29	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Brookline Hosp.	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blond	"	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
30	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Sis, Mrs Jessy Orchard, P.O. Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk.	Br	✓	"	Dunvale P.E.I.

Examined by Carl Capolemire for Com'r
" P. Wakem " " "
" James W. Sanders " " "
" James W. Randall " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[CLASS E.

Lines 1-30 completed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/21/20	C.P.R.	2/21/20 9/21/20
2	"	"	"	2/21/20 "
3	"	9/24/20	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/22/20	"	9/22/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
1	195626	Gallant	Priscilla	49		F	Wid	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Hunters River P.E.I.	Bro. Myles Doiron, Hunters River, P.E.I	Me	Rumford
2	195622	Warwick	Agnes N.	51		"	S	Asst nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. U.S.	Winchester Mass	" John H. Warwick, N.S.	Mass	Winchester
3	195627	Leslie	Etta	41		"	"	Saleslady Millinery	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Boston Mass	Mo. Catherine, Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston
4	195613	Auffrey	Edward	31		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	Ludlow Mass	Sis. Dominick, Memramcook, N.B.	"	Ludlow
5	195640	Hicks a.k.a.	Loretta	68		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sackville N.B.	Bro. Wm. H. Tracy Sackville, N.B.	"	Dorchester
6	195553	McIntosh	Bernard	29		M	M	Mining tracks	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife Hilda, Albion Judge, N.S.	"	"
7	197250	Martin	Edith	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Malone, Hay N.Y.	Fa. Joseph Sawler, Malone, Hay, N.Y.	Me.	Brownville Jct.
164312 8	173902	Garvie	Lena	24		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel River N.B.	Mo. Alice Eel River, N.B.	Mass	Fall River
164313 9	173903	Garvie	Maude	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
164314 10	173542	Marshall	Saull	36		M	M	Dentist dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Wife Golda, Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	Chelsea
164315 11	173901	Logue or Lougy	Mary	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Mo. Annie Goldrich, St John, N.B.	"	Everett
12	Under 16	Logue or Lougy	James	2		M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Under 16	Logue or Lougy	Rosatta		4	F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
164316 14	C.P.R. 175100	McCabe	William	23		M	"	Tobacconist	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa. James Charlottetown, P.E.I	"	Lynn
164317 15	175103	Matheson	Ethel C/A 1-25	25		F	"	Nurse	Y	11-28-33	Y	"	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Mo. Melissa Tatamagouche, N.S.	"	Hathorne Jct
16	195574	McKinnon	Christine	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. U.S.	Somerville Mass	" Katie, Cape North, N.S.	"	Somerville
17	195763	Reese	Sadie	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Husb. Augustus, Amherst, N.S.	"	Mansfield
18	Under 16	Reese	John E.		7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. " "	"	"
19	C.P.R. 195573	McLean	Christine	23		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 60 P.E.I.	" John, Lot 60, P.E.I.	"	Hawthorne
20	195572	McLean	Florence	35		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Neil, Lot 60, P.E.I.	"	"
21	195567	Polley	John D.	17		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Moren N.S.	Fa. James F. Port Moren, N.S.	"	Somerville
22	195566	Garniss	Beatrice	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gengaw River N.S.	" Wm. Johnson, Georges River, N.S.	"	Cambridge
23	195576	Sullivan a.k.a.	Hazel	19		"	"	Sta. nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reversa N.B.	" Francis D., Reversa, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	195767	Gordon	Harry	15		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Father-in-law Mary Gordon, Rogersville, N.B.	N.H.	Manchester
25	195571	McLeod	Lorena	19		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North N.S.	Fa. Robert, Cape North, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
26	195564	Fraser	Pearl	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague P.E.I.	" John, Montague, P.E.I.	Va.	Craddock
27	195565	Fraser	May	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	195563	MacBeth	Sadie	25		"	"	Tea packer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me.	"	" Finlay, Montague, "	Mass	So. Boston
29	195753	Cummings	Clara M	34		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brookline Mass	" John D. Souris, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
30	195383	Allain	Elise	38		"	"	Vendeuse Cotton mill	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Buctouche N.B.	" Aleclme Buctouche, N.B.	"	West Bedford
		NOT USED																
33	32	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile ... File ... 10/5/33

5 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS F.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E—14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in any other place in the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, English, Irish, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	9/16 1889	Me. to	6/1920 9/1920	Son. Gilbert. 493 Waldo St	N	Penn	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Br	Br	/	Canada	Hunters River N.S.
2	"	"	25	"	9/1916	Winchester	9/1920	Sis, Miss Ky Godder 16 Chestnut St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Blue	/	"	New Annan N.S.
3	"	"	5	"	3/1908	Boston	7/15/20	Room. 98 H. Hewton St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Br	Br	/	"	Spry Bay N.S.
4	"	"	150	"	3/1919	Ludlow	8/1920	Wife Rosie 30 Holyoke St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	/	"	Musquodoboit N.S.
5	"	"	50	"	1889	Boston	8/1919	Daus Mrs Arthur C. Thayer, 3 Belmont Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	Sackville N.B.
6	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	Uncle. James Farrell 4 Lincolndale Ave	Y	Any 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	/	"	Glace Bay N.S.
7	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband, Sterling, C. P. Ry.	N.	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gy	/	"	Malone Bay N.S.
8	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Sis. Margaret Sarvis 716 No. Maine St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	/	"	Eel River N.S.
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Brother Roza Pachefsky, Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	/	Russia	Bialostock
11	"	Husband	50	Y	1917	Everett	9/1917	Uncle. Hugh 31 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	/	Canada	Londonderry N.S.
12	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	/	"	St Johns Nfld
13	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	/	"	"
14	Y	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sis. Bertha McCabe, 11 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	/	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
15	"	"	40	Y	1912	Mass	10/1918	Mary 5 Flint St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	/	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
16	"	"	10	"	1909	Somerville	7/1920	Bro. John D. 337 Beacon St	N	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	/	"	Cape North N.S.
17	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	Uncle. James A. Chipman, 56 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	/	"	Sackville N.B.
18	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	/	"	Amherst N.S.
19	Y	Self	55	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Catherine Sharpe, Box 50,	Y	Any 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	"	/	"	Lot 60 P.E.I.
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Sis, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	/	"	"
21	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" Mildred H., 236 Lemmon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	/	"	Lunenburg N.S.
22	"	"	40	Y	1916	Cambridge	8/1920	Uncle. William, 2028 Magee Ave. St. Catherines Ont.	N	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy	/	"	Georgia Cove N.S.
23	"	"	50	N		—	—	133 Buchanan Ave	Y	3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	/	"	Renous N.B.
24	"	Father-in-law	10	Y	1905	Manchester	1915	Mother-in-law, Mrs Jos. P. Langley 389 Laurel St	N	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy	/	"	Rogersville N.B.
25	"	Self.	3	N	—	—	—	Mother-in-law, Mrs Clarence Bending 328 Geneva Ave	Y	Any 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	/	"	Cape North N.S.
26	"	Father	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Leonard Taylor 18 Junior St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	/	"	Montague P.E.I.
27	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	/	"	"
28	"	Self	45	Y	1914 1904	Boston to	11/1919 9/1919	" Mrs Hubert Rood, 535 Court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	/	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	9/1915	Brookline	7/1920	Cousin, Mrs Hattie Wolfson 406 Harvard St	N	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	/	"	Sussex P.E.I.
30	"	"	50	"	1905	New Bedford	1905	Bro. Pierre 515 No. Front St.	Y	Any 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Gy	/	"	Buctouche N.B.

8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Capt. Guyon Lemaire for Dr
V. Lepski
Silvio D. Medeiros
James H. Randall

Lines 1 to 30 completed 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Senatora	9/22/20	C. P. R.	9/22/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/23/20	"	9/23/20
8	"	9/23/20	"	9/23/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	9/1925	Yorkmoor	"
11	Montreal	9/23/20	C.P.R	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/23/20	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	9/24/20	"	9/24/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

388

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	195384	Allain	Dismas	12		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Buctouche N.B.	Grandfather Aeschine Allain Buctouche, N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
2	195385	Allride	Jane	54		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Weymouth, N.S.	Daughter Clara Barr Weymouth N.S.	N.H.	Greenville
3	195698	Mac Iver	John Hay	43		M	M	Ship Carp.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Orangedale, N.B.	Father - Murdock MacIver Orangedale, N.B.	Mass	Neponset
4	195699	Martin	Mary M.	21		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	U.S.	Mattapan, Mass	Father - John A. Martin Orangedale N.B	"	Fall River
5	195693	Mac Daniel	Rebecca	54		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father - Robert MacDaniel Marquee, N.S. mother - Mrs Annie Ferguson Charlottetown P.E.I	"	Mattapan
6	195390	Yonland	Catharine M.	32		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father - Dr. John Henderson Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	W. Somerville
7	195694	Henderson	Reuben K.	36		M	M	Black-smith	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	mother - Clara McF. Coleman Coleman, P.E.I.	"	Everett
8	195685	"	Elizabeth	32		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - John Lyons Iona, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
9	195392	Lyons	Theresa	38		F	S	Seamstress	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Iona P.E.I.	Father - Howard Anderson St. Peters, P.E.I.	"	Haverhill
10	195696	Anderson	Edna	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	St. Peters, P.E.I.	mother - Mary MacAulay St. Peters Bay, P.E.I.	"	Newburyport
11	195387	MacAulay	Loretta	33		F	S	Child's Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Peters Bay, P.E.I.	Father - Ernest McKEwen Morell, P.E.I.	"	Boston
12	195683	Mac Ewen	Alice	26		F	S	Dress maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Morell P.E.I.	Father - Louis Cormier St. Mary, N.B.	"	Fitchburg
13	195389	Corneies	Christina	22		F	S	Waitress	Y	Fr. + Eng.	Y	"	French	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me U.S.	Fitchburg, Mass.	Father - John Robertson Barren Head C.B.	"	Roxbury
14	195863	Robertson	Alice	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	English	Canada	Barren Head C.B.	Father - Benjamin McNutt Lower Truro, N.S.	"	Lynn
15	195871	McNutt	Chas. H.	39		M	M	Motor man	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me U.S.	Lynn, Mass	mother - Florence Eckersley Amherst, N.S.	N.J.	Newark
16	175015	Eckersley	Robert N.	31		M	M	Trav. Salesman	Y	"	Y	"	English	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	Uncle J. F. Taylor Halifax, N.S.	"	"
17	175016	Eckersley	Marjorie	28		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Grandmother Florence Eckersley Amherst, N.S.	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Dorothy	6		F	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Jean	4		M	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	David	3		M	-	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	175013	Casey	Frances	22		F	S	Student Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	"	Amherst, N.S.	Father - Clarence E. Casey Amherst N.S.	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	175017	Fulton	Bruce	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Newville, N.S.	Father - Albert Fulton Newville, N.S.	Mass	So. Royalston
23	175020	Lavoie	Adeline	35		F	S	Photog-rapher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Brother - Phillip Opeline Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
24	185822	Batis	Christina	47		F	W.	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me U.S.	E. Boston	Father Jas. Dowd Louisburg, N.S.	Mass	E. Boston
25	185916	Dwyer	Joseph	23		M	S	Office Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	Canada	Habana, Nfd.	Uncle John Kennedy Bell Rd.	Me	Oldtown
26	176495	Allen	Albert	50		M	S	Master Mariner	Y	"	Y	Canada	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father Nelson Diligne Trois, N.B.	Mass	Hyde Park
27	185923	Shaw	Daniel	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me U.S.	Everett, Mass	Father Alex Shaw Mt. Auburn, N.B.	"	Everett
28	185927	Wright	Mary A.	37		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	mother Elizabeth H. Digby N.S.	Me.	Bangor
29	185252	Estabrooks	Josephine	32		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sackville, N.B.	Sister Bertha Turner Sackville, N.B.	Mass	Taunton
30	Under 16	"	Ralston	9		M	-	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. "	"	"
		NOT USED	Lillian	6		F	-	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	33	NOT USED																

30 5th U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lavoie 6. Dorothy Miss 30 Iona Cambridge, Mass.
" 8. Miss " " " Everett "
" 22. Albert E. "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E-15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what kind or class of work and by whom engaged.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions for filling out this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question No. 24 and the Note thereto.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Pierre Allaire 515 No. Front St - New Bedford	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Gr.	—	Canada	Buctouche N.B.
2	"	Husband	—	Y	1917	Greenville N.H.	1919	Husband Henry Alride Greenville N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	—	"	Weymouth N.S.
3	"	Self	$14	Y	1914	Mass Neponset	6/1920	Wife Annie MacIver 175 Walnut St - Neponset	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bl	—	"	Orangedale N.S.
4	"	"	90	N	—	—	—	Employer Truesdale Hospital Highland Ave - Fall River	Y	3 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Dk Br.	Gr.	—	"	"
5	"	"	30	Y	1902-13 1914-20	Mattapan Mass	9/1920	Employer Boston State Hosp. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Br.	Bl.	—	"	Magaree N.S.
6	"	"	10	Y	1913	Boston	6/1920	Husband John Youland 87 Winslow Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
7	"	"	50	Y	1912	Everett Mass	8/1920	Home 18 Jones St - Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Gr.	—	"	"
8	"	Husband	—	Y	1913	"	8/1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br.	—	"	"
9	"	Self	100	Y	1907-10 1914-20	Brookline Mass	3/1920	Mrs. E.D. Brandage Adams St - Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	Iona P.E.I.
10	"	Father	15	N	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Herbert Verriel 6 Northern Pl. Haverhill	Yes	over 6 mos.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rosy	Br.	"	—	"	St. Peters P.E.I.
11	"	Self	5	Y	1914	Newburyport Mass	8/1920	Employer M.A. Kinsman 184 High St. Newburyport	No	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Gr.	—	"	St. Peters Bay P.E.I.
12	"	"	60	Y	1914	Boston	8/1920	Aunt Mrs. Wm Freeman 232 West Newton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	Morell P.E.I.
13	"	"	50	Y	1907	Fitchburg	8/1920	Sister Mrs. Telephor Monnie 178 Myrtle Ave - Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	St. Mary N.B.
14	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	Sister Sadie Robertson 175 Dudley St - Roxbury	Y	over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Dk Br.	"	—	"	Bona Head C.B.
15	"	"	250	Y	1909	Lynn Mass	7/1920	Home 247 Maple St - Lynn.	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Lower Truro N.S.
16	"	"	185	N	—	—	—	Pa.-in-law Geo. C. Taylor 67 Nelson Pl - Newark	Y	less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Kamloops B.C.
17	"	Aunt	—	N	—	—	—	Father	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.
18	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	Grandfather	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Br.	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	—	"	"
21	"	Self	25	Y	1916	Woonsocket R.I.	7/1919	Employer Woonsocket Hospital Woonsocket R.I.	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Br.	—	"	Amherst N.S.
22	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Louis Gavisette Box 226 So. Royalston	Y	3 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	—	"	Newville N.S.
23	"	"	70	Y	—	Mass.	6/1919	Boarding House 253 W. 24th St New York	"	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Br	—	"	Newcastle N.B.
24	"	S	40	Y	1895	Various	7/1920	Daughter Mrs. John Kennedy 101 Hope St. E. Boston	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br.	Bl	—	"	Lancetown N.S.
25	"	"	200	Y	—	"	7/1920	Uncle John Martin 124 First St Oldtown	N	Perm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	"	
26	"	"	300	Y	1883	"	7/1914	Brother John Allen 28 Foster St Hyde Park	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Flor	Br. & Gr.	Gr.	—	"	Parrsboro N.S.
27	"	"	10	"	1905	Everett	6/6/20	Wife, Catherine E Charles Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Mt. Auburn Nfld
28	"	"	40	"	9/1911	Bangor	6/11/20	Husb. Halifax P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grandville Nfld
29	"	Husband	15	"	9/1916	Taunton Mass	7/1920	" Luther 27 Aquewetsmal Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br.	Br.	—	"	Cape Spear Nfld
30	"	Father	—	Y	1	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	Sackville N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur S. Medeiros
Earl Goodspeed per ATM
F.H. Robb
James W. Randall

CLASS E

Liner
1 Eng
1 Cargo Due

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/24/20	C.P.R.	9/24/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	2/24/20
16	"	2/24/20	"	2/24/20
17	"	"	"	2/24/20
18	"	"	"	2/24/20
19	"	"	"	2/24/20
20	"	"	"	2/24/20
21	"	"	"	2/24/20
22	"	"	"	2/24/20
23	"	"	"	6/23/20
24	"	6/23/20	"	6/23/20
25	"	"	"	6/17/20
26	"	6/17/20	"	6/24/20
27	"	6/24/20	"	6/24/20
28	"	"	"	8/28/20
29	"	8/28/20	"	8/28/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Vanceboro, Me.

September, 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parents	Legal right to enter U. S.	R. R. 44	Coloniz. aliens	In Transit	Public health cases
CLASS A	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
CLASS C	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS B	62	62	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	469	469	—	41	—	1	—	4	—
TOTAL	548	548	—	45	—	1	—	8	—

CLASS B

INSAN.	C.P.G. M.	C.P.G. Fe.	Children			Cunar					
						2			1		
						2			1		

8
66
74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

10/5,20

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Immigration Inspr.
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

389

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
1	185666	Morrison	Jean Sarah	27		F	S.	Private Secty.	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moncton N.B	Fa. Andrew H. Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	195462	O'Kane	Reta R.	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ire		Chatham N.B	" James, Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Malden
3	185341	Allingham	Gilphah D.	60		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me English	U.S.	Portland, Me	Cousin Robt. O'Shaughnessy, St. John, N.B.	Me.	Portland
4	186679	Poirier	Julia	30		"	S.	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Caston Harbor N.B	Mo. Elizabeth, Eastern Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Alleston
5	185619	Emerson	Ralph	31		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst N.B	" Elizabeth, Bathurst, N.B	Me.	Waterville
6	185622	Bourgeois	Albert	Abandoned domicile. notified		B/M		Jeweler Comb maker	APR 18 1933	La ci	31	6/25-2-5	French	"	Grandigue N.B	" Gertrude, Grandigue, N.B.	Mass	No Attleboro
7	185668	Collette	Clovis	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B	Fa. Napolean, Moncton, N.B.	"	Leominster
8	185342	Mc Donald	Annie	22		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Claremont P.E.I	Uncle Wm Mc Donald, Claremont, P.E.I	"	Roxbury
9	185618	Bernard	Alice	21		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me French	U.S.	[redacted]	" Isadore Pickard, Upsich, P.E.I	"	Lawrence
10	185659	Martin	Angus	52		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me		[redacted]	" Hymond Martin Howland Road, P.E.I	"	Reading
11	185756	Martin	Edith	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me			" " "	"	"
12	Under 16	Martin	Annie	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me			Uncle " " "	"	"
13	185542 C.P.R.	Frazier	Joseph	33		M	Wid	Milk Bottler	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me		Somerville	Bro. John, Spinkville, N.S.	"	Somerville
14	185154	Mc Aulay	Theresa	31		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me Scotch	"	Rumford	Fa. Charles, Cardigan, P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford
15	185112	Grant	Jessie	25		"	"	Hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Trenton N.S.	" Angus, Tatamagouche, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
16	185357	Dimville	Louise M.	43		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	West Cape N.S.	Bro. John Gardner, Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Gardner
17	Under 16	Dimville	Mary A.	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
18	Under 16	Dimville	Margaret	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	185356 C.P.R.	Richard	Camille	43		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham N.B	Bro. Cyrjace Chatham, N.B.	N.H.	Franklin
20	Under 16	Richard	Anthony	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
21	195462 C.P.R.	Mc Donald	Catherine	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sackville N.B	Mo. Mrs John R. Sackville, N.S.	Mass	Brookline
22	Under 16	Estabrooks	Lillian	5		"	"	"	N	—	N	"	English	"	Sackville N.B	Aunt Bernice Turner, Sackville, N.B.	"	Taunton
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
15	34	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 11, Viola 9 yrs born U.S.
" 22, with line 29 sheet 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1930 CLASS E 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going intending to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Spanish, Italian, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which contains as a portion the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	35	Y	1912	Berkshire	8/1930	Sister, Mr R Robt Henderson 403 Clairmont Ave	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Moncton N.B.
2	"	"	90	"	1913	Malden	8/1930	" Mrs Wm Hill 79 Henhall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	blue		"	Chatham N.B.
3	"	"	90	"	5/1910	Portland	"	Similar, Francis Hefferon, 385 St Joseph St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br		"	Newcastle N.B.
4	"	"	120	"	9/1926	Allston	7/1930	Sis, Fannie LeBlanc 73 Everett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	"		"	Eastern Harbor N.B.
5	"	"	20	"	3/1925	Waterville	8/1/30	R.F.D. 35	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr		"	Bathurst N.B.
6	"	"	100	"	3/1926	No Attleboro	8/23/30	Bro. Philip LeBlanc, 176 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Grandigue N.B.
7	"	"	40	"	5/1916	Leominster	6/1922	Bro. Levi, 536 Lancaster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	blue		"	Moncton N.B.
8	"	"	25	"	8/1910	Boston	8/1920	Aunt, Mrs James McIntyre 278 Hoch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	New Annan P.E.I.
9	"	"	60	"	8/1909	Lawrence	5/23/30	Bro. Geo. 8 Mc Farlane Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br		"	Tignish P.E.I.
10	"	"	30	"	5/1909	Reading	12/27/29	Home, 15 Minot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	blue		"	Richibucto N.B.
11	"	Husband	—	"	8/1909	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"		"	Tignish P.E.I.
12	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br		"	Howland Rd N.B.
13	"	Self	50	"	3/1907	Somerville	8/23/30	Home, 353 Lowell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Frankville N.B.
14	"	"	100	"	3/1910	Stamford Ct	7/1920	1905 to 6/1909 Sis, Mrs Mydie Gallant 228 Hancock St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Gr		"	Cardigan P.E.I.
15	"	"	20	"	1913	Prov. RI	8/1920	Mrs L.D. Morris 65 Arnold St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Trenton N.S.
16	"	Husband	30	"	7/1915	Carlisle	7/1/20	Aunt, Thomas 192 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	West Point P.E.I.
17	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	West Cape P.E.I.
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" "
19	"	Self	900	"	2/1926	Franklin	6/1920	Home, 70 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Magdalen Is. Que.
20	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Danville N.B.
21	"	Self	20	"	6/1926	Dorchester	8/1930	49 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Chelmsville N.B.
22	N	—	—	"	8/1916	Taunton	7/1920	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Sackville N.B.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0381 10M

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which contains as a portion the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Asst Comptroller per AFH

(1-2 R&R complete)

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/30/20	C.P.R.	8/30/20 9/24/20
2	"	9/11/20	"	9/11/20 "
3	"	9/4/20	"	9/4/20 "
4	"	8/21/20	"	8/21/20 "
5	"	8/24/20	"	8/24/20 "
6	"	"	"	8/24/20 "
7	"	8/30/20	"	8/30/20 "
8	"	9/6/20	"	9/6/20 "
9	"	8/24/20	"	8/24/20 "
10	"	8/25/20	"	8/25/20 "
11	"	"	"	8/25/20 "
12	"	"	"	8/25/20 "
13	"	8/31/20	"	8/31/20 "
14	"	8/27/20	"	8/27/20 "
15	"	9/3/20	"	9/3/20 "
16	"	"	"	9/3/20 "
17	"	"	"	9/3/20 "
18	"	"	"	9/3/20 "
19	"	"	"	9/3/20 "
20	"	"	"	9/3/20 "
21	"	9/4/20	"	9/11/20 "
22	"	8/28/20	"	8/28/20 "
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to L ✓ M to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming one
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Bouthillier	Joseph	37	m													1930.	
2		"	Alexis	16	"												Sept	20	
3		NOT USED															"	20	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	35	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or whether paid for in part or in whole by railroad or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been married.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler, laborer, or tourist, or for other purpose, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

Lines 1 to 2 completed f&D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569			Primary C. J.															
17708	16556	Savoy	Victoria	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rockmouche N.B	Father Donat Rockmouche N.B.	Maine	Bath
2	194974	Dovey	Elzide	25		M	M	Not Taken	No	5 years Residence 3 months away	No	✓	✓	U.S.	St Rose P.Q.	Father - Joseph St Rose P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
3	194983	Fortin	Emil	25		M	M	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Disraeli	Father Honore Disraeli P.Q.	Maine	Van Buren
4	194985	Beckingham	Margaret	20		F	S	Student Nurse	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dalhousie N.B.	Father Stewart Dalhousie, N.B.	✓	Unionville
5	182439	Levesque	Victor	30		M	M	Labourer	✓	Engs-French	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Campbellton N.B.	Bro-in-Law Alexander Dupuis Campbellton, N.B.	✓	Bingham
6	194986	✓	Délina	31		F	M	Home	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bros. Alexander Dupuis Campbellton, N.B.	✓	Bingham
7	Under 16 yrs with parents	✓	Lucy	3		F	S	✓	No	Reads French Under 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
8	"	✓	Lucien	1	8	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	36	NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question No. 24, infra.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister, Odelia Gleneau 20 Lamont St Bath Me.	Yes	7 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Perkmond N.B.
2	✓	✓	200.	Yes	1915 1920	Lawrence Mass	July 1920	Returning Home Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue		✓	St Rose P.Q.
3	✓	✓	50.00	✓	1 Mo 1919	Me	Nov 1919	Self Van Buren Me.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓	Disraeli P.Q.
4	✓	✓	40	No	-	-	—	Gray Hospital Waterville Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bear River N.S.
5	✓	✓	125.	Yes	3 Mo 1918	Millinocket Me	July 1915	Cousin Mrs. Elmer Knowlton Bridgehampton Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brn		✓	St John Evangeline P.Q.
6	✓	Husband	Home	No	-	-	-	Bingham Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Bellevue N.B.
7	✓	Father	✓	✓	-	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	-	Dk	✓	✓		✓	Campbellton N.B.
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Chas E Gray
Alex. Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector

Completed Line 1/20 8 PM

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		1920		manifested Sept 18/20
1	Van Buren	Feb 25	7 B	Feb 25/20
2	"	Sept 17	"	Sept 17/20
3	"	" 20	"	" 20/20
4	"	" 20	"	" 20/20
5	"	Sept 21	"	" 21/20
6	"	"	"	" 21/20
7	"	"	"	" 21/20
8	"	"	"	" 21/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—29

Border

Van Buren, Me.

September 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From adjacent foreign countries.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	38	38	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	38	38	—	18	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

C. P. R. R.			C. P. R. R. Pa.			Bangor.			Special.		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7/50

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

78

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 182509	Cota	Primary C.P. Marshall	37	7m	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada	Grand Falls		Father Joseph Grand Falls N.B.	Maine	Caribou
2	182510	✓	Annie	32		F	M	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Baptiste Michaud Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	✓
3	Under 16 with parents	✓	Herbert	14		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	Louise	11		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	Edna	9		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	Lillian	7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	Louretta	4		✓	✓	✓	Abandoned domicile 1928 File 11-876-11-13 No	Under 16 with parents No		✓	Noted on manifest 7/14/37			✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	Henry	3		M	✓	✓	Abandoned domicile " File "		✓	✓	Noted on manifest "			✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	Esther	13 mos.		✓	✓	✓	Abandoned domicile " File "		✓	✓	Noted on manifest "			✓	✓	✓
10	C.P. 182511	Boucher	Primary C.P. Marie Jane	43		F	M	Home	Yes	French	Yes	✓	French ✓	✓	Rivière du Loup	Father Octave Thibeau Rivière du Loup P.Q.	✓	Van Buren
11	Under 16 with parents	✓	Gilbert	13		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	Marcite	12		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	Charles Eugene	11		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	Léopold	8		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	Rolland	7		M	✓	✓	No	Under 16 with Parents	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
16	C.P. 182512	Ducas	Amelia	23		F	M	✓	Yes	French	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Arthur Levesque Rivière du Loup P.Q.	✓	✓
17	Under 16 with parents	✓	Paul E.	7		M	S	✓	No	Under 16 with parents	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	Marie	5		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	Léo	4		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	Marcel	2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
21	C.P. 184546	Broderick	Primary C.P. Kathleen	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	✓	English ✓	✓	N.B. Kedgwick	Father, Michael Kedgwick, N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
22	187508	Gionet	C.P. Melvina	19		F	M	Home	✓	French	✓	✓	French ✓	✓	N.B. Caraquet	Father, Leander Paulin Caraquet, N.B.	✓	Shirley
23	B+A 1295	Sirois	C.P. Alice	33		F	S	Shoe maker	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.B. St. Anne	Father, Frank St. Anne, N.B.	Me	Augusta
24	C.P. 165538	Cyr	C.P. Pete	25		M	S	Laborer	No	6 years residence in U.S. only 2 days away	No	✓	✓	US	N.B. St. Andre	Father, Fed Cyr St. Andre, N.B.	✓	Old Town
25	165540	Fournier	Primary C.P. Felix	18		M	S	✓	Yes	French	Yes	✓	✓	✓	N.B. St. Basil	Father, Levit St. Basil N.B.	✓	Van Buren
26	B+A 1293	Hodin	Primary C.P. Leo	20		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.B. Five Fingers	Father Peter Five Fingers N.B.	✓	Ashland
27	C.P. 165548	Carrier	Primary C.P. Belon	44		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.B. Grand Falls	Wife Sofie Grand Falls N.B.	Mass	New Bedford
28	165549	✓	Primary C.P. Eugie	16		F	S	Home	✓	Engl. French	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother, Sophie Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	✓
29	165550	✓	Levite	18		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
30	165553	Boudreau	Primary C.P. Joseph	18		✓	✓	Workman	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.B. Campbellton	Father, Frank Campbellton, N.B.	Me.	Waterville
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
. . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for same passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if not intended to remain permanently.	Whether the intention is to return to a country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.	Can he read? Can he write? (See Schedule.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. (See Contract Labor Law.)	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1917	Limestone Me	Oct 1918	Sister-in-law Mrs Neil Devoe Caribou, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Brn		Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
2	✓	husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
3	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	No	None	+	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
7	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
8	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
9	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	✓	husband	50	✓	✓	—	—	husband, Ernest Boucher Van Buren, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	Rivière du Loup Qu.
11	✓	Father	None	✓	—	—	—	father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—	—	husband Napoleon Ducas Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓
17	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	—	father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
21	✓	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Lawrence Gen Hospital Lawrence Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	✓	✓		✓	N.S. Strathbrone
22	✓	husband	50.	No	—	—	—	husband Arthine 83 Main st. Shirley, Mass	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Chatham
23	✓	Self	50	Yes	1914 1920	Various Me	July 1920	Sister, Mrs Frederick Laboiat 16 Kendall St. Augusta, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. St Anne
24	✓	✓	70	✓	1914 1920	Old Town Me	Jan. 1920	Uncle Pete & Cya 125 Front St. Old Town Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lt	✓	✓		✓	N.B. St Andre
25	✓	✓	14	No	-	-	-	Self Van Buren Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	✓	Brown		✓	N.B. St Basil
26	✓	✓	17.	Yes	1907 1911	Orono Me	1911	(No address) Ashland Me.	Yes	7 Mos	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Gray		✓	N.B. Five Fingers
27	✓	✓	150.	No	-	-	-	sister. Jennie Savarie 175 E. French Ave, New Bedford Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Grand Falls
28	✓	Father	None	No	—	—	—	aunt ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Br.	✓		✓	N.B. Grand Falls
30	✓	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur Boudreau Elmwood Ave. Waterville Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Belmont

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. O'Gray
Per Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector

Lists 1-30 Complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Limitation	1920 Aug 25	W. R.	Aug 26-20
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Van Buren	〃	F. B.	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	Aug 31	〃	Aug 31
22	〃	Sept 1	〃	Sept 1
23	〃	Sept 9	〃	Sept 9
24	〃	Feb. 11	〃	Feb. 11/20
25	〃	Feb 5-20	〃	Feb. 5-20
26	〃	Feb 19-20	〃	Feb 19-20
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Feb 25	〃	Feb 25
30	〃	〃	〃	〃

manifested Sept. 15/20
〃 〃
〃 〃
〃 〃
〃 〃
〃 〃
〃 〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Wadington, N.Y.

September 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAS.			C. P. S. M.			C. P. S. Pa.			EMIGRANT.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ABSOLVED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—26

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1920
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1. A to L M to Z

PORT OF Haddington, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.E.M.O.	Courtney, Dimy 7. B.M.	James K.	18		M	S	Farm Labour	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Father, Kenneth Courtney Morrisburg, Ont	N.Y.	Louisville Landing
2	"	Robertson, Dimy 7. B.M.	George	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Father, Alexander Robertson, Morrisburg, Ont.	"	"
3	"	Vaillon, Dimy 7. B.M.	James H.	32		"	M.	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Charles Vaillon, R.M.W.D. No. 70, Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
4	M.M.M.	Whitter, Dimy 7. B.M.	Alexander	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Williamsburg	mother, Catherine Whitter, Williamsburg, Ont.	"	Governeur
5	M.M.M.	"	Ette 9A 4/20/24	30		7	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, Mary Sullivan, Dundee, Ont	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	38	NOT USED																

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

M. B. ----------
M. A. ----------
M.M.M.O. ----------

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September 1920, ~~191~~ CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$12.00	yes	1 day 1918	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Aug. 1918	Sister, Beatrice Courtney, R.F.D. No. 1, Massena, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St Maurice
2	"	"	35.00	"	1 day 1919	Waddington N.Y.	July 1919	Brother, Charles Robitaille, 43 Beach St Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro.	"	"	"	Manitoba
3	"	"	900.00	"	Feb 1916 to Feb 1917	Croyden Jct N.Y.	Feb 1917	Brother-in-law, Charles Robitaille, 43 Beach St. Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro.	"	Scar from removal of appendix	"	Cornwall
4	"	"	224.00	"	from Feb 1917 to Sept 1918	Massena N.Y.	Sept 1918	Going to a farm just purchased. Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro.	None	"	Williamsburg
5	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Accompanying husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Elma
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

Ind Waddington Terry A. 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Frank B. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector

LBO
1 to 5 /
Complete

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	L-B			
1	Weddington	Sept 7	Row-boat	Sept 7 1920
	M. B.			
2	"	" 12	Motor-boat	" 12 "
	M. B			
3	"	" 12	"	" 12 "
	M & M.			
4	"	" 22	Elaine	" 22 "
	M & M.			
5	"	"	"	" 23 "
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—22

Borders
Warroad, Minn
September 1, 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials	In Transit.	From island possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. & AT			C. P. & Pa.			BORDER.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

3/5
8

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

WHETHER ANARCHIST, POLYGAMIST, OR BELIEVER IN OR MEMBER OF ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3 OF ACT OF OCTOBER 16, 1918, AS AMENDED BY ACT OF JUNE 5, 1920 (40 STAT. L., 879)

1	2	3 294		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 or 4846	C.P.R. 21768	Primary U.S.C.M.C. Carroll.	James	60		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes.	Canada	Scotch	✓ Last Canada	Highland	(Sister) Mary A. Thompson Mount Bridge, Ontario	Minn.	Warroad
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
	39	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—60

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum or supported by charity. (See instructions.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50 00	yes	1912	Mich	1912	(Sister) Mrs. Hannah Cannon West Branch, Mich	?	4 months	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	—	Ontario	Perth
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—23

D. C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 Amyl Ed RRW

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Warned	Jan/28 1921	C.N. Ry	Jan 28/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Walla Walla, Wash.
September 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. & NT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MEXICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	—
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Walhalla, N D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GN A16505	Harder	Helen	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Eng. & Germ	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Gretna, Man	Father-Peter D. Harder	N.D.	Walhalla
2	GN A16504	Schieckoff	Siegfried	25		M	S	Farm hand	yes	Eng & Germ	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Manitou, Man	Father-Fred- Manitou, Man	S. Dak	Oneida
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	40	NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Not Cert	Self (Free)	$7	No				Friend Roy Donert Wadsworth, Nev	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Altona Man
2	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1916	Donald S.D.	Feb. 1919	Bro Walter Schuckett Oneida, S. Dak	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stout	Blk	Hazel	Left hand index finger deformed	"	Waterloo Ont
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1220 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Harry J Watkins
U.S. Imm. Inspr.

16—33

Dec complete 16 2.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wallula	Sept 1 1930	Auto	Sept 1 1930
2	Wallula	Sept 1 1930	GN 140	Sept 1 1930
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Fullerton	John A.	07		M											Ont	St	
2		Parker	Allen	33		"											"	26	
3		Byran	Agnes	01		F											Sept	10	
4		Bizzear	Peter	34		M											"	10	
5		Karin	Pearl	57		F											"	16	
6		Hill	Ernest	38		M											Aug	18	
7		"	Margaret	38		F											"	18	
8		"	Laurence	0	4	M											"	18	
9		Franker	Edward	29		.											Sept	22	
10		Schulze	Herman	40		.											"	10	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	41	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Immigrant.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other person, whether by ticket, by whom purchased, and prepaid or not prepaid, or paid in part by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			If alien, state whether he has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether now or ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																										GIBEL	TUR
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																										GIBEL	TUR
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

Add'l
complete
1 to 10

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 229 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 179714	Stewart	John	73		M	Wd	Baker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Son James Stewart London England	La	New Orleans	
2	CPR 179719	Wood	Beddie M	33		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	England	English	Canada	Man Winnipeg	Father Arthur Wood Knowsley Rd Brewton England	"	"	
3	CPR 179744	Bradley	Peter	69		M	Wd	Iron Moulder	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro in Law Peter Douglas Hawthorne St Glasgow Scotland	N.J.	Elizabeth	
4	CPR 41616	Dylie	Georgina	21		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumhaggart	Uncle Robert Erskine Lenamore Ireland	Mass	Charlestown	
5	CPR 41617	"	Rebecca	17		F	Wd	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	CPR 179798	Carlson	Alex J.	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Karl M. Rahm Osta Uggelstate Huggenas Sweden	N.D	Grafton	
7	CPR 179806	Nelson	Margaret	18		F	S	clerk	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother M Kelly 68 Lorn st Ballymena Co Antrim Ireland	Ore	Portland	
X 8	CPR 179826	Rose	Isabella	23		F	S	Office assistant	Y	"	Y	England	English	"	"	Father W. H. Rose Waltham Ave Liverpool England	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	CPR 164716	McCarthy	Maurice	20		M	S	Cowpuncher	Y	"	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Home in Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	Can 16611	Frostrup	Hans J. N.	35		M	S	Baggage Man	Y	"	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	Kellehers Creek	Father Niels Frostrup Farm Denmark	Minn	St Paul	
11	CPR 164768	Jelstrup	Jorgen	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	Danish	Y	"	"	"	4th Agatite Minn	Father Peter Jelstrup Vistad Denmark	Wis	Luck	
12	CPR 164765	Kristensen	Emar	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Christian Kristensen Snoping Denmark	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14	CPR 179721	Danielson	Axel E	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Prieto	Father Jonas Danielson Prieto Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
15	CPR 179720	Swenson	Cornelius H	31		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Strand	Mother Catharina Carlson Strand Sweden	"	"	
16	CPR 179744	Osler	Julian A	44		M	M	Mfgr	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Birmingham 68 Harborne Road	Husband Catherine Osler Norfolk Rd Birmingham England	Pa	Pittsburgh	
17	CPR 179745	"	Elsie	42		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Can 41639	Jacobsen	George	23		M	S	Gen Clerk	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Diamond Ont	Father Christian Jacobsen Kolding Denmark	Ill	Chicago	
19	CPR 179883	Pryke	Alfred H	41		M	Wd	Farmer	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	Brandon Man	none in England	Minn	Minneapolis	
20	CPR 179889	McIntosh	John	23		M	S	Shepherd	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Dominion City	Father Kenneth McIntosh Clachton Ross Shire Scotland	Mont	Missoula	
21	CPR 179903	Jones	Bernard	35		M	M	Sporting Agent	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Regent St London	Father Walter Jones Hatton Garden London Eng	Pa	Phila	
22	CPR 19932	Larson	Nels C.	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ora	Mother Carolina Olsson Ora Sweden	Minn	Brandrith	
23		NOT USED																	
24	CPR 179722	Borgstrom	Gott O	25		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Soule	Mother Matilda Borgstrom Soule Sweden	S.D.	Black City	
25	Can 41676	Cullingham	Harriet	52		F	Wd	Domestic	"	Eng	"	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Kildonan Man	Mother Emma Charles Sutton Surrey Eng	Neb	Omaha	
26	Can 41679	Cuthbertson	Frances	36		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Headingley Leeds	Father Gerald G. Headingley Leeds Eng	Minn	St Paul	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	Can 41661	Hansen	Ellen C	11		F	S	None	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Scand	Can	Roydal Ont	Aunt Thora Olsen Degre Skjarsdalen Norway	Minn	St Paul	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

White Star Dominion Line

Miscellaneous

Cunard Line

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
. . . . . _____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Winnipeg Man, MONTH OF September 24th 1920 CLASS B

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, relative, employer, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Slavonic, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Hindu, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Gypsy, or other race.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, advocates, teaches, or entertains such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether the last person's wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1		334689 Self	325		1907	Maryford	1917	Son David Stewart 2329 Jas Parnell Ave Oshawa Ont	No	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Cowpaffie
2		334695 Self	100		—	—	—	Sister Agnes Nicolls 83 Dunlop St East Oshawa Ont	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Hardwick
3		334717 Self	300		—	—	—	Son John Bradley 1018 Lakeview St Chatham N.J.	"	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Scotland	Oakley
4		334[illegible]4 Self.	5		—	—	—	Sister Fannie Dinkelacker Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gray	"	Ireland	Drumhaggard
5		Dghter.	—																			5	3	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Lenamore
6		334746 Self	125		1917 1918	N.D.	Dec 1918	Fil Uncle Polsom Grafton N.D.	"	over 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Sodra My
7		333707 Self	50		—	—	—	Aunt A.M. Finch 5514 Mississippi Ave Portland Ore	"	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Gray	"	Ireland	Ballymena
8		333[illegible]10 France	—		—	—	—	1735 Portland Ave Ogden Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
9		334866 Self	100					Bro James McCarthy New Hotel Rolyn Los Angeles Cal	"	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skin lip removed Speech	5	7	Stk	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Cork
10		333[illegible]40 self	165		—	—	—	No address	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	9	Dk	Brn	"	"	Denmark	Lean
11		334[illegible]39 Self	70					Uncle Jorgenson Luck Wis	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Light	"	"	"	Bisted
12		Self	61																			5	7	Florid	Brn	"	"	"	Hendas
13																													
14		334698 Self	500		—	—	—	Bro Vernon Danielson 1513-14th St So Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	J	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Florid	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrebabben
15		Self	500		1906	Maryford	Dec 1906	Uncle Sam Jacobson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Bonarken
16		334702 Self	500		—	—	—	Hotel Schenley Pittsburgh Pa	"	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	England	Birmingham
17		Husband	—		—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	India	Simla
18		334819 Self	95		—	—	—	Uncle Lorenz Bonertoft 7121 So Park Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	Perm	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	Denark	Vejle
19		333[illegible]57 self	600		—	—	—	Fnd Bert Hough 3721 Grand Ave S Apts Minn	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Hazel	"	England	London
20		334889 Self	100					Fil Samuel Cameron Malta Montana	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Stockton
21		336937 Self	120		—	—	—	Frnd Edw. Berry 1031 Aberdeen Ave Phila Pa	"	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	Brn	Gray Brn	"	England	Bow London
22		333[illegible]96 Self.	200		1917 1918	Minn	May 1918	Employer John Thureson Beaudette Minn	"	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Gia
23																													
24		334697 Self	150		—	—	—	Bro Hans Borgstrom Clara City S.D.	No	Perm	J	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	None	Sweden	Skede
25		333[illegible]13 Self.	50		—	—	—	Wife Mrs W Goodrich Battle Creek,	"	Several 6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Sutton Surrey
26		333[illegible]94 Self	150		1909	N.Y.	Aug 1909	No add St Paul Minn.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
27																													
28																													
29																													
30		334834 Mother	3		—	—	—	Aunt Sophie Schley 2364 Territorial Rd St Paul Minn	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Kjarstad

CLASS B.

L Stykka
Father
N.B. Ansley
Wy Reynolds No. 6A
Hazelton

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lists 1-30 complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 1919	Pretorian	Aug 25th 1920
2	Quebec	June 7 1920	Corsican	Aug 26th 1920
3	Quebec	July 21st	Scandinavia	Aug 28th 1920
4	"	Oct 1919	Scotian	Sept 1-1920
5	"	April	"	"
6	Quebec	April Aug 1920	Empress	2 "
7	"	Oct 1919	Corsican	"
8	Montreal	Aug 21	Melita	" "
9	Quebec	June 1920	Manitoba	" 3 "
10	"	May 24th 1920	Victoria	Sept 8th 1920
11	Quebec	July 1920	"	" 13 "
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14	Quebec	July 19 20	Megantic	Aug 26-20
15	New York Quebec	June 24th 1920	Megantic	"
16	Quebec	July 20 20	Megantic	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	July 21-20	Canada	Sept 8th-20
19	Halifax	Apr 6th 1920	"	Sept 11th 20
20	"	May 10 1920	Hanford	13 "
21	"	May 1920	"	14 "
22	Quebec	June 19 20 Sept 20	Empress Britain Megantic	16
23				
24	Halifax	Aug 10 1920	Carmania	Aug 26th-20
25	"	Mch. 30 1920	Saxonia	Sept. 11/20
26	Halifax	July 1920 May 1920	Lusonia Carmania	"
27				
28				
29				
30	Halifax	May 1920	Hungerford	Sept 15/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 307		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 164757	Wilson	James	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng.	Scotch	Can.	Winnipeg	Father Thomas Bonnyrig Rutherglen Scot.	Ill	Cuba	
2	S.Ticket	Carphin	Marian	41		F	"	Home Duties	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Perth	Sister Jeanette Hillside Home Perth Scot.		Scotland	
3	S.Ticket	Murray	Isabel S.	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. at NYC	Sister Margaret Edward Glasgow Scot.		Scotland	
DEBARRED 4		Glennie	William	24	M	Debarred	9/1/20	Clippers	Appeal	dismissed		Aug 26/20	Moved Feb 11/21	"	Glasgow	Mother Jessie Enoch Scotland		Scotland	
5	S.Ticket	McGowan	Jennie	25	F	Wife	Going to	Home	Yes	S.S. Columbia		Edmonton Alta	Sept 2/20	Scotland	U.S. at Boston	Husband John		Mont Harlowtown	
6	S.Ticket G.T. 43332	Kendall	Lawrence	25	M	S	Farmer	Smoker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	162 Father Jarvis Glasgow		Scotland	
7		NOT USED														15 Market pl. Annan Eng.		West Jacomo	Eng
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		334836						Grandfather John Gordon Cuba Ill.																			
2	"	Self.	18.	No	—	—	—	Sister Janetta	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L Brn	Dk Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
3	"	338897	60	Y	1920	St. Cr.	Sept 1920	Holland Home Perth Scot.	"	Transit	R	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray Brn	Gray Brn	"	"	Dumbarton
4	"	" Self.	60	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Edward Glasgow Scot	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
5	"	Contract Labor		No	—	—	—	Bro. Geo. Harlandstown Mont.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Irvine
6	"	333795 Self.	—	"	—	—	—	Son Jno Glasgow Scotland	"	Transit	R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray Brn	Gray	"	"	Greenock
7	"	338995 Self.	225.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Lidsdale. Tacoma Wash.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Penryn
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L K Althen

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

Lines 1 to 6 Completed 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 2 1920	Scand.	Sept. 15/20
2	Montreal	June 14 1920	Sicilian	16
3	"	"	"	"
4	St John	May 28 1920	Melita	July 15/20
5	Quebec	June 17 1920	Sicilian	Sept 17/20
6	"	May 1920	Scotian	Sept 24/20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.M. 41695	Primary N.M. Harkla	Jake	34		M M	Labour	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Scand	Can.	Winnipeg	Father John Wasa Finland	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2	C.M. 41696	" Primary N.M.	Olga	34		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.M. 23618	Anderson Primary L.G.T.	Carl G.	31		M "	Labour	"	Eng	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Carl, Sr.	"	"	
4	C.M. 23614	" Primary L.G.T.	Gerda	24		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jemtland Sweden	"	Duluth	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
	44	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

Class C

No.	Line.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship, or ticket agent.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	No.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22. Race (specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Chinese, Filipino, Ainu, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hebrew, Negro mixture, or other race).	23. Whether a polygamist.	24. Whether an anarchist.	25. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 2 of Act of Oct. 16, 1918, as to full text of this question.)	26. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27. Whether ever had tuberculosis.	28. Condition of health, mental and physical.	29. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30. Height. Feet.	Inches.	31. Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	3348 Self	50	Y		1907 1920	Minn.	Apr. 1920	No aunt Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa
2		"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law, Grand Marais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Helsingfors
3		"	33787 Self	50	"	"	1910 1920	Minn.	June 1920	1005 Garfield Ave, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Sweden	Jemtland
4		"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Grey	"	"	"	Surahed
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																
32																																
33																																

M Jacobs Clerk
Immigration Service

M Macarthur
L Stella

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Lines 1-4 completed DSD

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	NYC	June 1907	"	Sept 20/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 1910	Laurentic	22
4	"	"	Saxonia	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
	@PR	Weintraub	Ruth	25		♀	S	Bookkeeper	y	English	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Cousin Joe Finkleman 309 Dorchester ave Winnipeg Man	Mass	Boston	
2	CN 19782	De Backe	Julius	35		♂	M	Packer	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Boniface Man	none in Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
3	CPR 164739	Holmberg	Hanting	39		♂	M	Painter	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother Nils Holmberg Gottenberg Sweden	Minn	St Paul	
# 4	CPR 164740	"	Katherine	32		♀	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CPR 164741	Sawicka	Josephine	24		♀	S	seamstress	y	"	y	Poland	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Daniel Sawicka Dzikulinice Templ Poland	N.J.	Brooklyn	
III 6	CN 19783	DeBacke	Honteuse	35		♀	M	none	y	Flemish	y	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Boniface Man	Fd. Dupt Hughe 465 Mission St St Boniface Man	Mich	Detroit	
7	CPR 164743	Pitak	John	35		♂	M	Coal miner	y	Polish	y	Austria	Polish	"	Belgian alta	Mother Anna Pitak Poloczyska Dzikow Poland	Pa	Bentleyville	
V 8	CPR 164744	Pitak	Regina	26		♀	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Sawicka Dzikulinice Templ Poland	Pa	Bentleyville	
9	CPR 37084	Reed	Axil	28		♂	M	R.R. Fireman	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Prince George B. C.	Father J. J. Reed Smaland Sweden	N.D.	Esperanty	
10	CPR 165839	Christenson	Martin	33		♂	M	Labourer	y	"	y	Denmark	"	"	Winnipeg	Father John P. Christenson Nobro. Denmark	Minn	Stanley	
11	CPR 168830	"	Anna	32		♀	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Canada	"	Mary L.	9		♀	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CPR 168834	Peterson	Amiel	25		♂	S	Farm Labour	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	"	"	Dyban Man	Mother Mary Peterson Valen Sweden	Ill		
14	CPR 168846	Aanesen	Ines	30		♂	S	Section Foreman	y	English	y	Norway	"	"	Austin Man	"	"	"	
15	CN 21667	Margalis	Bernard	27		♂	S	Clerk	y	"	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man	None in Russia	N.Y.	New York	
16	CPR 179831	Swanson	Sven	34		♂	S	Cook	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Uncle Alex Nelson Wramsod Sweden			
17	CPR 179780	Fragasso	Felice	26		♂	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Brother Maria Fragasso, Aosta Val Aosta Italy			
18	CPR 179817	Polamgrenk	Nicholas	31		♂	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	Ruthenian	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	"	Father Michael Urwin, Aust Radgichow Galicia, Poland	Ill		
19	CN 42127	Urwin	Jacob	24		♂	M	Labourer	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	"	None in Russia	Mich		
20	CN 42128	"	Katherine	27		♀	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Sweden	Olafsson	Sveinbjorn	23		♂	S	Painter	y	English	y	Iceland	Scand	"	"	Uncle Kristjan Stoller Raeyhjavik Iceland	Ind		
22	CPR 179855	Weizal	Alexander	47		♂	M	Tailor	y	German	y	Russia	German	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Sworn Senator Russia	Ore		
23	CPR 179874	Cohen	Edward	30		♂	S	Student	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Caleb Cohen 95 Stuffering Ave Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	
24	Ireland	Cassidy	Samuel	23		♂	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Alex Cassidy 394 Burnham Ave Winnipeg	Pa	Pittsburg	
25	SS Ticket	Lindblom	Signe	26		♀	S	Swedish American Clerk	y	Swedish	y	Stockholm Sweden	Scand	Leaves U.S. New York		Father Andrew Lindblom Kinnaged Sweden	Sweden		
26	"	Johnson	Bertha	17		♀	S	Telephone Operator	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father John Johnson Penmanship Kotter Offedal Sweden	Sweden		
DEPARKED 27		Schnell	Peter	29		♂	M	None	y	German	y	Russia	German	"	Rhein Sask	Wife Katie Schnell Rhein Sask	Neb	Mott Bluff	
28	SS Ticket	Svaleng	John K. D.	23		♂	S	Farm Labourer	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	"	Tipperary Man	Father Daniel Johnson Ringsidefjord Norway	Norway		
29	CPR 179878	Melanek	Ernest	35		♂	S		y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	"	Fort Colby Man	Mother Adelaide Melanek Swengaard Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
08766 30	C.P.R. 168822	Egan	Austin	24		♂	S		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sask	Cousin Alistair Egan Swastika Sask	Pa	Phila	
		NOT USED																	
	45	NOT USED																	

Accompanied by wife & c. Eva Holmberg age 4
" " Henry " " 7
" " Hanting " " 9
" " Ingeborg " " 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1920 Class CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to a country other than the United States.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether destined to locate in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	334687 Self	100	y	1909 1917	Mass	Aug 1917	Father Jacob Weintraub 28 Allen St Boston Mass	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Russia	Volozine
2	no	334646 Self	4631	y	1907	Transit N.J.	May 1907	Bro. Leon De Backe 226 Concord Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Locevegeel
3	no	334738 Self	280	y	1910 1917	St Paul	Feb 1917	Fra. E. L. Hall Como & Carter Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Sweden	Gottenburg
4	no	Rhoda —	—	y	1910 1917	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Malmo
5	no	334742 Self	No	no	—	—	—	Bro Nasyl Sawitzky. 160 N 5th St. Brooklyn N York	Go	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	Poland	Mikulinice
6	no	334974 Husband	200	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law. Leon DeBacke 226 Concord Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Wyngaarn
7	H.R. Permit 493 J	self	136	no	—	—	—	Bro. Alec. Pitruck Bromfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Poland	Bledzbrodow
8	"	Rhoda "	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	" "
9	no	319442 3 Self	300	y	1915 1917	Minn	Sept. 1917	Fd. Charles C. Larson Gipsoclenty N. D.	no	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Smaland
10	no	318935 Self	540	y	1915 1917	"	July 1917	Fd. Jens Larson Stanley Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	Hobro.
11	no	Husband —	—	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	Father —	—	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	318938 Self	400	y	1914 1917	Ill	June 1917	Bro Charles Peterson 1075 Oak Ave Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Sweden	Jalem
14	y	318943 Pass	400	no	—	—	—	Bro add	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Fair	"	"	Norway	Sorel Eidsv
15	no	318811 Self	330	y	1907 1917	Pro	Aug 1910	" "	"	Absent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Satanov
16	No.	333801 $200		y	1907 1911	Calif	Aug 1911	Friend Mrs J.C. Johnson 325 Lincoln Ave Alameda Calif	"	over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Res.	Gray Res.	"	Sweden	Southenborg
17	"	334647 $1217		y	1902 1912	Minn	Apr. 1917	Cmnt. Succession Dominion 529-E 17th Portland, Oregon,	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Black	Brn	"	Italy	Casetta Del Forbon
18	"	334874 $614		y	T.S. 1914	Ill	Apr. 1914	Cousin - Peter R Lundy 4200-2 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Res.	Blue	"	Poland	Ulanow
19	"	333425 $342	No	—	—	—	—	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	Russia	Serodnaja
20	"	Husband "	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Lt Brn	Gray	"	"	"
21	no	333733 Self	1400	no	—	—	—	Valparaiso University Valparaiso Ind	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	Iceland	Reyakjavik
22	no	334870 Self	319	y	1907	Transit N.J.	Nov 1907	Bro. John Olsgal 296 Vermont St. Portland, Ore	no	Indef	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Rozenberg
23	no	334883 Father	150	no	—	—	—	Chicago Medical School 3930 Rhodes Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	9 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Molodov.
24	no	333744 Self	150					73 Mike Shane Kelley st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	over two	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Iceland	Ballymoney
25	y	333749 Self	150	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Lindblom Kennared Sweden	"	In Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Sweden	Kennared
26	y	Self	40	y	TS 1917	Transit N York	Oct. 1917	Father J. P. Johnson Offerdal Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Offerdal.
27	no	Self	800	no	—	—	—	No Add Scotts Bluff Neb.	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis	5	6	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Russia	Saratov.
28	y	334855 self	475	y	1916	Transit New York	May 1916	Father. Daniel Johnson Frond Lien Norway	no	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	"	Norway	Jamtland
29	no	333761 Self	100	y	1907 1913	Calif	Nov 1913	Cousin Julius Lambertsen 1069 Grant Place st Detroit Mich	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Lovenjeel
30	"	319969 Brother	62	"	1904 1914	Pa	Feb. 1914	Bro. James, 1934 Sherwood St. Chicago Pa.	?	2 mos.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Gray	"	Ireland	Ballymoney

L. Stiller
Bernie
W.E.A.
Ainsley
Ingalsa
Kallhor

13

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lewis
1 – 30
Completed
L J D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1909	Victoria	Aug 25th-20
2	"	1907	Carmania	Aug 31st-20
3	Portland	1910	Dominion	Sept 1st-20
4	"	1911	Canada	"
5	Quebec	July 1914	dominion Line ?	"
6	"	July 1910	White star Line ?	. 2 .
7	"	1912	?	"
8	"	"	?	"
9	"	1910	Lake Champlain	Jan 26-20
10	St John	1912	Emp of Ireland	. 27 .
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	N York	Oct 1914	Heligda	28.
14	St John	1910	Lake Erie	. 29 .
15	New York	1892	?	Jan 17th 1920
16	Quebec	Sept 1900	Dominion	9/7/20
17	New York	Apr. 1902	Irawa	9/11/20
18	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Orbasia	9/3/20
19	"	Nov. 1911	Grampian	9/7/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	May 1911	Grampian	9-8-20
22	New York	Nov 1910	Saxonia	"
23	Quebec	Nov. 1912	?	. 10 .
24	"	Aug 1918	Scotsta	"
25	"	aug 1912	Emp of Britain	"
26	N York	Oct 1917	Bjerrefjord	"
27	Quebec	1910	?	"
28	New York	May 5 1916	Bergenfjord	Sept 11th-20
29	"	May 1907	?	" "
30	Quebec	Oct 1918	?	Feb. 13/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3 316		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	4 91		1st Ca 11-5549				10-23-29												
1	42148	Schnell	Conrad	35		M	M	Labour	Y	German	Y	Russia	German	Canada	Arcola Sask	Bro Henry Schnell Saratov Russia	Ind	Scotts Bluff	
			BS																
2	4 91 42147		Annie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	7/14136	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	endw 16	505-Milwaukee, Wis	BS 1/24/33-C.S.																
	Accpd	"	Katie	14		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
108883	C.P.R.	Primary BS.																	
4	168911	Vineberg	Annie	58		"	W	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Sister in Law, Mrs A Tobias Pedahl Russia	N.J.	New York	
	C.N.R.		BSI													Bro Richard,			
5	22372	Gebiatoff	Albert	29		M	S	Farm Lab	"	French	"	Switzerland	Germ	"	"	Lucerne Switzerland	Ore	Portland	
	G.N.	Primary KA														Mrs A Thorn Winnipeg Man			
6	41657	Gorstad	Engebreo	34		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	Morris Man.	Sister in Norway	N.D.	Forstville	
	C.P.	Primary LKA														Sister in Law, Mrs J.			
7	179906	Kussiw	Basil	33		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Poland	Ruth.	"	Rhein Sask	Denysiw Gabriel Poland	N.J.	Plainfield	
#	C.P.	Primary LKA																	
8	179907		Sophie	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	BSI														Mother Mary			
9	179916	Epstein	Isaac	30		M	S	Jeweller	"	Heb.	"	"	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Wasaw Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	C.P.	Primary LKA														Bro. Isadore			
10	179919	Margulis	Bertha	18		F	M	None	"	Eng.	"	Russia	"	"	"	60 Spence St. Winnipeg	"	"	
108965	C.N.	Primary NB														Father, Hann			
11	19817	Berkowitz	Hyman	34		M	S	Banker	"	Eng & Russ	"	"	"	"	"	Smirnitz Russia	N.Y.	New York	
108969	C.P.	Primary WEA																	
12	160827	Gerranger	Henry	20		"	"	Clerk	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	None in Russia	Min	Minneapolis	
	C.P.	Primary N.M.														Cousin Guiseppe			
13	179934	Ludovici	Guiseppi	30		"	"	Labour	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian Re	"	Trail B.C.	Aquilla Italy		Italy	
	C.P.	Primary N.M.														Mother Sigrid			
14	179940	Hannes	Ole L.	61		"	"	Ship Steward	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	Norw	29 yrs.	Stavanger Norway	Ill	Chicago	
	C.P.	Primary N.M.																	
15	164762	Rosen	David	27		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	None in Russia	Cal	Los Angeles	
	C.P.	Primary N.M.																	
16	164163	"	Clara	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
107011	C.P.	Primary WEA																	
17	169006	Lutomsky	Edward	23		M	"	Labour	"	Germ	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	Minn	Detroit	
107012	C.P.	Primary WEA																	
18	169007	"	Lena	21		F	"	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Can Ex	BSI		Sec	Montreal file				1094/1657										
19	2991/03	Bilasz	Michael	62		M	"	Labour	No	Going to Son	No	Poland	Lith	"	Harlan Sask	"	in Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
			BSI																
20	"	"	Marie	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.	Primary NM	Wife of Pass													Father Labirik			
21	164769	Weinstein	Meyer	24		M	S	Cigar Maker	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	Heb	"	Winnipeg	Volunitky Russia	Wis	Milwaukee	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
	46	NOT USED																	

Accpd by N.S.C. Son James age 9
" " " " Daniel " 7

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — Class. D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	334828 Self	50	Y	7 S 1907	Transit to Portland	1907	Re Address Seats Bluff Wash	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	5	Dk	Blo	Blo	none	Russia	Saratov.
2	No	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	" Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Blo	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	923333 Self	40	No	—	—	—	Bro M. Wolf 611-32nd ave. N.Y.C.	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Bar.
5	"	334832 Self.	119	Y	1920	Ft Francis N.Y.	Apl. 1920	Fred. Anna Gyulitan 1781 Eddy St. Portland Ore	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blo	Blo	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
6	"	334833 Self.	53	"	1912	N.D.	9 1912	Greek Christian Fordville N.D.	"	1 Year Contract	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Norway	?
7	"	333773 Self.	90	"	1906 1913	N.Y. N.J.	Dec 1918	Fred Rev. Henry J Weber, Bloomfield N.J.	"	Perm	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	"	Blo	"	Austria	Dengyiw
8	"	" Husb.	-	"	1919 1919	N.Y.	apl. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blo	Grey	"	"	Zolyne
9	"	334835 Self.	60	No	—	—	—	Fred. Sam Shane 1609 S. Main, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blo	"	Poland	Warsaw
10	Y	335782 Husb.	30	Y	1894 1918	Mo.	Sept. 1918	Son Leon C. YMCA. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blo	"	"	Russia	Gompole
11	"	323423 Self	300	"	1916 1918	N.Y.	Aug 1918	No add. New York City	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Minisk
12	No	323427 Anna	-	"	1920	J.S. Wood	Feb 1920	No add. Minneapolis Minn	"	Les 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	Shatzgira
13	"	333812 Self.	400	No	—	—	—	Cousin Guiseppe 55853 Ezzilla Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Blo	"	Italy	Ezzilla
14	"	333815 Self.	185	Y	1887 1911	Chicago	Sept 1919	Friend of Chicago Ill. Frank Jasonoff	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Norway	Hildeness
15	"	333875 Self.	1700	"	1912 1916	Mich.	1916	1163 Mt. St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blo	Blo	"	Russia	Pheson
16	"	" Husb.	-	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Minisk
17	"	323384 Self.	30	"	—	—	—	Bro in law R. Schlamp 324 St. Aubin St. Detroit Mich	"	Less 6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt	Grey	"	"	Jeschin
18	"	" Husb.	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
19	Y	Self.	50	"	—	—	—	Son Mike Bilan Minneapolis Minn	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Hazel	"	Austria	Lemburg
20	"	" Husb.	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	"
21	Y	333821 Self.	300	Y	1913 1916	Wis.	Dec. 1916	Wm Weinstein 500-10th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blo	"	Russia	Volanitzky
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm Weinstein
Bigurdson
W. C. Ainsley
E K Asher
Thomas

CLASS D.

Clerk Clara Kentucky

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or disbelieves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 21 Completed 1 & D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	1907	?	Sept. 13 '20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	Oct. 1904	?	Feb 9-20
5	N.Y.	Apr 26 1920	La Lorraine	Sept 4-20
6	"	1893	?	"
7	"	Apr. 1906	Crown Prince	"
8	"	Nov. 1915	?	"
9	Quebec	July 1913	L. Mich.	15
10	N.Y.	Jan. 1894	Kaiser Wm.	"
11	Seattle	Jan. 1914	Iamb. Maru	Feb 17/20
12	Halifax	Oct. 1916	?	"
13	Quebec	May 1913	Montreal	"
14	N.Y.	1884	?	Sept 8/20
15	"	1910	Saxonia	20
16	Quebec	1908	?	"
17	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Devonian	Feb 23/20
18	—	—	—	"
19	?	1913	"	Sept 9/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	May 1913	Montford	Sept 18/20
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

311

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	& †Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 179708	Laughton	Nellie	35		F	M	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Man Brandon	Bro in law. A L Laughton Brandon Man	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 accd	"	Christina	6		F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	CPR 179710	Vennecke	Henry	44		M	S	"	y	Flemish	y	"	Flemish	"	Man Winnipeg	sister Anna Zimmerman 76 Chestnut st Winnipeg	Ind	Elkhart
4	NP 47139	Wales	Harold W	20		M	S	Actor	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Father Wilson E Wales 521 Banning st Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
5	CPR 179712	Allen	Margaret	39		F	M	none	y	"	y	[illegible] RACES OR PEOPLES	[illegible]	"	"	Aunt Mary Harrison 306 Langside st Winnipeg Man	Ind	Baltimore
6	Under 16 accd	"	John	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	CPR 141585	Moore	William	34		M	M	Jeweller	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Wife Edith Moore Man Arbor Block Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
8	NP 47140	Bailey	Dorothy M	3		F	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anna Doon 368 Main st Winnipeg Man Father H. Eastwood Suite 6	N.D	Cannuck
9	C.P.R 179726	Eastwood	Charles H.	23		M	S	Salesman	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Aliment Agt Winnipeg Man Father + Boyd 4606 Island Ave Vancouver B. C.	Ill	Chicago
10	NP 41594	Boyd	Edna Moore	27		F	S	Teacher	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Ellis Cretna Man	Ind	Kalamazoo
11	CPR 179717	Ellis	James	46		M	M	Farmer Cretna Man	y	Scotch	y	"	Scotch	"	Man Cretna	" " " "	Ind	Goshen
12	CPR 179718	"	Alice	43		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	CN 19930	Mc Cummings	Elizabeth	40		F	M	"	y	Scotch	y	"	Scotch	"	Man Winnipeg	Father in Law John Mc Cummings 618 Garwood st Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
14	CN 19931	"	Garnet	17		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Under 16 accd	"	Garfield Geo	11		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	CPR 179745	Wilson	Margaret	24		F	S	Teacher	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	mother Janet Wilson 70 Inkerman st Wpg Man	Ill	Chicago
17	CPR 179729	Edwards	Robert H	29		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father William Edwards 383 Riffamin ave Wpg Man	S.D	Deadwood Falls
18	CPR 179754	Janke	Gustave	53		M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	German	"	"	Bro Henry Naeve Confederation Life Insurance Co Wpg Man	Ore	Portland
19	CPR 179751	"	Amelia	23		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	CPR 179753	"	Alice	18		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	CPR 179752	"	Alfred	17		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Under 16 accd	"	Antoinette	15		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	"	"	Walter	12		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	"	"	Louis	8		M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	"	Herbert	6		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	CPR 179750	Nuttall	Fredrick C	38		M	M	Letter Carrier	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Bro Joseph Nuttall Lincoln Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
27	CPR 179747	"	Lonal	38		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	CPR 179744	"	Lyle	28		M	M	Porter	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	sister in law Alice Cordic 85 Lovendowns Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"
29	CPR 179749	"	Ann	46		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	CN 44607	Ulmer	Philip	16		M	S	Farm Lab	y	"	y	"	German	"	Alta Stony Plain	Father Louis Ulmer Stony Plain Alta	Minn	St Paul
		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or can he not read or write)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the commission of crime, sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for filling alien manifests.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether has been deported and if when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Date of Examination.	Place of birth. Nation or People.	Date of Leaving Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	334688 self	100	no	—	—	—	Husband George Laughton Butler Hoal Detroit Mich	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	none		Scotland	Blantyre
2	y	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Lt Brn	Brn	"		Canada	Brandon Man
3	y	334685 self	400	y	1920	Ind	Sep 1920	Bro in Law Henry Harti Elkhart Ind	"	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	"		Belgium	Wyngden
4	y	334686 self	200	y	1918 1920	Chicago	July 1920	G H Hoal Elmwood Hoal, Chicago Ill	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Red	Blue	"		Canada	Kingston Ont
5	no	334691 self	—	y	1917 1920	Baltimore	Feb 1920	Uncle John Shaberd 529 S Clinton St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	Brn	"		Scotland	Grenock
6	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	Brn	"		Canada	Winnipeg
7	no	334622 self	—	no	—	—	—	Cousin Edward Lowe Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		England	Birmingham
8	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Cousin Edward Lowe Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"		Canada	Winnipeg
9	No	self	2000	no	—	—	—	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"		England	Bradford
10	y	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg
11	no	334693 self	88	no	—	—	—	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"		"	Bridgeport Ont
12	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Bellingham Wash
13	y	334694 self	1000	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Hazel	"		Canada	Emily
14	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Auburn	Blue	"		"	Winnipeg
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"		Scotland	Lockerbie
17	no	334697 self	2000	no	—	—	—	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Dk Brn	Hazel	"		Canada	Winnipeg
18	no	self	2000	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	"		Russia	Poland
19	no	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		"	Volynia
20	no	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Hazel	"		"	Skakoff
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"		"	Skotoff
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brn	Blue	"		"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"		"	"
26	no	334705 self	1000	no	—	—	—	Mr address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brn	"	"		England	Radcliffe
27	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brn	"	"		"	Lockerbie
28	no	334714 self	2000	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"		"	Homelacy
29	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"		"	Lockerbie Scotland
30	y	334801 self	7	no	—	—	—	Concordia College St Paul Minn	9 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"		Canada	Stonyplain

U S Calvary
Supt in Chg

CLASS E

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced), or W (widowed).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the customary abode, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully, and correction should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and reentry checks during the personal examination of aliens for visas.

Column 8 (Title to land owned).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Real estate language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." The answer to this question indicates the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the sudden country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and matricula should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"Cuban" means ... The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" means ... "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" means ... "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" means ... "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who have resided principally in that district should be classified as "Italian (Northern)," whether they have resided in Italy or in other countries. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the Islands adjacent thereto) who have resided principally in that district should be classified as "Italian (Southern)," whether they have resided in Italy or in other countries.

Column 11 (Color or race).—The color or race should be stated as returned by the alien, but the word "white" should be further defined as to the country to which it refers, as "white, Greek," "white, Russian," etc. Persons returning from a visit abroad should be returned as of the race which they originally belonged to on entering the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of friend).—The name and complete address of the friend whom the alien intends to join should be given. If the alien has relatives in the United States, the entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be as definite as possible. It should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite period. If alien is going to a farm, the name of the county and State should be given.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No" (no dollar sign).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No" (no dollar sign).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend (name and address); steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien has or has not been previously in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) when last admitted, and the port through which admitted.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others should be full, complete, and legible.

Column 31 (Visible marks of identification).—Under this head should be noted any visible scars, marks, or other identifying features.

Column 32 (Date of examination).—The date of examination of alien should be entered in this column.

Columns 33 and 34 (Place of birth).—The answer should show the country of birth, and municipality should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the commission of crime, sabotage, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D Stuller
D Richardson
H. E. Ainsley

1-30
Completed
1910

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	Casandra	May 25th '20
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec Montreal	1910 1919	? Corsican	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Montreal	July 1907	Victorian	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Halifax	1907	Ottawa	Aug 26th - 920
8	—	—	—	"
9	Montreal	Oct 1911	Gigantic	"
10	—	—		"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	Aug 27th - 920
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Halifax	Dec 1910	Corinthian	Aug 28th - 20
17	—	—	—	"
18	Quebec	June 1905	Bavarian	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Montreal	June 1905	Dominion	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USE

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

312

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Lyn 41600	Trooman WJB Primary	Fanny	37		F	M	Merchant	no	going to Yiddish	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Bro Nathan Kaetter Box 2 second block Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	Lyn 41601	" WJB Primary	Lilly	17		F	S	Embroidery	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
3	Under 16 aged	" WJB Primary	Harry	13		M	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
4	"	" WJB Primary	Sarah	15		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
5	CPR 179757	Kreeg LZZ Primary	Otto GA	21-5-7 32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	2-14-34	yes	Russian	"	"	"	Mother Amelia Smith 490 Ad Wpg Man	Ore	Portland	
6	CPR 179758	" LZZ Primary	Amelia	29		F	M	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
7	Under 16 aged	" LZZ Primary	Olga a	7		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
8	"	" LZZ Primary	Karl	5		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	"	" LZZ Primary	Arthur	4		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
10	"	" LZZ Primary	Adolph	2		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	"	" LZZ Primary	Waldemar	1		M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
12	"	" LZZ Primary	Selma	1		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
13	179760	Watson LZZ Primary	Francis C/A 4-21-37 (W)	28		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	✓	"	Husband Benjamin Watson 555 Beverly St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Under 16 aged	" LZZ Primary	Irene C/A 23-36466-1/28/35 CPR	11		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
15	CPR 179767	Hendla LZZ Primary	Amelia	30		F	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	English	✓	"	Bro Harry A Morton 425 Jefferson ave Winnipeg Man	Cal		
16	Under 16 aged	" LZZ Primary	Edna	9		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
17	CPR 179768	Anderson LZZ Primary	Minnie	50		F	Wd	"	yes	"	yes	West Indian (except Cuban).	Scotch	✓	"	" " " "	"	"	
18	CPR 179764	Lapointe LZZ Primary	Joseph	31		M	M	Cook Waiter	yes	"	yes	French Canadian.	French	"	"	Brother in law D Anderson 231 Aubrey St Winnipeg Man	"	Montreal	
19	CPR 179765	" LZZ Primary	Ivy	23		F	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
20	Under 16 aged	" LZZ Primary	Englyn	5		F	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	French	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	"	" LZZ Primary	Lyle C/A 40181 9/11/36	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
22	CPR 164735	Poppen LZZ Primary	Minnie	66		F	M	"	yes	German	yes	"	German	✓	Melville Sask	Bro Jacob Popp Melville Sask	Mass	Holyoke	
23	CPR 164736	" LZZ Primary	Manuel	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓	"	" " " "	"	"	
24	CPR 164738	" LZZ Primary	Fredrick	19		M	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
25	CPR 164737	" LZZ Primary	Margaret	16		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
26	Under 16 aged	" LZZ Primary	Minnie	14		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
27	LYN 41602	Kidner BB Primary	Margaret	60		F	S		Physically handicapped		no	"	Irish	✓	"	Sister Ellen McHenry 174 Carlton St Winnipeg Man	Mont	Great Falls	
28	CPR 179775	Spencer WJB Primary	Fredrick H C/A 681-5377	46	7 3/4	M	M	Electrical mate	yes	3-17-30	yes	English	English	✓	"	Bro A E Spencer Beresford St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	CPR 179776	" WJB Primary	William C/A 681-5771	43	7 3/4	M	M	none	yes	3-17-30	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
30	CPR 179777	Craig WJB Primary	Daniel C/A 22/46140	53		M	M	Engineer	yes	4/11/25	yes	"	Irish	✓	"	Wife E Craig 272 Dakota ave Winnipeg	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining mixed stock.

African (black). Armenian. Bohemian. Bosnian. Bulgarian. Chinese. Croatian. Cuban. Dalmatian. Dutch. East Indian. English. Finnish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (north). Italian (south). Japanese. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Roumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1920 — CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to search final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	334639 Husband	867	Y	1914	Ohio	Aug 1914	Husband. Isidor Trooman 4434 Centennial St Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Jassy
2	No	" Father	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
3	"	"	—	Y	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	Y	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	334718 Self	500	Y	1908 1909	Ore	Nov 1909	Separate sheets should be prepared for each person, whether passenger or alien. 356 Coke at Portland one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Baiku
6	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Volinski
7	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
8	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light Brn	Brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
13	No	Husband	500	No	—	—	—	Husband Mrs Canada Carolina 2334 Chapella Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
14	No	Father	Paid	No	—	—	—	(Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to search final destination.)—The answer should be either Yes or No. (Not Paid.) (Column 15. (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, Self, Husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc. (Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give only the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown separately for each member of the family.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Note under Left Eyelid	Canada	Winnipeg
15	No	334 Self	500	No	—	—	—	Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) he was in the United States, and the place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	None	England	Yorkshire
16	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Column 18. (Whether coming to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blond	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	No	334727 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brn	"	"	England	Middlesex
18	No	334 Self	500	No	—	—	—	Separate sheets should be prepared for each person, whether passenger or alien.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Montreal
19	No	Husband	—	Y	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blond	Gray	"	"	"	Winnipeg
20	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Toronto
21	No	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
22	No	334727 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Husband Jacob Popp Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brn	"	"	Russia	Strassburg
23	No	" Self	250	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	"	Scar Right Eyebrow	Canada	Calgary Alta Canada Russia Strassburg
24	No	" Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	None	"	"
25	No	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	India Calcutta
26	No	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
27	No	334499 Self	8	Y	Not in U.S.	Boston Great Falls	Jan 1920	adopted Son. Gordon S King 517 9th Ave Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Montreal
28	No	334729 Self	500	Y	1914 1919	Gary Indiana	Jan 1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
29	"	" Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	334734 Self	500	No	—	—	—	Son. E. E. Craig 2116 Cedar Ontario, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Ireland	Londonderry

W. J. Rennie per W. L. A.
L. Stiller
M. E. Ainsley

Walter Edwin
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

1-30 complete L D D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jun 1899	?	Aug 30th 1899
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	June 1903	?	"
6	"	"	?	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Halifax	1905	Prussian	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	Jan 1907	East of Ireland	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Quebec	1893	Labrador	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	Aug 31 at -20
29	—	—	—	"
30	Halifax	Apr 1904	Carthagenia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NP 4745	Primary W&A Smallbone	Charles	23		M	S	none	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father J. C. Smallbone 132 Fraser Ave Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
2	Im 41608	Lilgebrad	Arthur	9m 1/16		M	S	..	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Bradenheim Sask	Father Johann Lilgebrad Bradenheim Sask	Minn	St Paul
3	CPR 179714	Primary W&A Le Pers	Ruth E	28		F	S	Typist	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro. Oliver Le Pers 484 Agnes St Winnipeg Man	N.J	St Nyak
4	Im 42131	Primary W&A Falter	Olive	12		F	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Big River Sask	Father Paul Falter Big River Sask	N.D	Park River
# 5	NP 4746	Primary W&A Sandblom	Ella	37		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Dundurn Sask	Uncle Martin Sandblom Dundurn Sask	N.D	Fargo
6	under 16 accd	Primary W&A "	John	2		M	S	..	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 179782	Primary W&A Woodcutter	Man Wm 138863	22	9-24-35	M	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	Hemish	"	Birtle Man	Father Gustave Woodcutter 115 Berry St Winnipeg Man	Ill	Waukegan
8	CN 23588	Primary W&A Sabraw	Cecil A	12		M	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	Radison Sask	Father J. J. Sabraw Radison Sask	Wis	No Richland
9	under 16 accd	Primary W&A Holmberg	Arthur	1		M	S	-	No	under 16	No	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	none in Canada	Minn	St Paul
10	CPR 179783	Primary W&B Darling	Burton	64		M	M	Gardener	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Shelo Sask	son Frank Darling Shelo Sask	Fla	Wachula
11	CPR 179784	" Primary W&B "	Sarah	59		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 164760	Primary W&B Epp	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Cornelius Epp Box Alexander Sk Dfg Man	Ill	Chicago
13	3 S Ticket	Primary Z K A Trespe	Richard W. R.	54		M	M	Holland Family Tailor	Y	Dutch A.91443	Y	Netherlands	Dfg 19 Aug 1920	Came U.S.	at New York	none in Canada		Holland
14	"	Primary Z K A "	Selma	52		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		Holland
15	CPR 179799	Primary Z K A Mix	Martha	20		F	S	.	Y	.	Y	.	.	.	Le Duc Alta	Father Herman Mix Le Duc Alta	Ill	Chicago
16	CPR 179795	BS Shepe	Morris	52		M	M	express man	Y	Yiddish	Y	.	Neb.	"	Winnipeg	sister Mary Sashkin 705 Manitoba ave Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
17	CPR 179796	BS "	Alta	60		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 accpd	BS "	Abie	11	CA-8-132	M	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 23589	BS Dickstrom	Eric	60	6-24-1-15-37	M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Erickson Man	Wife Anna Dickstrom Erickson Man	Ore	Roseburg
20	under 16 accpd	Primary W&B DeBacke	Magdelene	8	5032. 10-29-27	F	S	none	—	—	—	"	Flemish	"	St Bonifase Man	fd August Hughes St Bonifase Man	Mich	Detroit
21	CPR 179777	Primary Z K A Bowler	Charles M	22		M	M	Bank Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father J. J. Bowler Suite 11 Garrick apts Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
22	CPR 41104	Primary Z K A Harris	Ruth.	24		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father N. G. Harris Morris Man	Ill.	Chicago
23	CPR 179807	Primary W&B Morrison	Isabel	24		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father D. Morrison 101 Whitney Ave. Sydney Cape Breton N.S	Minn	Rochester
24	CPR 179808	Primary W&B Wade	Constance	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Rev John Wade Bonfield Antigonish Co Nova Scotia	"	"
+ 25	under 16 accd	BS Pituck	Daniel	4		M	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Edmonton Alta	none in Canada	Pa	Pennfield
+ 26	"	BS "	Vladislav	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 179811	Primary W&B Mc Grath	Felix	33		M	M	Jockey	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Laura Mc Grath St Bonifase Man	Minn	Minneapolis
28	CPR 179816	Primary W&B Stuart	Anna	24		F	S	Student	Y	.	Y	.	Scotch	"	Lucknow Ont.	Mother Elizabeth Stuart R.R. 4 Lucknow Ont	Minn	St Paul
29	CPR 179814	Primary W&B Lucente	Ethel.	32		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Swift Current Sask	Father C. W. Barton Chinook Alta	Ill	Chicago
30	under 16 accpd	Primary W&B "	Milford	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Im 41624	Darling	Floyd	23	Recom Canada Montreal 10-873	M	M	Laborer	Y	Can.	Y	Can.	$111.39	Can.	Shelo Sask	Bro. Frank Darling Shelo, Sask.	Fla.	Wauchula
48		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

√ accompanies Lyle & Roy Sandblom age 13
" " Marjorie " 12
" by age Ruth 19 R.N.W.M.P. Mounted dining car
" accompanied by parents in 6-1-7 & 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any bad loss previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	334802 Self	400	No	—	—	—	Moody Institute Chicago Ill	No	1 yea	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Bro	Grey	None	England	Carborough alta
2	J	334801 Father	10	No	—	—	—	Conc. Coming College St Paul Minn	"	9 years	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	Canada	Enderlain
3	No	334642 self	2	No	—	—	—	Missionary Training Institute Lo Nyack Ny.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
4	J	334730 Father	32	J	1915-1916	U.S.	May 1916	Grandfather Frank Dalton Park River, N.D.	"	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Red	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Prince Albert
5	J	334735 Husband	135	J	1906 1910	Minn	1911	Uncle. E Landbolgin Dundurn Sask	"	Perm	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	?
6	J	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Dundurn Sask
7	J	334803 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Frank Baumgarten 113 Palmer Place. Waukegan Ill	"	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Bro	Grey	"	"	Winnipeg
8	No	334731 Self	400	J	1919	Wis	Sept 1919	Aunt. Mrs P J. Dillon New Richmond Wis	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Radison Sask
9	No	334738 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Ind E. E Hall Cons & Cedar ave St Paul Minn	"	Perm	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man
10	No	334649 self	85	J	Birth 1903	Minn	May 1920	No address	"	9 mos	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	U Sa	Ripon Wis
11	"	" Husband	—	J	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sparta Wis
12	No	334648 self	140	No	—	—	—	Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill	"	2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Winkler Man
13	Yes	334748 self	900	"	"	"	"	No address	"	7 days Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Haynrod
14	J	Husband	—	J	Transit Dec 1909	N.J.	Sept 1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	James
15	No	334747 Father	70	No	—	—	—	School Baptist Seamens 3266 Cortland st. Chicago Ill	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	LeDue Alta
16	No	334808 self	900	J	1917 1918	Mich	Apr 1918	Son in Law. Louis Lucow. 567 Dalman st Detroit Mich	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Grey	"	Russia	Gutoma Eriksteinmoln
17	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	"	
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Winnipeg
19	J	334806 self	800	J	1903 1910	Minn	June 1910	Fd. Pels Fredriksen Roseburg Oregon	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Defects	"	5	8	Fair	Dp Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Umeo.
20	No	334806 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Lemster Baeffer 1615 Mission st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	Canada	St Boniface
21	No	334749 self	900	"	"	"	"	No address Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	"	"	England	Oakengates
22	"	334750 self	200	"	"	"	"	Moody Institute 153 Institute Place Chicago Ill	"	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	"	"	Africa	Junes
23	(	334857 self	57	J	TS 1916	Mass	May 1916	Colonial Hospital Rochester Minn	"	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Lage Britain	Sydney
24	"	self	69	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Auburn
25	H A Robit 493 2y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Alex Petrack Bronfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Belevieu Alta
26	J	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	334859 Employer	300	J	Birth 1887	N.J.	June 1919	no address	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.a	Paterson N.J.
28	No	333824 self	50	J	TS 1910	N.D.	July 1910	Bro. Gregor Stuart 384 Lome Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Lucknow
29	J	334861 self	700	No	—	—	—	Husband Mr Leicester 6367 Lake st Chicago Ill	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Crompet Alta
30	J	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lage Compet Hereford Espatla
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Germ.		Entry at Noyes, Minn Sept. 1, 1920 via Great Northern Ry.															

CLASS E.

Chas. Clark
Insp. in Chg.

W.H. Ainsley
W.J. Bennis pr. 10.6.9
Walther

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lists 1-31 Completed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	apr 1905	Lake Manitoba	Aug 31 - 20
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec	May 1902	Empress of Britain	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	New York	1906	?	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	Sept 1st - 20
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Halifax	May 1899	?	2
14	N. York	Sept 1899	Rhoenizia	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	Quebec	Sept 1901	Canada	"
17	"	Oct 1905	?	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Quebec	Aug 1883	Sardinian	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Montreal	June 1907	Dominion	"
22	"	July 1913	King Edward	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	Sept 3rd - 20
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"
31	—	—	—	Sept 4, 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

314

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	6 PR		Primary LRG	0	2													
1	164745	Schneider	Henry	27		M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Eatonary Sask	Bro & Bernhard 633 Aberdeen st Winnipeg Man	Ont	Elmiston
2	6 PR 179818	Jones	Hugh	27		M	M	Soda dispenser	y	"	y	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Fd Henry Foole 384 Magnus Ave Winnipeg Man	Ind	Oakland
3	6 PR 179813	Foole	Hazel	8		F	S	none	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	6 PR 23590	Thompson	Thomas W.	79		M	M	Retired	y	English	y	"	English	"	Battleford Sask	Wife Lane Thompson Battleford Sask	Minn	Sagnaw
5	6 PR 41626	Pollard	Beatrice	15		F	S	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Daulphin Man	Husband Robert Pollard Daulphin Man	Ind	Long Beach
6	6 PR 41628	Munday	Fredrick J	46		M	M	Electrician	y	"	y	"	"	"	Sturgeon Creek Man	Bro H. C. Harris 42 Holburn Mansions Winnipeg Man	"	Los Angeles
7	6 PR 41629	"	Hilda	37		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16 Accpd	"	Aileen	8		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Steiner	Jack	7		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Uncle Fred Guine Salter st Winnipeg Man	Ont	Sents Bluff
10	"	"	Alex	5		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Mary	3		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	David	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6 PR 23591	Ellison	Bessie	37		F	M	None	y	English	y	"	English	"	Firdale Man	Husband H. Ellison Firdale Man	Ore	Portland
14	under 16 Accpd	"	Elizabeth	8		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6 PR 179819	Ross	Robert	36		M	M	Timberman	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Wife R. Ross 725 Elgin Ave Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Cleveland
16	6 PR 148722	Robinson	Samuel	62		M	M	Motorman	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Nephew Wm Whitelodge Sturgeon Creek Man	N.J.	Penn Jan
17	6 PR 148723	"	Elizabeth	39		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6 PR 42134	Schanaman	Ludwig	43		M	M	Laborer	y	German	y	"	German	"	"	Bro in Law. Adam Arhut 684 Boyd Ave Winnipeg Man	Neb.	Scottsbluff
19	6 PR 42135	"	Katie	39		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6 PR 42136	"	Fred	18		M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 Accpd	"	Mollie	15		F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Henry	13		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Annie	11		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	David	9		M	—	—	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Martha	5		F	—	—	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	William	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Jack	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6 PR 179832	Cheney	Nelson L.	40		M	M	Fin Smith	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Hilda Kellett 407 Lipton st Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
29	6 PR 179833	"	Jennie	32		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16 accpd	"	Nelson Jr	7		M	S	"	—	—	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	50	NOT USED																

I Accpd Parents on S pluck.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid the passage of any other alien now coming to the United States; if so, whether relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	333706 Self	100	Yes	1911	Mo	May 1917	Clinton Seminary Clinton Mo	No	9 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Russia	Galga
2	No	3348810 Self.	440	No	—	—	—	Tel Lucy Jones 2769 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal Adopted parents	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blue	"	Wales	Llanfairfechan
3	No	adopted Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	No	3348809 Son	440	J	Feb 1916 1917	N.J.	1867	Jon Williams & Thompson Route 1 Box 91 Legendre Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Fort Erie Ont
5	No	3348867 Self.	580	No	—	—	—	Chas at Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
6	No	3348870 Self	378	"	"	"	"	Elsie Hughes 204 S. Lucia Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Husband	—																		5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
8	No	Father	—																		—	—	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Brandon
9	No	333 [illegible]						Gerald Seattle Bluff Apt		Per	J										—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
10	"	"																			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"																			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"																			5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Schoenberg
13	"	3348[illegible]						[illegible] Portland Ore													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Canadian		IN	J 1906	N.J.	1896	Bell Portland Ore													5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	No	3348[illegible] Self						Mrs Lucy F. Montague 2769 Telegraph Ave Oakland	Ohio																			
16	"	3348[illegible]						[illegible]													5	6	7	Bro	"	"	"	Carrollton
17	"	"						[illegible]													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	3348[illegible] Self	600	No	—	—	—	No add Seattle Bluff	Neb	No	Per	J									5	5	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Saratov
19	No	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
20	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Arcola
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	333763 Self	600	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law. Edna Matson 228 Rhodes at Portland Ore	"	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Iran Ghent Hill Ont
29	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prospect Mont.
30	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg

Father
N.J Bennie p. w. t. a

3

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Linda I. Crowley
F 88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	Sept. 3-1920
2	Halifax	Apr 1911	Hesperian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Montreal	Sept 1913	Ausonia	"
6	Quebec	Apr 1905	Dominion	"
7	"	"	"	
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	7
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	May 1913	Lake Manitoba	"
16	St John	Apr. 1910	Lake Erie	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	Jan 1904	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
108806 1	4.M. 38371	Blixt	Frank	33	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Rockford Sask.	Friend - Sam Woods Rockford Sask	Ill.	Joliet
108760 2	C.R. 168858	Gray	Richard	21	-	M	S	Printer	Y	"	"	"	English	"	Dauphin Man.	Father - Charles Dauphin - man	N.Y.	Brooklyn
108741 3	4.M. 38306	Hamm	Christian A.	27	-	M	S	Watch-maker	"	"	"	"	Suloh.	"	Langham Sask	Bro. A E. Hamm	Iowa.	Red Cedar
108742 4	4.M. 38366	Koflow	Mary	23	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	Husband - Ben Koflow 575 Manitoba Ave. Wpg. man	Pa.	Phila delphia
108742 5	Under 16	"	Rebecca	4	-	F.		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
108805 6	6 M. 21682	Cooke	Maud	28	-	F.	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Rachel Cowle - 427 William St. Winnipeg	Calif.	Los Angeles
108804 7	6 M. 21681	"	George	34	-	M	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
109995 8	6 M. 21683	Holman	Fred	40	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna Holman 311 Vaughn St. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
108755 9	6 M. 38351	Baldock	Harry J.	39	-	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emily Bell - 206 Broadway Court Wpg.	Calif	Santa Cruz
108758 10	6 M. 19516	Dojacek	Joseph	44	-	M	M	Mer-chant	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Wife - Thalia - 911 Charles Street Wpg.	Ill.	Chicago
108757 11	4 M. 38357	Helen	Charles	46	-	M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marlboro Alberta	None in Canada	Minn	Rochester
108756 12	6 P. 168841	Krycinsk	Oleksa	29	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Broad Valley Man.	Wife Annie Broad Valley Man.	Mich.	Detroit
108802 13	6 P. 168844	Pavan	Bertram	20	-	M	S	Mer-chant	"	English	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father Thomas - 638 Victor Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle
108803 14	6 P. 168845	Stewart	Ernest	33	-	M	M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robert Paris, Ont.	Mich	Flint
109993 15	6 P. 168834	Evans	Mary Jr.	48	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Bro. Ernest Evans - 781 Winnipeg Ave. Wpg.	"	Saskatoon
108756 16	6 P. 168835	Ellerton	Dorothy 631	18	-	F.	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Langham Sask	Brother H. N. Ellerton Langham, Sask.	Ill.	Libertyville
108761 17	6 P. 165564	Eatough	Jessie	23	-	F.	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father - J.W. Eatough 911 Dufferin St. Wpg.	Ark	Fayetteville
109997 18	6 M. 16544	Wall	Ada	21	-	F.	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	moose Jaw man.	Father - David Wall moose Jaw man.	Minn	Everleigh
108745 19	6 P. 168868	Robinson	Archibald 23-25	53	-	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunbar man.	Friend, O.B. Anderson Winnipeg Man	Calif	Redlands
108746 20	6 P. 168869	"	Marie	53	-	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
108744 21	4 M. 38379	Easterly	Mary E.	40	-	F.	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamsack Sask.	Bro. J.D. Easterly Kamsack Sask.	Colo.	Delta
108810 22	6 P. 168866	Cammack	Lily	40	-	F.	S	Secretary Y.W.C.A.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro. Philip - 11113 - 60th St Edmonton Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles
108780 23	6 P. 168867	Hatcher	Jennie	24	-	F.	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister Polly Prentiss Brandon Man.	"	"
108762 24	4 M. 22168	Sanofsky	Max 6a WN 6/15/26	24	-	M.	M	Mer-chant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mary Plain Alta.	Wife - Toby Sanofsky - 444 College Av. Wpg	"	"
108763 25	4 M. 37088	Plante	Honore	70	-	M	M.	Carp.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bonnyville Alta.	Sister - Mathilda Landmark Son, Ernest - Bonnyville, Alta	Neb.	Hastings
108764 26	4 M. 37089	"	Georgiana	66	-	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108750 27	4 M. 38382	Cowan	William H.	34	-	M.	S	Account-ant	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Sister - Mrs - M. Wentworth Edmonton - Alta	Ohio	Cincinnati
109998 28	6 P. 168870	Thompson	Bessie	29	-	F.	Div	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend - Ina A. Fields 330 Carlton, Wpg	Minn	Minneapolis
109999 29	Under 16	"	Madeline V.	10	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
108760 30	6 P. 168871	Wilkin	James	46	-	M	S	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew - Fred W. Kramer 6 Ext; Pacific Av. Wpg.	Calif.	Pittsburg
		NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by State, corporation, society, municipality, or charitable body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		318354		Brit			Oct	Father - John																		
1	Y	Self $50	Y	1912	Ill.		1919	Joliet Ill	No	Few 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Joliet Ill
2	Y	318845 Self $240	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle - J. J. Mellon - 89 South Portland Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	5 or 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L.Bro	Gray	Scar over right eyebrow	England	Plumstead
3	Y	318047 $350	Y	1905 1912	Calif	Mch.	1912	Friend - Geo. J. Klutt Red Lodge, Mont.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Winkler Manc
4	Y	318348 Husband $300	No	—	—	—	—	Brother - Sam Venekuis Phila. Pa	"	Over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Bro.	"	Russia	Mogilov.
5	"	318348 Father —	—	"	—	—	—	as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
6	"	318353 Husband $600	"	+	—	—	—	No address Los Angeles	"	2 or 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro	"	England	London
7	"	318353 Self $600	"	—	—	—	—	Friend - Fred Kregg 191 Ford Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	318354 $600	"	—	—	—	—	Friend - Fred Kregg 191 - Ford Av. Detroit	"	One month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left age	"	5	4	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	Canada	Carlton Ont.
9	"	318355 Self $175	Y	1906	U.S.	Sept.	1911	Friend - Wallace Wells Santa Cruz Calif	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	England	Ashford
10	"	318440 Self $40	No	—	—	—	—	Chicago Ill, no address	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue Gray	"	Austria	Vlorcova
11	"	318440 Self $281	"	—	—	—	—	Mays Bro. Change	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Printer	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Calona - Killy
12	"	318439 Self $57	"	—	—	—	—	Prof. John - 95 - Goodwin St. Detroit Mich.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	Bro	"	Austria	Kolomitza
13	"	318446 Self $80	"	—	—	—	—	Friend, Jno E Ray - 1009 - 1st Av. Seattle Wash	"	Over 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Hazel	"	England	Francheville
14	"	318447 Self $60	Y	1910	Fmly	Nov.	1914	Wife - San Lunant Edmont Alberta	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue Gray	"	Canada	Paris Ont.
15	"	318448 Self $169	Y	1914	Mich. Mfg. Co.	May	1916	Sister - Catherine Brown South Lyon Mich.	"	Under 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro.	"	"	Chelsey Ont.
16	"	318442 Self $150	Y	1914	Ills	Apr.	1918	Friend - Geo Bork Belleville Ill	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Hallelin Quebec
17	"	318442 Self $142	"	1903	Mass	1904		Aunt Minnie Eaton 126 Clay St Dorchester Mass	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro	"	England	Blackburn
18	"	318443 Self $62	"	1913	Minn	July 1913		Cohen - Fred A. Kilbride Ewaleigh - Minn	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Morden
19	"	318289 Self $500	"	Brit 1911	Ill.	Mch	1911	Sister - Mr. M. Robinson Oakland Calif.	"	Over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk Gray	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Amador Mich.
20	"	318289 Husband "	"	1883	N.Y	1911		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
21	"	318891 Self $165	"	T.P. 1912	Colo	Feb.	1913	Friend - C. Gonzalez Delta, Colo.	"	5 or 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	White	Bro.	"	Canada	Cainsford Ont.
22	"	318863 Self $500	"	T.P. Aug. 1903	"	Mch.	1904	Rea Lewis - 25-37-13th Av. Los Angeles Calif.	"	Under 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	London Ont.
23	"	318863 Self $50	"	T.P. 1913	N.Y.	?		No address - Los Angeles	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Highbridge
24	"	318849 Self $300	No	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Kiew
25	"	318850 Sister $167	Y	T.P. 1908	N.Y.	1908		Sister - Malmie Sundvault Hastings Neb.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harmless P. Abstract	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	318850 Self "	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	De Chambo
27	"	318892 Self $80	No	—	—	—	—	Friend, De Haven Lloyd, Cincinnati Ohio	"	Over 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	Blue	Scotland	Bonnie Bridge
28	"	318866 Self $500	Y	Brit	Mass	Aug.	1919	Friend, Alma Winkland 913 - 18th Av. - Minneapolis - Minn.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Baton Mass.
29	"	318866 Mother "	"	"	1919	Minn	Aug. 1919	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Tyne
30	"	323302 Self $300	No	—	—	—	—	Bro. F. Wilkins Pittsburg, Calif.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bro.	Gray	"	England	Chilton

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Last 1030 Complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/31/20	S.S. 8	1/31/20
2		1906	Ottawa	1/31/20
3	—	—	—	1/30/20
4	Quebec	9/1/13	Casandra	1/30/20
5	—	—	—	1/30/20
6	Quebec	1907	Southwark	1/30/20
7	St John	1905	?	1/30/20
8	—	—	—	1/30/20
9	Halifax	1913	Pretorian	1/29/20
10	Quebec	apr. 1911	Cornish	1/29/20
11	Halifax	apr. 1914	Emp. of England	1/29/20
12	Quebec	1910	?	1/29/20
13	"	June 1906	Virginia	1/29/20
14	—	—	—	1/29/20
15	—	—	—	1/28/20
16	—	—	—	1/27/20
17	Montreal	1906	Persian	2/2/20
18	—	—	—	2/2/20
19	—	—	—	2/2/20
20	N.Y.	1883	?	2/2/20
21	—	—	—	2/2/20
22	—	—	—	2/2/20
23	N.Y.	June 1913	Celtic	2/2/20
24	Halifax	apr. 1903	Ohio	2/2/20
25	—	—	—	2/2/20
26	—	—	—	2/2/20
27	Montreal	1906	Mongolian	2/3/20
28	—	—	—	2/3/20
29	—	—	—	2/3/20
30	Quebec	Nov. 1893	?	2/5/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11 A to L INDEXED
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

316

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 PR 179787	Primary WPB Cascese	John	31		M	M	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mary Domiani 570 Banning st Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
2	6 PR 179788	Primary WPB "	Rosie	26	7	M	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 Accpd	Primary WPB "	Samuel	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary WPB "	Peter	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary WPB "	Joseph	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9 PR 45707	Primary WPA Elliott	Florence	32	7	M	M	None	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Father in Law J.B. Elliott Calgary Alta	N.D.	Fargo
7	under 16 Accpd	Primary WPA "	Harold	6		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Primary WPA "	Jean	5	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Primary WPA "	Edith	3	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Primary WPA "	Jack	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Primary WPA "	Marjory		1	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	9 PR 41632	Primary IKA Pinfold	Edwin T.	52		M	M	Retired Laundryman	y	English	y	"		"	Edmonton Alta	Son Wm Pinfold 966 Sherbrook st Winnipeg Man	Sask	Fullerton
13	6 PR 179824	BSI Berman	Lipot	53		M	Wid	Janitor	y	Yiddish	y	"	Hebrew	Russia U.S.	N York. Winnipeg	Cousin Jake Chalge 288 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg	Poland	
14	9 PR 45758	BSI Elliott	Edgar M	33		M	M	Salesman	y	English	y	"	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Father J. Elliott Calgary Alta	N.D.	Fargo
15	9 PR 41624	BSI Morton	Minnie	44	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister Alice Bragg. 2016 Lock. st Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
16	under 16 Accpd	BSI "	Florence	14	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	BSI "	Watson	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9 PR 42139	Primary IKA Schmidtke	Edward	42		M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	German	"	"	Bro in Law. Julius Fitch 2008 Gallagher Ave Winnipeg Man	Wash	Tacoma
19	9 PR 42140	Primary IKA "	Emma	40	7	M	M	None	y	German	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 Accpd	Primary IKA "	Julius	15		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Primary IKA "	Edward Jr.	14		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Primary IKA "	Henry	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Primary IKA "	Emil	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Primary IKA "	William	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6 PR 179860	Primary IKA Craig	Elizabeth	42	7	M	M	None	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Bro F. McKelvey 818 Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	Sask	Westwood
26	under 16 Accpd	Primary IKA "	Elsie	14	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6 PR 179366	Primary IKA Resch	Veronicka	26	7	F	M	None	y	German	y	"	German	"	"	Sister Eva Smith 1004 College Ave Winnipeg Man	Wash	Tacoma
28	under 16 Accpd	Primary IKA "	John	4		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Primary IKA "	Albert	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Primary IKA "	William	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	52	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or agent.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a place owned, occupied, or controlled by a relative or friend.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		334650			1896 ✓		Nov.	Cousin Lousy Rowan 513																			
1	No	Self	400	Y	1913	Pa	1913	17th St. Portland Oregon	No	One	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Marsi
2	No	Husband	-	Y	1907	Transit	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cocorno
3	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	334816 Husband	50	"	"	"	"	Husband Edgar M Elliott Fargo N D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
7	No	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bronze Jaw Scar
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	Y	333719 Self	300	Y	1887 1914 ✓ 1920	Mass	Aug 1920	Wife Jennie Pinfold Fullerton Calif 54920 ✓	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Bro	"	England	Redding
13	No	334814 Self	70	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Poland	Dubna
14	Y	334815 Self	10	Y	1920	N D.	Aug 1920	"	"	Over	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Worden
15	No	334911 Self	160	Y	1890 1907	Mich	Aug 1907	Husband A H. Manton 56 Allandale Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound
16	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tweed
17	No	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	333723 Self	1 Draft 4393	"	"	"	"	Fred J-A H. Wuttke 207 J South J St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Rovno
19	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Gromo
20	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	333730 Self	300	"	"	"	"	Husband Daniel Craig Westwood California	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	No	334878 Self	140	"	"	"	"	Husband Rudolph Rusch 2107 Sheridan Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Poland	Jaworow
28	No	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"

W. J. Bonsin p W. L. A
W. L. Ainsley
D. K. Allen

3

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Lines 1–3 complete

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N York	June 1896	Prince Luie	Sept 1-20
2	"	Mar 1907	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	7
7	—	—	—	"
8	"	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Boston	sept 1889	Lephlina	"
13	Quebec	Aug 1913	Montrose	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Quebec	May 1910	Montreal	8
19	"	sept 1911	?	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aug 1904	Lake Champlain	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Quebec	Aug 1911	Hamburg	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

317

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C 22 21686	Primary M/M Williams	Griffith A	32		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	Father in Law. Owen Davis Bangor Sask	Cal	San Francisco
2	C 21687	Primary M/M "	Mary Jane	27		F	M	Home	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 accpd	Primary M/M "	Selma	3		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G 38393	Primary M/M Berry	Thomas	60		M	M	Broker	Y	English	Y	English	"	St Boniface Man		Sister Ellen Whalman Spence at Winnipeg Man	"	Alhambra
5	G 38394	Primary M/M Law	Elizabeth	65		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G 38395	Primary M/M Sadler	Mary	68		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Fd Mary Coughlan		
7	G 38389	Primary M/M O'Hagan	Rose	33		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Hazelbridge Man	N.J.	City
8	C P R 168890	Primary M/M Dunn	Angus L.	30		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Dayland Alta	Mother Johanna Dunn Dayland Alta	Mich	Detroit
9	G R 38390	Primary M/M Novak	John	23		M	S	School Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	Slavonic	"	St Martins Station Man	Father Mr. Novak St Martins Station Man	Ill	Chicago
10	C P R 168891	Primary M/M Meager	Ernest	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Headingly Man	Fd A. Halliday 343 Mountain Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	Pasadena
11	C P R 168892	Primary M/M Halliday	Bella 1a 1/18/28	22		F	S	Stenographer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
12	C P R 160810	Primary M/M Gaston	Charles 23-35	40		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Ed Smith 295 Lilac st Winnipeg Man	"	"
13	C P R 160811	Primary M/C "	Florence 23-35	36		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	G 37091	Primary M.C.G. Roe	Mary	32		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Home in Canada	Minn	St Paul
15	G 38403	Primary J.B.S. Schmidt	Herman J	50		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Gainford Alta	Fd P. Call Lela Beach Alta	Minn	Rochester
16	C P R 168909	Primary L.K.G. Syme	Marguerite	10		F	D	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father Geo. Syme 190 Langston Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
17	G R 38410	Primary B S I Brown	Hattie	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Begreville Alta	Father George Brown Begreville Alta	Kansas	Abilene
18	C P R 168930	Primary A.B. Nelson	Tilley 23-35	42		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Husband Andrew Nelson 728 Simcoe st Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
19	G R 38414	Primary M.E.A. Little	George	31		M	S	Harness maker	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Swan River Man	Bro John Little Lauder Man	"	Waco
20	C P R 168926	Primary A.B. Steak	Sophia	18		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Syrian	"	Victoria Beach Man	Father M. Steak Victoria Beach Man	Ohio	Cleveland
21	G R 38415	Primary M.E.A. Falconer	William	31		M	S	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	Bro. Thomas Falconer Regina Sask	Iowa	Burlington
22	C P R 168939	Primary A.B.J. Abramovitch	Theresa	16		F	M	None	Y	Jiddish	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	son in Law - Abramovitch 209 Ruby st Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
23	G.T.R. 38421	Primary W.E.R. Rank	Ole O.	54		M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	Hillsdale Sask.	None in Canada	N.D.	Petain
24	G.T.R. 37094	Primary W.E.R. Foss	William G	24		"	"	Insurance	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother Annie 479 William, Winnipeg,	Ill	Chicago
25	G.T.R. 38432	Primary W.E.R. Parker	Rebecca	68		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St Vital Man.	Dr. Mrs. M. Jappin 18 Raglan Cal, St Vital, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	G.T.R. 38427	Primary W.E.R. Zimmerman	Jean 12-23-24	32		M	S	Salesman	"	Jew	"	"	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Mabel Dean 382 Selkirk, Winnipeg	"	"
27	G.T.R. 38435	Primary W.E.R. Cathcart	Emily	68		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son in Law. A.E. Patton St. 16 Johnson Plan. Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
28	G.T.R. 38436	Primary W.E.R. Patton	Mary	26		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.N.R. 19887	Primary S B S Brown	Alice	21		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dubuc Sask.	Sister Bertha, Cardinal Ont.	"	Virginia
30	C.P.R. 168964	Primary W.E.R. Kruczentak	Stella 10-11-29	26		"	"	Clerk	"	Ruth	"	"	Ruth	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago
	1	NOT USED																
	53	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, agency, society, or State, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing have been refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		318377			TS		R.D. Adams 700 Call Bldg		Less																		
1	y	Self	260	y	1913	Wis	San Francisco. Cal	Yes	6 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	none	Wales	Bellaglent
2	No	Husband	—	y	1910 1911	N.York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Carrarvon
3	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	y	318377 Self	1000	y	1905 1919	Cal	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Manchester
5	y	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Hzl	"	"	"
6	y	Self	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
7	y	318380 Self	50	y	1916 1917	Mich	Jan 1917 Rythen Philip O'Hagan 74 Washington Place N York	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Donegal
8	No	318671 Self	300	y	Aug 1903	Minn	1903 No Address Detroit Mich	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	White	"	"	U S A	Thorpe Minn
9	No	318400 Self	300	No	—	—	— Fd S. Atelner 266 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deformity Chest	5	11	Med	Fair	"	3 fingers amputated Left hand.	Austria	Jabzebyshia
10	y	318373 Self	300	y	TS 1918	Minn	Uncle Carl Owen Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	6	Fair	Auburn	"	none	England	Essex
11	y	Fiance	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Woolwich
12	y	323301 Self	1100	"	"	"	Fd Irene Jackson 3019 Stanford Ave Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg shortened 2 inches	5	6	Med	Blk	Hzl	"	"	Portsmouth
13	y	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
14	No	323312 Self	250	"	"	"	Mrs Foley 103 Summit Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
15	y	318353 Self	210	y	Aunt 1907	Minn	Fat 1907 Mary Celinie Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inflamed throat	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Ortonville
16	y	318387 Father	—	No	—	—	— No Address Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	y	319057 Self	40	y	Aunt 1901	Kansas	Sept 1901 sister R.K. Wade Abilene Kansas	"	2 months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Abilene
18	y	318393 R.R. Pass	50	y	TS 1911	Ore	Sept 1911 Bro N. Johnson 1696 new England Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Hzl	"	Sweden	Domasfort
19	No	323321 Self	200	No	—	—	— Mother Jane Little Bat. 5 Fraser Cal	"	Less 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Burford
20	No	318394 Father	20	"	"	"	" Father George Mulloff Cleveland Ohio.	No	3 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Winnipeg
21	y	318396 Self	120	"	"	"	Fd. F. Griffin 205 N main st. Burlington Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	323026 Self	50	y	TS 1917	Ark	Mar 1917 stp Dghr. F. Feldman 1209 Washington Ave Seattle Wash	"	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	Roumania	Rossei
23	y	323324 Self	50	"	1905 1910	N.D.	Apr. 1910 Bro John D. Aitkin N.D.	"	Less 6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	Norway	Nordalbingia
24	No	323405 Self	200	No	—	—	— Female Geo. McDonald 42 Parkland Bldg Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
25	y	323408 A.R. Pass	200	"	—	—	— Bro. S.C. Barton. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Hethfield
26	No	323404 Self	400	y	1917	Minn	June 1917 Welcome — Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Prussia	Hesse
27	"	323411 Self	50	No	—	—	— No agent Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Paralysis	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Isaacs Cut
28	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Moose Jaw
29	"	323341 Self	150	"	—	—	— Fiel. Emil Boy Virginia Minn	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	Chelsea Que
30	"	323418 Self	300	"	—	—	— Bro in Victor S. Hansen 1114 Magnus St Chicago	"	Less 6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	Austria	Solotzyn

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. J. Drake
M. J. Ainsley
D. Dipsy Son.
E. K. Allen
A. Bonazzi

Lines 1 to 30 Copy filed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911	Lusitania	Feb. 5-20
2	N York	1910	Celtic	" "
3	Halifax	Mar 1918	Olympic	"
4	Quebec	June 1890	Parisian	"
5	Montreal	Aug 1890	Polynesian	"
6	"	1908	Corsican	"
7	St John	1913	Saturnia	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	Halifax	1899	?	"
10	Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain	"
11	"	1907	Victorian	"
12	Montreal	1900	Canada	"
13	"	1909	Corsican	"
14	Halifax	1910	New Indian	7
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	9
18	Quebec	Apr 1903	Dominion	10
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Halifax	1913	Caledonia	" 11 "
22	"	1902	"	"
23	Quebec	1888	Dominion	"
24	—	—	—	12
25	Quebec	Nov. 1910	Emp. Britain	"
26	"	Aug 27 1913	Alexandra	"
27	—	—	—	13
28	—	—	—	"
29	Halifax	Dec. 1914	Olympic	14
30	St John	Sept. 1910	Mt Temple	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3 (318)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G P R	Primary LKQ																
1	411644	Pearl	Lois	23		F	S	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Sam Pearl 663 Supreme Ave Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit
2	C P R 179859	Primary LKQ Black	Marjorie	24	7	F	S	Stenographer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edward Black Suite 9 Marie Apts Winnipeg	N.Y.	Rochester
3	C P R 179836	B S I Scott	Clara	33	7	F	M	Home	Y	"	Y	"		"	"	Father Wm Hawken 125 Cathcart st Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
4	under 16 Accpd	B S I "	Murray	5	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"			
5	"	B S I "	Phyllis G	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"			
6	"	B S I "	Mina Irene	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"			
7		B S I	c/a 8-147087 2/26/38 Douglas B	8		M	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"			
8	G P R 411632	B S I Freeland	Clara	15	7	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Tulon Man	Mrs Etta Hanna Freeland Tulon Man	N.D.	Minot
9	C P R 179862	Primary LKQ Barker	Peter S	24		M	S		Y		Y	"	German	"	Gretna Man	Father Jacob Barker Gretna Man	Ohio	Blufton
10	C P R 179862	Primary LKQ Freeman	Alexander	20	3	M	S		Y		Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father Julius Freeman 589 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg Man	N.J.	City
11	P R 44	Primary LKQ Merriam	Hugo	25		M	M	Clerk	Y		Y	"	English	Sept N.S.	at Royal Mem	Father in law J.W. Archibald 201 Arndale Ave Winnipeg Man	Florida	Tallahassee
12	C P R 179851	Primary LKQ "	Aileen	24	7	F	M	None	Y		Y	"	Scotch	"	"			
13	under 16 Accpd	Primary LKQ "	Mary Aileen	3	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	English	"	"			
14	G P R 411642	Primary LKQ Gatto	Salvatore	48		M	M	Merchant	Y	Italian	Y	"	Italian	"	"	Bro. G Gatto. Isabel & Alex at Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
15	G P R 411643	Primary LKQ "	Maria	33	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"			
16	under 16 Accpd	Primary LKQ "	Pc 23-65135 9/21/38/cl Frank	11		M	S		Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Primary LKQ "	Samuel	8		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Primary LKQ "	Pc 23-65134 9/12/38/cl Rose	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Primary LKQ "	Joseph	8		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
20	C P R 179890	Primary LKQ Wind	Mary Emily	24	7	F	M	None	No	—	—	"	German	"	"	None in Canada	Mich	Detroit
21	G P R 412870	D S I Starkle	11-92126 Henry	35		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	Arcola Sask	Bro Mrs Starkle Arcola Sask	Sask	Scotts Bluff
22	G P R 412949	D S I "	Katie	30	7	F	M	None	No	—	—	"	"	"	"			
23	under 16 Accpd	D S I "	Katie	10	7	F	S		Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"			
24	"	D S I "	Henry	10		M	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"			
25	"	D S I "	Marie	8	7	F	S		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"			
26	"	D S I "	Davie	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
27	"	D S I "	Helena	4	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
28	"	D S I "	Annie	9	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
29	C P R 179878	Primary LKQ Blackburn	William	37		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro in Law A Styles 445 Williams Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Fresno
30	C P R 179879	Primary LKQ "	James 2/16/38 Mabel	11/31 22	6-0 7	F	S M	Student Home	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"			
		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

II Mrs Hatto. USC. age 9. this Accpd Alien

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, intending to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	333724 Self	450	No	—	—	—	Bro Barney Pearl 746 Mallaro Ave Detroit Mich	No	Per	I	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Rovno.
2	"	333728 Bible training school Rochester N York	175	"	"	"	"		No	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	Yes	334825 Husband	100	Y	TS 1909	Wash	Aug 1909	Husband W. B Scott 4080 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill	No	Per	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Canada	Rapid City
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	334817 Mother	50	Y	1910 1911	N.D.	May 1911	Aunt. Helena Bell 1425 5th Ave N.W. Minot N.D.	"	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto
9	No	334824 Self	37	Y	1919 1920	Ohio.	July 1920	Bluffton College Bluffton Ohio	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Goetna
10	No	333746 Self	350	No	—	—	—	Columbia University N. York	"	9 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal
11	No	334879 Self	100	Y	Birth 1905	Wyo	Feb. 1905	Father Lawin Mexicant 496 N Calhoun st. Tallahassee Fla	No	Per	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	U.S.A	DeKalb. Ill
12	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville
13	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
14	No	334881 Self	1400	Y	1892 1900	Ind	July 1900	Ed. Dana King Fruit Grower exchange Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Italy	Isarima
15	No	Husband	—	Y	TS 1892	Kansas	Apr 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Father	—	Y	TS 1915	Chicago	Aug 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	"	"	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	334882 Self	200	—	—	—	—	Husband U.A. Reid 26 Hancock st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Berlin
21	No	334827 Self	1300	Y	TS 1907 TS	Kansas	Feb. 1907	Roaddress. Scots Bluff Neb.	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Saratov
22	No	Husband	—	Y	1908	"	Feb 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
23	No	Father	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Arcola
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Va	"
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	333750 Self	800	"	"	"	"	No Add Trico Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Scotland	Sterling
30	Y	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	England	London

U.S. Dist. Examiner

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L Kalther
N. J Bennie p. U. S. A.
H. Mac Arthur

Lines 1 to 30 completed JDS

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Spring 1911	?	Sept 8-1920
2	"	Apr 1897	Sardinian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Montreal	—	—	9
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	N York	Apr. 1892	?	"
15	"	1915	"	"
16	"	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	?	?	?	10
21	N York	Feb 1907	?	"
22	Portland Maine	Feb. 1908	?	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Quebec	May 1911	Dominion	"
30	Halifax	1918	Carmanian	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to L 316
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

319

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6 Pr 22367	Czeck	Mary	23	7	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Andrew Gall Darlingford Man	Wis	Milwaukee
2	under 16 Accpd	"	Margaret	4	7	"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	John	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Michael		4	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6 Pr 41646	Hoffer	Harry	21		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Aaron Hoffer 367 Richard Ave Winnipeg	Pa	Pittsburg
6	6 PR 179752	Lefkofsky	Bella	36		F	M	none	Y	Jiddish	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro Morris Gutnick 684 Stellar Ave Winnipeg Man	Russ	Seattle
7	6 PR 164753	"	Bessie	16		F	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16 Accpd	"	William	13		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Jennie	12		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Sophia	10		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Sarah	1	10	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6 PR 179887	Eikse	Torkel	32		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	Scand	"	Donalde Alta	Father Jacob Eikse Donalde Alta	Minn	St Paul
13	6 PR 179887	McIntosh	David E.	21		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother Agusta McIntosh 723 Jessie Ave Winnipeg Man	Mass	Boston
14	6 Pr 41647	Platt	John Wm	30		M	M	Machinist	Y	B	Y	Moyes	Irish	"	"	Mother M Platt 1831 Downing st Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
15	6 Pr 41648	"	Mabel	27	7	F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16 Accpd	"	Muriel	6	7	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Mabel	3	7	F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6 PR 179684	Platt	Jack C	26		M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro J. Platt 277 McKea Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	"
19	6 PR 179685	23/19758	Edward	25		M	S	Photo Engraver	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Joel S. Speck 552 Aikins st Winnipeg Man	"	"
20	6 PR 179885	Wallace	George	35		M	M	Decorator	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis
21	6 PR 179884	"	Sybbie	35	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 Accpd	Schnell	David	10		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	"	Home in Canada	Neb	Scotts Bluff
23	"	"	Willie	7		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Mollie	5	7	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Henry	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Peter	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6 PR 22370	Spar	Wenzel	41		M	M	Meat Packer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Son Steve Spar 491 Mountain Ave Winnipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
28	6 Pr 22371	"	Mary	38	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16 Accpd	"	Katherine	15	7	F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6 Pr 41650	Manz	Sigmard	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Dundurn Sask	Father Fred Manz Dundurn Sask	Minn	St Paul
		NOT USED																
	55	NOT USED																

* Accpd by permits on 62 sheet

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year of period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	333746 Husband	50	y	TS 1903	Transit	May 1903	Husband Maengel Czech 45 Milwaukee st Milwaukee Wis	No	Per	y							Good	none	5	2	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	Hungary	Arad ab
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Clayburn
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	333750 Self	100	y	1918 ✓ 1920	Pa	June 1920	University of Pittsburg Pittsburg Pa	No	9 Months	No							"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Montreal
6	No	334886 Self	360	y	TS 1920	Minn	June 1920	Husband Peter Lykrofsky 8409 5th Ave Seattle Wash	No	Per	y							"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Kiev
7	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	Med	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Hillsboro
12	No	334887 Self	700	y	1888 ✓ 1903	S.D.	Dec 1903	Uncle Michael Stolen U.S. Seminary St Paul Minn	No	9 Months	No							"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Dauphin
13	y	333760 Self	200	y	TS 1907	Chicag	Dec 1907	Baton Technology Inst Baton Rouge	"	4 yrs	No							"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
14	No	333759 Self	300	y	TS 1912	Minn	Oct. 1912	No add Los Angeles Cal	"	over 5 Yrs	No							"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Winnipeg
15	No	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	"
16	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	333756 Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	No	Per	y							"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenfors
19	y	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	333765 Self	2000	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	?							"	"	5	9	Bro	Bro	Bro	"	England	Maidstone
21	No	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Keswick
22	No	334838 Father	—	"	"	"	"	No add Scotts Bluff Neb	"	"	y							"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	Bro	"	Canada	Arcola
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
27	No	334891 Self	800	y	1906	Transit	1906	No add Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Bro	"	Austria	Almash
28	No	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
29	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
30	y	334893 Self	90	No	—	—	—	Luther Seminary St Paul Minn	No	9 Months	No							"	"	6	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Radautz

Ugdale Eclairs Inspector

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LK Father
N.Y Senora p w.t.a
En J. Mala

Lines 1 to 30 complete 1910

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N York	1903	Anglia	Sept 6-20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Quebec	June 1911	Grampian	10
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	11
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Montreal	Apr 1910	Lusitania	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	Nov 1902	Carthaginian	"
21	Quebec	June 1906	Lake Erie	"
22	—	—	—	13
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	New York	1906	Slavonia	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	June 1906	?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L JH
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

320

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6 PR 179894	Wall Primary LKQ	John P.	45		M	M	Farmer	y.	English	y	Canada	German	Came U.S. Regained orig. Canada	Hague Sask	Wife Annie Wall Hague Sask	Mexico	
2	6 PR 179895	Friesen Primary LKQ	Jacob.	57		M	M	"	y	German	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Helena Friesen " "	Mexico	
3	6 PR 179896	Dyck Primary LKQ	Franz	59		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Dyck " "	Mexico	
4	6 PR 179898	Klassen Primary LKQ	Abraham	55		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Klassen " "	Mexico	
5	6 PR 179897	Wiens Primary LKQ	Peter	40		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Osler Sask	Wife Katherine Wiens Osler Sask	Mexico	
6	6 PR 179890	Nathan Primary MJM	Edward	37		M	S	RR Brakeman	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Dominion City	Sister Annie Clapp 18 Heintzman Ave Toronto	Mont	Malta
7	6 PR 23596	Pinette Primary MJM BS1	Lea	23		F	S	Domestic	y	"	y	"	French	"	St Emily Man	Father Edward Pinette St Emily Man	Minn	Duluth
8	6 PR 179902	Schwalm Primary MJM	Orville	5		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Father Albert Schwalm Humboldt Sask	N.D.	Cavalier
9	C.P.R. 179912	Johnston Primary MJM	George P.	44		"	M	Clerk	y	Eng.	y.	"	Eng.	"	"	Fred. Harry J Clark. 785 Pine St. Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
10	C.P.R. 179913	" Primary MJM	Ethel E.	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 11	Immig. Accepted.	" Primary MJM	Cyril C.S.	11		M	S	C/A 21-130	No	Immig. Insp.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" Primary MJM	Ida M.	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" Primary MJM	Vera	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" Primary MJM	Boyce	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" Primary MJM	Kenneth	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" Primary MJM	Alice J.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.R. 179904	Daigneault Primary MJM	Mollie	28		"	"	Catholic Mission	y	Eng.	y.	"	French	"	"	Mother Philomena 353 Rivard Ave, Montreal Father Gerret.	Ill	Oak Park
18	C.P.R. 179905	Palfenier Primary LKA	Herman	28		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Grayson Sask	Son, Grayson Sask Dick.	N.Y.	Rochester
19	C.P.R. 179911	Ferguson Primary LKA	Annie	65		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Moose Jaw Sask Bro. H.B.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	G.T.R. 41658	Perrin Primary LKA	Walter H.	49		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 - 324 Bay, Ottawa	Ky	Brownsville
21	G.T.R. 41659	" Primary LKA	Della	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Immig. Accepted.	" Primary LKA	Hayward	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	G.T.R. 41660	Goodwin Primary LKA	Margaret	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Louis Ste 3 West Apts. Winnipeg	"	"
24	Ticket	Verhoeven	Hilda	Red Star Line, S.S. Lapland #19924 Wpg. Man. Sept. 5, 1920									Scand.	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.		Son Peter Watt	Belgium	
25	C.P.R. 179663	Mackie Primary LKA	Jessie	63		"	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	United Grain Growers Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
26	C.P.R. 179683	Anderson Primary LKA	Helen	28		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Immig. Accepted	" Primary NM	Doris	2		"	S	None	No	Immig. Insp.	No	"	Eng.	"	"	Fred J Bedell	"	"
28	Ticket	De Lise Primary NM	Antonio	22		M	"	Steward	y	Eng	y.	"	S. Italy	"	"	Gt Olympic Apts Winnipeg	Italy	
29	C.P. 179915	Harrington Primary NM	Mary	Fabre S.S. Line, #14000 St. Patrick Wpg Man. Sept 13, 1920									French	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.C.		Son Fred Spirit River Alta	Cal.	Mourna
30	C.P. 179914	" Primary NM	Rita	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Yorkton Sask	"	"	"
228		NOT USED																
	56	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise subject to any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in own name.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		333776 V					590516																			
1	Y	Self	800	Y	TS 1920	N York	1920	No address Senora Mexico	No	Transit 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Kathinaslov.
2	Y	"	800	Y	TS 1920	N.D.	Sept 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
3	Y	"	700	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
4	Y	"	700	Yes	TS 1896	N.D.	Oct. 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Grey	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	700	Y	TS 1920	N Y	May 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Rhineland
6	No	334889 Self	100	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.	Aug 1918	714 Samuel Cameron Matta Montana	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Toronto
7	Y	334890 Self	40	Y	1918 1920	Minn	July 1920	Omar Robillard 2 wor. Pl. 3rd St. Duluth Minn	No	Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	St Emily, Man
8	No	333766 Father	—	Y	TS 1919 1920	N.D.	Aug 1920	Grand mother Caroline Fisher Cavalier N D.	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Winnipeg
9	"	334897 Self	100	No	—	—	—	No add. Portland Ore,	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	England	London
10	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Y	334894 Self	5	"	—	—	—	Oak Park Hospital Oak Park Ills	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Constantine
18	"	334895 Self	—	Y	1919	N.Y.	May 1919	Baptist Theological Seminary Rochester N.Y.	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Germany	Rheine
19	No	336775 Self 6.	250	"	1917 1920	Utah	Apr. 1920 ?	Dr. Jessie Dang. 10 Lenora Park, Los Angeles	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Grey	"	England	Cumberland
20	"	333777 Self	110	"	1882 1890	Mpls.	1890 ?	No add. Brownsville Tex	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	London
21	"	Husb.	—	"	1891	Minn	1891 ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Caledonia Jct
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Rainy River
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kenora Ont
24	Y	333771 Husb.	250	Y	1914	U.S. Minn	Sept. 1919	Sister in law Maria Molito 12 Rue de Lioraine Brussells Bel	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	White	Grey	"	Sweden	Stockholm
25	"	333772 Self	500	No	—	—	—	Fiel Mrs Betty Gould 965 W 45 St. Los Angeles Cal,	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	"	334899 Self 334898	400	Y	1917	U.S. Mpls.	? 1917	Father Peter Palermo Italy	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	Italy	Sicily
29	"	Self.	100	"	1912	Mich.	1912	No add. Monrovia Cal.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro Grey	"	"	Canada	Marcoux
30	"	"	100	"	1908	Minn	Apr. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Bro	"	Sunday	Sunday

2 Father
Mr J Maker
N. Mac Arthur

1
D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[CLASS E.]

L Gale Elain
Inspector in charge

Series
1 Vol 30
Completed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 1894	?	Sept. 13-20
2	?	1875	?	"
3	Montreal	June 1887	?	"
4	Quebec	July 1875	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	1903	L'Champlain	14
10	"	1907	Emp. Ire.	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	1905	Virginian	"
19	Quebec	June 1887	Scandinavian	"
20	N.Y.	1882	Aragon	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Quebec	July 1871	Corinthian	"
25	"	May 1910	Cassandra	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	New York	1908	?	15
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

321

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N. 23602	Primary N M Drew	Alfred J.	52		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can	Edmonton	Wife Emma J. 9141-109 C. Ave. Edmonton	Mich	Baltimore	Y
2	C.N. 41662	Primary L K A Spring	Chas.	43		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavely Alta	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	Y
3	C.N. 22374	Primary L K A Kovnats	Gertrude	28		7	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Mother Fannie Finkelstein 84 Hallet St. Winnipeg	Ariz	Phoenix	
4	Under 16 Accp'd	Primary L K A "	Sydney	3		M	S	"	No	Under 16 Accp'd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Primary L K A "	Selma	1		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	C.P. 179922	Primary L G F Nordal	Sigurros	32		"	"	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	"	Father Rasph. G. Leslie Sask	Minn	Nutchmison	
7	C.P. 179923	Primary L K A Bryson	Samuel	25		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Martha 145 Home St. Winnipeg	Ill	Joliet	Y
8	C.N. 23604	Primary L G F Anderson	Barbara	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Agnes Deirbon Dafoe Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Y
9	Under 16 Accp'd	"	James	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Primary L G F "	Robert	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Primary L G F "	William	6		"	"	"	No	Under 16 Accp'd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	M.P. 41758	C.A. - 1310 Primary L G F Bolingbroke	8-6-30 MS George J.	30		"	"	Farm Lab.	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng.	"	Depart Sask	Father Thos. Depart Sask	Ill	Chicago	Y
13	C.N. 41668	Primary L G F Lutton	CA - 6/21/29 John	25		"	M	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Uncle Baron McChelderd 51 Gomez St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	Y
14	C.N. 41669	"	5031 6/21/32 C.A. Anna	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	C.P. 179918	8-6-32 9-13-32 Williams	John H	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister Mrs Christ Reeves Guernsey Sask	Mich	Lansing	Y
16	C.P. 179942	Primary N.M. McLennen	Edna	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Strathcona Alta	Father John Neron Strathcona Alta	Ill	Chicago	Y
17	C.N. 41675	Primary L K A Minnaert	Achilles	54		M	"	Insurance Inspector	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Dauphin Man	Son. Hector 1405 2nd W. Calgary Alta	Ia	San Antonio	Y
18	C.N. 41674	"	Emma	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16 Accp'd	Primary L K A "	Josephine	7		"	S	"	No	Under 16 Accp'd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	DEBARRED	8 S I	Ostruck Fred	40		Debarred 5/30/20	M	Farmer	Appealed, Appeal dismissed		Appeal dismissed Sept 19/20	Russ	Russ	Mont. file 11220/236	Pinto Man	Bro. Wenzel Ste Pinto Man	Minn	Wabasha	Y
21	DEBARRED	8 S I	" Sophia	40		"	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	DEBARRED	8 S I	" Annie	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	DEBARRED	8 S I	" Mary	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	DEBARRED	8 S I	Gooding Lennie	63		Debarred 5/30/20	M	Cook	Appealed, Appeal dismissed Sept 19/20	Eng	Mont. file 11220/236	Eng	Germ	"	Sask	Bro. Robert Meyerhall Sask	Minn	Duluth	Y
25	DEBARRED	8 S I	Cave Florence	42		Debarred 5/17/20	Wid	None	Appealed	Appeal dismissed Sept 19/20	Mont file 11220/233	Eng.	"	"	Hildonan	Sist Mrs. Kennedy Wilson Man Sask	Sask	Land City	Y
26	DEBARRED	8 S I	" Gladys	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	DEBARRED	8 S I	" Cecil	15		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	DEBARRED	8 S I	" Edgar	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	St Ticket	Primary L K A Middleton	Augusta G.	33		"	"	Conductress	Line # 49/12264		H. Agusteana	20 Sep. Mon	Sept 17/20	Leaves US	St. Paul Minneapolis Winnipeg	None in Canada	England		Y
30	St Ticket	Primary L K A McGovern	Jean	43		F	M	None	Line # 49137		S.S. Columbia	Edmonton	Sept 20/20	Leaves US	Sat Paul Minneapolis Calahad Alta	Bro. David Calahad Alta	Scotland		Y
		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	33 4900 Self.	85.	Y	1917	Mich.	1917	Sister, Mrs J. D. Clark Baltimore, Md.	No	Germ	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk Grey	Blo	None	England	London
2	No	33 5779 Self.	300.	"	Birth 1910	Mich.	July 1910	Gen. Commith College 7th Hall St. Chicago Ill.	"	Irish	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Blo	"	"	U.S.A.	Blackwood Mich.
3	"	33 5780 Shelper "	200	No	—	—	—	Sister, Florence Greechman 1736 N. Central, Phoenix Ariz	"	Germ & Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	"	Mother "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	333784 Self.	50	Y	1919	I.S. Minn	Dec 1919	Hutchinson Theological Sem. Hutchinson Minn.	"	Germ	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blo	"	"	"	Glenboro Man
7	"	333801 Self.	100	"	1912	Wyo	July 1912	Uncle Wm Bailey 311 Collins St Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	Y	333785 Self.	300	Yes	1912	Spanish Fork Utah	Feb. 1912	Husb. Grimes 414 E. 11 St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundeabey
9	"	Mother "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blo	"	"	Peterhead
10	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	" "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blo	"	"	Men.
12	"	333786 Self.	200	"	—	—	—	American College Physical Education Chicago Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blo	"	"	Canada	Kildonan Men.
13	No	333785 Self.	500	"	—	—	—	Father Samuell 906 E. 6th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blo	"	"	Ireland	Ennevieu Men.
14	"	Husb "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blo	Blo	"	Scotland	Armagh
15	"	334938 Brother-in-law	62.	Y	1900 1918	Ill. Mich.	June July 1916	Bro-in-law Henry Pettit Lansing Mich	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Blo	Blue	"	Canada	Glasgow Ont.
16	Y	333814 Husb.	20.	"	1920	Chicago Ill.	July 1920	Husb Chas. Sr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blo	"	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
17	No	333791 Self.	600	"	1919	Arbor Mich.	Aug 1919	No add. Sew Cutter Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy Blo	Grey	"	"	Melbourne Ont.
18	"	Husb. "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blo	Grey Blue	"	Belgium	Ghent.
19	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
20	"	[redacted] Self.	310.	"	—	—	—	Employer Chippewa Sugar Refining Co. Wabasha Minn.	"	1 Year	Prof.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blo	Blo	"	Roumania	Chernovce
21	"	L.P.C. Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	4	9½	"	Blo Grey	"	"	Austria	Ivanekiv
22	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blo	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blo	"	"	"	Romans Man.
24	Y	L.P.C. Husb.	64.	Y	Birth 1917	Iowa	June 1911	Mr add. Duluth Mining Broker Grey Eagle Lead City S.D.	"	Germ	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue Grey	"	U.S.A.	Rockport Mo
25	"	L.P.C. Self.	42	No	—	—	—	"	"	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blo	Grey	"	England	Southsea
26	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pilot Mound
27	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	"
29	"	333796 Self.	Double	"	—	—	—	Sister Agnes Abrams 69 The Oakes London Eng.	"	Jesuit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blo	"	England	London
30	"	333795 Husb.	100.	"	—	—	—	Mother Margaret Hamilton Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock

N. Mrs Arthur
2nd Thr
R. J. Fuller

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

W. A. D. Elsin
Inspector in charge

Lines
Nos 30
Completed
L.F.D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1871	?	Sept. 15/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	16
6	—	—	—	"
7	Halifax	May 1916	Emp. Britain	"
8	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	Columbia	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Montreal	June 1903	Ionian	"
14	Halifax	Sept 13 1919	Carmania	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	17
17	Quebec N.Y.	Mar. 1911 Aug 1919	Royal Geo Saxonic	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	?	Mar. 1901 Feb.	?	June 17/20
21	Halifax	1896	"	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	Aug 25/20
25	Halifax	Apr. 1917	Lusitania	19
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Quebec Halifax	May 1910 June 1914	L'Champlain Aquitania	Sept 17/20
30	St John	Apr. Mi. 1906	Athenia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 A to L INDEXED M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

322

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 168958	Primary WEA Mondshein	Jennie	45		F	M	none	y	Yiddish	y	Can.	Heb.	Can.	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Witkovitch Dominion City Man.	Minn	Rochester	
2	Medical Certificate	" Primary WEA	Mary	7		"	S	"	No	Under 14 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	C.P. 168971	Groves Primary WEA	Lilly	30		7	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Husb. Henry. 95 Pacific Ave, Winnipeg	Ok'a	Route City	
4	under 16 Accpt	" Primary WEA	John A. C.	1		Bk	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	6 P R 168968	Becklund Primary A B	Edith	20		F	S	none	y	English	y	"	Scand Scandinavian Man	"	"	Father Eskil Becklund Scandinavia Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
6	6 P R 168977	Tymchuk Primary W E A	John 5'0" 9/6/37	27		M	S	Engineer	y	"	y	"	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	Gone in Canada	Ill	Chicago	
7	4 M R 38450	Smith Primary W E A	Mary	43		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
8	6 M R 21705	Whitford B 3 1	Thomas	30		Bk	S	miner	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Ishpeming	
9	6 M R 21706	Garrett B 3 1	Harry	29		Bk	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	C.P. 168986	242-20-29 Primary H B Davis	Max	19		"	"	Jeppist	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Mother Rebecca 402 Main Ave. Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul	
11	G.M. 38462	Primary W E A Cornock	Mildred	28		F	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father W.B. Greenway Man.	Ill	Chicago	
12	C.P. 168990	Primary W E A Kalucka	Peter	33		M	M	Farmer	"	Pol.	"	"	Germ.	"	Tolstoi Man	Wife Bertha Mother Alice	Mich	Lansing	
13	C.P. 168994	Primary W E A Lee	Thomas	22		"	S	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Wyndham 611 Winnipeg Mother Florence Tolstoi	Ore	Portland	
14	G.M. 38466	Primary W E A Rogers	Margaret	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
15	G.M. 38480	Primary W E A Davis	Lewis L	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J.A. Island Par St. Regis Sask.	Col.	Los Angeles	
16	C.P. 169014	Primary W E A Isenberg	Rachael	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Father Jacob. 310 Cathedral Ave. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	
17	G.M. 38472	Primary W E A Pinkus	Isabella	62		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Son Frank. 1 Johnson Winnipeg	Mich	Pontiac	
18	C.P. 169009	Primary W E A Ferguson	William J	38		M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lake Dutch Lake	Bro A. Dutch Lake Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
19	C.P. 160833	Primary W E A Venabury	Samuel	52		"	M	Cattle dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	Wife Libby 257 Magnolia Winnipeg	Mich	Spokane	
20	G.M. 41697	Primary L G F Juniper	Arthur F 33-24 5 6	30		M	S	Painter	y	Eng	y	Can.	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Bro Stanley 81 Jarvis Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED 21	C.P.	Primary L K H Dewey	Michael	24		"	M	Section Hand	No	None	No	"	Pol. †	"	Regina Sask	Sister Anna Separation Man	Ind	Hammond	
22	C.P. 179984	Primary K Ladelfa	Salvatore	35		"	"	Merchant	y	Italian	y	"	Italian (Sic)	James NS	Winnipeg	Bro Congeto 185 Allen Winnipeg		Italy	
23	C.P. 179963	" Primary K	Rose	23		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	James NS at Nyk	"	"			Italy	
24	G.M. 42164	Primary L G F Stensby	Kathleen	46		"	Wd	Stenog	"	Eng Fr.	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Asst 304 Warwick Winnipeg	Wash	Rochester	
25	C.P. 179974	Primary L G F Grees	Mary	44		"	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Hazel Arbuckle 953 Maryland Winnipeg	Iowa	Des Moines	
26	C.P. 179975	" Primary L G F	Elmer A.	16		M	S	Student	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	G.M. 43307	Primary M J M Stern	Louis	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Father Bernard. Jasper Apts. Winnipeg	Pa	Pittsburgh	
28	C.M. 23609	Primary L K H Denis	Delphis Jr.	38		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mexico	Step Mother Georgia Mervin Sask	Me	Portland	
29	C.M. 23608	Primary L K H "	Martha N.	48		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	G.M. 23610	Primary L K H Cassap	Wm E.	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Father John 1149 Ingersoll St. Winnipeg	Mich	Houghton	
		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

II accepted by Insp Short U.S.C. age 11.
10 " " " Thomas " " 9

CLASS E. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and where going.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	323345 Husb.	Yes	Y	1902 1913	N.Y.	May 1913	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	No	Less 6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Imm	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
2	"	"	—	No	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	No	323309 Husband	No	"	"	"	"	Mr Harry B Atkins Ronta Lodge Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admits Pregnancy	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	England	Hartsford
4	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	Y	323424 Self	Yes	Y	TS 1917	St Yamid	Oct. 1917	Uncle Chas Becklund Minneapolis Minn	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	Sweden	?
6	No	323308 Self	200	Y	TS 1919	Ill.	Sept. 1919	Sister Mary Teaden 1869 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Galicia	Sokal
7	No	32 8426 Husband	200	No	—	—	—	Los Angeles Cal No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	No	319079 Self	330	"	"	"	—	Aunt Helen Jonkin 642 Empire St Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Redruth
9	No	Self	96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	London
10	"	323365 Employee	27	Y	1902 1906	No.	1906	No add St Paul Minn	"	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	Roumania	?
11	"	323432 Self	100.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs C Waugh 6649 Wentworth Ave. Chicago	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Warnock Sask
12	"	323442 Self	100.	Y	1913	Minn.	Oct. 1913	Bro. Wm 1613 Lyons Ave Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Hazel	"	Austria	Julina Managuer
13	Y	323375 Self	100.	"	1917	U.S. Buffalo	Oct. 1917	Bro in law Geo Baker 2 or 3 Mos	"	2 or 3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Revelstoke BC.
14	No	323445 Husb.	—	Both	1914	Buffalo	Oct 1914	Mrs W Gandell 3525 - 22nd Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	U S A	Glasgow Mont
15	"	323390 Self	300.	"	1919	Minn.	Aug 1919	B Barber 1638 W 51 St Los Angeles	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous System	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
16	"	323394 Self	50.	"	1912	Fannit Minn.	1912	Mrs Weinstein 1523 S Colum Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Red	Bro	"	"	Leeds
17	"	32360 Self	300.	"	1916	Mich.	Mar. 1916	Son Chas. 19 Teddies, Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Selkirk
18	Y	323384 Self	300	"	1917	U.S. Minn	Mar. 1917	Rev add Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cystitis	"	5	11	"	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Quick Lake Sask
19	No	323379 Self	300.	No	—	—	—	Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
20	No	333866 Self	100.	No	—	—	—	Father C. G. Gyorffy 1311 Appleton Ave. Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Husky	Bro	Blue Grey	"	England	Essex
21	"	Self	50.	"	—	—	—	Bro Enis Oresby Hammond Ind.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk	Hazel	"	Canada	Medicine Hat
22	Y	323339 Self	150	Y	1908 1917	Ill	May 1919	Father Alfonso 55054 Valley Rosa Italy 55054	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Valley Rosa
23	"	Husb.	—	"	1913	Ny.	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	333879 Self	300.	"	1876 1910	No	1910	Scotti Joe O'Malley Coquelle Idaho	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	333872 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Hugh George Des Moines Iowa	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Omaha
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Winnipeg
27	Y	333840 Fathy	200	Y	1911	Ind.	1917	University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pa	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal
28	Y	333868 Self	300.	"	1885 1914	No	Dec 1914	No add Portland Me.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Iowa Falls Iowa
29	"	Husb.	—	"	1914	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	U S A	Portland Me
30	"	333867 Self	200.	"	1919	Minn.	Apr. 1919	Mich College of Mines Houghton Mich.	"	8 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. E. Ansley
A Bonazzi
R Fuller
J K Arthur
M J Maher

6

Lentz
1 to 30
Completed
JRD

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1912	?	Feb 14/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	Quebec	May 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 17 "
4	"	—	—	"
5	New York	Oct 1917	Stockholm	"
6	Quebec	1907	?	"
7	"	"	?	"
8	"	May 1913	Lorenta	"
9	"	May 1908	Tunisia	"
10	?	?	?	18
11	—	—	—	"
12	Quebec	May 1911	?	19
13	—	—	—	20
14	—	—	—	"
15	Montreal	May 1910	Corsican	24
16	Portland	1912	Canada	"
17	Montreal	1907	Victorian	23
18	—	—	—	"
19	Quebec	1903	SS Temple	"
20	Quebec	1907	Emp Ire.	Left 1/20
21	—	—	—	"
22	NY.	June 1908	Palermo	22
23	"	Dec 16 1913	Canada	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	21
29	—	—	—	"
30	St John	Apr. 1914	Scotsman	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

323

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether having ticket through to destination.
1	M.P. H760	Primary WEH Mabet	Katherine	25		F	S	Stenog	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Scotch ✓	Can.	Saskatoon	Bro J. D.			
2	C.P. 179935	Primary WEH Morrison	Jennie	53		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Swansea Sask.	Son Jennie Jr.	Ont	New Orleans	
3	C.P. 179936	CA 4-12-29 Primary WEH	Mary	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Fort Rouge Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	C.P. 179937	CA 4-12-29 Primary WEH	Gladys	18		"	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 Accpd.	Primary WEH	Norman	15		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Primary WEH	Douglas	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Primary NM	Elizabeth	5		F	"	"	No	Under 16 Accpd	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	G.N. 42158	Primary NM Kroenning	William Jr.	19		M	"	Farm Lab	Y	Eng & Germ.	Y	"	German ✓	"	Bruderheim Alta.	Father Wm. Sr.	"	"	
9	G.N. 41680	Primary NM Tyler	Victor	20		M	"	Student	"	Eng	"	"	Eng ✓	"	Redwing Man.	Father, Duane Redwing Mont.	Mont	Knoxville Tenn.	
10	G.N. 41682	Primary NM Donnelly	Clare	Ca 14-1760		F	Wid	1-26-33 Editor	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto Ont.	Uncle C.F. Crowden Carleton, Ont.	N.D.	Fargo	
11	G.N. 41681	Primary NM Shipman	Arletta	53		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"				
12	C.P. 179949	Primary NM Smith	Edward G.	49		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng ✓	"	Winnipeg	Bro Wm. H. 240 Dizzie St. Winnipeg	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	C.P. 179950	Primary NM "	Mary	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Under 16 Accpd.	Primary NM "	Alfred L.	Ca 23-Jul 1923	2/12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Primary NM "	Edward G. Jr.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Primary NM "	Florence C.	2		F	"	"	No	Under 16 Accpd	No	"	"	"	"				
17	G.N. 41689	Primary NM Nielsen	Nyboren	19		M	"	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	Dutch ✓	"	Edam Sask.	Father James Edam Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
18	G.N. 41686	Primary NM Wimber	Wylie	37		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Cowden Alta.	None in Canada	Mo	Youngstown	
19	G.N. 41687	Primary NM "	Edna	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Under 16 Accpd.	Primary NM "	Lulu Marie	9		"	S	"	No	Under 16 Accpd	No	"	Eng.	"	"				
21	C.P. 179954	Primary NM Henry	Arthur	24		M	M	Teacher	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish.	"	"	Father D.W.	"	"	
22	C.P. 179955	Primary NM "	Kathleen	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Saskatoon	Milden Sask.	Minn	Mpls.	
23	C.P. 179956	Primary NM Goral	Peter	43		M	Wid	Labour	"	Pol.	"	"	Russian ✓	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	"	
24	Under 16 Accpd.	Primary NM "	Adolph	2		"	S	None	No	Under 16 Accpd	No	"	"	"	"				
25	G.N. 41694	Primary NM Lambourne	Rosa	28		F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng. ✓	"	"	Uncle Wm. Berrington Russell Man.	Ohio	Lorraine	
26	Under 16 Accpd	Primary NM "	Geo. Wm. H.	3	2/12	M	S	"	No	Under 16 Accpd	No	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Primary NM "	Francis J.	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Under 16 Accpd.	Primary NM Rosen	Morton	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	C.P. 179958	Primary NM Sollien	Anna	42		F	Wid	Domestic	Y	Norwegian	Y	"	Scand ✓	"	Nyas Alta. Sask.	None in Canada Dr. Mrs Melovina Sahlgren	Cal.	Los Angeles	
30	C.P. 179959	Primary NM Hotar	Nicolai	36		M	"	Labour	"	Pol.	"	"	Pol. ✓	"	Irma Alberta	Son Mike Tedmore Sask. Uncle Annice Albert Sask.	Minn	Hendricks	
31		NOT USED															Ohio	Cleveland	
59		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Accpd by Son Harold N.B.C. 42 y. 7.
" " Mrs Genevieve " " 10.
" " Parents on D sheet.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

H&D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Princess C.C. Pharmacies																		
1	N	333818 Self.	150.	No	—	—	—	1214 So Genois St, New Orleans La	No	Perm	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Red	None	Canada	Elphin
2	"	333817 "	300.	"	—	—	—	No actual Los Angeles	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Gruden
3	"	Husb. "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Inverurie
4	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Aberdeen
5	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bald	Brn	"	"	"
6	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg
8	"	333851 Self	70.	"	—	—	—	Bavarian Theological Bethlehem Pa.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sandy	Blue	"	Prussia	"
9	"	333819 Self.	50.	"	—	—	—	Johnson Bible School Knoxville Tenn.	"	8 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Gladstone Man.
10	N	333825 Self	200.	N.	1906 1912	Mich.	? 1921	YWCA Fargo N.D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carterton Ont
11	"	" "	—	"	1906 1917	"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Northumberland
12	No	333824 Self	1000.	"	1901	N.J.	? 1901	Sister in law Mrs Charleston Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Brn	"	England	Liverpool
13	"	Husb. "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	"	"	"	"
14	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
15	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	N	333855 Father	500.	"	—	—	—	University of Minnesota Minneapolis Minn	"	8 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	Holland	Sneek
18	"	333826 Self	1000.	N.	Birth 1912	Minn.	? 1912	Mrs Ann Balch, Youngstown Me	"	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Belgium Co
19	"	Husb. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Kingston N.J.
20	"	" "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	Anselme Que.
21	No	333856 Self	300.	N.	Jan 1913	July Chicago	1913	University of Minn Minneapolis Minn	"	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	NB Fredericton
22	"	Husb. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Belleville Ont
23	"	334844 Self.	200	No	—	—	—	Chas. Abel 1621-5th St So, Minneapolis	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bright Eye	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	"	Austria	Sokol
24	"	Father "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	Dk	Brn	"	Canada	St Bonyface
25	"	333827 Husb.	35.	N.	1916	Ft. N.Y.	? 1916	Husb. Wm. H. Lorraine Ohio	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Carrutherstown
26	"	" "	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
27	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	"	333828 Father	—	"	—	—	—	Franck Sargent & 1163 NW St Louis Mo	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Fair	Dk	"	"	"
29	"	333829 Self	200.	N.	Birth 1903	Minn.	? 1908	Father, Mathew Hayward Hendricks Minn.	"	One Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Hendricks Minn
30	"	334846 Self.	75.	"	1908 1911	Mass.	Grey 1920	Rev John Davis Cleveland Ohio	"	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Albany	Yonkers

W. E. Amoley
H. Mac Asplin
L. K. Allen

W. E. Amoley
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L D D
Lines 1 to 3
Completed

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept. 17/20
2	Quebec	June 6 1910	Canada	"
3	"	Apr. 22 1911	Casandra	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Halifax	July 1906	?	Sept. 18/20
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	20
11	—	—	—	"
12	Montreal	Oct. 1906	Ottawa	"
13	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Luminian	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Halifax	May 1906	Laurentic	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Quebec	Aug 7 1904	Montrose	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Montreal	Aug 5 1919	Scotian	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	21
30	NYC	1908	Kiel	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

For Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

324

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 179976	Primary LGF Bristow	Amy	40		7	S	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Eng	Can.	Winnipeg	Bro Harry 267 Athlone Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
2	C.P. 43306	Primary LGF Frank	Mortimer	31		M	"	Clerk Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fred Sept. Sawyer Ag Mc Co. Winnipeg	Ohio	Cleveland
3	C.P. 179964	Primary LGF Jensen	Robert	43		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Fred. Carter Carden Winnipeg Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	C.P. 179963	Primary LGF "	Alice	42		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
5	Indulta Deceased	Primary LGF "	Vivian	9		6	"	S	"	No	Under 16 Age	No	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary LGF "	Richard	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary LGF "	William B.	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John F.	"	"
8	C.N. 23617	Primary LKA Wilson	James T	21		"	"	Student	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	✓	Left NS at Warrows Man	West Summerland B.C.	Mich	Houghton
9	PR44 C.N.	Primary NM Smith	Harold S	21		"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Grandview Man	None in Canada	Ind	Hammond
10	43310 C.N.	Primary NM Sauer	George	66		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ	✓	Rhodes Alta	Son John Tuxedo Hill Sask	Iowa	Iowa City
11	43311 C.N.	Primary LKA "	Elizabeth	62		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose	"	"
12	179994 C.P.	Primary LKA Steindal	Casper	25		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Heb	✓	Winnipeg	659 Ethelbert Ave Winnipeg	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	179993 C.P.	Primary LKA Thorsteinson	Brigton	28		"	S	Orchestra	"	"	"	"	Scand	✓	"	Bro Einar Winnipeg	Minn	Detroit
14	179991 C.P.	Primary LKA Nielsen	Geo A	31		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bro Einar 814 15 Sylvia Apts Winnipeg	N.J.	New York
15	179992 C.P.	Primary LKA "	Solveig	30		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Indulta Deceased	Primary LKA "	Valborg	4		"	S	"	No	Under 16 Age	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	"	"
17	C.N. 43313	Primary LKA Jones	Geo J.	27		M	M	Motor Engineer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Welsh	✓	"	619 Bannin Jake Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
18	C.N. 23618	Primary LKA Jeffs	Clifford G.	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	✓	Edmonton	Father Jake 11239 94 St Edmonton Alta	Ill	Chicago
19	C.P. 179989	Primary LKA Stratton	Gene M.	33		7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Winnipeg	1160 Toronto St. Winnipeg	Cal	Santa Monica
20	Indulta Deceased	Primary LKA "	Wm E.	9		M	S	"	23-30	68	1-20	34	505 on 4/a	5/24	34	"	"	"
21	"	Primary LKA "	John P.	8		"	"	"	"	No	Under 16 Age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Primary LKA "	Claire	3		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P. 179990	Primary NM Austley	Elizabeth	40		"	"	Spinster Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
24	Ticket C.N.	Primary NM Bailey	Hilda	35		M	M	Domestic	"	Yes	"	"	Heb	✓	"	"	"	"
25	43314	Primary LKA Diamond	Alex	32		"	"	Conductor	"	Eng	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
26	C.N. 23619	Primary LKA Vanderkop	Lynnie	37		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	✓	"	"	"	"
27	Indulta Deceased	Primary NM "	Lucresine	4		"	S	"	No	Under 16 Age	No	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.	Primary LKA "	Adrienne	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Sophia	"	"
29	179995 C.P.	Primary LKA Sigurjonsson	Jonas	46		M	"	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	✓	Leslie Sask	Father Olaf Leslie Sask	Ill	Chicago
30	179988 C.P.	BS Primary LKA Haynes	Chas	1	7	"	"	None	No	Under 16 Age	No	"	"	"	Fredonia Alta	Mr Lord Valley Alta	N.D.	Minneil
		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service
Noyes, Minnesota
February 13, 1942

550-60-17

NAME: JONES: THOMAS J.

AGE: 27

PORT OF ARRIVAL: NOYES, MINNESOTA

DATE OF ARRIVAL: September 27, 1920

MANNER OF ARRIVAL: GM # 8

HOW ADMITTED: Form 524 # 333885/ E mfst.

REMARKS: Record taken from Noyes Book Record, Book No. 8. No other record available.

O.H. Laine
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Q's attached

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read at least 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote on last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing persons have been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	333878 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Home Los Angeles Cal.	No	Person	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Hazl	None	England	Worcestershire
2	"	333879 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro Hugh 3190 E 105 St. Cleveland O. Visit Strangers. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	London
3	"	333877 Self	1000	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Northfield
4	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Devon
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Thin	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	333843 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Brick College of Mines Houghton Mich.	"	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Airdrie
9	"	333844 Self	124	Yes	Visit 1914	Elgin Ill.	1910	Motley Winnie Hammond Ind.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Hazl	"	1884	Elgin Ill.
10	Y	333846 Self	400	"	Work 1913	Iowa	Mar. 1920	Wife Helen Iowa City Iowa	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	New York City
11	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervousness	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Black Hills
12	No	333866 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Frd Jake Sternberg Los Angeles Cal	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Zitomir
13	"	333867 Self	400	"	—	—	—	Bro Martin 572 Commonwealth Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Bingarvy
14	"	333886 Self	200	"	—	—	—	Frd Jno Emerson 152 Jackson Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Dafford
15	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ellsworth
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	"	333885 Self	300	Y	1915	N.D.	July 1916	Bro Adolf Detroit Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	333883 Self	125	No	—	—	—	Duncan College Osteopathy 5200 Ellis Ave. Chicago	"	4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sunderland Ont
19	Y	333882 Self	300	Y	1920	Ariz	Apr. 1920	Bro Adolf Santa Monica Cal.	"	8 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Winnipeg
20	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	Over 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	England	Cuttendon
24	"	333847 Self	1500	"	—	—	—	Wife Bluma Vilna Poland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	Poland	Vilna
25	No	333849 Self	700	Y	1910	Ill.	1910	Wife Annie 1354 10th Ave San Francisco Cal.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	Russia	Kovno
26	"	333901 Husb.	Imm.	No	—	—	—	Husb. Julius 1525 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	"	France	Cambray
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussells
29	"	333890 Self	350	"	—	—	—	Chicago University Chicago Ill. Aunt Anna Rauger Minneola N.D.	"	9 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
30	"	333846 Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blond	"	"	Canada	Pilot Mound Man

Rafferty
M. Mayerhuber
L. Altiker

3

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. Dale Elam
Inspector in Charge

Lines 1 to 30 Completed L.D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	Emp. Ire.	Sept 22/90
2	Halifax	June 1907	Victorian	"
3	"	27 Mar. 1912	Royal Ed	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Montreal	Aug 16 1911	Saturnia	"
9	Halifax	Feb 1 1914	Emp Britain	20
10	—	—	—	23
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	Dec 1906	?	"
13	Quebec	Sept 1902	Georgian	"
14	"	Sept 1904	"	"
15	"	May 1911	Dominion	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Montreal	Sept 1906	Kensington	"
24	Quebec	1910	?	"
25	St John	1905	Montrose	"
26	Quebec	Aug 1912	Montrose	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	Aug 1912	Montrose	"
29	"	June 1907	Emp Britain	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Winnipeg, Man.

September 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Deberred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 4%	Govern-ments of-ficials.	In Transit.	From in-adver pas-sengers.
B	31	30	1	—	—	—	—	3	—
C	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D	50	49	1	2	—	—	—	4	—
E	430	420	10	131	—	2	—	16	—
AL	515	503	12	133	—	2	—	23	—

CLASS B

ALIENS	P. P. 4%	C. P. & Po.	WHITE STAR.			CUNARD			GREEK		
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1		9	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—
	1		9	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	23
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

NOT USED

7 0 5
8-50

NOT USED

Manifest	Now-manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department: 2	Admitted without bond on appeal to Department: 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department:	Admitted on bond after appeal to Department:
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal: 10	Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal: 5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted:	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted:
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported:	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported:
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment:	Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment:
TOTAL: 12	TOTAL: 5

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

325

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 179997	Shachtel	Rose	38		F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	Eng	Can	Heb.	Can.	Winnipeg	Husb Benj 87 King	Man	Winnipeg
2	Indpt'd Dep't	"	Sydney	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cecil	8		F	S	"	No	Incls	16 Aug 565	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P. 180000	Price	Andrew	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Welsh	"	"	Leslie Price 107 Sherbrook	Man	Winnipeg
5	C.P. 179999	Siemens	David C	22		"	"	Tractor Engineer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Man.	Rosenfeld	Father Cornelius Rosenfeld Man.	Wis	Milwaukee
6	C.P. 43318	Grisdale	Reginald	50		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Alta	Athabasca	Fred Dr. Tobin Edmonton Alta	Ill	Rockford
7	C.P. 4761	Vaillancourt	Alfonzo	26		"	"	Fol Operator	"	"	"	"	French	Alta	Edmonton	Father Guthrie Black Lake Que	Wash	Spokane
8	C.P. 43319	Longstaff	Albert E Jr.	25		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg	Fred D.P. Moore 12 Kenwood Apt. Winnipeg	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	C.P. 43320	"	Catherine	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	St Hotel	Magnuz	Gabriette	Cunard Line W5233		"	"	"	"	"	LS Imperator, Mfg. Mary	"	French	"	"	NS at Bjc. Fred Rose Shegart 40 King St Winnipeg		France
11	C.P. 43323	Lewis	Mungo J	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Stonewall	Bro Lewis Stonewall Man.	Mo	St Joseph
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
	61	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 191 - CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	333891 Self 6.	—	Yes	1892 1904	NY	July 1904	Sister Nasa 2940 W 33rd St New York	No	Over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Roumania	Botchanie
2	"	"	—	"	1919	NY	Mar 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	"	Winnipeg
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Fred Denn "Doherty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	333893 Self 150	"	"	1919	N.Y.	May 1920	162 W 50th St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Hazel	"	England	Grimes End
5	Y	333902 Self 142	No	—	—	—	—	Milwaukee School of Engineering Milwaukee Wis.	"	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	Grey Blue	"	Canada	Morris Winnipeg
6	"	333849 Self 140	Y	1919 1920	U.S. Immig	1920	Rochester Inst Rochester Minn	"	6 mos Ones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancer	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	England	Rosenfeld Man
7	"	333850 Self 425	No	—	—	—	Dr Odell Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottom	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Grey	Br	"	England	Swindon
8	No	333895 Self " 175	"	—	—	—	Father Kelly St. 775 E 40 St. Los Angeles Cal	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Robertsonville
9	"	Husb. —	"	—	—	—														5	7	Med	Br	"	"	England	London
10	Y	333898 Self 500	"	—	—	—	Father Jules "De Maux Cherbourg France	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
11	No	333899 Self 350	"	—	—	—	Veterinary College St Joseph Mo	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Grey	"	France	Sourcoing
12																				5	11	Hair	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Rhyle
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N MacArthur
L K Alcher
L Fuller

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Myles W Callan
Inspector in Charge

Rec'd 1-6-21
Completed 1-8-21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1890	Majestic	Sept 23/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Montreal	1907	Virginian	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Montreal	June 1907	Emp. Ire.	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Portland	Mar. 1908	Canada	"
9	Quebec	Sept 1919	Corsican	"
10	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	"
11	Quebec	Aug 1906	Virginian	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEX A to L M to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S., 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. whose country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gaudet	George	54	—	M						Non-Political Debarred						1920.	
2		"	Mary	48	—	F											Ga.	25	
3		"	Rosie	4	—	Fem											"	25	
4		Thibeau	Dorothy	50	—	F											"	25	
5		D'Eau	Lucinda Jos.	26	—	"											"	28	
6		Melanson	Leonard	18	—	M											"	30	
7		Devoau	Stephen	24	—	"											Sept	4	
8		Berry	Ida	16	—	F											"	7	
9		Squires	Jacob	50	—	Fem											"	16	
10		NOT USED															"	21	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	62	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, whether by employer, and if so, what employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. D A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13+9510 9693	JEL Lehtoniemi.	Ernest	22	—	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Finland ✓	Finnish ✓	Finland	Fredrikshamn	Father: Hesa Lehtoniemi. Fredrikshamn Finland	Travel	probably nearby
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
1	63	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S., MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bn	Self	$210	Only on Earlier				In Transit: Form 523 Cert A5092? May Ship foreign	no	Northern Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	brn	blu	none	Finland	Finnish Fredericks Hamn.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

10—60

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line 1 Completed

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth Sydney.	Sept 24/20 Sept 25/20	Pr. Arthur 'Kyle'	SEP 24 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS D.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

281

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S.S. Co:			Prince R.W.F.															
1	9655	Snow	Irene	17	—	f	S	none	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Quidividi	Mother Hannah Snow, Quidividi, Newfoundland.	Mass	Billerica
2	9661	Pippy	Ethel	27	—	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Father Stewart Pippy, St Johns, Newfoundland.	"	Cambridge
3	9649	Fitzgerald	Rosie	17	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Phillips	Father John Fitzgerald, St Phillips, Newfoundland.	"	Somerville
4	9660	Rodway	Ethel	22	—	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Father Lynor Rodway, 200 Water Road, St Johns Newfoundland	"	Boston
Deported per order of Board of Special Inquiry	DETAINED	Clancy	Marella	21	—	"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish †	"	Caplin Bay	Father James Clancy, Caplin Bay, Newfoundland.	Conn	Bristol
Do	DETAINED	White	Philomena	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" †	"	"	Do	"	"
7	9685	White	Gabriel	25	—	"	"	fore Cap	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ferryland	Father, Alfred White, Ferryland Nfld	Mass	Lawrence
8	9687	Keough	Laurence	29	—	m	"	carp	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary Keough Ferryland Nfld	"	Melrose
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Do	Aunt	$16.	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W. H. Bright, #33 Maple St. Baldwinsville Mass.	No	Community	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Newfoundland	Quidividi
2	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs H. F. Vokey #167 Auburn St. Cambridge. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	St Johns
3	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W. J. Wilkinson #30 Rush St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	St Phillips
4	"	Father	$51.	"	—	—	—	Mass Homeopathic Hosp. East General St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	Blue	—	"	St Johns
5	Contract Laborer		$50	"	—	—	—	Employer, Henry Brown, Prop. Indian House, Bristol, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Englishtown
6	Contract Laborer		$50	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Englishtown
7	"	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Mass. Lawrence Boston etc	Chester Nov 9th 1916	Aunt, Mrs. Thos. Kinsell. 7 Wells St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	$200	"	1916	etc	1916	Bro. Sylvester Carnegie. No 4 Randall Pl. Melrose. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	—	"	Ferryland
9																				5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	—		
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Ralph W. Simpson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Lothes
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D 11

Lines 8 to 1 Completed

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Yarmouth	Sept 21/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 21/20
1	Halifax	Sept 20/20	Rosalind	Sept 21/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept 22/20	Pr George	Sept. 22/20 Sept 22/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sept 22/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 22/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

CLASS E Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

282

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
B. & Y.S.S. Co. Prim. J.E.L.																		
1	7211	Fraser	Leland	21	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Primeville N.S.	Father Albert Fraser Primeville, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
2	7210	"	Mrs Mary	18	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife in Canada	"	"
3	7214	Mason	Clarence	19	—	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis Co. Springfield "	Father Irvin Mason Springfield, N.S.	"	"
4	7217	Hill	Hedley	41	—	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington "	Mother Mrs Minnie Hill Burlington, N.S.	"	Lawrence
5	7218	Hill	Dorothy	19	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River "	Father James Hill Bear River, N.S.	"	Roxbury
6	7219	Kline	Harry	28	—	m	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax "	Father Frank Kline Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston
7	7222	Le Blanc	John	21	—	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pubnico "	Father Ancelme le Blanc, Pubnico, N.S.	"	East Boston
8	7224	Shediac	Frank	18	—	"	"	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Halifax "	Uncle John Shediac, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Dorchester
9	7225	Corkum	Harold	21	—	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Italy Cross "	Father Jack Corkum, Italy Cross, N.S.	"	Worcester
10	7228	Henderson	James	18	—	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stormont "	Father James Henderson, Stormont, N.S.	"	Roxbury
11	7227	Landry	Mabel	21	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax "	Cousin Neil Landry Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston
12	7233	Crowell	Elizabeth	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockport "	Father Nathan Crowell, Rockport, N.S.	"	Somerville
13	9762	Bourque R.W.F.	Arthur	46	—	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quinan "	Wife Mary Bourque, Quinan, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
14	9763	Mc Gowan J.E.L.	Ina Nella	22	—	f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgetown "	Uncle J. H. Shatford, Paradise, N.S.	Mass	Everett
15	9278	Sturns R.W.F.	Galina	16	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockport "	None in Canada	"	Gloucester
16	9281	Thibault	Florence	22	—	m	"	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	"	French	"	May Flower "	Father Joseph Thibault May Flower, N.S.	"	Cambridge
17	9283	Mallett	Middie	22	—	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon River "	Father Hugh Mallett Salmon River, N.S.	"	Boston
18	9288 accompanied by brother	D'Entremont	Mrs Julia	42	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meteghan "	Father Philip Saulnier Meteghan River, N.S.	"	Chelsea
19		"	Evangeline	10	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	do	9A 1— 1355411	Leo 3-7-35	11	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	do	"	Arthur	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	do	"	Albert	3	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	9289	Deveau J.E.L.	Mrs Emma	35	—	f	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	Left the U.S.A. at Boston	For Chelsea Mass	None in Canada	"	"
24	9292	Taylor	Harvey	30	—	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn
25	9296	Young	Earl	18	—	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Liverpool N.S.	Mother Mrs Lottie Young Liverpool, N.S.	"	Dorchester
26	9297	Eldridge	Muriel	22	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Cousin Rita Eldridge, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Quincy
27	9298	Mc Gilvary	William	34	—	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax "	Wife Elizabeth Mc Gilvary Halifax, N.S.	"	Boston
28	D.A.R. 2550	Smith R.W.F.	Bonnie	21	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hood "	None in Canada	"	Lexington
29	D.A.R. 25-55	Warren	Peter	27	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S.A. at Boston	East Boston	"	"	East Boston
30	D.A.R. 2557	Cole	Gladys	24	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax "	"	"	Boston
		NOT USED																
05		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . 0

30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

111

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for some passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	To Boa	Self	$50.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Isaac Turpin 250 Summer St. Somerville Mass.	No	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Grenville Q.
2	"	Husband	$20.	"	—	—	—	Ido	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Beauharnois "
3	"	Self	$100.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alvin Monroe #17 John St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	—	"	Springfield "
4	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Bro Vernon Hill #34 Greenfield St. Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Burlington "
5	"	Father	$15.	"	—	—	—	Private Hospital #96 Maitland St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	—	"	Digby "
6	"	Self	$65.	"	—	—	—	Friend Frank Gillis #39 Dwight St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax "
7	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mary LeBlanc #4 Marion St. East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albino Mycosis	"	5	3	"	"	"	Macerighted	"	Pubnico "
8	"	"	$26.	"	—	—	—	Mother Lizzie Shipline #11 Parker St. Rochester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Sydenville "
9	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Joshua Braley #17 Calumet St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Haly Cross "
10	"	"	$27.	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Humphreys Hartshorne St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	—	"	Stanmont "
11	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Bro Gordon Hawley #86 Newton St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	—	"	Halifax "
12	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Celina Bo Holtz #68 Pearl St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Yorkshire "
13	"	"	$30.	yes	1st 1916	Boston	Nov 7th	Mother Willie Pothier #42 Jefferson St. Providence R.I.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Tusket "
14	"	"	$13	"	1st 1916	Everett	July 20	Wife Mrs Ida M. Young #42 Arlington St. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	—	"	Bridgetown "
15	"	"	$30.	"	1st 1920	Gloucester	Aug 20	Father Nestor Stevens #5 Hunter St. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Cat La Hebert "
16	"	"	$40.	"	1st 1920	Cambridge	July 20	Bro Henry Thibault #72 Beacon St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Mayflower "
17	"	"	$30.	"	1916	Boston	July 20	Sister Mrs D. W. Mallett #33 Amherst St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Salmon River "
18	"	Husband	$50.	No	—	—	—	Husband Elie Dieutremont #84 Beacon St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	—	"	McLeghan "
19	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father Elie Dieutremont Address as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	" "
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	—	"	" "
23	"	Friend	$5.	Yes	1st 1920	Chelsea	Aug 20	Husband Alcide Deroches 84 Beacon St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Salmon River "
24	"	Self	$20	"	"	Revere	"	Home #64 Holly Ave. Revere Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Victoria "
25	"	"	$25.	"	1st 1920	Dorchester	July 27	Aunt Mrs A. H. Campbell 31 Julian St. Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	—	"	Liverpool "
26	"	"	$60.	"	1st 1920	Quincy	Aug 20	Father Ralph Eldridge 221 Winthrop St. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Distribution of Relief	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Yarmouth "
27	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Commercial House Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9½	"	"	Grey	—	"	Halifax "
28	"	"	$20	yes	1st 1920	Lexington	Aug 20	Shirt Factory 1420 Mass St. Lexington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	—	"	Parkhead C.B.
29	"	"	$30.	"	1st 1920	Boston	July 20	Cousin Miss Jo Murphy 184 Webster St. East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	—	"	North Sydney "
30	"	"	$20	"	1st 1916	"	Aug 20	Forest Hill Hospital 57 Norton St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Halifax "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector W. Simard
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.S. Yarmouth	Jan 28/20	NORTH LAND	Jan 28/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jan 31/20	"	Jan 31/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	PRINCE ARTHUR Aug 23/20		Aug 23/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Prince George Aug 26/20		Aug 26/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	PRINCE ARTHUR Aug 27/20		Aug 27/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
NORTH LAND
BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR
Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B ½ a Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. 3 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

283

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	11 *Last permanent residence: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
B. & Y.S.S. Co.																		
1	9314	Hubbard	Katie	19	—	f	s	Prim. J.E.U. Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hubbards N.S.	None in Canada	Mass	Malden
2	9316	Mac Kenzie	Annie May	27	—	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney C.B. N.S.	Father James Mc. Kenzie Sydney C.B. N.S.	"	Dorchester
3	9319	Hubbard	Grace	21	—	"	"	Upholstress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canning "	Father Joseph Hubbard Canning, N.S.	"	Swampscott
4	9322	Porter	Frances	27	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River	Father Archie Porter, Bear River, N.S.	"	Waltham
5	9326	LeBlanc	Lucy	26	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grosses Coques	Father Philip LeBlanc Grosses Coques N.S.	"	Haverhill
6	9332	Swindell	Harold	24	—	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Berwick	Father John Swindell, Berwick, N.S.	"	Boston
7	9336	Goodwin	Mrs Sophie	26	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Pt. N.S.	Father Rowe Goodwin, Stony Pt, N.S.	"	East Boston
8	D.A.R. 2658	White	Martin	30	—	m	"	car builder	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Hartford Conn	None in Canada	Conn	Hartford
9	D.A.R. 2660	Milbury	Jean	18	—	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Nibrecutis Mass	" " "	Maine	Worcester
10	D.A.R. 2567	Langille	Gladys	23	—	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rice Lake Ont.	" " "	"	Boston
11	D.A.R. 2662	Poole	Elizabeth	57	—	"	wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Bro. wife Poole Windsor, N.S.	"	Lexington
B. & Y.S.S. Co. 12	9345	Comeau	Emma	20	—	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan "	Uncle Albany Babine Meteghan, N.S.	"	Lynn
13	7284	Milanson	Adelaide	19	—	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton "	Husband Charlie Milanson Carleton, Yar Co. N.S.	"	Whitinsville
14	7225	Jacklin	William	24	—	m	S	Shoefitter	"	"	"	"	Afr Black	"	Shelburne "	Father Charles Jacklin Shelburne, N.S.	Maine	Yarmouth
15	7238	Lunn	Margaret	19	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Falmouth "	Father Edward Lunn Falmouth, N.S.	R.I.	Oakland
16	7239	Taplin	Bert	32	—	m	m	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow "	Father James Taplin, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Attleboro
17	7242	Comeau	Peter	24	—	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville "	Mother Marie Comeau Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Dorchester
18	9363	Kaye	Mrs Ida	23	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Elgin N.B.	None in Canada	"	Hamhill
19	9362	"	Balfour	27	—	m	"	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
20	9353	Comeau	Violet	26	—	f	"	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby "	Uncle Leo Churchill Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Millbank
21	9377	White	Benjamin	19	—	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville "	Father Peter White, Saulnierville, N.S.	Conn	Jewett City
22	9384	Somers	Mrs Bessie	26	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish "	Father Martin Somers Antigonish N.S.	Mass	Boston
23	9388	Adams	Ethel	33	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford N.S.	Mother Mrs Reuben Adams Sanford, N.S.	"	Blackmont
24	(accompanying mother)	"	Louise	2	—	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	Grand Mother address as above	"	"
25	9391	Comeau	Lucie	24	—	"	"	Hair Dresser	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Meteghan "	Uncle Charles Comeau, Meteghan N.S.	"	Somerville
26	9394	Davis	Mrs Jessie	25	—	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg "	Mrs Chas Rafuse Lunenburg, N.S.	"	Milford
27	9392	Palmer	Julia	23	—	"	S	Teacher	1/17/38	fil	11/3/6	"	"	"	Dorchester N.B.	Father Ted Palmer Dorchester, N.B.	"	Somerville
28	D.A.R. 2803	Price	Ernest	29	—	m	"	Kitchen Car Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Pittsburg Penn	None in Canada	Penn	Pittsburg
B. & Y.S.S. Co. 29	9402	Doucette	Elinor	27	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tusket N.S.	Father Frank Le Blanc, Tusket N.S.	Mass	Winchester
30	9401	"	Albert	27	—	m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	" " "	Mother Mrs Mary Doucette, Tusket N.S.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED 3913

66

Total passengers . . . 33

U. S. citizens . . . 3.

30

Frances Doucette age 6 yrs born in Winchester Mass.
Ralph Doucette age 3½ yrs born in Winchester Mass.
Roy Doucette age 1 yr born in Winchester Mass.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for Bill of Health, question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he is engaged to be married, or an employer.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Self	$16.	yes	1915 1920	Malden	Aug 20	Sister Mrs Jacka Hurlburt #150 West st, Malden Mass.	no	Community	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.
2	"	"	$60.	"	1920	Boston	Aug 20	Johnson D.C. Machon #39 Pleasant st, Dorchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sydney C.B.
3	"	"	$15.	"	1919	Hampton	July 19	Sister Mrs John Calnan, #10 Union St, Swampscott Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	—	"	Canning N.S.
4	"	"	$20.	"	1920	Waltham	July 27/20	Friend Room, #9 Prospect st, Waltham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bear River
5	"	"	$25.	"	1920	Haverhill	July 26	Friend Rogue-bonneau, #17 Vine St, Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Grand Coque
6	"	"	$50.	"	1920	Boston	July 27/20	Bro John Swindell, #32 Beaudun st, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Grey	—	"	Berwick
7	"	"	$100.	"	1920	E. Boston	Nov 1919	Husband Wm Gardenier #251 Meridian st, East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	"	Stony Pt
8	"	"	$40.	"	1909 1920	Hartford	Aug 20	Home, #1 Columbia st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	—	"	Barrington
9	"	"	$20.	"	"	Worcester	"	Bro in Law Harry Gould, #21 Chandler st, Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Advocate
10	"	"	$30.	yes	1920	Boston	July 19/20	Home Cattle Hospital, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Pine John
11	"	"	$20.	"	1920	Lexington	Nov 1918	Friend Dr Mrst Young, #70 Arlington st, Lexington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	—	"	St Andrews N.B.
12	"	"	$25.	"	1920	Revere	June 20	Father Charles Comeau, #209 Ocean st Revere Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	—	"	Metaghan N.S.
13	"	"	$30.	no	—	—	—	Uncle George Rogers, #11 Lake St, Whitinsville Mass.	"	Live here	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Caribou N.S.
14	"	"	$90.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Kenneth Jackins, East Elm St, Yarmouth Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Shelburne
15	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Bro Charlie Rumsey Lapland R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Hazel	—	"	Yarmouth
16	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Sister Annie Dymian #25½ Pine St, Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brn	—	England	Oxford
17	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Sister Lucy Comeau #9 Comeauville St, Digby N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Saulnierville N.S.
18	"	"	$20.	yes	1920	Haverhill	Aug 20	Home #119 Fountain St, Haverhill, Mass.	"	Community	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	"	Jeddore N.S.
19	"	"	$30.	"	"	"	"	Friend D. A. Boisjoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Pat Bleu N.S.
20	"	"	$800.	"	1918 1920	Malden	July 13/20	#208 Smith St, Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Digby N.S.
21	"	"	$30.	"	1920	Somerville	Aug 2/20	Sister Annie Dugas #Jerry's City Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	—	"	Saulnierville N.S.
22	"	"	$25.	"	1918	Boston	July 26/20	Uncle John Mc Gillivary #43 Sacramento st, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Antigonish N.S.
23	"	"	$20.	"	1920	Roxbury Mass	Aug 20	Husband Wm Adams #102 Summer St, Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	—	"	Sanford N.S.
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Ticket	Self	$10.	yes	1918 1920	Somerville	Aug 20	Mother Mrs Eula Comeau #149 Powell St, Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Metaghan N.S.
26	"	"	$50.	"	1920	Milford	Aug 19/20	Husband Frederick Davis #165 Sturgis St, Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Grey	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.
27	"	"	$50.	no	—	—	—	Friend Rev W. H. Freda #99 Central St, Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Dorchester N.B.
28	"	"	$100.	yes	1918 1920	Pittsburg Penn	Aug 20	Room #101 Main St Pittsburg, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.
29	Husband	"	$10	"	1915 1920	Winchester	Aug 7/20	Home #811 Main St, Winchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	—	"	Tusket N.S.
30	"	Self	$100.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	—	"	"

20

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Chas. W. Simms
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Sutton
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B 2

Brace
1 to 3
Completed
8 Pp

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Aug 28/20	Prince George	Aug 28/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aug 30/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Aug 30/20
13	"	Sept 1/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 1/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Yarmouth Halifax	Sept 1/20 Sept 1/20	North Land Prince George	Sept 1/20 "
17	U.S. Yarmouth	Sept 1/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 1/20
18	"	Aug 31/20	Prince George	Aug 31/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sept 1/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 1/20
22	"	" 1/20	Prince George	" 1/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sept 3/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 3/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR
NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B 3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
B. & Y. S. S. Co: Prin. J. E. L.																		
1	9400	King	Mrs Celina	32	—	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Yarbt C N S	Father Frank Le Blanc, Yarbt, N. S.	Mass	W Barre
2	9404	Pothier	Mary	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Boston		Father Moses Surette,			
3	9409	Belleville	Winnifred	27	—	"	S	school Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. at Weymouth Mass		Surette's Island, N.S.	"	Weymouth
4	~~9402~~	~~Cottle~~	~~Lillian~~	18	—	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Aunt Mrs F. R. Davis, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Springfield
														Left the U.S. at Boston		Grandfather Geo Cottle,		
5	9406	Kearney	Mr Albert	49	—	"	Wid	C.O. ‡ Commission Merchant	1	11	5044	7	11	33	Mexico	U.S.A.	Nelson Mass	Tarmouth, N.S.	"	Melrose
6	9412	Surette	Constance	47	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Pubnico N.S.	Bro Eli Atkinson, Southampton, N.S.	"	Cambridge
7	9416	* Bruneau	Nicholas	27	—	m	m	ship carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Bro Peter Surette, Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Somerville
8	9419	White	Walter	1	6	m											Marillette N.S.	Father Rosaire Bruneau Marillette, N.S.	"	Fall River
9	9411	Surette	Annie	24	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville "	Father Jamie White, Belleville, N.S.	"	Wakefield
10	9437	Kelsey	Leonard	17	—	†	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville "	Father Jacob Surette, Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Somerville
11			Verna	36	—	m	m	Driving consumption	"	"	"	"	"	"	alf Black	"	Wedgeport "	Mother Elizabeth Kelsey Yarmouth N.S.	"	Wellesley
12	9441	Johnston	Annie	14	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Aunt Mother address as above	"	"
13	7243	Le Blanc	George	26	—	"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Johnston, Hartsport, N.S.	"	Boston
14	7244	Comeau	Lorenzo	35	—	m	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hartsport "	Hartsport, N.S.	"	"
15	7245	Saulnier	Fred	23	—	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport "	Wife Lucy Le Blanc, Wedgeport, N.S.	"	So.
16	7246	Surette	Harry	23	—	"	"	Steam Mill Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Father En Comeau, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Lynn
17	9247	Pothier	Dennis	19	—	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alcide Saulnier, Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
18	7248	Saulnier	Lillian	42	—	f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport "	Father Dennis Surette, Wedgeport, N.S.	"	East Cambridge
19	7250	Hubbard	Delphine	24	—	"	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Georgie Surette Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Boston
20	7251	Bourque	Theresa	21	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebron "	Father Tom Saulnier Hebron, N.S.	"	Belmont
21	7262	Robin	Joseph	19	—	m	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusket "	Father Robert Hubbard Tusket, N.S.	"	Lynn
22	7263	Butler	Frank	28	—	"	m	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sluice Pt "	Father James Bourque Sluice Pt, N.S.	"	"
23	7255	Pothier	Levi	36	—	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	So Belleville "	Father James Robin Sr Belleville, N.S.	"	So Boston
24	7256	Jenkins	William	42	—	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sluice Pt "	Wife Dina Butler, Liverpool, N.S.	"	Lynn
25	7263	Emery	Mrs Sarah	40	—	†	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax "	Wife Eliza Ann Pothier Sluice Pt, N.S.	"	So Boston
26	7264	"	Eunice	16	—	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Beach "	4 Lucas St Halifax, N.S.	"	Franklin Park
																		Daughter Mrs F. H. Amirault Victoria Beach, N.S.		
27	7260	Mc Laughlin	Mrs Mary	44	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Church Pt "	Sister address as above Husband Daniel Mc Laughlin Church Pt, N.S.	"	"
28		"	Regina	14	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill
29		"	Willie	11	—	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father address as above Dr	"	"
30	7269	Saulnier	Grace	36	—	"	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metaghan "	Mother Marjorie Devaux Metaghan, N.S.	"	Worcester
		NOT USED																		
	67	NOT USED																		

CLASS E 39

Total passengers 39
U.S. citizens 16

King Gertrude age 8 yrs born in Woburn Mass.
" John " 6 " " " "
" Joseph " 4 " " " "

‡ Wife Willard Mass

‡ 0 Pothier Joseph age 4 yrs born in Weymouth Mass
‡ 0 " Mary " 3 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

‡ 0 " Annie age 1 yr born in Weymouth Mass.
‡ * Bruneau Jeanette age 2 yrs born in Fall River

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or in transit to some other country, or to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to accept employment, and if so, what employment?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country from which he came.	Race or people (Caucasian, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed for, or has received, the certificate required by section 3 of the act of May 24, 1921.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bro	Self	$20.	Yes	1914 1920	Wilbraham	Aug 29 20	Husband David King. 26 6 Tiny Lane, Wilbraham Mass.	No	Permanently	No	Hebrew	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Truro N.S.
2	"	Husband	$10.	"	1905 1920		June 20	Aunt Louis Fithian 145 Walnut St. Nonquitt Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Smiths Falls
3	"	Self	$100.	"	1914 1920	Springfield	July 20	Mother Mrs A. R. Belleville, 30 Maringo Park, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	—	"	Rockingham
4	"	"	$10.	"	1916 1920	Holbrook	Aug 20	Aunt Norma Cohen 76 Vinton St, Holbrook Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]							
5	"	"	$10.	"	1918 1920	Cambridge	Aug 20	Home 53 Oxford St, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Pawtucket
6	"	"	$21.	"	1918 1920	Somerville	Aug 20	Bro John Mc Sarlette 31 Dunmuir St, Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	—	"	Wedgeport
7	"	"	$70.	"	1918 1920	Fall River	Aug 20	Home 4 Morris St, Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Marieville
8	"	"	$60.	No	—	—	—	Wife Elizabeth Whalen 4 Hazel St, Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Belleville
9	"	Father	$22.	Yes	1918 1920	Somerville	Aug 20	Uncle John Sarlette 31 Dunmuir St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	"	Wedgeport
10	"	Self	$30.	"	1911 1920	Wellesley	Aug 29 20	Home Wellesley Hills Wellesley Hills, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	Brn	—	"	Yarmouth
11	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$115.	"	1914 1920	Boston	July 20	Friends Rooms Y. W. C. A. 48 Berkeley St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	Blue	—	"	Hubbards
13	"	"	$35.	No	—	—	—	Mgr Fish Pier, So Boston Mass	No	Sometimes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Wedgeport
14	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Irene Comeau 14½ Rock Ave, Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Salmonville
15	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Bro Nelson Saulnier, 75 Lillie St, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Mitzpah
16	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Matilda Lester 113 2nd St East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Wedgeport
17	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Mrs Rex Comeau, Meridian St, East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Black	Brn	—	"	"
18	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Joseph Doig 756 Washington St, Belmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Wellington
19	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Bro Felix Hurtault, 315 West Ave, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Tusket
20	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Estelle Thibodeau 665 West Ave, Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sluice Pt
21	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Mrs Fish Pier So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	So Belleville
22	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Lee Burton, 64 Shepherd St, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	—	"	Lunenburg
23	"	"	$15.	"	—	—	—	Mrs Fish Pier So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sluice Pt
24	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Robt Jenkins Franklin Park Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	—	"	Halifax
25	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hilda Hayden 1 Smith Common, Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Victoria Beach
26	"	Uncle	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	—	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	$70.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Rose Comeau 78 B Way Ave, Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	—	"	Church Pt
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Sister Address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"
30	"	Self	$100.	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs J.P. Do Bugue 148 Cedar St, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Mitzpah

CLASS E.

Capt W. Turner
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Fitzgerald
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B 8

Line 1 to 30 complete 9/20

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Yarmouth	Sept 7/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 7/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sept 7/20	Prince George	Sept 7/20
4				
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sept 6/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 6/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sept 11/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 11/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
NORTH LAND BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS E 4 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

285

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B & Y.S.S. Co. Prim. J.E.L.	Saulnier	Ima Mary	33	-	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Meteghan	Father Pasquale Comeau Meteghan N.S.	Mass	Worcester
2	7270 " "	Comeau	Eddie	21	-	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saulnierville N.S.	Mother Marie Comeau, Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Lynn
3	7272 " "	Lunn	Albert	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Falmouth "	Father Edward Lunn Falmouth, N.S.	"	Springfield
4	7262 " "	Miller	Clarence	52	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Albert Hants Co	Aunt Mrs Sam Warner Prince Albert, N.S. Annapolis Co.	"	Milford
5	7265 " "	Ross	Chester	26	-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Croix "	Mother Mrs M. Ross, St Croix, N.S.	"	Roxbury
6	7266 " "	Banks	Fred	32	-	"	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centreville "	Wife Bessie Banks Centreville, N.S.	"	Boston
7	7257 " "	Hilton	Edward	22	-	"	S	Section Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebron "	Bro Martin Hilton Hebron, N.S.	"	Beverly
8	7258 " "	"	Melvin	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	B.S. "	Eikle	Sturdy	76	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Maitland "	Mother Sarah Eikle Maitland, N.S.	N.H.	Berlin
10	9457 " "	MacPhee Prim. J.E.L.	Betty	27	-	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canso "	Father Charles MacPhee Canso, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
11	9459 " "	Proctor R.W.F.	Agnes	23	-	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point Tupper C.B.	Father Wm Proctor, Point Tupper C.B. N.S.	"	Watertown
12	9467 " "	MacKinnon J.E.L.	Laura	29	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left the U.S. of Boston U.S.A.	Jamaica Plain	Father Alfred MacKinnon Mc Connack, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
13	9472 " "	Lucas R.W.F.	Benjamin	19	-	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Pubnico N.S.	None in Canada Father John Lucas Pubnico, N.S.	"	Boston
14	9479 " "	Greenland	Charles	32	-	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown "	Mother Margaret Greenland Bridgetown, N.S.	"	Peabody
15	9481 " "	Deagle	Annie	23	-	f	S	Cookette	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleisle C.B.	Mother Margaret Deagle, Belleisle, C.B. N.S.	"	Watertown
16	7275 J.E.L.	Stuart	Nora	26	-	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milton N.S.	Mother Lydia Stuart Milton, N.S.	"	"
17	Accompanying Mother	"	William	6	-	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Address as above	"	"
18	7276 " "	Bourque	Bernard	21	-	"	"	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Plymouth "	Father Mose Bourque, Plymouth, N.S.	"	West Lynn
19	7277 " "	Boudreau	Elsie	14	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chebogue "	Father Wallace Boudreau Chebogue, N.S.	"	Melrose
20	7278 " "	Comeau	Mary	21	-	"	"	Cotton Mill Op.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Mother Annie Comeau, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Lynn
21	7281 " "	Amiro	Easter	20	-	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John S Amiro, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Lowell
22	7283 " "	Dalrymple	Annie	19	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berwick "	Father Stewart Dalrymple, Berwick, N.S.	Fla	Orlando
23	7285 " "	LeBlanc	Frank	21	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belliveau "	Father Peter LeBlanc Belliveau, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
24	7286 " "	Dakin	Basil	18	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Centreville "	Father Augustus Dakin, Centreville, N.S.	"	"
25	7289 " "	Deal	Doris	21	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville "	None in Canada	"	Dedham
26	7291 " "	LeBlanc	William	27	-	"	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baccaro "	Wife Nina Christie Baccaro, N.S.	"	Everett
27	7292 " "	Comeau	Louis	24	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Crowell Baccaro, N.S.	"	Lynn
28	7293 " "	"	Lionel	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benja Crowell Baccaro, N.S.	"	East Boston
29	7294 " "	Amiro	Madeline	18	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amiro's Hill "	Father Elie Amiro Amiro's Hill, N.S.	"	Gloucester
30	7295 " "	LeBlanc	Oblin	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene LeBlanc Amiro's Hill, N.S.	"	"
		NOT USED																
1	68	NOT USED																

1913.

Total passengers . . 29

U. S. citizens . . 0

Aliens . . 29

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

(OVER)

No. of Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last four preceding classes.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30.	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Desrosiers 148 Cedar st, Worcester, Mass.	No	Gentleman	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Comerville
2	"	Self	$105.	"	—	—	—	Sister Celina Lemieux, 145 Ocean St, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sanbourville
3	"	"	$35.	"	—	—	—	Sister Nellie Lynn 41 Armory St, Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	—	"	Edmunston Co Victoria Bay
4	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Bro Ernest Millard 7 Alston St, Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	St Croix N.S.
5	"	"	$45.	"	—	—	—	G.W. Sweet 44 Rockford St Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	—	"	Centreville
6	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Bro Rev John Lefebvre 47 Prospect St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Ohio
7	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Bro Abt Hilton 4 Prospect St Beverly Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Lunenburg Co
Contract Laborer	No	Yes	$80.	1903 1917	Berlin N.H.		Apr 17	Berlin Lumbre Co Berlin, N.H.	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Sandy	Blue	—	"	Maitland
10	"	"	$20.	"	1914 1920	Cambridge	July 27/20	Aunt Mrs A.G. MacLeod 19 Banks st Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Hazel	—	"	Queensboro
11	"	"	$40.	"	1914 1920	Watertown	"	Aunt Bridget Morgan, 174 Spruce St, Watertown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	—	"	Prince Edward
12	"	Father	$20.	"	1920	Jamaica Plain	June 17/20	Aunt Annie Mac Kinnon, 10 B Brewer 1st Jamaica Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Grey	—	"	McConnell
13	"	Self	$30.	"	1914 1920	Boston	Aug 20/20	Room 2, 35 Harrison st Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	England	Reddington
14	"	"	$40.	"	1911 1920	Parkdale	Aug 20/20	Wife Lucy Crumlyn, 22 Belgrade St Parkdale Mass.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	—	Canada	Bridgetown
15	"	"	$20.	"	1916	Watertown	"	Sister Mrs David Short 134 Summer St, Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Billerica Co
16	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Friend Leslie Stewart 50 Capitol St, Watertown, Mass.	"	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father address as above Sister Odile Bourgeois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	Self	$55.	"	—	—	—	665 Watertown Ave West Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Sluice Pt
19	"	Father	$10.	"	—	—	—	Bro Jamie Boudrian 24 Reed st Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Chebogue Pt
20	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Pott Hardwick 76 Carver St Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Milton Lower East Pubnico
21	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Bradford Amiro 10 Marshall St Gloucester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	
22	"	Father	$20.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Ord Applegate Mgr Real Estate Co Orlando Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Lunenburg Co
23	"	Self	$60.	"	—	—	—	Sister Eva de Tarr 32 Franklin St Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Belleville
24	"	Father	$45.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Frank Ladd, 58 Oakwood Ave, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Centreville
25	"	Self	$60.	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Hy Maillard 107 Centre St, Peabody, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Kentville
26	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Irving Rowe, 448 Lincoln St, Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Barrass
27	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	1st Cousin Marshall Rowe, 838 Summer St, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	—	"	"
28	"	"	$40.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Ernest Crowell, 332 Meridian St, East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
29	"	Father	$15.	"	—	—	—	Bro Joseph Gauvin, 6 Sargent St, Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Arcadia Hill
30	"	"	$60.	"	—	—	—	Bro Benjamin Le Blanc, 39 Derby St, Gloucester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	—	"	"

1 NP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS B 4

Lists to 30 Sept 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 11/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 11/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	PRINCE ARTHUR Sept 6/20		Sept 6/20 Debarred
10	"	Sept 7/20 Prince George		Sept 7/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	PRINCE ARTHUR Sept 8/20		Sept 8/20
13	Yarmouth / St John	Sept 12/20 June 30	Prince Arthur / Scotsburn	Sept 8/20 "
14	Yarmouth	Sept 9/20 Prince George		Sept 9/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sept 14/20 NORTH LAND		Sept 14/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

NORTH LAND

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruzniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LOANED

CLASS E 5 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

B. & Y. S. S. Co.

286

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	3477	Ross	Howard	35	—	m	m	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cape Island N.S.	Wife Edith Ross, Cape Island, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	9499	Young	Mrs Linwood	28	—	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mahone Bay "	Home in Canada	Mich	Detroit
3	9505	Clay	Mrs Marie	50	—	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby "	" " "	Mass	Boston
4	9511	Morrissey	Stella	19	—	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clark's Harbor	Bro Victor Morrissey Clark's Harbor, N.S.	"	Arlington Hgts
5	9516	Fraser	Catherine	30	—	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McKellar Mt. "	Father Andrew Fraser McKellar Mt, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
6	D.A.R. 2873	Bailey	Howard	27	—	m	"	Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	English	Left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Rockland Mass	Home in Canada	Mass	Brockton
7	D.A.R. 2870	McLaughlin	William	34	—	"	m	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Irish	left for the U.S. at Boston	Boston Mass	" " "	"	Boston
8	7297	Pothier	Narcisse	19	—	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Wedgeport N.S.	Father Marin Pothier Wedgeport, N.S.	"	Lynn
9	7298	Doucette	Carrie	46	—	"	m	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quinan "	Wife Sophia Doucette, Quinan, N.S.	"	Stoneham
10	7299	"	Sarah	Born Abroad	15	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Guardian Carrie Doucette Quinan, N.S.	" "
11	7300	Baker	Maefoie	21	—	"	"	Sales Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milsom Sq "	Father Louis Baker Milsom Sq. N.S.	"	Maplewood
12	7304	Grace	John	22	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	Mother Mrs Harvey Whynot Bridgewater, N.S.	"	Charlestown
13	9538	Corey	Charles	20	—	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville "	Father Helena Corey Wolfville, N.S.	"	Wellesley Hills
14	9545	Brenton	Abyssinia Winnifred	21	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewiacke "	Mrs Mary Brenton Stewiacke, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
15	9546	Smith	Henry	45	—	"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Five Mile Cove	Home in Canada	Maine	Bangor
16	9563	D'Entremont	Mrs Alvina	28	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	W. Pubnico "	Mrs Julia D'Entremont W. Pubnico, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
17	9570	Grandy	Mrs Celia	34	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro, N.S.	Home in Canada Mother Emily Gordon,	Mass	Boston
18	7306	Harris	George	34	—	m	wid	Yard Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Argyle, N.S. Father Jesse Pierce,	"	Lowell
19	7308	Pierce	Effie	23	—	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland "	Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Dorchester
20	7309	Hearn	Daniel	53	—	m	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Peters Cape Breton "	Sis Mrs James Madden, St Peters Cape Breton N.S.	N.H.	West Derry
21	7310	Nickerson	Vincent	42	—	"	wid	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Meteghan "	Home in Canada Wife Isabella Pinchmond	Mass	Boston
22	7312	D'Entremont	Felix	46	—	"	m	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan River	Mother Frances Burton, Meteghan River, N.S.	"	E. Boston
23	7315	Gaudet	Neri	16	—	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corberrie "	Father Benjamin Gaudet Corberrie, N.S.	"	West Lynn
24	7316	Houghton	Annie	76	—	f	"	Home Maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hall's Harbor "	Father James Houghton Hall's Harbor, N.S.	"	Dorchester
25	9578	Smith	Sydney	23	—	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Mrs Margaret Smith Windsor, N.S.	"	Cambridge
26	9603	Burton	George	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth "	Mother Frances Burton, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Boston
27	9615	Roop	Bernice	18	—	f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis Royal	Father John Roop, Annapolis Royal, N.S.	"	Cambridge
28	9624	Earl	Hezekiah	36	—	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield N.S.	Father Geo Earl, Northfield, N.S.	"	Bimsby
29	9630	Monzar	Gilbert	28	—	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool "	Father Joseph Monzar Liverpool, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
30	D.A.R. 2819	Elderkin	Maurice	20	—	f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville "	Mother Carrie Elderkin Wolfville, N.S.	Mass	Boston
		NOT USED																
—	69	NOT USED																

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

CLASS E.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the place of a relative, a friend, or to employment; and if so, by whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bos	Self	$13.	Yes	1919	Boston	Nov 19	Aunt Mrs Joseph Moore, 49 Scranton St, Boston, Mass.	No	Lifetime	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Cape Island N.S.
2	"	"	$30.	"	1914 1919	Detroit	July 20	Home 92 Mott St Detroit, Michigan.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	—	"	Mahone Bay
3	"	"	$20.	No	—	—	—	Son Richard John Eddy 47 Allston St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	—	England	Huddersfield
4	"	"	$15.	Yes	1917 1920	Arlington Heights	Aug 20	Father David Morrissey 71 Wellington St Arlington Heights Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Hzl	—	Canada	Clarke's Harbor
5	"	"	$40.	"	1920	Prov R.I.	July 20	Friend Mrs Edw Dint, 177 Mowry St, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—		St Hilaire N.B.
6	"	"	$40.	"	1908 1920	Brookline	Aug 20	Mother Agnes Cailey 69 Smith St, Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Arrived at Halifax on June 17, 1920		Halifax Nova Scotia	Dundee
7	"	"	$100.	"	"	Boston	"	Bro Joseph N. Lamphier 177 Washington Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	—	"	Bridgetown
8	"	"	$30.	No	—	—	—	Bro Benoit Pothier, 58 Mt Pleasant St Lynn Mass.	"	Lifetime	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Wedgeport
9	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	—	Sister Caroline Doucette, 18 Emerson St Stoneham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Quinan
10	"	"	$10.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Caroline Doucette 18 Emerson St Stoneham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	"	"
11	"	"	$20.	Yes	1917 1920	Boston	July 27	Returning Mrs Belle Wyles, Edward Place, Marblehead Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Malagash
12	"	"	$10.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Stella M Tinson 35 Mead St, Charlestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Bridgewater
13	"	"	$67.	"	—	—	—	Boston Institute, Wellesley Hills, Mass.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	—	India	Calcutta
14	"	"	$30.	Yes	1918 1919	Boston	Aug 20	Aunt Mrs H.D. Gronnell 19 Stanford Ave, Provi R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Stewiacke
15	"	"	$30.	"	"	Bangor	Aug 19	Bro Bill Smith, Bangor Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Hall Mds Corner
16	"	"	$20.	"	1919	Prov R.I.	July 14	Home 341 Pine St, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	—	"	N.E. Pubnico
17	"	"	$20.	"	1916 1920	Boston	Aug 20	Sister Mrs J.H. DeLong, 117 Concord St Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Hebbville
18	"	Self	$100.	"	1899 1920	Boston	Dec 17/19	Bro in Law Merrick Selley, Depot R.F.D. No 2, Roxall Mass.	"	Lifetime	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	—	"	Little River
19	"	Father	$50.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs A. E. Redding, 10 Brown St, Rochester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Port Maitland
20	"	Self	$25.	"	—	—	—	Friend Louis Kitlupe, 4 Brook St West Derry, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	St Peters Richmond Co
21	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Nyd Fish Pier 3 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Clarke's Harbor
22	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Bro Edmond D Entremont, 6 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	—	"	Metaghan River
23	"	Father	$30.	"	—	—	—	Sister Lauretta Hamlet, 217 So Common St, West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brn	—	"	Co Harbor
24	"	Self	$25.	Yes	1919	Danvers	May 1919	Friend Carl Moore, 237 Locust St, Danvers Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Scotch Bay
25	"	"	$200.	No	—	—	—	Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	—	"	Port Hood
26	"	"	$100.	"	—	—	—	Harvard Medical School 240 Longwood Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth
27	"	"	$15.	Yes	1917 1920	Cambridge	Aug 20	Sister Mrs Harry Leavitt, 2 Palmer St, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	—	"	Margaree Forks
28	"	"	$22.	"	1919 1920	Beverly	Sept 20	Wife Dorothy Earl, 142 Ernest St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Grey	—	"	North Sydney
29	"	"	$25.	"	1911	New City	Aug 1911	Yacht Corsair (Yacht Racing Club) 75th St New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Liverpool
30	"	"	$100.	"	[illegible]	Boston	July 17/20	Teaching in the Wellesley Kindergarten school, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	—	"	Port Hawkesbury

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSP

CLASS E

CLASS B 5

Lines 1 to 30 Complete

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	Sept 14/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 14/20
2	" "	Sept 15/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 15/20
3	Maine Portland	Sept 15/20	Prince George	Sept 15/20
4	Yarmouth N.S.	Sept 14/20	Prince George	Sept 14/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sept 18/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 18/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Yarmouth N.S.	Sept 13/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 13/20
	Boston	1918	Timberman	Sept 13/20
14	Yarmouth N.S.	Sept 14/20	Prince George	Sept 14/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sept 15/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 15/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sept 21/20	NORTH LAND	Sept 21/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sept 16/20	Prince George	Sept 16/20
26	"	Sept 15/20	"	Sept 15/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

NORTH LAND — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling o. occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

Border
Harmon Sh, Ms
Sept. 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	159	158	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	168	165	3	9	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALIENS.			U. S. P. S. M. F.			U. S. P. S. Fa.			Brit. N. Am.			All others.			
Citizens	Married	Minors	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	
												1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	13
Total	14

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—23

NOT USED

NOT USED

7/6
5

CLASS 2 6 Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to L M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3 287		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.A.R. 2820	#Powers Prince R.W.F.	Amy	28	-	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	left the U.S. at Boston U.S.A.	Roslindale	None in Canada	Mass.	Roslindale
2	D.A.R. 2823	Johnds " "	Thomas	28	-	m	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-French	" "	Cambridge	"	Cambridge
3	D.A.R. 2824	" " "	Ruby	22	-	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bridgetown N.S.	" " "	"	"
B. & Y.S.S. Co 4	9648	Squires "J.E.H."	Lillian	27	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	New Germany	" " "	"	Newton
5	9657	Berringer "R.W.F."	Stanley	25	-	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lunenburg	Mother Margaret Berringer, Lunenburg N.S.	"	Cambridge
6	9679	Chaisson "J.E.H."	Elizabeth	21	-	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Breton Margaree	Mother Margaret Chaisson Margaree N.S.	"	Arlington
7	9678	" " "	Rose	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" CB.	Do.	"	Brookline
8	9675	Lyons " "	Stanley	14	-	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney C.B.	None in Canada	"	Brighton
Transferred to Manifest No. 10 and Line No. 1	9673	Clancy B.S.L. " "	Marcella	21	-	f	"	waitress	"	"	"	"						
10	9671	" " "	Philomena															
11	9689	Phillipsgn JEL	Eben Porter	15	-	m	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Aff (Bell)	Canada	Yarmouth, NS	Mother Mrs. Jessie Ellen Thompson Weymouth N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
12	9692	Vowles.	Ernest George	17	-	"	"	Op. in Piano Factory	"	"	"	"	Eng-French	Left the U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass	Grandmother Mary Thatcher Chezzetcook N.S.	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
10	70	NOT USED																

343

* Louvre Equal age 3yrs born in Boston

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 10

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1920. CLASS E

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any committee, society, organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person with a definite job promised, or has $50 in his possession.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether of the intending immigrant's own free will and accord.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Bro	Self	$30.	yes	1909 1920	Portlandale	Aug 7/20	Home 19 Glendale St Portlandale Mass.	no	Community	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Markham N.S.
2	"	"	$100.	"	1907 1920	Cambridge	"	Home 550 Albany st, Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Weymouth
3	"	Husband	$20.	"	1918 1920	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Blue	Wen glasses	Ireland	Ross Comers
4	"	Self	$30.	"	1918 1919	Boston	Nov 1919	Friend Mrs James Hewins, 1528 Beacon st, Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canada	Northumberland
5	"	"	$100.	"	1918 1920	Cambridge	July 11/20	Billy Hewins, 54 Crockett st, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Lunenburg
6	"	"	$40.	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Napoleon Bonheur, 142 Linden st, Arlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	—	"	Margaree
7	"	"	$50.	yes	1918 1920	Brookline	July 27/20	Friend Mrs Walter Reed 1795 Beacon st, Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	$10.	yes	—	—	—	Mother Martha Hynes 104 Fished St, Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney C.B.
9																												
10																												
11	To Bro	Mother	$25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Samuel Jarvis Hotel Margaret Cambridge Mass	no	poem	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Blk	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	YARMOUTH, N.S.
12	"	Self	—	yes	1907 1920	Cambridge Mass	Aug 15 1920	Mother Mary Fowler 288 Washington St. Cambridge Mass	"	1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blu	—	"	Halifax
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

CLASS E.

Ralph W. Hewins
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Fisher
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B 6

Line 16 12 Captain [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	U.S.	Prince George Sept 18/20		Sept 18/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Yarmouth	Sept 19/20	Pr Geo	Sept 19/20
4	Halifax	May 11/20	Unknown	Sept 19/20
5	U.S.	PRINCE ARTHUR Sept 21/20		Sept 21/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Prince George Sept 23/20		Sept 24/20
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11	Yarmouth	Sept 23/20	Pr Arthur	SEP 24 1920
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31—22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out inapplicable phrase "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Canada. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Eng., Sept 10/20, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.F-born S/o born 7/reps	Leong	Hick Nleon Jeong	21	Mo	M	S	Steward	Yes	yes	Chinese English	China	Chinese	Ohio	Gambier	Father Lee Ping Seong, Shan Yang, Kai Fong Fu Hen	Ohio	Gambier
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	72	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada, Sept 21/20, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons or by railroad, employer, society, or whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Miss Frank Burroughs	$70	yes	3 yrs	Hampden, Ohio	Kenyon College Gambier, Ohio	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Blk	Br	Complexion below ligt brn	China	Shan Yang Province Kwei Hsien
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm O Thomas
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
9/24/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 Completed 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sept, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (Here indicate whether "Employed by the owners" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
U.S.P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 A to L INDEXED M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th JULY 1920., 191

331

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CAN	JUNG	20		M	S	Transferred to Lady's manifest								(MOTHER) MRS.LOO SHEE ENG HAN. TOYSHAN. CHINA.		BROOKLYN
2		GEE	LEE	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	GEE TUNG	(MOTHER) MRS. ENG SHEE GEE TUNG. TOISHAN. CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LEE	KENG FA	18		F	M	WIFE	"	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	GEE TUNG	(MOTHER IN LAW) MRS.ENG SHEE GEE TUNG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		JUNG	SHEE	30		F	M	WIFE	"	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HINGYINLEE	NO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		Wong	Wah Bee	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wong Ork	Wife Mark Shee Wing Ork Sun Ning China	N.Y	New York
6	CPR 176205	Lay	Mrs. Henry Q. Q.Chin Shee (Moy#1)	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Foo Tow Yung	Mother Leong Shee Foo Tow Yung Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C., 16th AUGUST 1920., 191

No.	14 Nos. Fm	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or whether otherwise)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain a temporary length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary stay in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Officers son U.S.C.						C/O CHAN KEW 1402 UNION ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Father Toy Hoo	Uncle Gong Jung	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA.	TOISHAN
2	NO	WIFE	YES	YES	BORN THERE			19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	Home		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	WART ON R.EAR	U.S.A. MARYVILLE	
3	NO	HUSBAND	---	NO				19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	Home		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA.	Gee Tung SANCHUEN Sun Ning
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				(HUSBAND) MR.CHIN PAUN 19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	Home		NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN		CHINA.	CANTON
5	NO	Affidavit Wife of USC Father	Yes	No				Father Wong Ho Ming 25 Pell St New York N.Y.	Visit Uncle & Cousin		No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	BLK	BRN	Mole On Chin Mole On Neck	China	Yongork Sanning
6	Yes	Husband	50	No				Husband Henry Q Q Chin 78 Huntington Ave, Boston.			No Pernanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn		China	Poo G Yung San Ning
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Liver
Ito 6
copies
Old

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander of the EMPRESS OF AS'A, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cubian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston Jan 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Symmer, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Symmer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 — INDEXED — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA", Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th JULY, 1920.

1	2	3 — 332		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
MSC 1	C P 05 7155	CHIN WAH		25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUI CHUNG	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN WAH CHUI CHUNG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		CHONG	WING JUNG	29		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG YEUNG	(WIFE) MRS. GONG WING JUNG LUNG YEUNG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		NG	LING FONG	36		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	ON SHUM	(WIFE) MRS. NG LING FONG ON SHUM. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		NG	WAH BOW	18		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	ON SING	(WIFE) MRS. NG WAH BOW ON SING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		HOM	WING GONG	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUI SIN	(MOTHER) MRS. HONG SHEE CHUI SIN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
MSC		LONG	TOY FUN	21		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	BUT HEN	(WIFE) MRS. DONG TOY FUN BUT HEN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
MSC		CHIN	QUEN TONG	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HING HING	(MOTHER) MRS. CHEU SEE HING HING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		CHIN	JUNG DING	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	NUM TONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN JUNG DING NUM TONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		CHIN	MOON WING	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LAI	(MOTHER) MRS. ENG SHEE CHUNG LAI. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		CHAN	GOT YUEN	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHONG LOK	(MOTHER) MRS. ENG SHEE CHONG LOK. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		CHIN	GON	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LAI	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN GON CHUNG LAI. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
																(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE JUNG LAI. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		YEE	MOO WING	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNG WOEY	(MOTHER) MRS. MOY SHEE SUNG WOEY. TOISHAN. CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
MSC		YEE	WOON	42		M	M	RESTAURANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LOOPATSHAN	(WIFE) MRS. YEE WOON LOOPATSHAN. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		LEW	HUNG GOON	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YANCHAWLEE	(WIFE) MRS. LEW HUNG GOON YANCHAWLEE. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		WONG	WING GUEY	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI CHUI	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SING GUEY HOICHUI. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		WONG	DIN SHOOK	59		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI CHUI	(WIFE) MRS. WONG DIN SHOOK HOI CHUI. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
		WONG	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	(WIFE) MRS. WONG DOO SEE [illegible]. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
MSC		WONG	DOO CHOW	20		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHONG PAT	(WIFE) MRS. WONG DOO CHOW CHONG PAT. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
																(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE [illegible]. [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK
MSC		CHIN	SING KWONG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HIN KONG	(WIFE) MRS. LEE WING ON HIN KONG. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	ROXBURY
MSC		LEE	WING ONG	19		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA.	HONG NING.	(WIFE) MRS. LUNG TOY HONG NING. TOISHAN. CHINA.	MASS	MEDFORD
MSC		WONG	TOY	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Seck Hong	Mother Pg Shee Seck Hong Hoi Ping China	N.Y.	New York
24	7118	WONG	DON	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Seck Hong			
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or anticipated residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C., 16th AUGUST, 1920.

AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under any of the preceding provisions of this law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excludable by the laws applicable at the port of arrival (Class and section of law.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	✓15	NO			(FATHER) MR. CHIN DONG YING 3 HARRISON AVE.BOSTON.MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA.	CHIN CHUNG
2	YES	FATHER	✓12	NO			(FATHER) MR.GONG WING FOO 4 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA.	LUNGYUNG
3	YES	SELF	✓10	YES	BORN	THERE	Friend, Lum Yuen Ying 4 TYLER ST. BOSTON. MASS	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR UNDER LEFT TEMPLE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
4	YES	FATHER	✓10	NO			(FATHER) Ling Bong 4 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA.	ON SING
5	NO	FATHER	✓6	NO			(FATHER) MR.HOM TONG 9 DOYER ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R.JAW	CHINA.	CHUIYUNG
6	NO	FATHER	✓6	NO			(FATHER) MR.DONG YICK 26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR OUTER L.EYE.	CHINA.	HUTNEN
7	YES	FATHER	5	NO			(FAHTER) MR.CHIN SUE HEN 1139 WASHINGTON ST.BOSTON.MASS	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR L.TEMPLE.	CHINA.	HING NING
8	YES	FATHER	✓6	NO			(FATHER) MR. CHIN KWEI 78 HARRISON AVE.BOSTON.MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR BOTH FACE	CHINA.	NUM TONG
9	YES	FATHER	✓5	NO			(FATHER) MRS CHIN SUEY 20 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA.	CHUNGLAI
10	YES	FATHER	✓6	NO			(FATHER) MR. CHAN BOW 20 TYLER ST. BOSTON, MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6½	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK OVER FACE	CHINA.	CHONGLOK
11	YES	FATHER	✓10	NO			(FATHER) MR. CHIN MING % Quon Yuen 39 HAURAND ST. BOSTON. MASS	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA.	CHUNG LAI
12	YES	FATHER	✓6	NO			(FATHER) MR.CHIN QUEN 78 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON.MASS	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA.	JUNE LAI
13	NO	SELF	✓10	NO			(FATHER) MR. YEE LOCK FOO 503.43rd ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR OUTER L.EYE	CHINA.	SUNGWONG
14	YES	SELF	✓25	NO			C/O WO ON TAI & CO Friend, 42 Doyer Chong 11 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON.MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R. JAW.	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
15	YES	FATHER	✓15	NO			(FATHER) MR.NG LUNG % Chin Kong Ging 3 HARRISON AVE., BOSTON MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR L.EYE	CHINA.	YANCHOWIE
16	YES	FATHER	✓...	NO			Friend Lung Bong Ging 36 HARRISON AVE BOSTON.MASS	YES	FEW YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR R.TEMPLE.	CHINA.	HOI CHOI
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	BOSTON	Shue Chung Hing Co 36½ HARRISON AVE BOSTON MASS.	YES	FEW YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	WHE	BRN	MOLE UNDER R.EYE.	CHINA.	HOICHUI
18	YES	FATHER	✓7	NO			(FATHER) MR.WONG GIM FOO 12 OXFORD ST. BOSTON. MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE CHR.S MOUTH	CHINA.	CHEONG HAT.
19	YES	FATHER	✓7	NO			(FATHER) MR. WONG GIM FOO 12 OXFORD ST. BOSTON. MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA.	CHEONG HAT
20	NO	FATHER	✓20	NO	X		(FATHER) MR.CHIN DO % Hong On Yuk 198 HUMBOLDT AVE ROXBURY.MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	Y.S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE BACK R.EAR	CHINA.	BUT HAU
21	NO	FATHER	✓15	NO			(FATHER) MR.LEE YOU GE 198 HUMBOLDT AVE ROXBURY.MASS	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HINKONG
22	NO	FATHER	20	NO			(FATHER) MR. LUNG DEN 286 HARVARD ST.MEDFORD.MASS.	✓NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOODL	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R. TEMPLE	CHINA.	HOSUNG
23	No	Father	2	No			Father Fong Jung Ok 3rd Pell St New York N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Ole	BLK	BRN	Mole L Cheek Mole R Ear	China	Beck Hong Hoi Ping
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

lines 1 to 23 complete Lgh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (Name whether Master, First, or Second) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September, 19[redacted]

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 INDEXED A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAGUE Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 17TH AUGUST, 1920

333

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7195	LAI	YAN HONG	22	M	S		Student				CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHU WUT	BROTHER LAI LEE SHE CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S		[illegible]				CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	BROTHER GEE KWOK WING [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S		[illegible]				CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	BROTHER GEE JU LIN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S		[illegible]				CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	BROTHER LI GEE [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
69	74	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 20

Montreal, Canada Sept 16/20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Previous visits to U. S., if any?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased in part or in whole by other persons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Let to certificate 5/7/20 $50																									
1	YES	MOTHER	YES $50				Step father Lai Bu 4 HILL STREET NEW YORK	No	Perm	No	20		20	20	20	NO	NO	GOOD	[illegible]	5	6	MED	DK	DK	[illegible] Mole point Rear	CHINA	Do-Wai
2	YES	FATHER	YES $5				[illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible]	"	"	"	20	20	20	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	DK	DK	[illegible]	CHINA	[illegible]
3	YES	FATHER	YES $5				OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	"	"	"	20	20	20	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DK	DK	[illegible]	CHINA	Lai Wai
4	YES	MOTHER	YES $5				[illegible] OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY [illegible]	"	"	"	20	20	20	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DK	DK	[illegible]	CHINA	[illegible]
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U, S, Immigrant Inspector
Sept 17/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* [redacted] *, 1920*

at VICTORIA

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 8 (2 7s extra) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — A to L / M to Z — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montcalm. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, Aug 17/20, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7199	YEE	QUEN	41	M	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YU TAM SHE, Sag Hed SUN NING CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
2	7187	GIM	DOCK	14	M	S	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LI SHE, Sig Sah SUN NING CHINA	MASS	BOSTON
3	7207	LEE	GING											CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LI LO SHE, Sun Soon SUN NING		BOSTON
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	75	NOT USED																

admitted 9/23/20 returning laborer

admitted 9/23/20 son of 4/C

Transferred to Later manifest

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., Sept 10-20, 19 Montreal, Canada Sept 14 1920

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		Born H&W Boston M. 2/19	$30.00	1869-			(Cousin) Lee Soy Wo 114 HARRISON AVE BOSTON MASS																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3 11/16/14		Boston		No	Pers	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	Male R cheek MOLE LEFT		[illegible]
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			father 53 STATE STREET BOSTON MASS	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SIDE NOSE	U. S.	CAL.
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			YEEDONG WO 34 PELL STREET New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	4	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE Male Cheek FIT CENTRAL	CHINA	Sun Yan SUN MING
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector Sept 22/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

1 Line
1 Orphan
1 Adult

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 2728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship fines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether European "sailing steerage" or "employed by owners likewise")

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NOT USED																
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10	C.P.O.S. 7110	NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	76	NOT USED																

S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA, ARRIVING AT VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE 21, 1920.

Pendency on appeal 10/1/20

See later manifest

2		CHIN	TONG	22	M	S	Student	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Jung Bet		Wife, Chin Wong Leong She Jung Kai, Toishan, China		MASS	Boston

S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, ARRIVING AT VANCOUVER, B.C., JULY 19, 1920.

6	7089	GEE	WING SING	21	M	S	Student	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING		MOTHER, LI SHEE, FOOK ON, SUN NING, CHINA		EAST ORANGE N.J.	NEWSEY

Admitted 9/2/20 son of USC

S.S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN, ARRIVING AT VANCOUVER, B.C., AUGUST 10, 1920.

11	U.S.C.	CHIN	HONG YEE	11	M	S	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER TANG SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
12	7079	WOO	KAI	18	M	S	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		WIFE- YIP SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
13	7080	CHIN	WAH	18	M	M	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWANG		MOTHER, NG SHI SUNNING CHINA		N.Y.	New York
14	7083	QUONG	KEE	17	M	S	Merchant	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		WIFE, LAI SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS.	BOSTON
15	7084	GIM	HOW SONG	21	M	M	Laundry	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, LAI SHI SUNNING CHINA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	7085	HOM	GOO TUCK	22	M	S	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, YIP SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
17	7081	CHIN	BOW SEE	21	M	S	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		WIFE, OLDNG SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
18	7091	GEE	HAM	55	M	M	Laborer	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, WONG SHI SUNNING CHINA		N.J.	NEWARK
19	7092	NG	FAT	19	M	S	Merchant	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING		MOTHER, KAN SHI HOIPING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
20	7090	WONG	GOO FEE	20	M	S	Student	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, LEUNG SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
21	7095	CHIN	SHUE KEW	20	M	S	Merchant	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, ONG SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
22	7096	LEE	SEE GOK	21	M	S	Merchant	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, ONG SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
23	7095	LEE	SEE YONG	23	M	S	Merchant	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		MOTHER, ONG SHI SUNNING CHINA		MASS	BOSTON
24	7100	DONG	SHEE	21	F	M	Wife	NO	)----	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOKSHAN		FATHER-IN-LAW, MAK SIU ON CHINA		N.Y.	NEW YORK

Admitted 9/2/20 as son USC

Admitted 8/26/20 as son of citizen.

Admitted 8/27/20 as son of citizen.

Admitted 8/28/20 as a son of citizen

admitted 9/6/20 as son of USC

admitted 9/4/20 as son of USC

admitted 9/10/20 as son of USC

admitted 9/10/20 as son USC

Admitted 8/28/20 as a returning laborer

admitted 9/7/20 minor son of domiciled merchant

Admitted 8/28/20 as son of merchant.

admitted 8/27/20 as son of merchant.

admitted 8/25/20 as son of United States citizen.

admitted 8/25/20 as son of United States citizen.

Admitted 8/26/20 as wife of merchant.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Father	1.00	No			Father-Chin Ming Chuett 125 LibertyST Boston.	No	Farm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Gb	Blk	Brn	Mole under L.ear.		June Lai
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	NO	FATHER	6.00	NO			FATHER, GEE CHEUNG, $30 1/2 MAIN ST. EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	41/2	AL.	BLK	DK ob eyes	Proj. Teeth Scar on l. eye-brow.	CHINA	SAN TOON SUN WOI
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Y	FATHER	1	NO			FATHER HUE KONG 656 HUDSON ST. New York N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	01/2	dk	blk	blk	Pit above r. eyebrow. Large pit l.ck.	CHINA	SUNNING
11	Y	FATHER	3	NO			FATHER CHIN DERK BOSTON, MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	blk	blk	2 lrg. scars c. forehead. Pit on forehead.	CHINA	HY WAH SUNNING
12	Y	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER LOY GONG BOSTON MASS	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	51/2	dark	blk	blk	Scar r.eyelid Mole r.ck.	CHINA	LONG CHU SUNNING.
13	Y	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER CHAN FOO BOSTON MASS	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	blk	blk	Prominent scar r.forehead.	CHINA	LONG WE SUNNING
14	NO	FATHER	1	NO			FATHER- HONG YING 24 PEEL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	blk	blk	large scar r.eyebrow mole l.side ck.	CHINA	KAYMELONG SUNNING
15	Y	FATHER	1	NO			FATHER-JIM YEE KI 846 WESTERN AVE., WEST LYNN, MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	blk	blk	pit l.cheek mole r.neck	CHINA	LEE LU HON SUNNING
16	NO	FATHER	1	NO			FATHER-HOM CHONG LOY 274 W. 43rd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	blk	blk	pit l. cheek mole l.chin	CHINA	SUNNING WING WAH
17	Y	FATHER	1	NO			FATHER CHIN MON ON 9 OXFORD PLACE BOSTON MASS	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	61/2	dark	blk	blk	large scar r. temple	CHINA	LING POW ON SUNNING
18	Y	SELF	20	Y	2½yrs S.F. to July 1913		FIRM LEE CHUNG. 34 OXFORD ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	81/2	dark	blk	blk	scarr.f'head pit c.f'head.	CHINA	PING KONG SUNNING
19	NO	FATHER	2	NO			FATHER NG LAI 200 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	blk	blk	Scar r. eyebrow scar c.f'head	CHINA	KING PONG SUNNING
20	Y	FATHER	1	NO			FATHER- WONG NGONG CHEK 56 BEACH ST., BOSTON, MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	blk	blk	mole over r.eyebrow. mole l. temple.	CHINA	LONG POU HOIPING
21	Y	FATHER	6	NO			FATHER-CHIN FON MOON 30 HARRISON STS. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	51/2	dark	blk	blk	mole r.temple	CHINA	CHEW YOUNG SUNNING
22	Y	FATHER	5	NO			FATHER - LEE WONG BOSTON, MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	51/2	dark	blk	blk	mole r.cheek scar c.f'head.	CHINA	KING HUEY SUNNING
23	Y	FATHER	6	NO			FATHER LEE WONG BOSTON? MASS.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	71/2	dark	blk	blk	scar r. eyelid scar c.f'head	CHINA	KING HUEY SUNNING
24	Y	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND-MAK BING 8 DOYRO ST. NEW YORK? N.Y.	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'2"		dark	blk	blk	Pock-marked face mole r.c.eye.	CHINA	LONGPING HOK SUN
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—23

Liner
10-24
Complete
$100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sept, 1920
Boston

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Montcalm", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 1920

at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 8th JUNE 1920, 191

1	2	3 336		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6.00	Chin	Mee Fun	19	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Lin Shee Leong Me, Sun Ning	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	77	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—469

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 3rd JULY 1920, 191

Montreal July 17/20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	$5	no			Father Chan Ping Queng Wee Cheng & co 1025 Bell St. New York N. Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Yell	Blk.	Dark	Scale L jaw two pit central forehead	China	Sung Mei / Sun Ning
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm Stevens
U. S. Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 Completed
1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander J. Hosken Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commandind Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of July, 19 20
at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L JEL
M to Z SFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

337

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G. T. 122949	Sun 11730/106	Billie	22	M	S		Theological Student	yes	Chinese and Eng	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Battleford Sask	none	Mich	Berrien Springs
2	Rejected	Fun 11730/94	Hum Sing	33	"	M		Clerk Collector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Col	Colusa
3	Debarred	Yon 11200/94	Lee	32	M	M		Returning owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ney	Newyork
4	Debarred	Lum or Yon 11200/94	William	18	M	S		Student	yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Welland Ont	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27	-	NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	78	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1920

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (see instructions, at bottom of first page, as to how to write).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to go to join a relative, temporarily or permanently, in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200.	No		—		Emmanuel Missionary College Berrien Springs, Mich	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nong	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nong	China	Sunning Dai Canton Prov.
2	"	Chinese Ex. Act.	"	"		—		Cousin. Dong Wai Colusa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
3	"	Chinese Ex. Act.	"					—	"	Temp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Chinese Ex. Act.	"					Uncle, Staten Island, N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

P. D. I. Cans

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—413

Lines 1. to Completed 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/16/10	Empress of Asia	SEP 24
2	"	9/17/17	Empress of Russia	"
3	"	1911	S Japan	"
4	Victoria	6/10	BC Line	9/1/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Whittaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-fi ve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of Sept. 1920, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

Form 500b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 9 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia, Passengers sailing from Yokohama 4th Sept. 1920, 19

338

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Special Letter	Ong	Minh	43		M	M	Servant	No		No	China	Chinese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Wong Shee Man Sheung Youn Hoi Han	France	Paris
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	79	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 1 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

1168

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 13th Sept. 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Dr Tweidous		No			In Treiant				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dk	Blk	Large scar right neck	China	Hoi Hue
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Asgd) S. J. Watson
Asst Commr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Line 1 Page 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept. 1920, 19

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] SAILING STEAMSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at VICTORIA.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 A to L INDEXED
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 17 [redacted] AUGUST, 19 20

1	2	3 339	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WONG 117 [redacted]	[redacted] SEE	26	✓	F	M	WIFE	NO	CHINESE	NO	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK PING	BROTHER IN LAW WONG KEP TAK HOK PING	CUBA	HAVANA
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	60	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . [redacted]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, [illegible] Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to vessel's final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under the head of contract labor.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person mentally or physically defective.	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HERSELF	$20	NO			IN TARGET				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT [illegible] TEMPLE	CHINA	HOT PIN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sgd) Arthur L. Burke
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. [redacted] *(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* [redacted], *19* 20

at VICTORIA.

____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. P. & S. B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1912,

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 11 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle Passengers sailing from _____, AUG 17 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHANG	YIN	25		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, AU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		YUNG	HAM FONG	29		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE, LOW SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		NIP	YU YIP	21		✓ M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	UNCLE NIP IN YIP SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		WONG	CHO	27		✗ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		WONG	HONG	21		✓ M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	MOTHER HAR SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		TONG	CHONG	21		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	MOTHER LEON SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LAU	MIN	27		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE [illegible] SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		LAU	POONG	26		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE [illegible] SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		WONG	LING	27		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		LAU	CHAU	25		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE PAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LAU	CHO YICK	18		✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LAU KING YU SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		WONG	YENG	38		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE NG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		WONG	(TAI)	33		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE KO SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		WONG	TEN	31		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		WU	YING HSIA	24		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE FONG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LI	CHI	32		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE HIN SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		CHON	CHIK	33		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		WONG	MON	26		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		WONG	DIP	32		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		WU	CHUNG WING	26		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE SONG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LEE	LUNG	32		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE WEN SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		CHONG	CHUM CHING	22		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		CHONG	KOW CHECK	40		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LOW	SING	24		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		WU	SEON YEN	21		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		WU	TING LOE	23		✓ M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LOW SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHIN	YIN SHK	20		✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	FATHER CHIN YING FONG YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CHIN	HONG FOOK	38		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		NG	KAM WUN	43		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	UN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LI	WA KWING	22		✓ M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHOU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
31		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																

All letter numbers

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a sentence, composed by the Inspector, in some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes was put.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT		France								GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BR	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYEBROW; SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI; Ha Yin Chang
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BR	Mole upper lip; Mole L. temple	CHINA	HOK SHAN; Tai Doon
3	YES	SELF	20	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT LEFT FACE; MOLE ON LEFT	CHINA	SUN WUI; Moy Yune
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	[illegible]	CHINA	SUN WUI; [illegible]
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI; [illegible]
6	YES	SELF	15	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI; Suey Loy
7	YES	SELF	20	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUN PING; Wing on
8	YES	SELF	20	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	CHI	SUN NING; Van Suey
9	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON EYE; LEFT CERNER	CHINA	SUN NING; Van Suey
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING; Kit Wok Toon
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRAMSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN NING; Van Suey
12	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI; Van Suey
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	SUN WUI; Ko Sun
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN WUI; Chang Lok
15	YES	SELF	20	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FORE HEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI; Chang Lok
16	YES	SELF	30	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	YUN PING; Moy Yee
17	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	NAM HOI; Kau Kong
18	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON LOWER JAW	CHINA	SUN WUI; Tai Yu Kai
19	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI; Cheung Chun
20	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	YUN PING; Moy Lee
21	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN; Sam Tsan
22	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	YUN PING; Sun Duk Yan
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUN PING; [illegible]
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN WING; Lee On
25	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT NECK	CHINA	SUN WING; Hong Hong
26	YES	SELF	2	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WING; Do
27	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		4	11	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUN PING; Hong Hong
28	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUN PING; Hong Ho How
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE; MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	YUN PING; Suen Yan
30	YES	SELF	15	NO			INTRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BR	Mole on Chin	CHINA	SUN WUI; Sai Bow

(Signed) Arthur L. Barnes
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 Completed L.S.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 192_

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 2

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12 A to L INDEXED M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle Passengers sailing from _____, AUG 17 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grant].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
82		11791 CHAN	YON YIS	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER KWAN SHE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
1		11792 LI	HEY	34	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WONG SHE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		11793 NIP	SUN YAU	11	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	BROTHER NIP SHENG YAU SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		11794 LI	BAK YU	18	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LI WAI DOK SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		11795 NIP	CHIN DUM	52	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LI SHE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		11796 CHEONG	JAN YAI	39	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WONG SHE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		11797 NG	MAY CHING	31	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HUI SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		11798 MA	KONG	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		11799 WONG	PICK PING	21	✓	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HAM SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		11800 WONG	CHEW	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		11801 LEON	~~GEE~~ Yit	27	✓	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHEUNG SHE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		11802 WU	SU CHAM	34	✓	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE NG SHEE HOI PIN G CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		11803 CHENG	MUA	40	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		11804 LO	JO WING	27	✓	M	S	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LO FAN KWING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		11805 SHE	CHO YUEN	32	✓	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		11806 LI	CHANG	[illegible]	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN ON	WIFE CHIN SHE SUN ON CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		11807 KWOCK	SAU CHANG	18	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE CHUNG SHE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		11808 CHING	HAN	30	✓	M	M	LABOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE SO SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		11809 WU	WAI TSAN	38	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE WONG SHE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		11810 WU	MANG MOO	20	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER HO SHE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		11811 CHE	SIN	29	✓	M	S	MERCH	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHE KWONG CHIN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		11812 LEE	YAN LAK	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		11813 LEE	KEY	28	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		11814 CHANG	WEO CHANG	23	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHE SUN NING	CUBA	HAVANA
24		11815 LEE	YAU	33	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		11816 LEE	TSUE GO	18	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		11817 LI	SOON	28	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LAU SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		11818 LEE	HANG KEE	19	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHIN SHE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		11819 CHANG	PING TEEN	~~30~~ 33	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	WIFE WONG SHE HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		11820 CHENG	MAK CHI	27	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	WIFE CHAN SHE HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30																		
91		NOT USED 30																
	82	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

HEB

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		YES MOTHER		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOI PING
2		YES SELF		YES	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN WUI
3		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	10	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
4		YES SELF		15	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN WUI
5		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EAR	CHINA	SUN WUI
6		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EAR	CHINA	SUN WUI
7		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
8		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
9		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN NING
10		YES SELF		YES	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING
11		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
12		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	YUN PING
13		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
14		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN NING
15		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	SUN NING
16		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN ON
17		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
18		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
19		YES SELF		15	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	HOI PING
20		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	HOI PING
21		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
22		YES SELF		2	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
23		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
24		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
25		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN NING
26		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
27		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
28		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
29		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN
30		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK		MOLE LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN

Signed: [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—696

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to search final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether going to perform any specified kind of work, temporarily or permanently, in the United States.	Whether the last four remarks required to be made.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a person coming to the United States to perform labor is to be furnished transportation by the importer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		YES MOTHER		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	Mow Gong HOI PING
2		YES SELF		YES	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Moy Wan SUN WUI
3		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	10	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Do SUN WUI
4		YES SELF		15	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	Ng Lin SUN WUI
5		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EAR	CHINA	Moy Wan SUN WUI
6		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EAR	CHINA	Moy Sak SUN WUI
7		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	Cheung Ping SUN NING
8		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	Long Hor SUN NING
9		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Lau Hook SUN NING
10		YES SELF		YES	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	Ho Lak SUN NING
11		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Ho Sim SUN WUI
12		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	Yuen Toon YUN PING
13		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE	CHINA	Hoi King SUN NING
14		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE	CHINA	Shek Ho SUN NING
15		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	Lum Toon SUN NING
16		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	Lau Tow Kok SUN ON
17		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	Ho Lak HOK SHAN
18		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT FACE	CHINA	Hoa Kai SUN NING
19		YES SELF		15	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	Lung On HOI PING
20		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	Ha Mee HOI PING
21		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Lum Kok SUN NING
22		YES SELF		2	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	Sum Toon SUN NING
23		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Sum Toon SUN NING
24		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	Tung Chew SUN NING
25		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	Sum Toon SUN NING
26		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Sum Toon SUN NING
27		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	Sum Toon SUN NING
28		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	Sum Toon SUN NING
29		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	Ng Shan HEUNGSHAN
30		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK		Mole LEFT Mole on Nose	CHINA	Do HEUNGSHAN

Signed: Arthur L. Mead
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

Lena
1 to 30
Cert Bks
S.O.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 2.

at VICTORIA

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~27~~ 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—asc

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

List 13 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montcalm Passengers sailing from _____, AUG 17 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WU 11851	MAN SHING	18		✓ M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WU SHEE DANG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		WU 11852	WAI SANG	43		✓ M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHANG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LEE 11853	YONG	31		✓ M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LEE 11854	~~SHUN~~ PEN	26		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LEE YUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		WONG 11855	~~SUT~~	26		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LUI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		TAM 11856	YIN HIN	25		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		~~WOT~~ 11857	FOK QUIN	28		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LEE SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		~~WOT~~ 11858	SE SUY	34		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		LEON 11859	~~PACK~~ FANG	26		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	WIFE TONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		MA 11860	CHOY	15		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LEE SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		TANG 11861	KIT	24		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	BROTHER TANG UN NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		KWAN 11862	KAM	17		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER KWAN LOY NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LEON 11863	KWAN	18		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER LEON MIN NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		YU 11864	POO	18		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER YU SHAN NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		CHIN 11865	KING	20		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER CHIN HUNG NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		KWAN 11866	YEE FANG	20		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	MOTHER CHU SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		WONG 11867	KIM CHUN	19		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WONG FAN CHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		LEE 11868	LEUNG	48		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		LEE 11869	CHUK	44		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		HO 11870	QING	25		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		WONG 11871	FUNG	23		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	FATHER WONG YIK KI YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LI 11872	NAM	26		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE SO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LI 11873	KING YANG	25		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LEON SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CHIAO 11874	PAK	22		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAM SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		LAM 11875	CHAN MEN	27		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		YIP 11876	CHAK	28		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		YIP 11877	KIM CHOW	19		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER YIP SHEUNG HIN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		YIP 11878	TIN YUT	18		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		CHIN 11879	CHAY	22		M	S		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHIN SHIU TAN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		HO 11880	BO	38		M	M		YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
151		NOT USED																
	83	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		YES SELF		2	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
2		YES SELF		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE	CHINA	YUN PING
3		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT NECK	CHINA	SUN WUI
4		YES SELF		1	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
5		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
6		YES SELF		30	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
7		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
8		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN NING
9		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
10		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
11		YES BROTHER		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE	CHINA	NAM HOI
12		YES SELF		25	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	NAM HOI
13		YES FATHER		5	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	NAM HOI
14		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON R. TEMPLE	CHINA	NAM HOI
15		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	NAM HOI
16		YES SELF			NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	NAM HOI
17		YES SELF		YES	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT SIDE HEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
18		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR RIGHT HEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
19		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
20		YES SELF		30	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	YUN PING
21		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	YUN PING
22		YES SELF		15	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
23		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
24		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN WUI
25		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER NOSE	CHINA	SUN NING
26		YES SELF		YES	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	10	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER JAW	CHINA	SUN NING
27		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
28		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN NING
29		YES SELF		10	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5		YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
30		YES SELF		20	NO		IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN WUI

(Signed) Arthur Lefevre
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines
1 to 30
Complete
1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920
at Victoria

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 INDEXED A to L 346

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle, Passengers sailing from _____, AUG 17 1920, 19

343

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
54 1		CHIAO 1188	CAO	25		✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER CHIAO MAU KING SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		WONG 1188	WAY	16		✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER WONG CHIN HIN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		WONG 1188	CHIN KIM	40		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE NG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHENG 1188	MIN CHUN	27		✓M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE MUI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		MEY 1188	YEAG SUNG	36		✓M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CHENG 1188	CAY CHIAM	32		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE U SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LI 1188	SIK YIAO	19		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE U SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		NG 1188	[illegible] YI	25		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE [illegible] SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		NG 1188	HOW		42	✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE AH SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		HO 1189	YEN		42	✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YOUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		MA 1189	KEY KAM	17		✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		FUNG 1189	KAN CHANG	39		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	FATHER FUNG TAI YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		FUNG 1189	KONG		20	✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	MOTHER MAK SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	Canc'd	LO 1189	KANG		28	M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		SAM 1189	HOI WONG	33		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	FATHER FUNG HUT YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		FUNG 1189	WING		33	✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE NG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		FUNG 1189	CHING		25	✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	FATHER POH LAI CHING HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		POH 1189	KWONG YOW	20		✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	BROTHER CHIAO SIK TSO HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		CHIAO 1189	SIK HEY	23		✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	WIFE U SHEE HEUNG SHEE CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHOW 1190	WAY FONG	24		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		MEON 1190	KAI LUN	26		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		WONG 1190	GEE		21	✓M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	MOTHER CHANG SHEE HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LAU 1190	CHEUNG YUEN	32		✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	WIFE CHANG SHEE HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LAU 1190	KOON LUK	28		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN	FATHER CHENG HING KI HEUNG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHENG 1190	CHUN		23	✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HUI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LEON 1190	GANG Gang		24	✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LIU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		NIP 1190	MING Gang		22	✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CHUNG 1190	FOOK		27	✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN ON	MOTHER NG SHEE SUN ON CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		WEN 1190	POW		25	✓M	S	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		CHU 1190	TU TSAI	22		✓M	M	MER. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING			
31		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																

See Cabin manifest

29 29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE Male Lhead	CHINA	Har Lee SUN WUI
2	YES	FATHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT TEMPLE Male L cheek	CHINA	Lo Sun SUN WUI
3	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE Male L cheek	CHINA	Lo SUN WUI
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CHEEK BONE Male R jaw	CHINA	chan wah SUN MING
5	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Lited face	CHINA	Gee Lung SUN MING
6	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT EAR Lit+ head	CHINA	Ho Long SUN MING
7	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON LEFT TEMPLE Male R cheek	CHINA	Lin Hong SUN MING
8	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT JAW Male L base	CHINA	sang Chuck SUN MING
9	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANS										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE Male L nose	CHINA	nam Chong SUN MING
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EAR Lit L eye	CHINA	Lun Wai City YUN PING
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	10	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male L temple	CHINA	Lun Kop SUN MING
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE Male upper lip	CHINA	Kon Koo Toon YUN PING
13	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FRONT LEFT EAR Lit+ head	CHINA	Go Voy YUN PING
14	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON CHIN Male Lit+ heddle ong	CHINA	YUN PING
15	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CORNER MOUTH Lit+ Rear	CHINA	Ai Kong SUN PING
16	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE Lit+ L cheek	CHINA	Lin Hong YUN PING
17	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT EYE CORNER Male on chin	CHINA	Lin Hong YUN PING
18	YES	FATHER	1	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Male L cheek	CHINA	Ham Fat HEUNGSHAN
19	YES	SELF	1	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON FORE[illegible] Male on chin	CHINA	Ham Hon HEUNGSHAN
20	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT on RIGHT CHEEK BONE Male L cheek	CHINA	Lit Ka HEUNGSHAN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK BONE Male L cheek	CHINA	Chung Kai SUN MING
22	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT EYE CORNER Pit bridge nose	CHINA	Chong on HOI PING
23	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE Male L jaw	CHINA	Ha Lok HEUNGSHAN
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Male R cheek	CHINA	Lo HEUNGSHAN
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE Male on cheek	CHINA	Gin Bong HEUNGSHAN
26	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE Male L Head	CHINA	Lon Bay SUN MING
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE Male R Head	CHINA	Hay Yam SUN WUI
28	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE Male L temple	CHINA	Lon Gee SUN WUI
29		SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Male L chin	CHINA	Sun Loon SUN ON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANS										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT EYE Male on chin	CHINA	Lee Look SUN MING

(Signed) Arthur L. Fields
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lists
1 & 3
Complete
1 to 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920 at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~27~~ 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEX
List 15 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montagle, Passengers sailing from _____, AUG 17 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUJN 11941	YIU DIEN	28		✓	M	M MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		NG 11942	PAK	26		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE KO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		MA 11943	LON CHENG	35		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TANG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		SUJN 11944	CHU POO	36		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE TAM SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		TOM 11945	JOONG CHON	18		✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER SETO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		YI 11946	YEN CHOT	39		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		MA 11947	KAT	40		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		NY 11948	PEN CHEONG	18		✓	M	S MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER NY LOK SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		NY 11949	CON FONG	38		✓	M	M MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHEONG 11950	SUE Lee	42		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHIU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		CHANG 11951	FUNG	25		✓	M	M MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	cancelled	NG 11952	TLAN SIE	28		✗	M	M MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LAM 11953	FUEN	23		✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	BROTHER LAM SEN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LAM 11954	FUN	34		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		CHI 11955	KUE	25		✓	M	M MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE KO SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		MA 11956	Pang LAU	28		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		LEON 11957	CHAN	27		✓	M	M MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		CWOCK 11958	TING SON	19		✓	M	S MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER KWOCK LEON YU SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		WONG 11959	LOY	19		✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER WONG LAM HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20	cancelled	LEE 11960	LAN SHU	22		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		NG 11961	CHUNG	25		✓	M	S MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		TAM 11962	HAT NIM	18		✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	UNCLE TAM CHOT FUN HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		CUNG 11963	HONG ON	24		✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	BROTHER CUNG CHUNG YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		TOM 11964	JONG	16		✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER TAM MAN KONG HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		TOM 11965	MAN LAN	32		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		TAM 11966	POI CHEN	26		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE FONG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		TAM 11967	TIN Jim	27		✓	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE NG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CHAN 11968	LOK	18		✓	M	S MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	BROTHER CHANG CHAM NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LOW 11969	MAN	28		✓	M	S MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	MOTHER KWAN SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		Ank 11970	CHU	20		✓	M	S MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER SI TUNG YU HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
211		NOT USED																
	85	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920 19

No. on List	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	HOI PING
2	YES	SELF	15	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
3	YES	SELF	5	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	SELF	20	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	HOI PING
5	YES	SELF	20	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	10	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
6	YES	SELF	5	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	SUN WING
7	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN PING
8	YES	FATHER	20	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN WING
9	YES	SELF	40	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN MING
10	YES	SELF	20	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT CORNER EYE	CHINA	SUN WUI
11	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT SIDE OF NOSE	CHINA	SUN WING
12	YES	SELF	20	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN WING
13	YES	SELF	5	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE	CHINA	SUN MING
14	YES	SELF	5	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN MING
15	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	KO YEW
16	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN MING
17	YES	SELF	5	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
18	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN MING
19	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UPPER LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	HOI PING
20	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT EYE CORNER	CHINA	SUN MING
21	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
22	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
23	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	SUN PING
24	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	HOI PING
25	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	HOI PING
26	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANS										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	HOI PING
27	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANS										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	HOI PING
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRAN										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	NAM HOI
29	YES	SELF	35	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	NAM HOI
30	YES	SELF	10	√NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	HOI PING

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 Complete Add

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 2,
at Victoria

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~~27~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Public No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16 A to L INDEXED M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, , 19

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAM 12091	CHOW		31		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		NG 12092	LIM	KUEY	22		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LEE SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		NG 12093	YUE	HOK	45		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI SHING SHIM SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LI 12094	CHUNG	BIN	19		M	S	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI IU SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		LI 12095	FUN	TONG	19		M	S	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI AU LUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		LI 12096	KUN	YUNG	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE SO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LEON 12097	KWONG	POOK	32		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		WONG 12098	WA		37		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE MA SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		Chung 12099	Jew	#HEEE	48		M	M	M. CHIN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		SO 12100	CHAU	HANG	23		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	POK U	WIFE WONG SHEE POK U CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		Mrs 12101	Yow	Gaw	29		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		FOWN 12102	OWN		35		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LIU SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LAM 12103	SIN		40		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE NG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		FOWN 12104	LOCK		33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE HO SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		FOWN 12105	QUEN		36		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEON SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		FOWN 12106	WON		32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE SHUM SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		FOWN 12107	KOY		37		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHIN SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		LAM 12108	YEN		23		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LO SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		WONG 12109	CHONG	FAY	33		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TSANG SHEN	FATHER YI PON TSANG SHEN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		YI 12110	CHUNG		25		M	S	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		Jue 12111	Jung		29		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER KWAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		TOM 12112	YEN	TAK	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE LI SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LOW 12113	TOY		21		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER LAI SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CHUN 12114	KAN	POOK	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHAK KAI	WIFE CHUNG SHEE CHAK KAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHANG 12115	WAN	Jung	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHAK KAI	WIFE LI SHEE CHAK KAI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LAI 12116	CHI	DAN	26		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG KOON	WIFE WONG SHEE TUNG KOON CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		LEE 12117	HAO		25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		MAK 12118	TIN		35		M	M	M. CHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE WONG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LEE 12119	KEE		21		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LEE 12120	WON	CHIN	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
31		NOT USED																	
32	86	NOT USED																	

30 - 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List No

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Sept, 1920 Montreal, Canada 9/17/20, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical:	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	Male front Rear PIT LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Lung ark SUN NING
2	YES	SELF	15✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	Male L temple MOLE RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Hong Lee SUN NING
3	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	Low Ang SUN NING
4	YES	FATHER	15✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lai Bin SUN NING
5	YES	SELF	15✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Ah Long SUN NING
6	YES	FATHER	5✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	Scar over Rear SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lim Ang SUN NING
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Wong Lee SUN NING
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hong Long SUN NING
9	YES	SELF	20✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	Left each e mouth SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lam Hok SUN NING
10	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	Male L jaw PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Chong Long POON
11	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	Scar L temple SCAR UNDER LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	Lung Ping SUN NING
12	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	Left Head MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	Lin Hong YUN PING
13	YES	SELF	5✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	Male L head PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	Bak Gay SUN WUI
14	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	Scar L head SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	Lin Hong YUN PING
15	YES	SELF	7✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	Pit R chin SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	do YUN PING
16	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	Male on deck PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	do YUN PING
17	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	Male R neck PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	do YUN PING
18	YES	SELF	20✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	Male R neck MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	Lai Lee SUN WUI
19	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	Scar R temple SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Bak Seeh TSANGSEN
20	YES	SELF	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	Male front Rear SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	Ling on SUN MING
21	YES	SELF	8✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7½	YELL	BK	BK	Male L cheek PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hong Hong SUN MING
22	YES	BROTHER	10✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	8	YELL	BK	BK	Male R cheek SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hong Hom HOI PING
23	YES	SELF	20✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	Male L cheek PIT ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	Lai Lee HOI PING
24	YES	SELF	5✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	10	YELL	BK	BK	Scar L temple FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	Lin Hom CHAK KAI
25	YES	SELF	5✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8½	YELL	BK	BK	Male L temple FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	do CHAK KAI
26	YES	SELF	20✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	Left Ear MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EAR	CHINA	Lee do TUNGKOON
27	YES	SELF	5✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	Male on front PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Bak Gong SUN NING
28	YES	SELF	20✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	Pit head PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	Lay Low YUN PING
29	YES	SELF	3✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	Scar back head SCAR RIGHT EYE CORNER	CHINA	Bak Gong SUN NING
30	YES	SELF	5✓	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	Male R mouth PITS IN EYE CORNER	CHINA	Lee Ark SUN NING

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 Completed L20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Ross, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1927

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of tamporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~28~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Westwood

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3 346		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
392 1		LEE 12121	HONG YUE	35	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHAN 1212[illegible]	GUNG	20	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHAN WING YUK SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		CHIN 12123	YEE	33	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4	Conj	CHIN 12124	WING	34	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LEON SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		LEE 12125	SUN CHUN	21	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI IM YEN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CHIAO 12126	CHAK WA	25	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHIN 12127	WING	30	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8	Conj	LAU 12128	KOON	25	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LAU CHEUNG TAI SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		YU 12129	YAT	25	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		TONG 12130	CHI	31	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEON SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		MEN 12131	SHE	43	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE SHIN SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		FUNG 12132	KOM OK	10	✓	M	S	STUDENTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER FUNG KOON NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		MUY 12133	LEN FAH	32	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible] MENG	FATHER MUY HING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LAU 12134	YOCK LOY	20	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LI 12135	YONG YOU	45	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		CHUNG 12136	CHEW	30	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		LEUNG 1213[illegible]	YICK DEN	20	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LAU SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		JA 12138	SHUI	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE MAN SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		NG 12139	SIK	15	✓	M	S	STUDENTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER NG YE TING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		MA 1214[illegible]	KUEN YEN	28	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		CHANG 1214[illegible]	HAN GO	21	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE WONG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		MA 1214[illegible]	TIM SHING	19	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		MA 1214[illegible]	YEE PAING	31	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WA SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		WONG 1214[illegible]	YU HING	42	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE MIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHONG 1214[illegible]	TIN WAI	28	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHOY SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		CHE 1214[illegible]	CHIN PAN	34	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE SO SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		LAU 1214[illegible]	HONG LIN	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		PAN 1214[illegible]	HIN	39	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	Conj	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WIFE CHIAO SHEE	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		LAM 1215[illegible]	YEY	30	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NINS	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
121		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 10/20 Montreal, Canada 9/17/20 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether the head, or helper, of a family or group as mentioned in items 1 to 5.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIMP LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN NING
2	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN NING
3	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
5	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUN NING
6	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
8	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UPPER LEFT FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
9	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN WUI
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	HAM HOI
12	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	HAM HOI
13	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	HAM HOI
14	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
15	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
16	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR SIDE OF NOSE	CHINA	SUN NING
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	HOK SHAN
18	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW
19	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING
20	YES	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
21	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
22	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
26	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIT LEFT FACE	CHINA	KO YEW
27	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN NING
28	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN NING
29	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING
30	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT											GOOD	5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lewis
1 Co 30
Complete
L J D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 (2 7s extra) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 A to L M to Z

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

347

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOY	1221	WAH SIEN	31		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN MING CHINA MOTHER LAM CHUI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
2		LAM	1222	HOK FUN	17		M	S	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA BROTHER WONG HAI	CUBA	HAVANA
3		WONG	12213	COIN	23		M	S	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA WIFE SI TO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
4		MA	1224	TAN	24		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MING	SUN MING CHINA WIFE FUNG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
5		LEE	1225	YU	29		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	YUN PING CHINA WIFE CHAN SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
6		JA	1226	SEE FAT	29		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	KO YEW CHINA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHOW	1227	WEN YEW	35		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	KO YEW CHINA WIFE CHOY SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
8		FAT	1228	YUEN	25		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	KO YEW CHINA WIFE CHU SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
9		FONG	1229	YUEN CAE	21		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	KO YEW CHINA WIFE NG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
10		JA	1230	YOCK YUEN	38		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	KO YEW CHINA MOTHER LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LEON	1231	CHUM	15		M	S	STUDENTYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA WIFE YUEN SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
12		CHEUNG	1232	KING	19		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	YUN PING CHINA WIFE CHU SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LEUNG	1233	HONG	38		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MING	SUN MING CHIFA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
14		WAI	1234	KING MAN	25		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN MING	SUN MING CHINA WIFE LEON SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LAK	1235	WING	31		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	YUN PING CENA WIFE CHENG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LAK	1236	SHING	25		M	M	LABORERYES	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	YUN PING CHINA WIFE CHOW SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
17		LAM	1237	CHONG HUN	35		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	HOI PING CHINA WIFE KWAN SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
18		LAM	1238	YU	32		M	M	M. CHANTYMEN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	88	NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H&P

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the U.S. previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL.	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN PING
2	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	11	YELL.	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN WUI
3	YES	SELF	8	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN WUI
4	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN PING
5	YES	SELF	8	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN PING
6	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL.	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL.	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW
8	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL.	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	KO YEW
9	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT FACE	CHINA	KO YEW
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT FACE	CHINA	KO YEW
11	YES	FATHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL.	BK	BK	SCAR ON NOSE	CHINA	SUN WUI
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL.	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	YUN PING
13	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT NECK	CHINA	SUN PING
14	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE LOWER RIGHT JAW	CHINA	SUN PING
15	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL.	BK	BK	SCAR RIGHT CORNER EYE	CHINA	YUN PING
16	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	CHINA	YUN PING
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL.	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	HOI PING
18	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL.	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	HOI PING
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U, S, Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines No 17 Completed 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (Name of Master, Master (Pilot), or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 (27 sexta) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—486

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 INDEX A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NG 12151	LON CHON	29	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA FATHER CHO LIN	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHO 12152	CHUNG NIN	22	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA FATHER LAU CHI SING	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LOW 12153	YOK WA	20	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TSANG SHEN	TSANG SHEN CHINA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
4		JO 12154	LAY CON	27	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE LOM SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHING 12155	MEN LEON	26	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINES	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE FONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
6		YEE 12156	THO HING	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE KWAN SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
7		YU 12157	CHUN	24	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUNWUI CHINA WIFE WONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
8		CUAN 12158	FING CHAN	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA MOTHER LO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
9		LEE 12159	YIN	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
10		LAY 12160	YEE	30	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG KOON	TUNG KOON CHINA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LOO 12161	YU	24	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE LING SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
12		LEON 12162	KANG	27	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA WIFE LIU SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
13		NG 12163	YI PO	27	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE WONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
14		SO 12164	SHI LAI	28	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA WIFE MEUNG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
15		SO 12165	LIN KI	24	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA WIFE CHEUNG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
16		SO 12166	DAN YANG	31	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA WIFE SHUM SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
17		SO 12167	SHING CHAN	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA LOW SHEE WIFE	CUBA	HAVANA
18		SO 12168	CHAN KI	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA WIFE CHO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
19		SO 12169	KWAN	24	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PON U	PON U CHINA WIFE SO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHENG 12170	CHO	22	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LAK 12171	BONG	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LAM 12172	CHAU WING	27	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA WIFE NG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
23		WUNG 12173	CHUN HO	40	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	YUN PING CHINA WIFE NG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
24		WONG 12174	YOK LAU	47	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA FATHER CHIAO IN FAI	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHIAO 12175	BING LUN	23	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA MOTHER WONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
26		KO 12176	KWONG YI	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	SUN WUI CHINA WIFE LI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
27		WONG 12177	TAK	23	✓	M	M	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE CHIN SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LEE 12178	[illegible]	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA WIFE NG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LEE 12179	MAN	39	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA FATHER WONG TAI ON	CUBA	HAVANA
30		WONG 12180	CHOY DUN	13	✓	M	S	M.CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
451		NOT UGED																
	89	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON LEFT FACE Male L forehead	CHINA	HOR PING SUBUNING
2	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW Male L eyebrow	CHINA	AH WO PUN U
3	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male L forehead	CHINA	LOCK Hong TSANGSEN
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Male L temple	CHINA	Young Hong SUN NANG
5	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD pit each L eyebrow	CHINA	SUN MING
6	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Male R chin	CHINA	Lin Chung SUN MING
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD Male bent L ear	CHINA	Chong Yan SUN WUI
8	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE Fat head	CHINA	Fung Hong SUN MING
9	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LOWER JAW Male on chin	CHINA	Lee Yan SUN MING
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN Male under L eye	CHINA	Wong Chung TOM SOON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW Male R neck	CHINA	Hoi Ping SUN MING
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYELID Scar L head	CHINA	Back Yan SUN WUI
13	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male on chin	CHINA	Yan Lum SUN MING
14	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male R cheek	CHINA	Chong Gong FUN U
15	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE Male on neck	CHINA	FUN U
16	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW Male R cheek	CHINA	FUN U
17	YES	SELF	40	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE Male R chin	CHINA	FUN U
18	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Lited Jack	CHINA	FUN U
19	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Male R cheek	CHINA	FUN U
20	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD Male L cheek	CHINA	Lee Quen SUN MING
21	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE Low L head	CHINA	Chung Lim SUN WUI
22	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON SIDE OF NOSE Male on chin	CHINA	SUN WUI
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	11	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK BONE Fat head	CHINA	Lat Ram YUN PING
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Male L cheek	CHINA	Yong On SUN MING
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FORE HEAD Male R cheek	CHINA	Tin Seek SUN MING
26	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT MOUTH Male R head	CHINA	Ah Fook SUN WUI
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK BONE Tahame Lear	CHINA	Long Ping SUN MING
28	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EAR Lear R temple	CHINA	Lew Lam SUN MING
29	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Male R head	CHINA	Lung Chong SUN MING
30	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE Male L cheek	CHINA	Quen Hong SUN MING

W M Flynn
U, S, Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 Complete D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Logan (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19[illegible]

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 (27 s extra) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—336

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 20 A to L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
OCT 2 1920		12181				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
1		12182				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LOW SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		12183				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YUNG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		12184				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TAM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		12185				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER NGAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		12186				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE JOHN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		12187				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		12188	CHEON	CHAN		M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER NG YU TIM SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		12189	KEE	WONG		M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		12190	TOM	GU		M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER TEN YU NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		12191	HAN			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	MOTHER MIN KWAN SUT NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		12192	YAU			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOY SHAN	WIFE PUN SHEE HOY SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		12193				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		12194	TAK			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	AUNT AHN SHEE HSUNG CHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		12195	HOY	YIN		M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		12196	CHAN			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE [illegible] SHEE [illegible] CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		12197	CHEE			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HSUNG CHAN	WIFE LEONG SHEE HSUNG CHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		12198	FOO			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		12199				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SZ YP	WIFE CHIN SHEE SZ YP CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		12200	LING			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	[illegible] CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		12201				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	[illegible] CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		12202				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	[illegible]	[illegible] CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		12203	Chow			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	[illegible] CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		12204				M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE [illegible] SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24	~~Corp~~	12205	WIN			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	[illegible] CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		12206	[illegible]			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEONG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		12207	YAU			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LA SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		12208	JAY			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE TONG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		12209	[illegible]			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE [illegible] SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		12210	[illegible]			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		12211	[illegible]			M						CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
481		NOT USED																
	SO	NOT USED																

Released to Dr Europe 11/1/20

30

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD scar R temple	CHINA	SUN NING
2				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON FORHEAD Pit L cheek	CHINA	SUN NING
3				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD mole L chin	CHINA	SUN NING
4							IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON NOSE scar R face	CHINA	SUN NING
5							IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Pit R eye	CHINA	SUN NING
6				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK BONE Pit R head	CHINA	SUN NING
7				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD mole L eyebrow	CHINA	SUN NING
8				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE Mole R cheek	CHINA	SUN NING
9				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE SIDE OF NOSE scar R head	CHINA	SUN NING
10				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED scar R eyebrow	CHINA	SUN NING
11				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT SIDE CHIN mole R face	CHINA	NAM HOI
12				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD scar over R eye	CHINA	HOK SHAN
13				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT CORNER MOUTH Pit R eyebrow	CHINA	SUN NING
14							IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	8	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD mole R head	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN
15				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD mole R head	CHINA	SUN NING
16				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FOREHEAD mole upper Lip	CHINA	HOI PING
17				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE mole R nose	CHINA	HEUNG SHAN
18				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED moles on chin	CHINA	SUN WUI
19				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	11	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	SUN WUI
20				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CORNER EYE Scar L cheek	CHINA	HOI PING
21				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FOREHEAD scar L temple	CHINA	SUN NING
22				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON UPPER LIP Mole L cheek	CHINA	SUN WUI
23				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT FACE mole L temple	CHINA	SUN WUI
24				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOL ON RIGHT TEMPLE mole under R eye	CHINA	SUN WUI
25				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE mole R jaw	CHINA	SUN WUI
26				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT LEFT FOREHEAD mole R cheek	CHINA	SUN WUI
27				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR Pit R head	CHINA	SUN WUI
28				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD mole on chin	CHINA	SUN WUI
29				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD Pits on chin	CHINA	SUN WUI
30				✓			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5		YELL	BK	BK	MOLE FOREHEAD mole R cheek	CHINA	SUN WUI

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 Complete Ltd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, (Master or Second Master [First, or Second Officer]), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1920,
at Victoria

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920,

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

List 21 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle. Passengers sailing from ....., AUG 17 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WONG 1176	WING KWAY	14	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	MOTHER LI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		LI 1176	JU	27	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		YANG 1176	YOK	22	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHOW 1176	KUNG	45	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	Canc.	LEUNG 1176	CHEUNG	16	X	M	S	all later manifest LABORERS	CHINESE			CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE HO SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		LEE 1176	CHEUNG	19	✓	M	S	LABORERS	CHINESE			CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	FATHER LI KAN SHING HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHANG 1176	CHONG	30	✓	M	M	LABORERS	CHINESE			CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE HAN SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		YU 1176	YING SHIN	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER YU LING CHUNG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		NG 1176	JOCK	28	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		NG 1174	JOCK	24	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEON SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		NG 1177	SUI	38	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE SIM SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		HO 1177	TUCK	38	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LAI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		CHANG 1177	POOK	35	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE FONG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		CHANG 1177	WING	28	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE WU SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LEUNG 1177	CHUEN	22	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		CHEUNG 1177	KWONG	27	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		FUNG 1177	SUM	28	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE TANG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		FUNG 1177	HONG	19	✓	M	S	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	GRAND FATHER FUNG SHING HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		FONG 1177	CHONG	35	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		WONG 1178	CHUEN	26	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LOON 1178	LUM	24	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		WONG 1178	CHOW	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		TONG 1178	FAY	28	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHANG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		TONG 1178	OCK	22	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE HO SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		TONG 1178	JANG	23	✓	M	M	LABORERS	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEON SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		HO 1178	YAT	37	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		TONG 1178	SIK LIN	17	✓	M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER TONGMUN TOM SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		TOM 1178	MAY	18	✓	M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LEON SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		TOM 1178	YU MAN	22	✓	M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER TOM HING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		WONG 1179	JO	22	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		4	8	YELL	BK	BK	Cut on chin MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	See Bong SUN WUI
2	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT EAR Cut on chin	CHINA	Long Bong Hoon SUN WUI
3	YES	SELF	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole on neck	CHINA	Sun Song SUN WUI
4	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT CHEEKBONE Mole L jaw	CHINA	See Bong SUN WUI
5	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~15~~	~~NO~~			~~IN TRANSIT~~								~~GOOD~~							SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK Mole R jaw	CHINA	Ah Lay HOK SHAN
6	YES	FATHER	8 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED Mole R head	CHINA	Do HOK SHAN
7	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE Scar on chin	CHINA	Seing Hoong Toon YUN PING
8	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		4	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Mole R jaw	CHINA	Ng Hong SUN WING
9	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW Mole on nose	CHINA	Hon Ping SUN WING
10	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE Mole L cheek	CHINA	Sun Sheek Long YUN PING
11	YES	SELF	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT CORNER MOUTH Mole L chin	CHINA	Do YUN PING
12	YES	SELF	YES ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER LEFT CHEEK BONE Scar L jaw	CHINA	Kwong Hoi SUN PING
13	YES	SELF	30 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT EYE Scar on eye Mole on face	CHINA	Hok Ping SUN PING
14	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT CHEEKBONE Pit L cheek head	CHINA	Quon Hong YUN PING
15	YES	SELF	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Mole left part Hear	CHINA	Gan Long SUN WUI
16	YES	SELF	15 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON LEFT FACE Scar R cheek head	CHINA	Lai Hong YUN PING
17	YES	SELF	8 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE Mole L head	CHINA	See Gio HOK SHAN
18	YES	GRANDFATHER	8 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		4	9	YELL	BK	BK	PITS ON LEFT TEMPLE Pits L head	CHINA	Do HOK SHAN
19	YES	SELF	15 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE Mole L cheek	CHINA	See Hong YUN PING
20	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Mole L eyebrow	CHINA	Wong Choon SUN WUI
21	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW Scar L temple	CHINA	Wong Ook SUN WUI
22	YES	SELF	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		4	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER EYEBROW Scar R eye	CHINA	Wong Choon SUN WUI
23	YES	SELF	3 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEKBONE Mole L eyebrow	CHINA	Song Hong YUN PING
24	YES	SELF	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Mole L cheek	CHINA	Long See YUN PING
25	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole L cheek	CHINA	Do YUN PING
26	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE Pit on R head	CHINA	Bong Toon Hing SUN WING
27	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		4	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Mole L cheek	CHINA	Bee Haw SUN WING
28	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE Mole L cheek	CHINA	Bak Soy SUN WING
29	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Mole L cheek	CHINA	Do SUK WING
30	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT								GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CHEEK BONE Scar L head	CHINA	Wong Choon SUN WUI

(Signed) Arthur L. Brooks
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 on page 1 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwocc, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, ~~which~~ herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s~~wear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 27 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwocc

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle, *Passengers sailing from* ____, AUG 17 1920, *19*

351

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHU 11821	TUNG CHUEN	43	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE MA SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHU 11822	SHEUNG CHEM	43	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		CHUEY 11823	YUEN MEY	19	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	MOTHER TO SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHANG 11824	WONG CHOW	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE CHANG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHUNG 11825	YEN	40	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE CHUNG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		YUEN 11826	PUEN TON	29	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE CHU SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHU 11827	KO YIP	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER CHO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		WOO 11828	CHUN TONG	27	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUN TAK	WIFE LI SHEE SHUN TAK CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		WOO 11829	TING YIP	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE SITO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHIAO 11830	CUAN	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE MA SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LI 11831	KIM CHOY	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER KWOK SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		KWOCK 11832	SUEY WO	17	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LI 11833	KAM MING	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TOM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LI 11834	HING SIAO	15	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LI 11835	MAY LOY	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LAU 11836	YI	32	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	BROTHER LAU HAI FAT SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		FONG 11837	KIN HUN	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER MAK SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		KWOCK 11838	YU LAM	18	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHIU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		KWOCK 11839	KIN TING	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		KWOCK 11840	FONG YEE	50	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LEE SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		CHI 11841	CHON WEN	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		SI 11842	TO CHOW	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LI SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LAM 11843	SUI CHIK	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	W WE SITO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CHIN 11844	CHUN LAM	17	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LAM SE CHUEN SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHUI 11845	WING POOK	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	BROTHER CHUI SHAI CHEUNG SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LEON 11846	TAI	20	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE NG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHEONG 11847	CA WAN	24	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LEE 11848	PAN	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE SO SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LEE 11849	PO PAE	35	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LEE 11850	TO WONG	24	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TOM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
		NOT USED																
	82	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether of the intending immigrant's own free will.	21 Race.	22 Nationality.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or removed from the United States, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	Scar L jaw POCK MARK RIGHT FACE	CHINA	Bak Sar HOI PING
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT MARK RIGHT FORHEAD	CHINA	do HOI PING
3	YES	MOTHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	POCK MARK ON NOSE	CHINA	Lat Sun HOK SHAN
4	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ABOVE LEFTEYECORNER	CHINA	Bak Gee Lin HOK SHAN
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lee Kon Lin HOK SHAN
6	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON NOSE Scar Head	CHINA	Long Sing Lon HOK SHAN
7	YES	MOTHER	4	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	Ho Lin HOI PING
8	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT EYE BROW	CHINA	Bak Sang SHUN TAK
9	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Kwong On HOI PING
10	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	v4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Fo Seak SUN NING
11	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	v4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER RIGHT MOUTH	CHINA	Kin Hong SUN NING
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	Lung On SUN NING
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLES ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Kin Hong SUN NING
14	YES	MOTHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE L CHEEK MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	Kai Long SUN NING
15	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LOWER JAW	CHINA	do SUN NING
16	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	Lee Lay SUN NING
17	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT FACE	CHINA	Kin Hong SUN NING
18	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE CORNER RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	do SUN NING
19	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYE BROW	CHIA	Lung On SUN NING
20	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT LOWER JAW	CHINA	do SUN NING
21	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT NECK	CHINA	Chi Hong SUN NING
22	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLBUNDER RIGHT LOWER JAW	CHINA	Li Toon YUN PING
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Chek Lay HOI PING
24	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT EYE BROW	CHINA	Lam Kong SUN WUI
25	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	v5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	do SUN WUI
26	YES	SELF	1	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Lo Cheung SUN WUI
27	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	Gee Lan Lay HOI PING
28	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT EYE CORNER	CHINA	Lam Long SUN WUI
29	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	Leung Hong SUN NING
30	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	Gan On SUN NING

(sgd) Arthur L. Peters
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 3 Completed
PD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken [redacted] of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 22

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

List 23 to L 352 M to Z 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle Passengers sailing from , AUG 17 1920, 19

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHU 11910	YAE HSIEN	38	✓	M	M	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHU 11911	LING CHOW	42	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE U SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		CHE 11912	TA	26	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHIN 11914	WING	20	✓	M	S	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHINNIM CHU SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHAN 11915	YUCK KWAN	18	✓	M	S	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHAN MAN KOON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		KAN 11916	CHIK	45	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHIN 11917	LEON CHUN	28	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		CHU 11918	SENG HANG	24	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE CHENG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		CHIN 11919	WA CHANG	42	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHAN 11920	MAN WEI	29	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		NG 11921	TSAI LAN	40	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE CHUNG SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		CHEONG 11922	FONE	41	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE TAM SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		JA 11923	PENG	38	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE AUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LI 11924	CHUN YIN	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	NEPHEW KA CHAT SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		YU 11925	YIAO	30	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHIN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		CHOW 11926	LION TIN	21	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE SETO SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA ✓	HAVANA
17		CHOW 11927	LEON SENG	22	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE FONG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		NG 11928	CAM FOND	21	✓	M	S	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER NG LO CHUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		NG 11929	BENG HUNG	20	✓	M	S	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER NG U FUK SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		NG 11930	HANG VANH	22	✓	M	S	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER NG YIP TONG SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		NG 11931	GANG YUN	23	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YUEN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		CHOW 11932	SEE CHANG	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER CHOW KA WUT HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		CHANG 11933	SING	32	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE LEUNG SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		WONG 11934	HSUM YAO	42	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		FUN 11935	CHIAM	38	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE WEN SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LEE 11936	SUEN	36	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE WONG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		MAK 11937	NGAI PAK	25	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHING SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CHAN 11938	POOK CHUAN	22	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHAN KAU NING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		CHAU 11939	YUI NAM	30	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE FONG SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		SUJH 11940	FUIN CHIOH	20	✓	M	S	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	FATHER SETO CHUNG FONG HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
211		NOT USED																
	93	NOT USED																

30 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after permanent stay in United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If "No," so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
2	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR	CHINA	SUN NING
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	11½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	SUN NING
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
6	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN NING
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	YUN PING
8	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN
9	YES	SELF	60	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	SUN NING
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN NING
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	YUN PING
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR OVER L EAR MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING
13	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
16	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	HOI PING
17	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
18	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
19	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
20	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIT PORHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
21	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
22	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON NOSE BRIDGE	CHINA	HOI PING
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		6	4½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON NOSE BRIDGE	CHINA	HOI PING
24	YES	SELF	4	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PITS RIGHT CORNER EYE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
26	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
28	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	HAM HOI
30	YES	SELF	12	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR RIGHT CORNER EYE	CHINA	HOI PING
																	30									

(Signed) Arthur L. Wiles
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sess 1 b
30 complete
1908

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, (Master, Master Pro tem, or Second Officer) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, = 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~~24~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 20

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—120

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 244 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle. *Passengers sailing from* ....., AUG 17 1920, *19*

16—30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SI 11971	GEN YI	22	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE CHAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		SI 11972	GEN SICK	21	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	MOTHER KWAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		SI 11973	GEN CHOK	40	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	WIFE KWAN SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		FUNG 11974	NAM	40	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE TSI SHEE HOI PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		YI 11975	FUT	26	/	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		HO 11976	family HAM	42	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUN TAK	WIFE LI SHEE SHUN TAK CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LON 11977	YU KEY	23	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANG SHAN	WIFE SUE SHEE CHANG SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		CHIN 11978	HOK WAY	29	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PUN U	WIFE LAI SHEE PUN U CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		PON 11979	HOM KWONG	24	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE LI SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		WONG 11980	KOAO YOK	36	✓	M	M	MER CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TSANG SHAN	WIFE HO SHEE TSANG SHEK CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		CHANG 11981	PAK	24	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PUN U	WIFE KOON SHEE PUN U CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		SU 11982	CHANG	30	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE CHUY SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		SUI 11983	CHAN Cmnd	38	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		BU 11984	CHU WIN	40	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE YIK SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LEE 11985	JO	18	✓	M	S	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		WU 11986	KEE WA	30	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE FUNG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		NG 11987	FUN WAT	52	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TSOI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		NG 11988	FUN Tat	36	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LOI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		CHEN 11989	Dieow KOOT YENG	39	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE CHAN SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		SU 11990	CHAI LON	28	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE WONG SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		CHEN 11991	PON	33	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE SU SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LI 11992	SANG	20	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE CHANG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		VANG 11993	CHIONG	40	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LI SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LEE 11994	CHIONG	26	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE WEN SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		LAM 11995	KEE Kaw	42	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE WONG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		JA 11996	LONG	30	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE CHANG SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		LEE 11997	YONG	49	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE YUEN SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		WONG 11998	SIK	26	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LEE SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		SHOW 11999	Noe CHUN	30	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PUN U	WIFE YEUNG SHEE PUN U CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		HO 12000	KANE YEUNG	20	✓	M	M	M. CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE CHOR SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
		NOT USED																
	94	NOT USED																

30

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920 *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether able to travel.	21 Have you a ticket, passage paid, in whole or in part, or money to pay your passage? If so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to speak English or other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	-	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FORHEAD	CHINA	HOI PING
2	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	*	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	HOI PING
3	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	CUT LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	HOI PING
4	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT UPPER EYELID	CHINA	YUN PING
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LOWER JAW	CHINA	SUN WING
6	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	SHUN TAK
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FORHEAD	CHINA	CHANG SHAN
8	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE SIDE OF NOSE	CHINA	PUN U
9	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FRONT RIGHT EAR	CHINA	NAM HOI
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	TSANG SHEN
11	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	40	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UPPER LEFT EYELID	CHINA	PUN U
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	KO YEW
13	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN WING
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID PIT LEFT FACE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
16	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
17	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	SUN WING
18	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										BOLD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR UNDER LEFT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	SUN WING
19	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	KO YEW
20	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	FACE POCK MARKED	CHINA	KO YEW
21	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW
22	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOK LONG
23	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
24	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
25	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	10	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	HOKSHAN
26	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW
27	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FORHEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		4	9½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
29	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PITS ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	PUN U
30	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leaves to 30 Sept 1912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hoskan, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1912,
at Victoria

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.& S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L JIC

S. S. Monteagle. Passengers sailing from ____, AUG 17 1920, 19

16—218

1	2	3 354	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LI 12014	PAK Hong	22		M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE WONG SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		LI 12015	SING	25	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	FATHER LI TAI HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LI 12016	CHONG	32	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE MAK SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		HO 12017	SHIN	25	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LEE SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		YEUNG 12018	KIM	28	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LAM SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		YEUNG 12019	YUK	29	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE AU SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LI 12020	[illegible]	22	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE YIP SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		LEUNG 12021	CHIN Chun	27	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	MOTHER CHANG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		SO 12022	WOON LAU	28	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE NG SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		SIN 12023	SUI LOONG	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE SO SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		CHAO 12024	CHK HING	30 34	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	PUN U	WIFE LAU SHEE PUN U CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		HO 12025	TUNG	36	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	WIFE HAR SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LI 12026	FIN	38	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE SUM SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		MAK 12027	PO	39	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE WONG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LI 12028	PAK CHONG	18	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LI KING WIN CANTON CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LAM 12029	SHIU KAI	27	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	FATHER LAM WIN SIN SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		CHAN 12030	YIN Jim	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		LI 12031	FOR HANT	48	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		LI 12032	YACK	18	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER TAM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		LI 12033	SIN BUT	24	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LI 12034	SI KWONG	17	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LI WU TING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LI 12035	TUNG HANG	20	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		SO 12036	KEY TIAO	40	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LOO 12037	PEN TOW	29	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHANG 12038	CHONG SUM	36	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE SO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		CHANG 12039	KAM	33	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHAN 12040	HANG	25	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN WEN IN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CHUI 12041	FOK	24	✓	M	M	LABORER YES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YANG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		SO 12042	[illegible] PON	20	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER KAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LO 12043	KAI	20	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER SO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		NOT USED																
	95	NOT USED																

30

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanent residence in the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for any purpose immoral, or has been within ten years before such alien's application for admission to the United States a prostitute or engaged in prostitution, or procured any person or persons to enter the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within such time connected with the importation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or has been within such time employed by or in connection with any house of prostitution or music or dance hall or other place of amusement or resort habitually frequented by prostitutes or by persons who procure or solicit prostitutes, or has been within such time engaged in any way in the white-slave traffic. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	YOK WOU SUN WUI
2	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LOWER LEFT EYELID	CHINA	Kit Toon HOK SHAN
3	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Kit Toon HOK SHAN
4	YES	SELF	4	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE SIDE OF NOSE	CHINA	Nam Leung SUN WUI
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	Tai Auei HOK SHAN
6	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Tai Auei HOK SHAN
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Ko Din SUN WUI
8	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lai Toon HOK SHAN
9	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	9½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	Lai check KO YEW
10	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR [illegible] EYELID	CHINA	Kow Tang KO YEW
11	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Poh Wo FUN U
12	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Ho Lap Doi [illegible]
13	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	Ko Din SUN WUI
14	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2½	YELL	BK	BK	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Tai Gow Ming HOK SHAN
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Hok Yai SUN WUI
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hon Lam SUN WUI
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Sam Kop SUN MING
18	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	Hong Wo SUN MING
19	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Bong Kin SUN MING
20	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Bong Hoo SUN MING
21	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK	BK	CUT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Lar Lan SUN MING
22	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR RIGHT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	SUN MING
23	YES	SELF	10	NO.			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EAR	CHINA	Seak Kok SUN MING
24	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	Bong Hon SUN MING
25	YES	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN MING
26	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	Tipsai Sar SUN MING
27	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	Yen Lai Toon SUN MING
28	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	Hoi yen SUN MING
29	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Seak Kok SUN MING
30	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	0	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Bong Hoo SUN MING

[signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1 to 30 complete 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE sailing herewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~28~~ 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Linville Chown

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26 A to L INDEXED JFC
M to Z SEE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monteagle. *Passengers sailing from* _____, AUG 17 1920 020I 17 AUG, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHAN 12034	KON	32	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TAM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2	Held by Immd	KANG 12032	KWONG	31	M		M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LOO 12033	SON LOY	52	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHI 12034	KIT	25	M		S	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	UNCLE CHI KAN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		LO 12035	PAT TING	17	M		S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER LO SUN CHUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CHEONG 12036	PAT	20	M		S	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LI 12037	WID	45	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		FUNG 12038	PO	45	M		M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE HO SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		LEE 12039	LENG	20	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE SUM SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10	Empt	LAU 12040	YEE SUEN	25	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	KO YEW	See later manifest WIFE TONG SHEE KO YEW CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LAU 12041	CHING CHANG	19	M		S	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SAM SUI	FATHER LAU FONG PO CANTON CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		CHEONG 12042	CHI TEN	40	M		M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE SO SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		CHANG 12043	SOW	23	M		S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHAN KING SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		CHUNG 12044	GE	20	M		S	MgCHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHUI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		CHANG 12045	PO	27	M		S	M.	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER CHAN BOON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		NGAN 12046	WOY MAN	18	M		S	M.	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER CHU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		WONG 12047	BAK CHUN	28	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		CHAN 12048	CHIN YUI	48	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		YIP 12049	CHUNG SING	30	M		S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER YIP PO SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		LAM 12050	WING SAM	38	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE KWAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LAM 12051	CHIN	18	M		S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHIN	NG	FATHER LAM YUN SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LOK 12052	BOU YIP	31	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHI	G	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		CHIN 12053	LUNG KWOY	24	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE TANG SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		CHIN 12054	YI CHAN	35	M		S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LEON SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		NG 12055	YI SANG	36	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HUI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LAM 12056	CWOCK SEN	23	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LOU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27	Empt	YUEN 12057	DOO	26	M		M	LABORERYES	See later manifest CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LAM SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		YUEN 12058	TUI CHIN	26	M		M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LI SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		WOM 12059	LEON	21	M		M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE LAM SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30	Empt	CHE 12060	GING	26	M		M	M.CHANTYES	See later manifest CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE HOK SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
31		NOT USED																
	96	NOT USED																

26 26

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

F&D

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. SEP 10 1920, Montreal, Canada SEP 17 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to this country temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
2	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR	CHINA	SUN NING
3	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT JAW	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
5	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	10	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
6	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
7	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
8	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT FACE	CHINA	YUN PING
9	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	1	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUN PING
10	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	3	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KO YEW
11	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SAM SUI
12	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	10	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUN NING
13	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	8	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
14	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
15	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
16	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE RIGHT EYE CORNER	CHINA	SUN NING
17	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
18	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN WUI
19	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT LEFT CORNER EYE	CHINA	SUN NING
20	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT FACE	CHINA	SUN NING
21	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	2	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE LEFT NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
22	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	9	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING
23	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CORNER EYEBROW	CHINA	NAM HOI
24	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	6	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
25	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4½	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON RIGHT CHEEK BONE	CHINA	SUN NING
26	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
27	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN
28	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HOK SHAN
29	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	4	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT EAR FACE	CHINA	HOK SHAN
30	YES	SELF		NO			IN TRANSIT										GOOD		5	5½	YELL	BK	BK	PUCK MARKED	CHINA	HOK SHAN

Signed: Anthony L. Pillon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 17 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 30 complete f DD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (Master, or First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.P.&S. B.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~~27~~, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montcalm, Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, Aug 17/20, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		NG 12061	YUN	23	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2		MA 12062	KIM TIN	17	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER LEON SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		MA 12063	SUY LUNG	20	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER MA HAP SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		WU 12064	SOM	28	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING	WIFE LEON SHEE YUN PING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHAO 12065	KIT	19	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	WIFE LI SHEE SUN WUI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CHIN 12066	SEK KIM	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TAM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		WU 12067	YEAM	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LAU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		WU 12068	SING	31	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LIU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		WU 12069	~~CHUEN~~ Chuen	32	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TSUY SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		WU 12070	HEUNG	32	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE HIU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		WU 12071	WOO	18	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LOY SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		YU 12072	~~YUE~~ Yue	19	✓	M	S	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	FATHER YU IU CHEON SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		YEE 12073	CHEONG	36	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	Cancl.	CHANG 12074	YET MEN	27	✗	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN CHAN	See later manifest WIFE FUNG SHEE		
15		YEE 12075	WO	22	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LUM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		YEE 12076	CHUNG	32	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		LAU 12077	YUI FAN	27	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE LEON SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		CHU 12078	KA HON	23	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE CHAN SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		PON 12079	JONG	30	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE CHING SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHIN 12080	SUN	36	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE CHING SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		PON 12081	CHIP LUNG	21	✓	M	S	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	FATHER PON LO NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		MING 12082	YU TONG	26	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM HOI	WIFE KWAN SHEE NAM HOI CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		HO 12083	FONG	38	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LAY 12084	OI	25	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHENG SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		MUY 12085	YEN	33	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE YUEN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		MOY 12086	POOK MON	24	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHAN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHAN 12087	CHUNG	23	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LI SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LI 12088	CHUNG HAY	28	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE TOM SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		YIP 12089	KIM SUEY	26	✓	M	M	LABORERYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE LEU SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LUN 12090	SOON	27	✓	M	M	M.CHANTYES	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE CHIN SHEE SUN NING CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
361		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																

99 - 94 NN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept. 10/20 Montreal Sept 16/20 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, [illegible], or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7				Male H head	Kg Lep	
2	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7				Male L eyebrow	Jann Long	
3	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7				Pit each C mouth	Tang Long	
4	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7				Male on chin	Man Ho	
5	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	Male R jaw	Moy Wan	
6	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	Male L t head	Ha Chum Chong	
7	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR RIGHT FACE Male on chin	CHINA SUN NING	Haw Chaw
8	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON WRINKLE Male L cheek	CHINA SUN TUNG	Haw Chow
9	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR ON Male R cheek	CHINA SUN NING	Do
10	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Scar L cheek	CHINA SUN NING	Do
11	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	Pit t head	CHINA SUN NING	Do
12	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK MOLE Male t head	CHINA SUN NING	Ho Wong
13	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	7	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON FOREHEAD Pit each e mouth	CHINA SUN NING	Do
14	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				Male R chin	Lau Lee	
15	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				SCAR ON RIGHT FACE Male R jaw	CHINA SUN NING	Ho Wong
16	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				PIT ON FOREHEAD Male L cheek	CHINA SUN NING	Fung Suk
17	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				PIT ON FOREHEAD Male front R ear	CHINA SAM NOI	Kau Long
18	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				PIT ON FOREHEAD Pit t head	CHINA SAM NOI	Do
19	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				Male front R ear	CHINA SUN NING	Won Lee
20	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				Male R t head	CHINA SUN NING	Kau Long
21	YES	FATHER	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				Male R jaw	CHINA SUN NING	Won Lee
22	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8				Male R cheek	CHINA SUN NING	Kau Long
23	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	Male on chin	CHINA SUN NING	Wong Dang Ho Yew
24	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT LOWER JAW Scar R temple	CHINA SUN NING	Ho Chong
25	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	Male R ear	CHINA SUN NING	Haw Gong
26	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	PIT ON LEFT CHEEK AND LOWER MOLE Pit R cheek	CHINA SUN NING	Do
27	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK Male R chin	CHINA SUN NING	Chong On
28	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	MOLE ON LEFT LOWER JAW Scar R temple	CHINA SUN NING	Ha Au
29	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	Scar R temple	CHINA SUN NING	Sun Say
30	YES	SELF	$	✓			IN TRANSIT												5	8	YELL	BK	BK	Scar R chin	CHINA SUN NING	Law How

(signed) Arthur L. O'Brien 9/14/20

W. H. Thomas 9/24/20

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

lines 1 to 30 complete & OD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1920

at Victoria

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3 (337)	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Kwong (12246)	Hai	34		M	M	actor	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pon Toon / Hoi ping	Mother Leung shee	Cuba	Havana	
2		Lim (12247)	Kim	30		F	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Seek Ka Heung Shan	Father Li shee / Seek Ka Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana	
3		Heem (12248)	Hong	50		M	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Canton City	wife Wan shee / Canton City Canton	Cuba	Havana	
4		Heem (12249)	Lin	19		F	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" "	Mother Wan shee / Canton City Canton	Cuba	Havana	
5		Lam (12250)	Kai Ying	20		M	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" "	Mother Tong shee / Canton City Canton	Cuba	Havana	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	98	NOT USED																	

5 — 5 9N

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—422

H&B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1920

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand the English language, or both? (If not, state his mother tongue.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yen Sheung	$20.00	No				In Transit	No	3 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mole R head Mole L temple	China	Fat Shan Nam Hoi
2		Yen sheung Co	$25.00	No				In Transit	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Pit R eyebrow Mole R cheek	China	Seek Ka Heung Shan
3		Do	$50	No				In Transit	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mole R head Mole L ear	China	Lui Chung Sun Wui
4		Do	$50	No				In Transit	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	Pit L eyebrow Pit L cheek	Canada	Canton City Canton
5		Do	$50	No				In Transit	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Dk	Dk	Mole R cheek Mole R temple	China	Canton City Canton
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wm O'Flynn

U, S, Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

Lines 1 to 5
PPD

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van	1918 Aug Oct	Montcalm	Before 1/30
2	Van	1919	Tokio Kimkawa	"
3	Van	Left 1919	Luckenmaru	"
4	Van	"	"	"
5	Van	10/3/17	Empress of Japan	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AS'A, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 29 A to L INDEXED J*C M to Z JRL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th JULY 1920., 191

1	2	3 358		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9/9/20	CHIAO 1159.	KIM	24	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOO CHOW	NO	CUBA	HAVANA
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	99 ✓	NOT USED																

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C., 16th AUGUST 1920., *191*
Montreal, Canada, AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Mongolian, Aryan, Hamitic, Semitic, Indian, Negro, or other race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BNR	Neale Lupperlip SCAR ON FOREHEAD	Sam Woi CHINA.	KOOCHING
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wm J Flynn
U, S, Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—61

Line completed 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Symmers, ..., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, ..., Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof" or "for the voyage only") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Symmers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 523 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

List 6. 30 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port or continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 29th JULY, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8/19/20	LAM 11596	SIN KUEY	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG WU	(WIFE) MRS.LAM SIN KUEY TONG WU. TOISHAN. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		FUNG 11597	NIO	49	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG NIO KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		WONG 11598	KIN CHUN	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU DON	(WIFE) MRS.WONG KIN CHUN KAU DON TOI SHAN CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		NG 11599	YU NUEY	20	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAI KONG	(WIFE) MRS.NG YU NUEY HAI KONG.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		NG 11600	SUT MING	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK CHUI	(WIFE) MRS.NG SUT MING HOK CHUI.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		AU 11601	YEN	43	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PONG CHUNG	(WIFE)MRS.A U YEN PONG CHUNG.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		LI 11602	BING FOR	24	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIN BANG	(WIFE) MRS.LI BING FOR CHIN BANG.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		LAM 11603	CHUNG ON	2[illegible]		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG WU	(WIFE) MRS.LAM CHUNG ON TONG WU.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		LI 11604	YU	21	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOK KAI	(WIFE) MRS.LI YU FOK KAI.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		LAU 11605	KWOCK NANG	21	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NGO MEE	(WIFE) MRS.LAU KWOCK NANG NGO MEE.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		NG 11606	SOON	17	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG HAU	(MOTHER) MRS.SIU SHEE TONG HAU.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		LAU 11607	DUN	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN KONG	(WIFE) MRS.LAU DUN YUEN KONG.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		HO 11608	WANG	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG MON	(WIFE) MRS.HO WANG TONG MON YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		HO 11609	AIN FUN	10	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG HEE	(MOTHER) MRS.NG SHEE TONG HEE.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVAN
15		HO 11610	TAN SHEN	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG MON	(WIFE) MRS.HO TAN SHEN TONG MON.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LAU 11611	SAU	23	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN KONG	(WIFE) MRS.LAU SAU YUEN KONG.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		CHAN 11612	SION	49	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SANWAI CITY	(WIFE) MRS.CHAN SION SANWAI CITY.SANWAI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		TAM 11613	SHE KAM	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNGCHUN	(MOTHER)MRS.WONG SHEE LUNG CHUN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		CHUI 11614	SAM	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHUI SAM HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		WONG 11615	CHOK	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS.WONG CHOK NAM CHUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		WONG 11616	PAN	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) [illegible]NG PAN NAM CHUEN TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		WONG 11617	SO	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS.LEE SHEE NAM CHUEN TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LAM 11618	BING	14	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOOK CHOW	(MOTHER) MRS.CHUI SHEE DOOK CHOW.TOISHAN. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LAM 11619	SION	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO CHING	(MOTHER) MRS.LAM SHEE KOO CHING.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVA NA
25		LAM 11620	YUEN KWONG	23	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOOK CHOW	(MOTHER) MRS.CHOI SHEE DOOK CHOW.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LEON 11621	FAN	11	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAI LEUNG	(MOTHER) MRS.LEE SHEE SAI LEUNG.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		LEON 11622	LAM	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK MEW	(WIFE) MRS.LEON LAM PAK MEW.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		LAM 11623	HAY TONG	42	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG HAM	(WIFE) MRS. LAM HAY TONG TONG HAM.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		LAM 11624	YOK CHI	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HUNG HANG	(WIFE) MRS. LAM YOK CHI HUNG HANGSANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		WONG 11625	TOY	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MA CHUNG	(WIFE) MRS.WONG TOY MA CHUNG.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

30+

30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

1 F D

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 16th AUGUST, 1920.
Montreal, Canada. AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Pit L head MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA.	TONG WU Hoi Sum
2	YES	SELF	25 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Near Eye	CHINA.	KAU KONG Yeung Hoi
3	YES	SELF	15 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT FACE Pit L head	CHINA.	KAN DON. Hoi Sum
4	YES	UNCLE	7 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT JAW Small Rest	CHINA.	HOI KONG Yeung Ling
5	YES	BROTHER	7 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE Pit L head	CHINA	HOI CHIU Yeung Ling
6	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA.	PANG CHUNG Sun Loon Hoi
7	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SEAR ON LEFT CHEEKBONE Near R Corner eye	CHINA.	CHIN BANG Sun Loon
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT EAR Mole Pit R ear	CHINA.	TONG WU Hoi Sum
9	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Mole R Chin	CHINA.	FOK KAI Hoi Sum
10	YES	BROTHER	15 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Between R Eye	CHINA.	NGO MEE Hoi Sum
11	YES	SELF	15 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEKBONE Mole R Chin	CHINA.	TONG HAU Hoi Sum
12	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			INTRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SEAR ON FOREHEAD Pit L cheek	CHINA.	YUEN KONG Yeung Ling
13	YES	SELF	30 ✓	YES PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT			IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE Mole L cheek	CHINA.	TONG MAN Yeung Ling
14	YES	FATHER	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	FEW PITS NEAR LEFT TEMPLE Pitted Cheek	CHINA.	TONG HEE Yeung Ling
15	YES	SELF	10 ✓	YES PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT			IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE Pit R Cor Mouth	CHINA.	TONG MAN Yeung Ling
16	YES	FATHER	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole Upper Lip	CHINA.	YUEN KONG Yeung Ling
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT			IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FORHEAD Mole front Rear	CHINA	SANWAI CHI Yeung Ling
18	YES	MOTHER	8 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Near L temple	CHINA.	LUNG CHUE Hoi Sum
19	YES	SELF	40 ✓	YES PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT			IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	HAIR MOLE ON CHIN Pit of head	CHINA.	HOI YUEN Sumping
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT			IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole L Cor Mouth	CHINA.	HAN CHUEN Hoi Sum
21	YES	SELF	20 ✓	YES PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT			IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEKBONE Mole L Chin	CHINA.	NAM CHUEN Sumning
22	YES	UNCLE	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE OUTER RIGHT EYE Mole R Cor Mouth	CHINA.	NAM CHUEN Sumning
23	YES	FATHER	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Pit R cheek	CHINA.	DOCK CHOW Sun Loi
24	YES	FATHER	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE Between R of head	CHINA.	KOC CHING Sun Loi
25	YES	MOTHER	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE Pit L cheek	CHINA.	DOCK CHOW Sun Loi
26	YES	FATHER	5 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN Pit of head	CHINA.	SAI LUNG Sun Loi
27	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYEBROW Mole L of head	CHINA.	PAK MEW Sun Loi
28	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEKBONE Mole front Rear	CHINA.	TONG HAM Sun Loi
29	YES	SELF	20 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER MOUTH Mole front Rear	CHINA.	HUNG HANG Sun Loi
30	YES	SELF	10 ✓	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE Near over L eyebrow	CHINA.	HA CHUNG Sun Loi

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Shuffler, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (Strike whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Shuffler

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

List 31 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA", Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th JULY, 191a

360

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
32 1		WONG 11626	MING	18	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MA CHUNG	(WIFE) MRS.FONG MING MA CHUNG.SANWAI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		YUIN 11627	TEK KONG	44	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS.YUEN TEK KONG HOI YUEN.TOISAN. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		YUN 11628	SUEY	11	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS.YUEN YIK KONG HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		YUEN 11629	SUN LUNG	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. YUEN SUN LUNG HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		LOW 11630	WAM	29	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. LOW WAM HOI YUEN.TOIYUEN.TOISHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
6		NG 11631	AWONG IN	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG LEE	(WIFE) MRS.NG KWONG IN LIN TONG.LEE.TOISHAN.CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		FUNG 11632	FUN	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG [illegible]	(WIFE) MRS. FUNG FUN LIN TONG YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		FUNG 11633	YU LIN	18	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS.FUNG YU LIN LIN TONG.YANPING	CUBA	HAVANA
9		FONG 11634	SUN YOW	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WING HING	(WIFE) MRS. FONG SUN YOW WING HING.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10		CHIN 11635	MING	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK WOT LEE	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN MING PAK WOT LEE.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		NG 11636	WO	21	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINHONG	(MOTHER) MRS.LAM SHEE CHIN HONG. TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		YAN 11637	TIM YUEN	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHEUN	(WIFE)MRS.YAN TIM YUEN NAMCHEUN.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVAN
13		CHIN 11638	KIN HOI	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(WIFE) MRS.CHIN LIN HOI WANG KI.NAMOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14		CHIAO 11639	KWAN YAW	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOO SHEK	(BROTHER) MR.CHIAO YEE KUE FOO SHEK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15		NG 11640	YI	18	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAM PING	(MOTHER) MRS.NU SHEE KAM PING.TOISHAN. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LAY 11641	KAN HOM	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS.CHAN SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		TOM 11642	KIM TIM	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS.WAI SHEE HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		CHANG 11643	KA RUIT	26	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.CHANG KA RUIT KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		WONG 11644	SANG	23	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.WONG SANG KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		WONG 11644	SAN	18	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.WONG SAN KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LI 11646	SAM SING	18	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN HING LEE	(MOTHER)MRS.CHIU SHEE YINHING LEE.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LO 11647	MOOK CHIN	23	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOO FOOK	(WIFE) MRS.LO SHOM CHIN DOO FOOK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LO 11648	CHOY	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOO FOOK	(MOTHER)MRS.LEE SHEE DOO FOOK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CHINA	HAVANA
24		NG 11649	PING	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK CHONG LEE	(MOTHER)MRS. HO SHEE PAK CHONG LEE.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		HO 11650	SAM	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG HEE	(UNCLE) MR. HO SUP TONG HEE.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		HO 11651	YOK	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG HAU	(WIFE) MRS. HO YOK TONG HAU.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		LEON 11652	SEE FAI	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM LONG	(MOTHER) MRS. YAM SHEE NAM LONG.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		TOM 11653	CHIAO WOT	25	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE)MRS.TOM CHIAO WOT HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29		TOM 11654	CHEN TAY	41	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE)MRS. TOM CHON TAY HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LEON 11655	MON	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN KEE	(WIFE)MRS. SHON MON SAN KEE.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
61		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																

30-

30 00

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B .C., 16th AUGEST, 191 20
Montreal, Canada, AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK SPOT OVER FACE Mole R temple	CHINA. MACHUNG	Sam Woi
2	YES	SELF	10	YES	PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT		IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW Scar R jaw	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
3	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE BETWEEN EYE Scar over L eyebrow	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
4	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON FOREHEAD Mole R cheek	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Mole L cheek	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
6	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE Pit R corner mouth	CHINA. TIN YUEN	Hoi Sam
7	YES	BROTHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK ON NOSE Mole on chin	CHINA. LIN TONG	yen Ping
8	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN Pitted L head	CHINA. LIN TONG	Yen Ping
9	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR OUTER LEFT EYE Moles R cor mouth	CHINA. WING HIN	Hoi Sam
10	YES	SELF	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR RIGHTEAR Scar L head	CHINA. PAKWOT LE	Hoi Sam
11	YES	MOTHER	10	NO			IN TRASIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Scar under L eye	CHINA. CHIN HONG	Hoi Sam
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT		IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND Mole L eyebrow	CHINA. NAM CHUEN	Nam Hoi
13	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT		IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Mole R nose	CHINA. WING KI	Nam Hoi
14	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN Mole L head	CHINA. FOO SHEK	Hoi Sam
15	YES	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRASINT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS Mole under R eye	CHINA. KAM PING	Hoi Sam
16	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			INTRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT EYELID Scar L head	CHINA. KAU KONG	Nam Hoi
17	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Mole L cheek	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
18	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT		IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT FACE Mole L temple	CHINA. KAU KONG	Nam Hoi
19	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON CHIN Mole R cheek	CHINA. KAU KONG	Nam Hoi
20	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Mole front L ear	CHINA. KAU KONG	Nam Hoi
21	YES	FATHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Mole front R ear L	CHINA. YUEN KING	Hoi Sam
22	YES	SELF	1	NO			IN TRASIT	IN	TRASIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE O N FOREHEAD Mole L temple	CHINA. DOO WOK	Hoi Sam
23	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK MARKED ON FACE Mole L eyebrow	CHINA. DOO WOK	Hoi Sam
24	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT JAW Moles L temple	CHINA. PAK CHONG	Yen Ping
25	YES	SELF	10	no			IN TRASIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD Scar under R eye	CHINA. TONG HEE	Yen Ping
26	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRASIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN Pit bridge Nose	CHINA. HONG HAU	Yen Ping
27	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRASIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT SIDEFOREHEAD Mole L eyebrow	CHINA. NAM LONG	nam Hoi
28	YES	UNCLE	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Pit both Cor Mouth	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
29	YES	SELF	40	YES	PASSED THROUGH	IN TRANSIT		IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK MARKED ON FACE Mole L chin	CHINA. HOI YUEN	Hoi Sam
30	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLACK MOLE ON LEFT FACE Mole front Lower Lip	CHINA. SAN KEE	Sam Woi

Wm Phillips
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Leave
1 to 3
Complete
L 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Symmers, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Symmers for

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

List B.2 A to L JFC
M to Z JFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of ASIA Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 29th YULY, 1912

361

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CHEONG 11656	CHANG WONG	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE)MRS. CHEONG CHANG WONG MOY KOK.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓	YUAN 1165[illegible]	YIM KAY	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE KAU KONGNAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3	✓	KWOK 1165[illegible]	TONG	49	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.KWOK YONG KAU KONG. NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4	✓	JANG 1165[illegible]	CHUN	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.DANG CHUN KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	✓	LO 1166[illegible]	JANG	17	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6	✓	FUNG 1166[illegible]	WIK	16	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7	✓	LU 1166[illegible]	WAI CAI	31	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE)MRS. LU WAI CAI KAU KONGNAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8	✓	WONG 1166[illegible]	PAK LENG	5[illegible]	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.WONG PAK LENG KAU KONG NAM HOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9	✓	CHOW 1166[illegible]	FANG	25	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TONG ON	(WIFE) MRS.CHOW FANG TONG ON SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10	✓	CHOW 1166[illegible]	HIAO	31	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI YEW	(WIFE) MRS. CHOW HIAO TAI YEW. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	✓	PON 1166[illegible]	AU	10	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAN SUI	(MOTHER) MRS. SO SHEE TAN SUI. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	✓	PUN 1166[illegible]	YING	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. PUN YING HO CHING. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	✓	HON 1166[illegible]	CHUI SOI	20	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SIN DON	(WIFE) MRS. HON CHUI SOI SIN DON. POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	✓	CHOY 1166[illegible]	CHAK TON	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHOY BIN	(WIFE) MRS. CHOY CHAK TON CHOY BIN. POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	✓	CHIN 1167[illegible]	CHI	30	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHI WANG KI. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	✓	HOO 1167[illegible]	CHI	50	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN KEW	(WIFE) MRS. HOO CHI YIN KEW. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	✓	CHANG 1167[illegible]	WA KON	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY WAN	(MOTHER) MRS. LUI [illegible] MOY WAN. SANWOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	✓	HOO 1167[illegible]	CHIM	24	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	(WIFE) MRS. HOO CHIM TAIHOO NEW ST. CANTON. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19	✓	LI 1167[illegible]	CHUNG	19	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TSE CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. LI CHUNG TSE CHUEN. POON U. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	✓	LI 1167[illegible]	SIAO KEY	24	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK SHEK	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE PAK SHEK. TSANG SHING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	✓	CHUNG 1167[illegible]	POOK	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHUNG POOK KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	✓	CHING 1167[illegible]	WOY	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI HUNG	(WIFE) MRS. CHING WOY TAI HUNG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23	✓	LOW 1167[illegible]	LIN SO	22	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KUNG FU	(WIFE) MRS. LOW LIN SO KUNG FU. TSANG SHING. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	✓	WUAN 1167[illegible]	WO	11	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE KAU KONG. NAMHOI. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	✓	HO 1168[illegible]	LOK	26	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	(WIFE) MRS. HO LOK TAIHOO NEW ST. CANTON. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	✓	HON 1168[illegible]	CHI	15	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE TAIHONG ST. CANTON. CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	✓	HON 1168[illegible]	KWONG NAM	31	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS.HON KWONG NAM HO CHING.NAM HOI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28	✓	SAM 1168[illegible]	OK ON	42	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.SAM OK ON KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	✓	CHANG 1168[illegible]	GUN	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.CHANG GUN KAU KONG.NAM HOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30	✓	FUNG 1168[illegible]	MOR YIN	17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS.LEE SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
91		NOT USED																
102	✓	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—913

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C., 16th AUGUST, 19[illegible]0.

Montreal, Canada, AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male on chin	CHINA. MOY	KOK Sam Wai
2	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT BETWEEN EYES Left R Jaw	CHINA. KAU	KONG Sam Hoi
3	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR UNDER LEFT TEMPLE Male behind Rear	CHINA. KAU	KONG do
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FORE HEAD Male L Jaw Male behind Rear	CHINA. KAU	KONG do
5	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	OLE	BLK	BRN	PROTECT TEETH Left head	CHINA. KAU	KONG do
6	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE Male R Cheek	CHINA. KAU	KONG. do
7	YES	SELF	25	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK OVER FACE	CHINA. KAU	KONG. do
8	YES	SELF	30	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW Male L hr head	CHINA. KAU	KONG do
9	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE Male L Jaw	CHINA. TONG	ON Sam Hoi
10	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR Male on neck	CHINA. TAI	YEW do
11	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	OLE	BLK	BRN	Cut L eyelid MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. TAN	SUI Sam Hoi
12	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male R Cheek MOLE UNDER L.EYE	CHINA. HOCHING.	do
13	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male front Rear MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. SIN DON	Sam Yee
14	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male L head PROJECTED TEETH	CHINA. CHOY	BIN do
15	YES	SELF	10	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male L Cheek MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA. WANG	KI Sam Hoi
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	Cut L chin PIT ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA. YIN	KEW do
17	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	Scar L jaw MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA. MOY	WAH Sam Hoi
18	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Cut L eyelid SCAR ON LEFT FOURTH FINGER	CHINA. TAN	KWAI Sam Hoi
19	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male R jaw PROJECTED TEETH	CHINA. TSE	CHUEN Sam Yee
20	YES	[illegible]	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male R Cheek PEA ON L.FACE	CHINA. PAK	SHEK Jing Ping
21	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male R Cheek SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KAU	KONG Sam Hoi
22	YES	SELF	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Cut R Temple SCAR OUTER L EYE	CHINA. TAI	HUNG do
23	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male on chin SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA. KUNG	FU Jing Ping
24	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	BRN	Male front Rear SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	CHINA. KAU	KONG Sam Hoi
25	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON R. EYE Male L Cheek	CHINA. TAN	KWA do
26	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER LIP Male R head	CHINA. HO	CHING do
27	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	DEFORM MOUTH Male R head	CHINA. HOCHING.	do
28	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Pit front Rear	CHINA. CHEUNG	TAI Jing Ping
29	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male L upper lip	CHINA. KAU	KONG Sam Hoi
30	YES	FATHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Male on Chin	CHINA. KAU	KONG do

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—III

Lines
1 to 30
Complete
L&D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Stuffar, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Stuffar

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 29th, JULY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WONG 11687	WAY	25	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. WONG WAY KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHANG 11688	CHEONG	30	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS CHANG CHEONG KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3	8/24/20	LEON 11688	KUEN	23	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4	Corp.	NING 11688	MAN SING	40	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI YUNG HONG	(WIFE) MRS. NING NAM BING TAI YUNG HONG.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5	8/24/20	CHEAN 11689	YUE SEN	26	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHIESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG LUNG	(WIFE) MRS.CHEAN YUE SEN SHENG LUNG.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6	"	CHANG 11691	SOE	25	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KUP SUI	(MOTHER) MRS.CHEONG SHEE KUP SUITOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7	9/9/20	LAY 11692	YUEN	29	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. LAY YUEN KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8	"	CHU 11693	POK	30	M		M	MERCH ANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE)MRS. CHU POK KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9	"	TSAN 11694	PAK	24	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. KWAN SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10	"	CHIN 11695	CHIN CHIK	46	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(WIFE) MRS.CHIN CHON CHIK WANG KI.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11	"	CHU 11696	LIM	28	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE)MRS.CHU LIM KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	"	WONG 11697	PANG	20	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAM CHEUK	(MOTHER) MRS. QUAN SHEE KAM CHEUK.SHUNTEK.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	"	CHOY 11698	NG	18	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHOI BIN	(MOTHER) MRS. MAK SHEE CHOI BIN.POON U.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
14	8/24/20	CHIN 11699	CHANG	10	M		S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHIESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS.TSANG SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
15	9/9/20	WONG 11700	SOE	24	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WO LOK	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SOE WO LOK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
16		HO 11701	LUN	30	M		M	MERCHAT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.HO LUN KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
17		CUAN 11702	TING	30	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE)MRS.CUAN TING KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
18		WU 11703	YEN	28	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.WU YIN KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
19		WONG 11704	BONG	31	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. WONG BONG KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
20		CHOW 11705	SICK	19	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	(MOTHER) MRS.FONG SHEE SIN WO ST.CANTON.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
21		TAM 11706	CHI TIN	42	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS.TAMCHI TIN KAU KONG.NAMOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LO 11707	SON PO	45	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS.LO SON PO HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
23		LEON 11708	PAN	40	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG CHEUK	(WIFE) MRS.LEON PAN LUNG CHEUK.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
24		NIP 11709	MAY CHIN	30	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY WAN	(WIFE) MRS.NIP MAY CHIN MOY WAN.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
25		CHU 11710	KOW YEN	28	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NGO MEE	(WIFE) MRS.CHU KOW YEN NGO MEE.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
26		LI 11711	HUNG HIN	17	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KIN HANG	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE KIN HANG.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
27		KWAN 11712	SING	10	M		S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS NG SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
28		CHANG 11713	POM	43	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIN BIN	(WIFE) MRS.CHANG POM CHIN BIN.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
29	Corp.	CHANG 11714	CHI	16	M		S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAK HUNG LEE	(MOTHER) MRS.FUNG SHEE PAK HUNG LEE.YANPING.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
30		LAM 11715	WA	38	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. LAM WA KOO CHING.SANWAI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
181		NOT USED																
	103	NOT USED																

30-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-69

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 16th, AUGEST, *191* 20

Montreal, Canada. AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See letter.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	NO			INTRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
2	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	KAU KONG
3	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN YRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	TAI YUN HONG
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SHEUN LUNG
6	YES	UNCLE IN LAW	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK MARKED OVER FACE	CHINA	KUP SUI
7	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR	CHINA	KAU KONG
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PROJECTED TEETH	CHINA	KAU KONG
9	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
10	YES	SELF	yes	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	CHINA	WANG KI
11	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIBT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK OVER FACE	CHINA	KAU KONG
12	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRASIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	KAM CHEU
13	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	PROJECT TEETH	CHINA	CHOI BIN
14	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	KAU KONG
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA	FO LOK
16	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	KAU KONG
18	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
19	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
20	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	YRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	TOO CHEU
21	YES	SELF	10	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE OUTER LEFT EYE	CHINA	KAU KONG
22	YES	SELF	15	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	HOI YUEN
23	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	LUNG
24	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIN	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	MOY WAH
25	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	CHINA	NGO MEE
26	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KIN HANG
27	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG
28	YES	SELF	30	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHIN	CHIN BIN
29	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	PAK KONG
30	YES	SELF	10	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRA NSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	KOO CHIN

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 1 to 53 completed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)

SWEAR *solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sept 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Haffar, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of O.R.U. Med. College Cleveland Ohio U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Haffar M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 344 INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from HongKONG, 29th, JULY, 1920

363

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
122	9/9/20	CHU	MING	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS.KWAN SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
1		CHUNG	AUT	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER)MRS. FUNG SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHING	KONG	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(BROTHER) MR.CHING WAI NAM WANG KI.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
3		TOM	LIK	26		M	S	MERCANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHUI SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
4		LI	CHIN FUN	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HI CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. NG SHEE HI CHEUN.YOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		LAM	KANG	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO CHING	(MOTHER) MRS. CHUI SHEE KOO CHING.SANWAI. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
6		LO	TI GOK	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOO FOK	(WIFE) MRS. LO TI GOK DOO FOK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHANG	CHUCK	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG CHAK	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG CHUCK SHEUNG CHAK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
8		CHU	KWAN WAY	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LAU SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
9		MING	SAY YEN	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. CHEUNG SHEE KAU KONG.NAMHOI.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
10	Conj.	NG	CHUNG	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DOO FOK	(WIFE) MRS. NG CHING DOO FOK.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
11		CHOY	FOOK YING	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SEE KEW	(MOTHER) MRS.LEE SHEE SEE KEW.POON U. CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12		WONG	WAY LUN	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI HONG HAU	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE TAI HONG HAU.TOISHAN.CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
13		CHUNG	SE HONG	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHU SHEE HOI YUEN.TOISHAN.CHINA	MEX	TAMPICO
133	9/9/20	NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	104	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 16th, AUGEST 191 20

Montreal, Canada, AUG 24 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from physical or mental defect, or other cause, to be excluded by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANASIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SACR ON FOREHEAD Scar on Chin	CHINA.	KAU KONG Kam Hoi	
2	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK ON CHIN Mole L H-head	CHINA.	KAU KONG do
3	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYELID Mole L Cheek	CHINA.	WANG KI do
4	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT JAW Mole on neck	CHINA.	KAU KONG do
5	YES	FATHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE Mole L Cheek	CHINA.	HICHUEN Sam King
6	YES	FATHER	12	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE Scar R Eyebrow	CHINA.	KO CHING Sam Hoi
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	PASSED THROUGH		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON RIGHT FACE Mole at head	CHINA.	DOO BOOK Sam King
8	YES	SELF	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EAR Scar Jaw	CHINA.	SHUENG CHICK Sam King
9	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD Mole upper lip	CHINA.	KAU KONG Sam Hoi
10	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD Mole L Cheek	CHINA.	KAU KONG do
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR NEAR RIGHT FACE Mole L Cheek	CHINA.	DOO FOK Sam King
12	YES	FATHER	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE Scar R Temple	CHINA.	SEE KEW Sam yee
13	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE Scar L C mouth	CHINA.	TAI HONG Sam King
14	YES	BROTHER	16	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON BOTH SIDE MOUTH Mole L Cheek	CHINA.	HAU HOI YUEN do
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U, S, Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—

Leave to 14 completed 8 D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from Hong Kong, do SWEAR *solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Commander.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 35 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the Bureau of Immigration.

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Pending from Aug 1920, , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1							S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ARRIVIVING AT VANCOUVER, B. C., JULY 19, 1920.										
2	9/9/20 11088	LEON YANG		22	m	s	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong Nam Hoi	Mother, Chu Shee, Kau Kong, Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana
3	9/9/20 11073	NG LI		35	m	m	laborer	y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Fung Shee, Tai Ping, Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana
4	9/9/20 11086	LI CUONG		16	m	s	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Yu Shee, Nam Du, Sun Ning, China	Cuba	Havana
5	9/9/20 11179	YUNG CHAY ON		17	m	s	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Yik Tin Toi Shan	Mother, Li Shee, Yik Tin, Toi Shan, China	Cuba	Havana
6	Pending 9-9-20 11189	YOUNG FONG LET		18	m	s	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi City Sun Woi	Mother, Chan Shee, Yin Chun Sun Woi , China.	Mexico	Tampico
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9	9/9/20 10404	HONG SIU THONG		27	m	m	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Leung She, Ah Sen, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12	9/9/20 11550	CHAN KONG CHIK		22	m	s	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Mon Toon Sun Ning	Wife, Cheung Shi, Mon Toon, Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana
13	9/9/20 11495	LI WA HOY		43	m	m	laborer	y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sun Toon Sun Ning	Wife, Leung Shi, Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana
	Pending 9-9-20 Pending 10/1/20																
14	11522	CHONG SAU LEE		28	m	m	laborer	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Sar Gok	Wife, Leung Shi,	Cuba	Havana
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
	105	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose specified in answer to question 20.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket covering passage through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	y	self	5	No			No Address In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ch	blk	bro	scar r.temple scar on nose	China	Kow Kong Nam Hoi
3	y	self	10	no			NoAddress In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ch	blk	bro Pock	mark on both chks. pit f'head	China	Tai Ping Yan Ping
4	y	father	5	no			NoAddress In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	oli.	blk	bro		China	Lok Chok Kong Sun Ning
5	y	father	10	no			NoAddress In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	oh	blk	small bro	mole r.side mouth. mole on neck	China	Mu Bin, Toi Shan
6	y	self	5	no			NoAddress In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	oli.	blk	bro	mole r.f'head. mole l.temple	China	Sun Woi City Sun Woi
7																										
8																										
9	Y	self	5	no			No Address In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	ch	blk	bro	mole upper lip Pit corner r.eye.	China	Ah Sen Sun Ning
10																										
11																										
12	Y	self	10	no			No Address In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	oli.	blk	bro	pit l. cr.mouth pit between eyebrows.	China	Mon Toon Sun Ning
13	Y	self	10	no			No Address In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	oli.	blk	bro	pit c.f'head. mole r. neck.	China	Sun Toon Sun Ning
14	Y	self	10	no			No Address In Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	oli.	blk	bro	Scar on chin	China	Sar Gok Sun Wai
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. Flynn
U. S, Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3 365		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ht. (if under 1 year, state in months)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.		Wife 112 apl 8																
1	143894	INGLIS	HOSANG	23		m	s	Broker	y	English Chinese	y	Canada	Chinese	Leaving N.S.T. Scotia, Work	Canada Vancouver, BC.	Mother, Mrs. Lena Hosang, 16 Hastings St., E, Vancouver, B.C.	~~See Column 12~~ Can.	Vancouver, BC.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	106	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

Hed

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1926, ~~19~~

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or same was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self ~~$60~~	200	No				Hendrick & Hendrick, 2 Rector ST. New York CITY then to Vancouver via Seattle, Washinton.	y	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	oli	blk	bro	155 lbs. Small mole r. side of face opp. eye.	Canada	Lillooet B.C.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/28/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ohmuse

Montreal, Q.

September 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	652	652	-	-	-	-	-	638	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	656	653	3	-	-	-	-	638	-

CLASS B

MEXICAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						652	-	-									
						652	-	-									

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	638
Tourists	-
Residents of [illegible] States	1
	639

31 male U.S. Citizens (3 female ~~or female~~)
to Boston

635 in bond 634 males, 4 females
(13 aliens admitted to Boston)
" " Montreal

V

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1920
BUREAU OF
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 310 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 37 A to L JFC INDEXED M to Z JTC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

366

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cards.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
			File 112006/28					S.S.EMPRESS OF JAPAN ARRIVING AT VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 9,1920.											
1	GF 143896	NG	LEE CHI	46		m	m	Mercht.	y	Chinese	y	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Ng Chong Shee, Lee Yune Lung Co.	China	via New York.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED	File 112006/28					S.S. SUWA MARU ARRIVING VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPT. 3, 1919.											
4	GF 143895	LEE	KAP MING (LEE WAI)	21		m	m	Mercht.	y	English Chinese	y	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Lee Yuen Co (1576 Kitchener St.Vancouver.Residence)	Can.	Vancouver	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	107	NOT USED																	

21 21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1920, ~~19[illegible]~~ CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self ~~A61750~~	--	No				A64301 Hendrick & Hendrick, NYCity then to China via Seattle and Vancouver.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	oli	120 lbs. blk	bro	Ulcer scar l. temple. Wear glasses	Loong Kong	China Toi Shan
2																											
3																											
4	y	self ~~A61750~~	200	No				A61750 Hendrick & Hendrick, Attorneys NYCity. then to Vancouver, BC.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	oli	135 lbs. blk	bro	Pock mrk l.chk. Mrk under l.eye-China brow.	Sow Low	Canton, Sun Ning.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—38

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancou-ver, BC	Aug. 9/20	Empress of Japan	8/28/20
2				
3				
4	Vancou-ver, BC.	Dec. 22/11	Empress of Japan	8/28/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT. (CANAD.BORDER PORTS, ~~CAN.ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(SUBS.TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT- 1920

5. CARRIER

550

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT- 1920

7. CARRIER

558

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

107

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-10-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

